This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

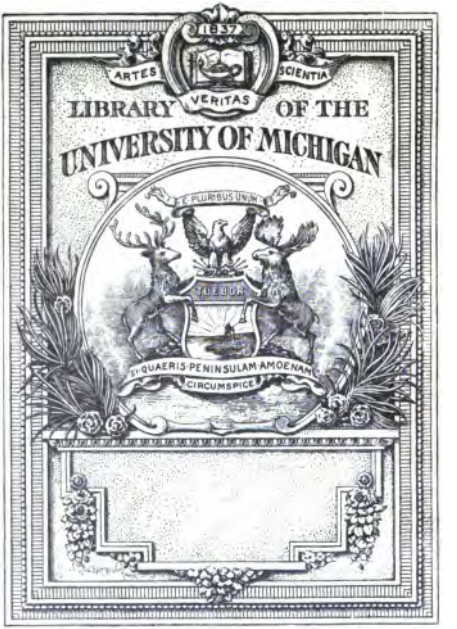
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1837
ARTES
SCIENTIA
VERITAS
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
VIRTUS
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

WK
409
.N28

This Book

belongs to the Fire

proof. & is not to be

taken out.

J. Norris

19332

# THE National Calendar,

FOR

## MDCCCXXXI.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of

VOL. IX.

BY PETER FORCE.

PUBLISHED ANNUALLY.

WASHINGTON CITY:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY PETER FORCE.

SOLD BY THOMPSON & HOMANS, *Washington;* HILLIARD, GRAY & CO., LILLY & WAIT, AND CARTER & HENDEE, *Boston;* G. C. & H CARVILL, AND E. BLISS, *New York;* CAREY & HART, AND JOHN GRIGG, *Philadelphia;* F. LUCAS, JR. AND W. & J. NEAL, *Baltimore;* C. HALL, *Norfolk;* RICHARD D SANXAY, *Richmond;* GALES & SON, AND TURNER & HUGHES, *Raleigh;* AND WILLIAM H. BERRET, *Charleston.*

1831.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, TO WIT:

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on the twenty-second day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty-fourth, PETER FORCE, of the said District, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, *to wit:*

"*The National Calendar, for 1831; Vol. 9. By Peter Force. Published annually*"

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "an act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned"—and also to the act, entitled "an act supplementary to an act, entitled 'an act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the public seal of my office, the day and year aforesaid.

[L. S.]

EDMUND J. LEE,
*Clerk of the District Court of the Dis. of Col.*

# INDEX.


A

Adjutant General's office .....54
Agents, Indian.... ..... .. ....104
Agents for preservation of Live Oak..... ..188
Agents, Navy..... . .....189
Alabama—
Electors of President.....26—30
Senators, 21st Congress .....111
Senators from 1819.. .....120
Representatives, 21st Congress126
Courts in..... ..... ....137
Custom House officers in..... 97
Post Offices in. .. .....205
Algiers.....144
Annuities, Indian ..... 174–176
Appraisers..... .. ..... 84
Appropriations since 1789..221–223
for 1830.....224–239
Arkansas—
Delegate, 21st Congress.....127
Judiciary of..... ..138
Post Offices in.....208
Army, movements of in 1830....170
Army Register—
General staff officers..... 157
Medical Department.. .....159
Purchasing Department.. ....157
Pay Department..... .. ....157
Quartermaster's Department. 157
Ordnance Department.....158
Corps of Engineers . ..... ..159
Topographical Engineers.....159
1st Regiment of Artillery ....160
2d Regiment of Artillery.....160
3d Regiment of Artillery.....161
4th Regiment of Artillery.... 161
1st Infantry..... .. ..... ..162
2d Infantry..... .....162
3d Infantry..... . .....163
4th Infantry..... ... ..163
5th Infantry.... .....163
6th Infantry.....164
7th Infantry.....164
Lineal Rank..... ...165—167
Army Register—
Posts and Arsenals.....164
Sutlers.....168
Deaths and resignations.....169
Dismissions..... ..... .....169
Military Departments.. .....167
Artillery..... .....160, 161
Ass't Post M. G. Senior.....62, 66
Junior.....64, 68
Attorney General..... .....134
Attorneys. See *Judiciary*.
Auditor 1st, office of.... ..... 44
2d, office of.. ..... 44
3d, office of..... .. 45
4th, office of..... ..... 46
5th, office of..... 47
Austria..... .. .....144, 147

B

Balances of appropriations.....223
Banks..... .....155
Bank Stock..... .....217
Barbary Powers, Consuls to....144
Barracks..... .....230
Board of Navy Commissioners.. 61
Boston Dry Dock... .....177
Bounty Land Office..... 54
Brazil.....145, 148
Brigadier Generals.....157
Boatswains.....188
Buenos Ayres.....145

C

Canals, lands appropriated for.. 73
Captains, Army..... .....166
Navy..... ..... ..181
Marine Corps.....189
Carpenters..... .....188
Census District of Columbia.....297
Chaplains.....184
Chile.....145
China ..... .....145
Circuit Courts..... .....138
Circular to Collector.....342
Civil List, Expenses of.. .....218
for 1830.....224–228

lerks of Courts. See *Judiciary*
ollectors of the Customs....79–81
Fees of.....150
olleges, lands appropriated for 73
olombia..... .....145, 148
olonels.....165
ommissaries.....157
omm'r of the Land Office.....51
ommissioners of the Navy .... 61
ommerce of each State in 1828 254
in 1829 276
ommerce of U. States in 1828 253
in 1829 277
ommercial Agents.....142
ommittees of Congress.....128
ompensation of Members of Congress.....108
omptroller, Office of 1st.....40
Clerks.....40–42
omptroller, Office of 2d ..... 42
Clerks..... ..... 43
ongress—
Election, duties, and privileges of Members of.....108
Senators.....110
Officers of the Senate.....111
Alphabetical list of Senators..120
Representatives.....121–127
Officers of the House.....127
Librarian..... ..... 127
Committees of Congress.....128
Committees of the Senate.....128
Committees of the House..... 129
Alphabetical list of Repre's .130
Pay of Members..... 96
Table of Sessions, &c.....132
Number of Members from each State..... .....109
Connecticut—
Electors of President.....15–30
Senators, 21st Congress.....110
Senators from 1789..... ..113
Representatives 21st Congress121
Courts, in.....136
Officers of customs in..... 89
Post Offices, in..... .....196
Consuls of the U. S.....143–145
Foreign in U. S.....146–149
( py rights, laws relating to..34–37
Corps of Engineers.....159
( ..on. See *Great Britain.*
Counties in each State.. ..195–215
Courts—Supreme.....134
Circuit..... .138
District.....135–138
Territorial..... .....139
District of Columbia .....139
Custom House Officers.....84–97
Fees of.....150
Customs—
Collectors of the..... .....79–81
Surveyors..... .....82. 83
Appraisers..... ..... 84
Naval Officers..... 33
Assistant Appraisers..... . 84
Customs, Receipts from..... 216

D

Dead Letter Office..... ..... 65
Deaths—Army.. .. ... .....169
Navy.....178
Debt, British.....292, 293
Debt U. S See *Public Debt.*
Delegates in Congress.....127
Delaware—
Electors of President.....15–30
Senators from 1789.....115
Senators, 21st Congress.....110
Representatives 21st Congress123
Courts, in.....136
Custom House officers in.... 93
Post Offices, in. ..... ..... 198
Denmark..... .....144–148
Departments of the Army.....167
Direct Taxes ..... .216
Dismissions—Army..... .. .169
Navy .....179
District Courts..... . .....135–138
District of Columbia—
Courts in.. ... .....139
Custom House officers in..... 94
Post-Offices in.. ..... .....199
Census of..... ..... 297
Domestic Manufactures exported in 1828..... .....249
in 1829.....268
Domestic Produce exported in 1828 ..... ... .....247
in 1829..... .....266
Dry Docks.....177
Duties on imports in 1828 .....240
.. .. in 1829.....240

E

Electors of President and Vice President..... 15–30
Engineer Department.....55, 158
Engineers, Corps of .....159
England. See *G Britain.* 142, 142
Estimates for 1831 .....333
Executive Departments..... 31
Expenditures since 1789 .....218
Exports—
Domestic produce in 1828....248
in 1829 ...267
Foreign Produce in 1828.....250
in 1829.....269
Of each state, in 1828 .....254
in 1829.....276

F

Fees of officers of the Customs..... .....150–153
Finances, Report on..... .....331
Floating Lights.....102
Florida—
Delegate, 21st Congess .....127
Judiciary of..... .....140
Custom House officers in..... 97
Post Offices, in..... .....205
Foreign Debt See *Public Debt.*
Foreign Intercourse.....142–149
Expenses of.....218
Foreign Ministers, &c.....146–149
Foreign Produce exported
In 1828.....250
In 1829.....269
Fortifications..... .....230
France..... .....146, 143
Frankfort..... .....148
Franking Privilege.....194

G

Gaugers, fees of.....152
General Post Office—
Post Master General..... 61
Organization of Department 62-68
Assistants and Clerks.....66–68
Rates of Postage.....193
Receipts from Postage.... ... 69
General Staff. *See Army Register*
Georgia—
Electors of President.....15–30
Senators. 21st Congress .....127
Senators from 1789.... .....117
Georgia—
Representatives 21st Congress 125
Courts, in.....137
Custom House officers in..... 96
Post Offices in.....203
Germany.. .....144
Great Britain..... ...248—286
Expenditus' from 1793 to 1829 295
Exports from 1793 to 1822....289
Exports of Hardware and cutlery.....290
Iron and Steel..... ..290
Exports, quantities, &c.....286
to what countries....287
of cotton manufac's..288
Imports of wool.....288, 290
Imports of cotton 1802–1823 289
Imports, quantities, &c.....285
National Debt, in 1829.....292
National Debt, from 1794 to 1829..... .....293
Receipts from 1793 to 1829...294
Revenue and expendi's, 1829 294
Shipping, tonnage, &c in 1821 to 1828..... .....291
Counties..... .....296
Population .. .....296
Members of Parliament.....296
Expense of Paupers.....296
Committals for crime.... ...296
Guatemala.....145
Gunners..... ..... .....188

H

Hamburg.....147
Hanover.. ..... .....149
Hanseatic Towns.....144, 148
Harbours..... .....234
Hayti.....145
Harper's Ferry Armory..... 231
House of Representatives ..121–127

I

Illinois—
Electors of President .....26–30
Senators, 21st Congress.. ....111
Senators from 1818... .....120
Repr's, 21st Congress.. ..... 127
Courts, in..... .....149
Post Offices, in..... .....214
Impeachment, managers of... 130

Indiana—
Electors of President.....25–30
Senators, 21st Congress.....111
Senators from 1816.....119
Repr's, 21st Congress.....127
Courts, in .....141
Post Offices in.....212
Indian Affairs, Bureau of..... 54
Indians, payments to.....233
Indian Affairs.....104
Superintendent of..... ....104
Indian Agents..... .....104
Sub Agents..... ... ... ....105
Interpreters ..... ...105
Gun and Blacksmith, &c .....106
Indian Department, expenses of..... .219
Appropriations for 1836....233
Indian Schools... .....107, 153
Indian Annuities.....174
Infantry. *See Army Register.*
Inspector General.....157
Inspectors of Customs, fees of ..152
Revenue, fees of...152
Interest paid on public debt.....283
Imports in 1828.....241—245
in 1829.....256—265
Imports of each State in 1828...254
in 1829...276
Imports, value of in 1828..... .241
in 1829.....256
Internal Improvements.....235
Internal Revenue.....216
Intercourse with Foreign Nations..... .....142–149
Invalid Pensioners.....153
Ireland.....154
Italian States.....144

J

Judges. *See Judiciary.*
Judiciary.....133
Supreme Court.....134
District Courts.....135–138
Circuit Courts.. .....138
Courts for Territories.....139
Courts for Dist. of Columbia 139
Places and times of holding District Courts.....140
Places and times of holding Circuit Courts..... .141

K

Keepers of Light Houses....98–102
Kentucky—
Electors of President.....18–30
Senators from 1792.....111
Senators, 21st Congress.....118
Representatives, 21st Congress 126
Courts in..... .....141
Post Offices in.....209

L

Land Office, General..... 51
Commissioner and Clerks.. .. 52
Land Office, Bounty..... 54
Land Offices, Registers of..... 77
Receivers of..... 78
Land, Public Surveyors of..... 76
Lands of the United States...71–76
Receipts from Sales of.....217
Lands sold..... 72
Payments on account of.....72
Do in each year from 1796.. 73
Granted for education, &c.... 73
Granted to States..... 73
Lead Mines.. .....171
Letter Postage.....193
Librarian to Congress.....127
Lieutenant Colonels, Army.....165
Marine Corps.....189
Lieutenants, Navy .....181–183
Light Houses..... .. 98
Superintendents of.....98–102
Keepers of.....98 102
Floating Lights..... ....102
Lineal Rank.....165
Live Oak Frames..... .. .....178
Loans..... .....217
Louisiana—
Electors of President.....23–30
Senators, 21st Congress.....111
Senators from 1812.. ..... ..119
Representatives, 21st Congress 127
Courts in..... .....141
Custom House Officers in..... 97
Post Offices in..... 06

M

Magazines, postage on.....139
Mail contracts, office of ..... 65
Mail, transportation of..... 70
Maine—
Electors of President.....26-30

Maine—
Senators, 21st Congress ..... 110
Senators from 1820 ..... 112
Representatives, 21st Cong'ss, 121
Courts in ..... 140
Custombouse Officers in ..... 84
Post Offices in ..... 195
Majors, Army ..... 165
Major General ..... 157
Managers of Impeachment ..... 130
Marine Corps ..... 189
Marshals. See *Judiciary.*
Manufactures, Domestic exported in 1828 ..... 249
in 1829 ..... 287
Maryland—
Electors of President ..... 26-30
Senators, 21st Congress ..... 110
Senators from 1789 ..... 216
Representatives, 21st Cong'ss 123
Courts in ..... 140
Custom House officers in ..... 86
Post Offices in ..... 196
Masters Commandant ..... 181
Mail Depredation, office of ..... 95
Measurers, Fees of ..... 152
Medical Department ..... 50, 166
Merchandise imported in 1828 ..... 241
in 1829 ..... 286
Domestic, exported in 1828 ..... 247
in 1829 ..... 288
Foreign, exported in 1828 ..... 250
in 1829 ..... 285
Mexico ..... 145, 148
Michigan—
Delegate, 21st Congress ..... 127
Judiciary of ..... 149
Custom House officers in ..... 96
Post Offices in ..... 212
Midshipmen ..... 18-6187
Military Posts ..... 140
Military Store Keepers ..... 168
Ministers, Public, of U. States .. 142
Ministers, Foreign, in U. S. 146-149
Missouri—
Electors of President ..... 27-30
Senators, 21st Congress ..... 111
Senators from 1821 ..... 120
Representatives, 21st Cong'ss, 127
Courts in ..... 141
Post Offices in ..... 213
Mississippi—
Electors of President ..... 26-30
Senators, 21st Congress ..... 111
Senators from 1817 ..... 119
Representatives, 21st Congress 127
Courts in ..... 14
Custom House officers in ..... 97
Post Offices in ..... 206
Moneys Public, where deposited 155
Morocco ..... 144

N.

Naples ..... 144
Naval Establishment ..... 220
Naval Officers ..... 83
Fees of ..... 151
Navigation in 1828 ..... 253
in 1829 ..... 277
Navy Commissioners and Clerks, 61
Naval Constructors ..... 169
Navy Department ..... 60
Secretary and Clerks ..... 60
Naval Service, 1830 ..... 221
Navy List—
Captains ..... 181
Masters Commandant ..... 181
Lieutenants ..... 181
Surgeons ..... 183
Assistant Surgeons ..... 183
Pursers ..... 184
Chaplains ..... 184
Passed Midshipmen ..... 184
Midshipmen ..... 185
Sailing Masters ..... 187
Boatswains ..... 188
Gunners ..... 188
Carpenters ..... 188
Sailmakers ..... 188
Navy Agents ..... 188
Naval Storekeepers ..... 196
Naval Constructors ..... 188
Vessels of War ..... 190
Vessels in Commission ..... 179
Vessels in ordinary ..... 180
Vessels on the stocks ..... 180
Pay of Officers ..... 191
Navy—
Vessels of ..... 190
Pay and Subsistence of ..... 191
Deaths of Officers of ..... 178

Navy—
Resignation of Officers of ....179
Dismissions of Officers of. ...179
Movements of, in 1830.....320
Navy, Secretaries of, from 1789 60
Netherlands .....143, 148
New. Hampshire—
Electors of Presidents.....15-30
Senators, 21st Congress..... 110
Senators from 1789 .....112
Representatives, 21st Congress 121
Courts in. .....140
Custom House officers in... .. 86
Post Offices in. .....195
New Jersey—
Electors of President.....15-30
Senators, 21st Congress.....110
Senators from 1789 .....114
Representatives, 21st Congress 122
Courts in..... .....140
Custom House officers in..... 92
Post Offices in.....197
Newspaper Postage.....193
New York—
Electors of President..... ..15-30
Senators, 21st Congress.....110
Senators from 1789.....114
Representatives, 21st Congress 122
Courts in .....140
Custom House officers in... . 89
Post Offices in.. .....196
Norfolk Dry Dock.....177
North Carolina—
Electors of President.....16-30
Senators, 21st Congress.....111
Senators from 1789... .....117
Representatives, 21st Congress 124
Courts in..... .....140
Custom House officers in.... . 94
Post Offices in.....201
Norway..... .....148

O

Officers of the Customs... ....84-97
Fees of..... .....150
Revenue Cutters.....103
Ohio—
Electors of President.....20—30
Senators 21st Congress.. .....111
Senators from 1803.... .....119
Ohio—
Represen'tives 21st Congress 126
Courts in..... ... .....141
Custom House Officers in.....93
Post Offices in.....210
Oldenburg..... .. .....149
Ordnance Department .....55, 158

P

Pamphlet Postage..... .....193
Passed Midshipmen..... .....184
Passengers..... .....156
Patent Office..... .....32
Patents regulations relating to32--35
Pay Department..... .....58
Paymasters. .... ..... .....157
Pennsylvaia—
Electors of President.....15—30
Senators 21st Congress... ..110
Senators from 1789.... ....115
Represen'tives 21st Congress 122
Courts in.....140
Custom House officers in.. .. .93
Post Offices in.....198
Peru.....145
Pensioners..... .....173
Pension Office.... ..... .....53
Pensions.....219
Piers..... .....234
Population of each State.....109
Portugal.....143, 147
Post Office establishment from 1789 70
Postage, rates of.. ..... .....193
Received in 1827--1830.. ....69
From 1789..... .... ..... 70
Posts and Arsenals.....192
Postmasters.....195-215
Compensation to..... .....70
Post Master General..... .....61
Report of.. ..... ....328
Post Masters General from 1789 62
Post Office Department.....62—68
Post Offices in each State 195—215
Post Roads.....70
President of U. S.....13
Message to Congress... .....301
Presidents U. S from 1789... ..14
Electors of.... .....15—30
Principal paid on public debt....283
Prussia.....144, 147
Public Debt..... .....220

Public Debt, statement of from 1791 to 1831... ....278-282
Payments on account of.....283
Public Lands..... ....71-78
Public Ministers U. S.....142
Public Moneys, where deposited 155
Purchasing Department.....58, 157
Pursers.....184

Q

Quartermaster General.... ....157
Department of.....56
Quarter Masters.....157

R

Receipts from 1789 to 1829.... ..216
Receivers of Public Money... ..78
Duties of..... ....76
Registers of Land Offices.....77
Duties of.....75
Register's Office..... .....49
Clerks in..... .... ....49-51
Relative Bank. ..... .....165
Reports from—
War Department..... ....316
Navy Department.....320
Post Master General.. .... ..328
Treasury Department.....331
Representative numbers.. .....109
Representatives. See *Congress.*
Requisition Bureau..... .....53
Revenue Cutters, officers of....103
Resignations—Army.....169
Navy.....179
Revenue, in 1828.. ..... ..240
in 1829.....340
from 1789.....216
from Postage..... ...70
Revolutionary Pensions.. .....219
Pensioners.....173
Rhode Island—
Electors of President.....16-30
Senators 21st Congress.. .....110
Senators from 1790.... .....113
Representatives 21st Congress 121
Courts in.....140
Custom House Officers in.....88
Post Offices in.....196
Rivers..... .....234
Roads..... ..... ...235
Rome..... .....144, 148
Russia.....143, 147

S

Sail-makers..... .....188
Sailing Masters..... .....187
Sales, &c. of Public Lands...72, 73
Sandwich Island.....145
Sardinia.....148
Saxe Weimar..... .....149
Saxony.. .....144, 148
Scotland..... .....156
Schools, lands appropriated for... 73
Secretary of State.....31
of Treasury .. ..... .....37
Report of..... .....331
of War.....52
Report of.....316
of Navy.....60
Report of.....320
Secretary of Navy Board.....61
Senate... ..... .....111
Senate. See *Congress.*
Sessions of Congress.....132
Sicily.....144, 148
Smyrna..... ..... .....144
Solicitor's office..... ...47, 48
South Carolina—
Electors of President.. ..15—30
Senators, 21st Congress .....111
Senators from 1789..... ....117
Representatives 21st Congress, 125
Courts in..... ....141
Custom House Officers in .....96
Post Offices in..... ...203
Spain..... .....143, 147
Speakers House Representatives 132
Springfield Armory.....230
Staff general of the Army—
Adjutant General's Office.....54
Engineer Department.....55
Ordnance Office..... .....55
Quarter Masters Department 56
Purchasing Department.....58
Pay Department..... .....58
ubsistence Department..... 59
Medical Department..... ....59
State, Department of..... ....31
Secretary and Clerks.....31, 32
Secretaries of, from 1789 . . ..31
Statistical view of Commerce for 1828..... .....253
for 1829..... ....277
Stocks. See *Public Debt.*

Storekeepers, Military..... 157
Naval..... 186
Subsistence Department.. 59, 159
Superintendent—
of Patent Office..... 88
of Light Houses..... 98—102
of Indian affairs..... 104
Supreme Court..... 134
Surgeon General's Office..... 59
Surgeons, Army..... 158
Surgeons, Navy..... 183
Surveying Public Lands, mode of 74
Surveyor General..... 71
Surveyors of Public Lands..... 76
Surveyors of the Customs..... 82
Fees of..... 150
Surveys..... 262
Sutlers..... 168
Sweden..... 144, 148
Switzerland..... 143, 149

T

Tennessee—
Electors of President..... 16—30
Senators, 21st Congress..... 111
Senators from 1796..... 118
Representatives 21st Congress 125
Courts in..... 141
Post Offices in..... 207
Territorial Courts..... 139
Territories, Delegates from..... 127
Judiciary of..... 140
Timber, Agent for..... 188
Tonnage..... 255
Topographical Engineers..... 159
Trade &c. of Great Britain..... 26
Treasurer's Office..... 48
Treasury Department..... 37
Secretary and Clerks..... 38—40
Secretaries of, from 1789..... 38
Treasury Report..... 331
Tripoli..... 144
Tunis..... 144
Tuscany..... 149

V

Vermont—
Electors of President..... 16—30
Senators, 21st Congress..... 110
Senators from 1791..... 112
Representatives 21st Congress 121
Courts in..... 140
Custom House Officers in..... 86
Post Offices in..... 195
Vessels of War of the U. S..... 190
In Commission..... 179
In Ordinary..... 180
On the Stocks..... 180
Vice President, duties, &c. of..... 14
Vice Presidents from 1789..... 15
Electors of..... 15—30
Virginia—
Electors of President..... 15—30
Senators, 21st Congress..... 110
Senators from 1789..... 116
Representatives 21st Congress 123
Courts in..... 140
Custom House Officers in..... 94
Post Offices in..... 199

W

War Department..... 52
Secretary and Clerks..... 53
Requisition Bureau..... 52
Pension Office..... 53
Bureau of Indian Affairs..... 54
Bounty Land Office..... 54
Bureaus of General Staff..... 54—59
ar, Secretaries of, from 1789..... 53
Washington City—
Number of Buildings in..... 297
Population of..... 297
Finances of..... 298
Deaths in, from 1820 to 1830 296
Watchmen..... 62, 61
Weighers, Fees of..... 152
Wirtemberg..... 148
Wool. See *Great Britain.*

# NATIONAL CALENDAR.
# 1831.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

## ANDREW JACKSON, of Tennessee, $25,000 per annum.

The President must be thirty-five years of age, fourteen years a resident of the United States, a natural born citizen, or a citizen at the time of the adoption of the Constitution. In case of his removal, death, or resignation, or inability, the duties of his office devolve on the Vice President: and, by act of the 1st March, 1793, in case of removal, death or resignation, or inability, both of President and Vice President, the President of the Senate pro tempore; and in case there shall be no President of the Senate, then the Speaker of the House of Representatives, for the time being is to act as President. The legal title of this officer is *The President of the United States*; and he is, by the Constitution, Commander in Chief of the Army and Navy of the United States, and of the Militia of the several States, when called into the service of the United States. He receives ambassadors and other public ministers; and it is his duty to take care that the laws are faithfully executed. He is empowered, with the advice and consent of two-thirds of the Senators present to make treaties; and, by and with the advice of a majority of the Senate, he appoints ambassadors, other public ministers and consuls, judges of the Supreme Court, and all other officers established by law, whose appointments are not otherwise provided for in the Constitution, and the appointment of whom, when of an inferior nature, is not vested by Congress in the President alone, in the courts of law, or in the heads of departments. He commissions all officers of the United States, and may grant reprieves and pardons, except in cases of impeachment. The compensation of the President is 25,000 dollars per annum, which cannot be increased or diminished during the term for which he is elected. His salary was fixed by act of 18th February, 1793. He, as well as the Vice President, is elected by Electors, in the respective States, who are chosen as the Legislatures of the several States may provide. According to an Act of Congress, of the 1st of March, 1792, the choice of these Electors must be made within thirty-four days preceding the first Wednesday of December, of the year in which an election of the President and Vice President takes place; and they must be equal in number to all the Senators and Representatives in Congress; but no Senator or Representative, or person holding an office of trust or profit under the United States, can be appointed an Elector. The votes for President and Vice President are given by the Electors on the first Wednesday of December, in every fourth year, throughout the Union; and will be given for the twelth term, in 1832.

The Electors meet in their respective States, and vote by ballot for President and Vice President, one of whom, at least, shall not be an inhabitant of the same State with themselves. They vote for President and Vice President separately, by distinct ballots. They make lists of the number of votes given, and of the persons voted for; which they

transmit sealed to the seat of the General Government, directed to the President of the Senate, who in presence of the Senate and House of Representatives, opens all the certificates and the votes are counted. The person having the greatest number of votes for President is duly elected if such number be a majority of the whole number of Electors appointed.

If no person have such majority, then from the persons having the highest numbers, not exceeding three, in the list of those voted for as President, the House of Representatives shall choose, immediately, by ballot, the President. But in choosing the President the votes are taken by States, the Representation from each having ONE vote; a quorum for this purpose consists of a member or members from two-thirds of the States, and a majority of all the States is necessary to a choice.

If the House of Representatives shall not choose a President whenever the right of choice devolves upon them, before the fourth of March next following, then the Vice President shall act as President, as in the case of the death or other constitutional disability of the President.

The period of service is four years, but there is no restriction as to re-election. There is, however, no instance of any President having served for a longer time than eight years. If the offices of President and Vice President should both become vacant, it then becomes the duty of the Secretary of State to communicate information thereof to the Executive of each State, and to cause the same to be published in at least one newspaper in every State, giving two months previous notice that Electors of President shall be appointed or chosen in the several States, within thirty-four days next preceding the first Wednesday in December ensuing, when the choice of President must proceed as usual. The eleventh Presidential term will expire with the twenty-second Congress, on the third of March, 1833. The *Presidents of the United States* since the adoption of the Federal Constitution, are—

Geo. Washington, of Virginia, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1797.
John Adams, of Massachussetts, from March 4, 1797, to March 3, 1801.
Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, from March 4, 1801, to March 3, 1809.
James Madison, of Virginia, from March 4, 1809, to March 3, 1817.
James Monroe, of Virginia, From March 4, 1817, to March 3, 1825.
John Quincy Adams, of Mass. from March 4, 1825, to March, 3, 1829.
Andrew Jackson, of Tennessee, from March 4, 1829.

---

### VICE-PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

## JOHN C. CALHOUN, of South Carolina, $5,000 per annum.

The Vice President is, ex-officio, President of the Senate; and as President of the Senate, in virtue of an act of the 6th of May, 1792, one of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. His salary of 5,000 dollars per annum, is fixed by the act of 18th of February, 1793. The Vice President is not a member of the Cabinet. The ordinary duties of this officer is, to preside in the Senate of the United States. When he does not officiate in that station, his place is supplied by a President of the Senate pro tempore, who is chosen from the body of Senators by ballot, and receives additional compensation for his services.

The Vice President is elected in the same manner, at the same time, for the same term, and by the same Electors, as the President. But if no person has a majority of the whole number of Electors, then from the two highest numbers in the list the Senate chooses the Vice President; a quorum for this purpose consists of two-thirds of the whole number of Senators, and a majority of the whole is necessary to a choice.

No person, constitutionally ineligible to the office of President, is eligible to that of Vice President of the United States. The *Vice Presidents of the United States*, since the adoption of the Federal Constitution, are—

John Adams, of Massachusetts, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1797.
Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, from March 4, 1797, to March 3, 1801.
Aaron Burr, of New York, from March 4, 1801, to March 3, 1805.
George Clinton, of New York, from March 4, 1805, to April 20, 1812.
Elbridge Gerry, of Mass. from March 4, 1813, to November 23, 1814.
Daniel D. Tompkins, of N. Y. from March 4, 1817, to March 3, 1825.
John C. Calhoun, of South Carolina, from March 4, 1825.

---

## ELECTION OF PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT.

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the first term for four years, from the 4th March,* 1789.

*New Hampshire.*
Benjamin Bellows
John Pickering
John Sullivan
Ebenezer Thompson
John Parker

*Massachusetts.*
Caleb Davis
Samuel Phillips, Jr.
Francis Dana
Samuel Henshaw
William Sever
David Sewall
Walter Spooner
oses Gill
William Cushing
William Shepard

*Connecticut.*
Samuel Huntington
Oliver Wolcott
Richard Law
Mathew Griswold
Erastus Wolcott,
Thaddeus Burr
Jedediah Huntington

*New Jersey.*
David Brearley
James Kinsey
John Neilson
David Moore
John Rutherford
Matthias Ogden

*Pennsylvania.*
Edward Hand
George Gibson
John Arndt
Collinson Read
Lawrence Keens
James Wilson
James O'Harra
David Grier
Samuel Potts
Alexander Graydon

*Delaware.*
Gunning Bedford
John Baning
George Mitchell.

*Maryland.*
John Rogers
George Plater
William Tilghman
Alexander C. Hanson
Philip Thomas
Robert Smith
William Richardson
William Matthews.

*Virginia.*
Patrick Henry
John Pride
Zachariah Johnston
James Wood
John Hervie
W. Tikhugh
Edward Stevens
Anthony Walke
David Stuart
John Roane.

*South Carolina.*
Christopher Gadsden
Henry Lawrens
Charles C. Pinckney
Edward Rutledge
Arthur Simkins
Thomas Heyward, Jr.
John F. Grimke

*Georgia.*
George Handley
George Walton
John King
John Wilson.
H. Osborne

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the second term for four years, from the 4th March*, 1793.

*New Hampshire.*
Josiah Bartlett
John T. Gilman
Jonathan Freeman
Benjamin Bellows
John Pickering
Ebenezer Thompson.

*Massachusetts.*
Azor Orne
Samuel Holten
Thomas Dawes
Increase Sumner
Moses Gill
William Shepard
Thompson J. Skinner
Dwight Foster
Francis Dana
Ebenezer Martoon, Jr.
William Sever
Walter Spooner
Solomon Freeman
Nathaniel Wells
Daniel Cony
Peleg Wadsworth.

*Rhode Island.*
Arthur Fenner
George Champlin
Samuel J. Potter
William Greene

*Connecticut.*
Samuel Huntington
Oliver Wolcott
David Austin
Thomas Seymour
Marvin Wait
John Davenport, Jr.
Thomas Grosvenor
Elijah Hubbard
Sylvester Gilbert.

*Vermont.*
Samuel Hitchcock
Lot Hall
Lemuel Chipman
Paul Brigham

*New York.*
Jesse Woodhull
Edward Savage
Johannes Bruyn
William Floyd
Abraham Ten Eyck
John Bay
David Van Ness
Samuel Clark
Abraham Yates, Jr.
Volkert Veeder
Stephen Ward
Samuel Osgood.

*New Jersey.*
Thomas H Sanderson
Richard Stockton
Joseph Bloomfield
Franklin Davenport
Aaron D. Woodruff
John W. Vancleve
Samuel Dick.

*Pennsylvania.*
William Henry
Joseph Huster
Thomas McKean
Henry Miller
John Wilkins, Jr.
David Stewart
George Latimer
Hugh Lloyd
Robert Coleman
Thomas Bull
Cornelius Coxe
Robert Johnston
John Boyd
James Morris
Robert Hare.

*Delaware.*
James Sykes
William Hill Wells
Gunning Bedford.

*Maryland.*
Alexander C. Hanson
John Eager Howard
Thomas Sim Lee
Richard Potts
William Richardson
Donaldson Yates
John Sency.
Levin Winder
William Smith*
Samuel Hughes*

*Virginia*
John Wise
Nathaniel Wilkinson
William O. Callis
Elias Langham
John Dawson
John Roane, Jr.
James Murdough
Michael Bailey
Thomas Claiborne
John Pride
Tarlton Woodson
George Carrington
John Early
Catesby Jones
Daniel C. Brent
Stephen T. Mason
Moses Hunter
Archibald Stuart
John Bowyer
Maxwell Armstrong
Claiborne Watkins.

*Kentucky*
Richard C. Anderson.
Benjamin Logan.
Charles Scott
Notley Conn.

*North Carolina.*
Stephen Cabarrus
Alfred Moore
Joel Sane
Benjamin Smith
Matthew Lock
James Taylor
John Louis Taylor
John Macon
Richard D. Spaight
John M. Binford
Peter Dange
William Porter.

*South Carolina.*
Charles C. Pinckney
Andrew Pickens
John Barnwell
Robert Anderson

* Not present,

John Chesnut
John Hunter
Edward Rutledge

John Julius Pringle.
*Georgia.*
Benjamin Taliaferro

John King
William Gibbons
Seaborn Jones.

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States for the third term, for four years from the 4th of March, 1797.*

*New Hampshire.*
John Taylor Gilman
Oliver Peabody
Benjamin Bellows
Timothy Farrar
Ebenezer Thompson
Timothy Walker.

*Vermont.*
Elijah Dewey
Elisha Sheldon
John Bridgman
Oliver Gallup.

*Massachusetts.*
William Sever
Samuel Holten
Elbridge Gerry
Samuel Philips
Thomas Dawes
Nathaniel Wells
Elisha May
Thomas Rice
Stephen Longfellow
Edward H. Robbins
Ebenezer Mattoon
Increase Sumner
David Rossetes
Ebenezer Hunt
Joseph Allen
Ebenezer Bacon.

*Rhode Island.*
Arthur Fenner
George Champlin
Samuel J. Potter
William Greene.

*Connecticut.*
Oliver Wolcott
Jeremiah Wadsworth
Elizur Goodrich
Elias Perkins
Jonathan Sturges
Jonathan Trumbull
Heman Swift
William Hart
Jesse Root.

*New York.*
Lewis Morris
Richard Thorne
Abraham Ten Broeck
Abraham VanVechten
Peter Smith
Charles Newkirk
Robert Van Rensselaer
Peter Cantine, Jr.
Obijah Hammond
William Beebe
St. John Honeywood
Johannes Miller.

*New Jersey.*
John Neilson
Aaron Ogden
Jonathan Rhea
Elisha Lawrence
Caleb Newbold
John Blackwood
William Coleman.

*Pennsylvania.*
Thomas McKean
James Boyd
William Brown
John Whitehill
Peter Muhlenberg
Abraham Smith
Jacob Morgan
James Hanna
John Similie
Joseph Heister
John Piper
William Irvine
Robert Coleman
Samuel Miles
William Maclay.

*Delaware.*
Thomas Robinson
Richard Bassett
Isaac Cooper

*Maryland.*
John Bishop Plater
Francis Deakins

George Mastuck
John Lynn
Gabriel Duvall
John Archer
John Gilpin
John Roberts
John Eccleston
John Done

*Virginia.*
William Nimmo
Nathaniel Wilkinson
John Taylor
Wilson Cary Nicholas
William Madison
Benjamin Temple
Josiah Riddick
John Mason
Robert Walker
George Markham
Peter Johnson
William Terry
David Saunders
Catesby Jones
Daniel Carroll Brent
Levin Powell
Moses Hunter
Archibald Stuart
John Bowyer
John Brown
Robert Crockett.

*North Carolina.*
James Martin
Gabriel Ragsdale
John Hamilton, of G.
James Bradley
William Martin
Anthony Brown
Richard D. Spaight
John Gray Blount
William Edmunds
John Hamilton of P.
Evan Alexander
Sterling Hartwell

*South Carolina.*
Edward Rutledge
Andrew Pickens
John Chesnut
Thomas Taylor
Arthur Simkins
William Thomas
John Matthews
John Rutledge Jr.

*Georgia.*
James Jackson
Edward Telfair
Charles Abercombie
William Barnett

*Kentucky.*
Stephen Ormsby
Isaac Shelby
Caleb Wallace
John Coburn.

*Tennessee.*
Daniel Smith
Joseph Greer
Hugh Nelson.

---

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States for the fourth term, for four years from 4th March,* 1801.

*New Hampshire.*
Oliver Peabody
John Prentice
Ebenezer Thompson
Benjamin Bellows
Timothy Farrar
Arthur Livermore

*Massachusetts.*
Samuel Phillips
Edward H. Robbins
David Rosseter
Ebenezer Hunt
Walter Spooner
William Sever
William Baylies
Thomas Dawes
Francis Dana
Samuel Sewall
Theophilus Bradbury
John Hooker
Joseph Allen
Samuel Sumner Wilde
Lemuel Weeks
Andrew P. Fernald

*Rhode Island.*
George Champlin
Edward Manton
Oliver Davis
William Greene

*Connecticut.*
Jonathan Trumbull
John Treadwell
Jesse Root
Jonathan Sturges
Stephen M. Mitchell
Jonathan Ingersoll
Tapping Reeve
Matthew Griswold
Jonathan Ogden Mosely

*Vermont.*
Elijah Dewey
Jonathan Hunt
Roswell Hopkins
William Chamberlain.

*New York.*
Isaac Ledyard
Anthony Lispenard
Pierre Van Cortlandt jr
James Burt
Gilbert Livingston
Thomas Jenkins
Peter Van Ness
Robert Ellis
John Woodworth
Jerem'h Van Rensselaer
Jacob Eaker
William Floyd

*New Jersey.*
Isaac Smith
Thomas Sinnickson
Richard Stockton
Joshua L. Howell
Samuel S. Smith
Matthias Williamson jr
William Griffith

*Pennsylvania.*
Frederick Kuhn
James Armstrong
George Ege
John Hubley
William Hall
Samuel W. Fisher
James Crawford Jr.
Robert Whitehill
Samuel Westerveilt
John Kean
Jonas Hartzell
Gabriel Heister
Presly Carr Lane
Nathaniel B. Borleau
Isaac Van Horne.

*Delaware.*
Kensey Johns
Samuel White
Nathaniel Mitchell

*Maryland*
Edmund Plowden
George Murdock
Martin Kershner
Gabriel Duvall
Nicholas B. Moore
Francis Deakins
John Gilpin
Perry Spencer
William M. Robertson
Littleton Dennis

*Virginia.*
George Wythe
William Newsum
William H. Cabell
James Madison, Jr.
John Page
Thomas Newton
Joseph Jones
William B Giles
Creed Taylor
Thomas Reade, Jr
George Penn
Walter Jones
Richard Brent
William Elzey
John Brown
John Preston
Hugh Holmes

Archibald Stuart
John Shore
John Bowyer
Daniel Coleman
*Kentucky.*
John Coburn
John Pope
Charles Scott
Issac Shelby
*North Carolina.*
William Tate
Joseph Winston
Absalom Tatom
Spruce Macay
Joseph Taylor
Gideon Alston
Thomas Brown
William Martin
Bryan Whitfield
Nathan Mayo
Thomas Wynns
John Hamilton
*Tenneessee.*
Daniel Smith
John Lock
Robert Love
*South Carolina.*
John Hunter
Paul Hamilton
Robert Anderson
Theodore Gaillard
Arthur Simkins
Andrew Love
Joseph Blyth
Wade Hampton
*Georgia.*
John Morrison
Dennis Smelt
Henry Graybill
David Blackshear

*Names of the Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the fifth term, for four years, from 4th March*, 1805.

*New Hampshire.*
John Goddard
Levi Bartlett
Timothy Walker
Jonathan Steele
Robert Alcock
George Aldrich
William Tarlton
*Massachusetts.*
James Sullivan
Elbridge Gerry
James Bowdoin
John Huthorne
Thomas Kitteridge
James Winthrop
Edward Upham
James Warren
John Davis
Josiah Deane
Timothy Newell
John Whiting
John Bacon
William Heath
John Woodman
Charles Turner
Thomas Fillebrown
John Farley
Jonathan Smith
*Rhode Island.*
Constant Taber
James Aldrich
James Helme
Benjamin Remington
*Connecticut.*
Jonathan Trumbull
John Treadwell
Oliver Ellsworth
David Daggett
Joshua Huntington
Lewis B. Sturges
David Smith
Asher Miller
Sylvester Gilbert
*Vermont.*
Josiah Wright
Samuel Shaw
Ezra Butler
Nathaniel Niles
William Hunter
John Noyes
*New York*
Sylvester Dering
James Fairlie
Cornelius Bergen
John Herring
Ezra Thompson
John Wood
Conrad I. Elmendorff
Stephen Miller
Albert Pawling
Isaac Sargent
John Cramer
Thomas Brooks
Matthias B Hildreth
William Floyd
Jonas Earl
Joseph Ellicott
Henry Quackinboss
Adam Comstock
Abraham Bancker
*New Jersey.*
Solomon Freligh
Alexander Carmichael
Phineas Manning
William Rossell
Thomas Newbold
Moore Furman
Jacob Hufty
Abijah Smith
*Pennsylvania.*
Charles Thompson
William Montgomery
Matthew Lawler
Robert McMullen
William Brooke
Thomas Long
Francis Swaine
Henry Spering
James Boyd
Peter Frailey
Casper Shaffner, Jr.
John Bowman
William Brown
George Smith
Jacob Hostetter
Jacob Bennett
James Montgomery
John Minor
John Hamilton

Nathaniel Irish

*Delaware.*

Maxwell Bines
George Mennard
Thomas Fisher

*Maryland.*

John Parnham
Joseph Wilkinson
John Johnson
Edward Johnson
John Tyler
Frisby Tilghman
Tobias E. Stansbury
John Gilpin
William Gleaves
Perry Spencer
Ephraim K. Wilson

*Virginia*

Richard Evers Lee
John Goodrich
Edward Pegram
William H. Cabell
George Penn
George Wythe
John Taylor
Larkin Smith
John Minor
William Ellzy
William Dudley
Mann Page
Richard Field
Thomas Read
Creed Taylor
John Taliaferro, Jr.
Richard Brent
Hugh Holmes
James Dailey
James Allen
Archibald Stuart
James McFarlane
John Preston
William McKinley

*North Carolina*

Felix Walker
Peter Forney
Joseph Williams
Montford Stokes
Solomon Graves
Joseph Taylor
Joseph John Alston
Robert Cochran
Lemuel Sawyer
James Jones
Reading Blount
Bryan Whitfield
Samuel Ashe, Sen.
Gideon Alston

*South Carolina*

John Blake
John Gaillard
Thomas Taylor
Joseph Blythe
Joseph Calhoun
Samuel Warren
Arthur Simkins
William Hill
James Miles
John Taylor

*Georgia*

Edward Telfair
David Emanuel
Henry Graybill
James B. Maxwell
John Rutherford
David Cresswell

*Tennessee*

David Deaderick
Richard Mitchell
Robert Houston
William Martin
George Ridley

*Kentucky*

Charles Scott
John Coburn
Hubbard Taylor
William Irvine
Isaac Shelby
Ninian Edwards
Joseph Lewis
William Roberts

*Ohio.*

William Goforth
Nathaniel Massie
James Pritchard

---

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the sixth term, for four years from the 4th March,* 1809

*New Hampshire.*

Jeremiah Smith
Oliver Peabody
Samuel Hale
Robert Wallace
Timothy Farrar
Benjamin West
Jonathan Franklin

*Massachusetts.*

Caleb Strong
Francis Dana
John Brooks
Moses Broun
William Bartlett
Ebenezer Bridge
Benjamin Heywood
Josiah Stearns
John Hooker
John Barrett
Daniel Dewey
Ebenezer Warren
Samuel Tobey
Joshua Thomas
Lemuel Williams
Andrew Fernald
Samuel Freeman
Samuel S. Wilde
Jeremiah Bailey

*Rhode Island.*

Thomas P. Ives
hristopher Fowler
James Rhodes
Thomas Noyes

*Connecticut*

Jonathan Trumbull
John Treadwell
David Daggett
Roger Griswold
Samuel W. Johnson
John Cotton Smith
Stephen T. Hosmer
Jesse Root
Frederick Wolcott

*Vermont*

Israel Smith

Jonas Galusha
John White
Samuel Shepardson
James Tarbox
William Caboon

*New York,*

Ambrose Spencer
Henry Huntington
John W. Seaman
Henry Rutgers
John Garretson
Ebenezer White
Thomas Lawrence
James Tallmadge
Jonathan Rouse
Micajah Pettit
Henry Yates, Jr.
Benjamin Mooers
Adam B. Vroman
Thomas Shankland
William Hallock
Russel Atwater
Joseph Simonds
Hugh Jamison
Matthew Carpenter

*New Jersey.*

James Mott
James Morgan
Amos Harrison
David Welsh
Benjamin Egbert
Thomas Hendry
George Burgin
Abijah Smith

*Pennsylvania.*

Charles Thompson
Thomas Leiper
Michael Leib
Joseph Engle
William Rodman
Archibald Darrah
Jacob Weygandt
Joseph Lefevre
Gabriel Heister, Jr.
George Hartman
Adamson Tannehill
James Cow en
William Wilson
Robert Griffen
Jacob Hostetter
David Fullerton
Peter Kimmell
Joseph Huston
William Montgomery
John McDowell

*Delaware.*

James Booth
Nicholas Ridgely
Daniel Rodney

*Maryland.*

John R. Plater
Robert Bowie
Edward Johnson
John Johnson
John Tyler
Nathaniel Rochester
Tobias E. Stansbury
Thomas W. Veazey
Richard Tilghman
Earle Perry Spencer
Henry James Carroll

*Virginia.*

Joseph Godwin, Sen.
Edward Pegram, Sen.
Richard Field
Thomas Read
Joseph Eggleston
Hugh Nelson
George Penn
Philip N. Nicholas
Spencer Roane
John Roane
Robert Taylor
Gustavus B. Horner
Benjamin Harrison
Robert Nelson
Manu Page
Richard Barnes
John T. Brooke
Hugh Holmes
Osborne Sprigg
James Allen
Archibald Stuart
Andrew Russell
John Preston
William McKinley

*North Carolina.*

Francis Locke
Thomas Wynns
Robert Cleveland
Kemp Plummer
Samuel Ashe, Sen.
Murdock McKenzie
Robert Love
John Winslow
William Gaston
Joseph Taylor
Peter Forney
James Rainey
Joseph Riddick
Henry I. Toole

*South Carolina.*

Joseph Gist
John Wilson
John McMonies
William Strother
William Zimmerman
Joseph Bellinger
Langdon Cheves
Paul Hamilton
Samuel Mays
William Rouse

*Georgia.*

John Rutherford
John Twiggs
Henry Graybill
David Meriwether
Christopher Clark
James E. Houstoun

*Kentucky.*

Samuel Hopkins
William Logan
Matthew Walton
Robert Ewing
Charles Scott
Robert Trimble
Hubbard Taylor
Christopher Greenup

*Tennessee.*

James Robertson
William Martin
Baldwin Harle
Joseph Greer
James Sevier

*Ohio.*

Nathaniel Massie
Stephen Wood
Thomas McCune

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the seventh term, for four years from the 4th March,* 1813.

*New Hampshire.*
John Goddard
Oliver Peabody
Samuel Hale
Nathan Taylor
Timothy Farrar
Benjamin West
Caleb Ellis
Jonathan Franklin

*Massachusetts.*
William Heath
Harrison G. Otis
Nathan Dane
Jeremiah Nelson
Abraham Bigloe
John Walker
George Bliss
Benjamin Heywood
Eleazer James
Ephraim Williams
Isaac Maltby
John W. Hulbert
Joshua Thomas
David Scudder
Lathrop Lewis
Nathaniel Goodwin
Samuel Parris
Abiel Wood
Lemuel Paine
James McLellan
William Crosby
Israel Thorndike

*Rhode Island.*
Christopher Fowler
Samuel G. Arnold
William Rhodes
Ephraim Bowen

*Connecticut.*
Nathaniel Terry
Theodore Dwight
David Daggett
Calvin Goddard
Samuel B. Sherwood
Daniel Putnam
James Gould
Stephen T Hosmer
Jonathan Barnes

*Vermont.*
Nathaniel Niles
Noah Crittenden
William Slade
John H. Andrus
Josiah Wright
William A. Griswold
Elihu Luce
Mark Richards

*New York.*
Joseph C. Yates
Simeon De Witt
Archibald McIntire
John C. Hogeboom
Gurdon S. Mumford
Jacob Delamontagnie
Philip Van Cortlandt
John Chandler
Henry Huntington
John Woodworth
David Boyd
Cornelius Bergen
Joseph Perine
Chauncey Belknap
John Dill
David Van Ness
Robert Jenkins
M. . Van Dercook
George Palmer, Jr.
James Hill
William Kirby
Henry Frey
Thomas H. Hubbard
John Russell
James S. Kipp
Jotham Jayne
Jonathan Stanley
William Burnet
George Rosencrantz

*New Jersey.*
Matthew Whillden
William B. Ewing
Franklin Davenport
Jacob Losey
William Griffeth
Elias Conover
Andrew Howell
William McGill

*Pennsylvania.*
Walter Franklin
David Mitchell
Paul Cox
Isaac Worrell
Michael Baker
Joseph Engle
James Fulton
Isaiah Davis
John Whitehill
Edward Crouch
Henry Allshouse
James Stephenson
Abia Minor
Hugh Glasgow
David Fullerton
Samuel Smyth
Robert Smith
Nathaniel Mickler
Charles Shoemaker Jr
James Mitchell
John Murray
Clement Paine
Joseph Reed
Alexander Dysart
David Mead

*Delaware.*
James L. Clayton
Benjamin Blackiston
James Sykes
Thomas Fisher

*Maryland.*
Henry H. Chapman
Edward H. Calvert
Edward Johnson
John Stephen
Henry Williams
Daniel Rentch
Tobias E. Stansbury
Thomas W. Veazy
Thomas Worrell
Edward Lloyd
Littleton Dennis

*Virginia.*
Richard Henry Lee
Benjamin Harrison
Edward Pegram
Richard Field

Thomas Read
Mathew Cheatham
William Armistead
Charles Yancey
George Penn
William G. Poindexter
Spencer Roane
Sthreshly Rennolds
Robert Taylor
Gustavus B. Horner
Robert Nelson
Mann Page
Walter Jones
John T. Brooke
Hugh Holmes
Daniel Morgan
Archibald Rutherford
Archibald Stuart
Andrew Russell
Charles Taylor
William McKinley

*North Carolina.*

William H Murfree
Redar Ballard
James Bright
Thomas D. King
James W. Clarke
Hutchens G. Burton
Thomas Davis
Kemp Plummer
James Mebane
James Rainey
Francis Locke
Montfort Stokes
Joseph Winston
Jonathan Hampton
Henry Massey

*South Carolina.*

James Campbell
John Johnson
Andrew Pickens
William Caldwell
Samuel Johnson
Sampson Butler
Reuben Starke
John McCreary
William Smith
William Alston
Richard Singleton

*Georgia.*

Daniel Stewart
Henry Graybill
Charles Harris
John Rutherford
John Twiggs
Oliver Porter
Henry Mitchell
John Howard

*Kentucky*

Robert Ewing
William Casey
Samuel Murrell
Samuel Caldwell
Richard Taylor
William Logan
William Irvine
Robert Mosby
Hubbard Taylor
Duval Payne
Walker Baylor
Thomas D. Owings

*Tennessee.*

E. R. Dulany
Henry Bradford
James Trimble
James McCampbell Q.
William Trigg
Thomas Washington
David McEwen
Thomas Johnson

*Ohio.*

John Jones
Matthias Corwin
David Purviance
James Dunlap
James Pritchard
David Abbott*
Thomas Ijams
John Hamm

*Louisiana.*

Julien Poydras
Philemon Thomas
Stephen A. Hopkins

---

*Names of the Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the eighth term, for four years from 4th March*, 1817.

*New Hampshire.*

Thomas Manning
Benjamin Butler
William Badger
Amos Cogswell
Richard H. Ayer
Jacob Tuttle
Thomas C. Drew
Dan Young

*Massachusetts*

Christopher Gore
Prentiss Mellen
Israel Thorndike
Benjamin Pickman Jr.
Daniel A. White
Joseph Locke
Thomas Dwight
Peter Bryant
Daniel Howard
Wendell Davis
Seth Washburn
Bezaleel Taft
Jonas Kendall
Edward H. Robbins
John Low
Steph Longfellow, Jr.
William Abbott
Timothy Routelle
Luther Carey
William Phillips
Josiah Stebbens
Thomas H. Perkins.

*Rhode Island.*

James Fenner
Thomas Pitman
Edward Willcox
Dutee Arnold

*Connecticut.*

Jonathan Ingersoll
Nathaniel Terry
Seth P. Staples
Jirah Isham
Samuel W. Johnson
William Perkins
Elisha Sterling
Elijah Hubbard
Asa Willey.

*Not Present.

*Vermont.*
Jonathan Robinson
Apollas Austin
Robert Holly
William Brayton
James Roberts
Asaph Fletcher
John H. Cotton
Isaiah Fisk

*New York.*
Henry Rutgers
Lemuel Chipman
John W Seaman
Jacob Drake
James Fairlie
Augustus Wright
Peter S. Van Orden
T. W. Van Wyck
Joseph D. Monell
John Blake, Jr.
Jacob Wertz
Gabriel North
Charles E. Dudley
Benjamin Smith
Samuel Lewis
Alexander McNish
Artemas Aldrich
Henry Becker
Aaron Haring
Israel W. Clark
Daniel Root
Montgomery Hunt
Nichols Fosdick
Eliphalet Edmonds
George Petit
Richard Townley
Samuel Lawrence
Nathaniel Rochester
Worthy L Churchel

*New Jersey.*
Lewis Moore
Aaron Kitchell
David Welsh
John Crowell
Charles Ogden
Daniel Garrison
William Rossell
Robert McNeely.

*Pennsylvania*
Paul Cox
David Mitchell
John Geyer
Daniel Bussier
John Conard
William Brooke
Isaac Anderson
Matthew Roberts
John Mohlar
John Harrison
Jacob Hostetter
John Rea
William Gilliland
Michael Fackenthal
James Wilson
Gabriel Heister
James Meloy
James Banks
Robert Clark
Abiel Fellows
David Marchand
Thomas Patterson
Joseph Huston
Samuel Scott
James Alexander.

*Delaware.*
Thomas Robinson
Isaac Tunnell
Andrew Barratt
Nicholas Ridgely

*Maryland.*
William Dent Beall
Joseph Kent
Edward Johnson
John Stephen
John Buchanan
Lawrence Brengle
George Warner
William C. Miller
Benjamin Massy
Thomas Ennalls
Littleton Dennis.

*Virginia.*
George Newton
Charles H. Graves
John Pegram
John Purnall
Joseph C. Cabell
Charles Yancey
Spencer Roane
Sthreshly Reynolds
Robert Taylor
Isaac Foster
Brazure W. Pryor
William Jones
William Lee Ball
John T. Brooke
Hugh Holmes
Archibald Rutherford
Archibald Stuart
Andrew Russell
Charles Taylor
Robert B. Starke
William Archer
Benjamin Cook
Wm. Brockenbrough
Daniel Morgan
John Edie.

*North Carolina.*
Robert Love
Jesse Franklin
Peter Forney
Francis Locke
Abraham Phillips
Alexander Gray
Joseph Pukett
Thomas Ruffin
John Hall
Thomas Wynns
Joseph Riddick
James Hoskins
Vine Allen
Thomas D. King.

*South Carolina.*
William Garrett
Philemon Bradford
William McKeralls
Frederick Nance
John Thomas
Richard B. Scriven
James Duff
Thomas Evans
Thomas Lee
John L. Wilson
Joseph Reid.

*Georgia.*
David Adams
John M'Intosh
Jared Irwin
Henry Mitchell
Charles Harris
John Clark
John Rutherford

David Meriwether

*Kentucky.*

Duvall Payne
Hubbard Taylor
Robert Trimble
Thomas Bodley
Willis A. Lee
William Irvine
Richard Taylor
William Logan
Alexander Adair
Samuel Caldwell
Samuel Murrel
Robert Ewing

*Tennessee.*

Alfred M. Carter
Joseph Hamilton
David Campbell
Adam Huntsman
Robert Allen
Martin McClanahan
Samuel Buchanan
James Baxter.

*Ohio.*

John G. Young
Aaron Wheeler
John Patterson
William Skinner
Abraham Sheppard
Othniel Looker
Benjamin Haugh
James Curry

*Louisiana.*

Garrigues Flaujac
John R. Grymes
Squire Lea.

*Indiana.*

Jesse L. Holman
Joseph Bartholomew
Thomas H. Blake.

---

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States, for the ninth term, for four years from the 4th of March,* 1821.

*New Hampshire.*

William Plumer
David Barker
William Fisk
Samuel Dinsmoor
John Pendexter
Nathaniel Shannon
Ezra Bartlett
James Smith

*Massachusetts.*

John Adams
William Phillips
William Gray
Daniel Webster
B W. Crowninshield
John Heard
Samuel Dana
Ebenezer Mattoon
Seth Sprague
Thomas H. Blood
Jonas Sibley
Ezra Starkweather
Wendell Dennis
John Davis
Joseph Woodbridge

*Rhode Island.*

James Fenner
Dutee J. Pearce
Robert F Noyse
Dutee Arnold

*Connecticut.*

Henry Seymour
Samuel Welles
William Moseley
Ebenezer Brockway
Samuel H Phillips
Isaiah Loomis
William Cogswell
John Alsop
Ingoldsby W. Crawford.

*Vermont.*

James Galusha
Gilbert Denison
Pliny Smith
Aaron Leland
William Slade, Jr.
Daniel A. A. Buck
Ezra Butler
Timothy Stanley

*New York.*

William Floyd
Henry Rutgers
Abel Huntington
Edward Severich
Isaac Lawrence
John Targee
Jacob Odell
Peter Waring
Edward P. Livingston
Peter Millikin
David Hammond
Mark Spencer
Benjamin Knower
Gilbert Eddy
Howell Gardner
John Baker
John Walworth
Daniel McDougall
Seth Wetmore
Latham A. Burrows
Ferrand Stranahan
Henry Wager
Elisha Harnham
Jonathan Collins
Samuel Nelson
William B. Rochester
Charles Thompson
Philetus Swift
James Brisban

*New Jersey.*

David Mills
John Wilson
John Crowell
Aaron Vansychel
Samuel L. Southard
Joseph Budd
Isaiah Shion
John L. Smith.

*Pennsylvania.*

Thomas Leiper
Paul Cox
Daniel Groves
Chandler Price
Pierce Crosby
Andrew Gilkerson
John Hamilton
James Kerr
William Mitchell
Daniel W. Dingman

Gabriel Hiester, Sen.
John Todd
Philip Benner
James P. Anderson
William Clingham
George Barnitz
James Griffin
John Miley
George Plumer
George Hebb
Andrew Sutton
Joseph Huston
Hugh Davis
Patrick Farrelly
Melchior Rahm —(deceased.)

*Delaware.*

Peter Robinson
John Clark
Nicholas Ridgely
Andrew Barcett.

*Maryland.*

James Forrest
Robert W. Bowie
John Stephen
Alexander McKim
William Gabby
Michael C. Sprigg
Elias Brown
John Forward
William R. Stuart
John Boon
Joshua Prideaux

*Virginia.*

William C. Holt
Charles H. Graves
John Pegram
Robert B. Stark
John Purnall
Branch T. Archer
William C. Rives
Charles Yancey
Joseph Martin
Wm. Brockenbrough
Armistead Thomas
James Hunter
Robert Taylor
Thomas Brown
Robert Shields
William Jones
John Talliaferro
John T. Brook
Hugh Holmes
Wm. Armstrong, Jr.
Archibald Rutherford
Archibald Stuart
Andrew Russell
Samuel Blackburn
John Edie

*North Carolina.*

Robert Love
Jesse Franklin
Michael McLeary
Francis Locke
Abraham Phillips
Alexander Gray
Benj. H. Covington
James Mebane
Kimborough Jones
John Hall
George Outlaw
Charles E. Johnson
Lewis D Wilson
Henry J. G. Ruffin
Thomas Kenan

*South Carolina.*

Benjamin James
Lewis M Ayer
John S. Glascock
Matthew J. Kirth
Benjamin Dickson
Charles Miller
Benjamin Reynalds
Isaac Smith
John Donovant
Rasha Cannon
William A. Ball

*Georgia.*

Oliver Porter
Henry Mitchell
John McIntosh
David Meriwether
John Graves
John Rutherford
John Foster
Benjamin Whitaker

*Kentucky.*

Samuel Murrel
Ephraim M. Ewing
Samuel Caldwell
John E. King
John Pope
Richard Taylor
MartinD. Hardin
Willis A. Lee
James Johnson
Jesse Bledsoe
Thomas Bodley
Hubbard Taylor

*Tennessee.*

Alfred M. Carter
Joseph Hamilton, Sr.
David Campbell
John J. White
Joseph Dickson
German Lester
Henry Small

*Ohio.*

Jeremiah Morrow
William H. Harrison
Alexander Campbell
Robert Lucas
James Caldwell
James Kilbourne
John McLaughlin
Lewis Dille

*Louisiana.*

Philemon Thomas
David L. Todd
John R. Grymes

*Indiana.*

Nathaniel Ewing
Daniel J. Caswell
John H. Thompson

*Mississippi.*

Duncan Stuart
Theodore Stark
Daniel Burnet

*Illinois.*

James B Moore
Michael Jones
Adolphus F. Hubbard

*Alabama.*

John Scott
Henry Minor
George Phillips

*Maine.*

William Moody
Joshua Wingate, Jr.
Elisha Allen
William Chadwick
Samuel Tucker

Lemuel Trescott
Joshua Gage
Josiah Prescott

Levi Hubbard
*Missouri.*
William Shannon

William Christy
John S. Buckley

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United States for the tenth term, for four years from the 4th of March, 1825.*

*New Hampshire.*
Josiah Bartlett
William Badger
Samuel Quarles
William Fisk
Abel Parker
Caleb Keith
Moses White
Hall Bergen

*Massachusetts.*
William Gray
Levi Lincoln
Thomas L. Winthrop
Nathaniel Silsbee
Joseph Kettredge
Augustus Tower
Jonathan Davis
Edmund Cushing
Oliver Smith
Enos Foot
William Walter
John Endicot
Thomas Weston
Cornelius Grinnell
Hezekiah Barnard

*Rhode Island.*
Caleb Earle
Stephen B. Cornell
Elisha Watson
Charles Eldridge

*Connecticut.*
Calvin Willey
Oliver Wolcott
Rufus Hitchcock
David Hall
David Kayes
John Swathel
Lemuel White
Moses Warren

*Vermont.*
Jonas Galusha
Titus Hutchinson
Joseph Barr
Jabez Procter

John Mason
Daniel Carpender
Asa Aldis

*New York.*
Nathan Thompson
Darius Bentley
Micah Brooks
Pierre A. Barker
Joseph Story
Timothy H. Porter
Samuel Russell
Marinus Willett
Ebenezer Sage
Richard Blauvelt
Abraham Stagg
John Drake
James Drake
Isaac Sutherland
William Walsh
Alexander J. Coffin
Benjamin Smith
Elisha Dorr
William Townsend
Thomas Lawyer
Edward B. Craudale
Samuel Hicks
Edward Savage
Benjamin Mooers
Chester Patterson
Phineas Ceon
Azariah Smith
Eleazer Burnham
Solomon St. John
Elisha B. Strong
Clark Crandall
Isaac Sutherland
John Lansing, Jr.
Benjamin Bailey
Samuel Smith
Hemen Cady

*New Jersey.*
Peter Wilson
Daniel Vliet
Jacob Kline

Joseph Kille
John Buck
James Cook
James Parker
Joseph W. Scott

*Pennsylvania.*
Thomas Leiper
Cromwell Pource
Philip Peltz
Alexander M'Caraher
Daniel Sheffer
Daniel Raub
Joseph Engle
John Pugh
Adam Ritscher
Charles Kenny
Adam King
John Rush
Peter Addams
James Ankrim
William Beaty
Valentine Giesey
John Reed
James Duncan
John Boyd
Abraham Addams
Isaac Smith
William Thompson
Asa Mann
John Fogel
Phillip Benner
Henry Schoetz
Adam Light
James Murry

*Delaware.*
John Caldwell
Joseph G Rowland
Isaac Tunnell

*Maryland.*
Henry Brawner
John C. Herbert
George Winchester
Dennis Claude
William Tyler

Thomas Post
William Brown
Thomas Hope
Samuel G. Osborne
James Sangston
Littleton Dennis

*Virginia.*

William C. Holt
Charles H. Graves
John Targill
William H Brodnax
Joseph Wyatt
James Jones
Charles Yancey
Joseph Martin
Thomas M. Randolph
Wm. Brockenbrough
John M Lomax
William Jones
Robert Shield
Ellison Currie
Robert Taylor
Isaac Fostes
Daniel Morgan
William Armstrong
Archibald Rutherford
John Bowyer
James Hoge
Andrew Russell
Joseph H. Samuels
William Marteney

*North Carolina.*

Montfort Stokes
Robert Love
Peter Forney
Vine Allen
James Mebane
John Giles
William Drew
Josiah Crudup
William Martin
William A. Blount
William B. Lockhart
Edward B. Dudley
Augusta H. Shepperd
Walter J. Leake
John M. Morehead

*South Carolina.*

Robert Clendenin
John K. Griffin
Angus Patterson
Joseph W. Alston
Matthew J. Keith
William Laval
Evan Benbow
William Garrett
Eldred Simkins
William C. Pinckney
Thomas Benson

*Georgia.*

Elias Beall
Thomas Cummings
John Floyd
John Hardin
Warren Jourdan
William Terrell
William Matthews
John Rutherford
John McIntosh

*Kentucky*

Joseph R Underwood
John E. King
Abney McLean
Young Ewing
Benjamin Locher
James Smiley
Joshua Fry
Richard Taylor
Joseph Allen
W. Moore
Thomas Bodley
D. Payne
J J. Crittenden
H. Taylor

*Tennessee.*

John Rhea
T. A. Howard
Wm E. Andersen
B. C. Stout
William Mitchell
Samuel Hogg
William A. Sublette
Joseph Brown
Joel Pinson
Willie Blount
Robert H. Dyer

*Ohio.*

William H. Harrison
William McFarland
Thomas Kirker
James Heaton
Henry Brown
Ebeneger Buckingham
William Kendall
William Skinner
James Caldwell
David Sloane
Samuel Coulter
Solomon Kingsberry
Ebenezer Merry
James Cooley
James Steele
John Bigger

*Louisiana.*

Wiliam Nott
James H Shepherd
Pierre Lacoste
John B. Plauche
S. Hiriart

*Indiana.*

Elias McNamee
David Robb
Samuel Milroy
John Carr
Jonathan McCarty

*Mississippi.*

Thomas Hinds
James Patton
Bartlett C. Barry

*Illinois*

William Harrison
Henry Eddy
Alexander P. Field

*Alabama.*

Reuben Saffold
Henry Chambers
William Fleming
James Hill
John Murphy

*Maine.*

James Campbell
Thomas Fillebrown
Nathaniel Hobbs
Joshua Taylor
Stephen Parsons
Lemuel Trescott
James Parker
Benjamin Chandler
Benjamin Nourse

*Missouri.*

David Todd
David Musick
James Logan

*Names of Electors of President and Vice President of the United State for the eleventh term, for four years from the 4th March, 1829.*

| *Maine.* | *Connecticut.* | A. Leaming |
|---|---|---|
| James C. Churchill | Sylvester Norton | A. White |
| Thomas Fillebrown | Rufus Hitchcock | Gabriel Hoff |
| Simon Newell | Moses Warren | J J. Ely |
| Joseph Prime | Charles Hawley | Abraham Brown |
| Ebenezer Farley | Roger Taintor | T. Elmes |
| John S. Kimball | Homes Boardman | C. Zabriskie |
| Joseph Southwick | George Pratt | |
| Levi Hubbard | Walter R. Kibbee | *Pennsylvania.* |
| John Moore | *New York.* | John B. Gibson |
| *Vermont.* | Moses Ralph | William Findley |
| Jonas Galusha | John Garrison | Edward King |
| Ezra Butler | Benjamin Bailey | John Lisle |
| John Phelps | John Targee | Jacob Holgate |
| Apollos Austin | Gilbert Coutant | Samuel Hunter, sen. |
| Asa Aldis | Jacob Odell | John W Cunningham |
| Josiah Dana | Morgan Lewis | George G. Leiper |
| William Jarvis | Egbert Jansen | Henry Scheets |
| *New Hampshire.* | John E Russell | Adam Ritscher |
| George Sullivan | Peter Pine | David Hottenstein |
| Samuel Quarles | Joseph C Yates | Peter Frailey |
| Nahum Parker | Elkanah Brush | Francis Baird |
| Samuel Sparhawk | Rufus Crane | Henry Winters |
| William Bixby | Thomas Blakeslee | William Thompson |
| Thomas Woolson | Freeborn G. Jewett | Leonard Rupert |
| Ezra Bartlett | Asaph Stow | Jacob Gearhart |
| William Lovejoy | Andrew D W, Bruyn | George Barnitz |
| *Massachusetts.* | John Lloyd | Jacob Heyser |
| Thomas C. Winthrop | Alexander Coffin | John Harper |
| Samuel Lathrop | Gilbert Eddy | John Scott |
| Jesse Putnam | Abraham Van Vechten | William Piper |
| Stephen White | Eben'r B. Shearman | Valentine Geisey |
| Bailey Bartlett | Archibald McIntyre | James Gordon |
| Nathan Chandler | Salmon Childs | John M. Snowden |
| Jonathan Davis | Peter H Myers | Robert Scott |
| Edmund Cushing | James Campbell | Henry Allahouse |
| Eliel Frost | Jesse Smith | James Duncan. |
| John Gilbert | Augustus Chapman | |
| Samuel Jones. | Benjamin Cotton. | *Delaware.* |
| Edward H Robbins | John Beal | James Canby |
| Oliver Starkweather | William Hildreth | John Adams |
| Braddock Dimick | James H. Guernsey | David Hazard |
| Seth Sprague | Shubal Dunham | *Maryland.* |
| *Rhode Island.* | Ebenezer Walden | Wm. Pinkney Jr. |
| Caleb Earle | John Taylor | William Tyler |
| Stephen B. Cornell | Charles Dayan | John S. Skinner |
| Elisha Watson | *New Jersey.* | Benjamin C. Howard |
| Charles Elbridge | T. Frelinghuysen | Elias Brown |

Henry Brawner
Benj. F. Forest
James Sewell
Thomas Emory
T. R Lookerman
Littleton Dennis

*Virginia.*

William C Holt
William H. M'Farland
John Cargill
Thomas M. Nelson
Richard Logan
James Jones
William Daniel
Joseph Martin
William F. Gordoff
Wm. Brockenbrough
George Buckner
William Jones
Robert M'Candlish
Ellyson Currie
John W. Green
John Gibson
George Rust
Jared Williams
Jacob D Williamson
John Bowyer
John E. George
Andrew Russell
Joel Shrewsbury
John M'Millan

*North Carolina.*

Robert Love
Montfort Stokes
Peter Forney
John Giles
Abraham Phillips
John M. Morehead
Walter F. Leake
Willie P. Mangum
Josiah Crudup
John Hall
Joseph J. Williams
Kedar Ballard
Louis D. Wilson
Richard Dobbs Spaight
Edward B Dudley

*South Carolina.*

Sanders Glover
David R Evens
John Stewart
David Sloan
William Johnson
Wade Hampton, Jr.
William Pope
John McComb
Arthur P. Hayne
Green B Colvin
Henry L. Pinckney

*Georgia.*

John Rutherford.
Robert R. Reid
David Blackshear
Augustin S. Clayton
Solomon Graves
John Maxwell
Oliver Porter
William Terrell
Seaton Grantland

*Alabama*

Thomas Miller
Enoch Parsons
Wm. Y. Higgins
John E. Elmore
Thos. D. Crabb

*Mississippi.*

Joseph Dunbar
Wiley P Harris
William Dowsing

*Louisiana.*

John B. Plauche
Thos. W. Scott
Trasimon Landry
Alexander Mouton
Placide Bossier

*Tennessee.*

John Rhea
Samuel Bunch
Thomas McCorry
Benjamin C. Shute
Andrew J. Marchbanks
George Elliot
William A. Sublett
Alfred Flournoy
Joseph Brown
Willie Blount
Adam R. Alexander

*Kentucky.*

Thomas S. Slaughter
Matthew Lyon
Edmund Watkins
Nathan Gaither
Tunstall Quarles
Reuben Monday
Benjamin Chapese
John Younger
John Sterrett
Benjamin Taylor
Robert J. Ward
Tandy Allen
Richard French
Thompson Ward

*Ohio.*

Ethan Allen Brown
George M'Cook
William Piatt
James Shields
Henry Barrington
Thomas Gillespie
Thomas L. Hamer
Valentine Keffer
Robert Lucas
John M'Elvain
Samuel Herrick
George Sharp
Walter M. Blake
Benjamin Jones
William Hayne
Hugh M'Fall

*Indiana.*

Benj V. Beekes
Jesse B. Durnham
Ross Smiley
Ratliff Boon
William Lowe

*Illinois.*

John Taylor
Alexander M Houston
Richard M. Young

*Missouri*

John Bull
Benjamin O'Fallon
Augustus Jones

*A few days previous to the meeting of the Electors Mr. George Buckner died, and Mr. Garret Minor was chosen to fill the vacancy.

# EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

## DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

**MARTIN VAN BUREN, of New York, Secretary, $6,000 per annum**

The Department of State was created by the act of 15th September, 1789. Previously to that period, by act of 27th July, 1789, it was denominated the Department of Foreign Affairs The Secretary is, ex-officio, a Commissioner of the Sinking Fund; and, by usage, a member of the Cabinet. He conducts the negotiation of all treaties between the United States and Foreign Powers; and corresponds officially with the public Ministsrs of the United States at Foreign Courts, and with the Ministers of Foreign Powers resident in the United States He performs also the main duties of what, in other Governments, is called the Home Department. He has the charge of the seal of the United States, but cannot affix it to any commission until signed by the President, nor to any other instrument or act, without the special authority of the President. He is, by law, entrusted with the publication and distribution of all the Acts and Resolutions of Congress; and all Treaties with Foreign Nations and Indian Tribes. He preserves, also, the originals of all Laws and Treaties, and of the public correspondence growing out of the intercourse between the United States and Foreign Nations: and is required to procure and preserve copies of the statutes of the several States. He grants passports to American citizens visiting foreign countries. He preserves the evidence of Copy rights, and has control of the office which issues Patents for useful inventions. He holds his office at the will of the President. The *Secretaries of State*, since year 1789 are—

Thomas Jefferson, of Virginia, 26th September, 1789.
Edmund Randolph, of Virginia, 2d January. 1794.
Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 10th December, 1795.
John Marshall, of Virginia, 13th May, 1800
James Madison, of Virginia, 5th March, 1801.
Robert Smith, of Maryland, 6th March, 1809.
James Monroe, of Virginia, 26th November, 1811.
James Monroe (re-commissioned, having acted as Secretary of War, 28th February, 1815.)
John Quincy Adams, of Massachusetts, 5th of March, 1817.
Henry Clay, of Kentucky, 7th March. 1825.
Martin Van Buren, of New York, 6th March, 1829.

### CLERKS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

| | |
|---|---|
| DANIEL BRENT, Chief Clerk | $2000 00 |
| *Josias W. King*, makes out and records commissions, letters of credence, &c. &c. | 1600 00 |
| *Andrew T. M'Cormick*, records domestic letters, prepares personal passports, &c. &c. | 1400 00 |
| *N. P. Trist*, charged with the promulgation and publication of the laws of the U. S. and the distribution thereof, &c. with the care of letters of recommendation for office, &c. &c. | 1400 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Arthur Shaff*, charged with the care of the library, making out pardons, remission of fines, &c. &c. | 1400 00 |
| *H B Trist*, charge of Consular correspondence, | 1400 00 |
| *John Martin Baker*, records letters to foreign Ministers residing in the U. S. and to American Consuls, &c. &c. | 1000 00 |
| *W. C. H. Waddell*, agent and accountant of the Department, and superintendent of the building, | 1650 00 |
| *Aaron Vail*, has the care of the diplomatic correspondence of the U. S. with our own and foreign Ministers, and of the treaties between the U. S. and foreign governments, &c. | 1500 00 |
| *Thomas P. Jones*, has the charge of the archives of the Department | 1400 00 |
| *Edward Stubbs*, miscellaneous | 1150 00 |
| *W. S. Derrick*, records letters to Ministers of the U. S. abroad &c. | 900 00 |
| *William Hunter, Jun* miscellaneous | 800 00 |
| *William B Hodgson*, translator of foreign languages | 1000 00 |
| *Note.* To all these gentlemen, are of course assigned occasionally, in addition to the regular duties specified, such miscellaneous ones as the exigencies of the office require, and may be committed to their charge by the Secretary or the Chief Clerk | |
| *Joseph R. Warren*, messenger, | 700 00 |
| *W H Prentiss*, assistant messenger and watchman | 650 00 |
| *I. N. Lovejoy*, watchman, | 300 00 |

## PATENT OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| J. D. CRAIG, Superintendent | 1500 00 |
| *Alexander M'Intire*, Clerk | 1000 00 |
| *Lemuel W. Ruggles*, Clerk | 1000 00 |
| *C. Bulfinch, Jun.* Clerk | 800 00 |
| *J Keiler*, Machinist | 700 00 |
| *Henry Bishop*, Messenger | 400 00 |

## *Regulations in relation to Patents and Copy Rights.*

### PATENTS.

The Acts of Congress which relate particularly to the granting of Patents, for inventions and improvements, are those of February 21st, 1793, and April 17th, 1800.

Patents may be obtained for "any new and useful art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter; or for any new and useful improvement, on any art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, not known before the application." (*Act of 1793. Sec* 1.)

All citizens of the United States, and aliens who have resided therein for two years, are entitled to take out Patents for their inventions or improvements.

Joint inventors or improvers are entitled to a joint Patent, but neither can claim one separately.

If any inventor or discoverer should die intestate, before an application be made for a patent, his legal representatives may apply for the patent in trust for the heirs at law, otherwise in trust for the devisees.

The term for which a patent is granted is fourteen years, and may be extended by a special Act of Congress; but a patent for an improvement on any thing, previously Patented, can have no influence on, and, consequently, cannot renew, or prolong, the original grant.

In applying for a patent, it is necessary to attend to every egal form The following is the mode of application.

Every Inventor, before he presents his petition, shall pay into the Treasury of the United States, thirty dollars, for which he will be furnished with duplicate receipts, one of which he shall deliver to the Secretary of State, when he presents his petition; and the money thus paid shall be in full for the sundry services to be performed in the office of the Secretary of State, consequent to such petition. This petition must be addressed to the Secretary of State, and may be in the following or a similar style:

TO THE HON.————————, SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES:

The petition of A. B. of ————, in the county of ————, and State of————, respectfully represents;

That your petitioner has invented a new and useful improvement of [art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, [or any new and useful improvement in any art, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter] is ————, not known or used before his application, the advantages of which he is desirous of securing to himself and his legal representatives: he therefore prays that letters patent of the United States may be issued, granting unto your petitioner, his heirs, administrators or assigns, the full and exclusive right of making, constructing, using, and vending to others to be used, his said improvement, (art, invention, machine, manufacture, or composition of matter, &c.) agreeably to the acts of Congress in such case made and provided; your petitioner having paid thirty dollars into the Treasury of the United States, and complied with all other provisions of the said act.

A. B.

The *specification* or description of the machine, art, discovery, or invention, must be given in clear and specific terms, designating it from all other inventions; and describing the whole in such a manner, as to comprehend not only the form and construction, if a machine, but also the mode of using the same; and if it be only an improvement on a certain machine, it ought to be so described; and, as this specification enters into, and forms part of the patent, it must be without any references to a model or drawing, and must be signed by the applicant or applicants, before two witnesses. It is material that this be in good language, and correctly written. Nothing must be added that would defeat the avowed object of the invention; and no more must be claimed than is new, and invented or discovered by the patentee; although it may be proper and necessary, to describe the whole machine.

When a patent is to be taken out for the application of an *old* instrument, or machine, to some *new* purpose, that fact must be distinctly stated. And where the patent is for the improvement of some machine, previously patented by others.

The following, or a similar oath or affirmation, taken before any person qualified to administer an oath, by the applicant or applicants, must be subjoined to the specification, if a citizen of the United States:

County of ——— }
State of ——— }

On this ——— day of ———, 18—, before the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the said county, personally appeared the aforenamed A. B. and made solemn oath (or affirmation) according to the law, that he verily believes himself to be the true and original inventor or discoverer of the art [machine, invention or improvement, composition of matter, &c.] above specified and described, for ——— (mention here the object or intention) ——— and that he is a citizen of the United States.

*Just. Peace.*

If not a citizen, the following addition must be made to the declaration, that he verily believes himself to be the true and original inventor or discoverer of the art, &c.: "And that the same hath not, to the best of his knowledge or belief, been known or used, either in this or any foreign country. ——— —." "Also that he hath resided in the United States for two years and upwards."

It is not necessary that the time of residence should immediately precede the application.

The specification must be accompanied by a good drawing, in perspective, of the whole machine, or apparatus, where the nature of the case admits of drawings; or with specimens of the ingredients, and of the composition of matter, sufficient in quantity for the purpose of experiment, where the invention is of a composition of matter. And such inventor shall, moreover, deliver a model of his machine, provided the Secretary shall deem such model to be necessary. It is requisite in giving a drawing of the machine, to give also sectional drawings of the interior when the machine is complex; and every drawing should be accompanied with explanatory references. If the machine be complex, a model will likewise be necessary, not only to explain and render it comprehensible to a common capacity, but also to prevent infringements of rights.

When there are two applicants at the same time, for a similar patent the law has provided for the appointment of three arbitrators, one by each party, and one by the Secretary of State. Where there are more than two applicants, and they do not concur in the appointment of arbitrators, the whole may be appointed by the Secretary of State, and their award is "final as respects the granting of the patent." *Act of 1793, Sec. 9.*) But in order to justify a reference, each party must have complied with all the legal requirements; still, however, the final remedy is that pointed out in the 10th sec. of the Act of 1793, which provides, that "within three years after issuing the patent, upon an oath or affirmation being made before the judge of the district court, where the patentee, his executors, administrators, or assigns, reside, that the patent was obtained *surreptitiously*, or upon *false suggestion*, the court upon motion made if the matter alleged appears to be sufficient, may grant rule to show cause why process shall not issue to repeal the patent."

All persons violating patent rights, "shall forfeit and pay to the patentee, his executors, &c. a sum equal to *three times* the actual damage sustained by said patentee, his executors, &c." (*Act 1800, Sec. 3.*)

For copies of patents, or recording transfers, there is a charge of 20 cents for every hundred words; and the legal allowance for copying a drawing of a machine patented, is $2. The actual charge is frequently

less than this, but in many instances, the drawings are so complex tha they cannot be executed for this sum.

For *certified* copies of patents, there is an extra charge of 25 cents These are furnished, as evidence, in litigated cases. All such copies must be paid for previously to their delivery.

*Caveats* are not known in law; but any inventor, by sending a correct account of his invention, before he is ready to take out a patent, secures evidence in his favour.

An inventor may transfer his right before a patent has issued, and the assignee may take out a patent; or he may obtain his patent, and afterwards assign it. The assignment, in either case, must be recorded in the Patent Office. (Act of 1793, sec 4.)

All communications to and from the Superintendent of the Patent Office are free of postage. The petition to the Secretary of State; the fees to be paid into the Treasury; and other matters on the subject of patents may be addressed directly to the patent office; and all business relating to patents may, in general, be as well done by writing as by a journey to Washington.

Paper money remitted, must be of the U. S. Bank or its Branches, or some of the Banks of Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, or of the District of Columbia.

When models are demanded, a reasonable time for forwarding them is allowed to applicants who live in remote situations, and the patent is issued upon a bond being given, providing that the model shall be delivered at the office within a time specified, free of all expenses. It is requested, that all Models sent to the office, may be labeled with the Patentee's name, &c.

Those who are unable to obtain good drawings at home, may have them executed at Washington, by persons unconnected with the office In some cases a rough sketch, and in all, a good model will serve as a guide. Care will be taken by the Superintendent that the charges shall be moderate.

## COPY-RIGHTS.

To secure the copy-rights of books, maps, charts, engravings, prints, &c. it is necessary to comply with the following provisions, contained in the acts of Congress of May 31st, 1790, and April 29th, 1802

1. Before the publication of any book, map, or chart a printed title thereof must be deposited in the office of the Clerk of the District Court, where the author or proprietor shall reside.

It is the duty of the Clerk of such Court to record such title, in a book to be kept by him for that purpose, in the words following:

"District of ——, to wit: Be it remembered, that on the —— day of —— in the —— year of the Independence of the United States of America, —— ——, of the said District —— deposited in this office, the title of a book, the right whereof —— claims as ——, in the words following to wit

[Here insert the title of the book.]

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled an act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the

times there mentioned"—and also to the act, entitled "an act supplementary to an act, entitled 'an act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of maps, charts, and books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching historical and other prints."

Clerk of the District of———"

And the said Clerk shall give a copy thereof to the said author or proprietor, if required to do so.

For recording the aforesaid title and certificate, the Clerk shall be entitled to receive sixty cents from the said author or proprietor, and sixty cents for every copy under seal, actually given to such Author or proprietor, as aforesaid.

2. The author or proprietor shall within two months from the date of the above certificate, cause a copy thereof to be published in one or more of the newspapers printed in the United States, for the space of four weeks. And he shall, in addition, (if a book or books) cause a copy of the said record to be inserted at full length, in the title page, or in the page immediately following the title; and if a map, chart, engraving historical or other print, he shall cause the following words to be impressed on the face thereof; "*Entered according to act of Congress, the —— day of ——, 18—, by ———, of the State of———*," which must be printed on every such map, chart, or print.

3. The proprietor or author to be entitled to such copy right, must be a citizen or resident of the United States.

4. He must, also, within six months from the publication of such book, &c. deliver or cause to be delivered to the Secretary of State, a copy thereof to be preserved in his office.

5. The author or proprietor, or their executors, administrators or assigns, shall, on complying with all the requisitions of the law, be entitled to the sole right and liberty of printing, publishing, or vending, such book, map, &c. for the space of fourteen years after recording the title thereof in the clerk's office as aforesaid. And if, at the expiration of said term, the author be living, and a citizen of the United States, or a resident therein, the same exclusive right shall be continued to him, in the same manner, for the further term of fourteen years. In the latter case the title must be a second time recorded and published as before directed; and that within six months before the expiration of the first term of fourteen years.

If any other person shall, (after the recording and publishing of any book, map &c. as aforesaid and within the times prescribed by law,) print, publish, or import from any foreign kingdom or state, or cause the same to be done; or knowing any book, &c. to be so printed, published, or imported, shall sell, expose to sale, or cause to be sold, any book, &c. (without first obtaining from the proprietor thereof, permission in writing, to be signed in presence of two credible witnesses,) any copy thereof, such offender shall forfeit every copy thereof, and every sheet, being part of the same, to the author or proprietor of such book, map, or chart, who shall forthwith destroy the same. And every such offender shall forfeit and pay fifty cents for every sheet found in his possession, printed, &c. contrary to the true intent and meaning of the law. Pro-

vided action shall be commenced against him with one year after the offence shall have been committed. One half of the forfeiture goes to the prosecutor, and the other to the United States.

Any person who shall print or publish any manuscript, without the consent of the author or proprietor, (he being a citizen or resident of the United States:) given as above, shall be liable to suffer and pay to the said author or proprietor, all damages occasioned by such injury.

The law is the same with regard to historical and other prints; with this exception, that offenders forfeit one dollar for every sheet printed, published, imported, or sold, contrary to law.

Any person not legally entitled to the right of any book, map, chart, historical or other print, who shall insert therein, or impress thereon, that the same has been entered according to act of Congress, or other words purporting the same, or that the copy right thereof has been obtained, shall forfeit and pay one hundred dollars; one half of which shall go to the prosecutor, and the other half to the United States.

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

### SAMUEL D. INGHAM, of Pennsylvania, Secretary $6000 per annum.

The office of Secretary of the Treasury was created by act of the 2nd of September, 1789. He superintends all the fiscal concerns of the Government, and, upon his own responsibility, recommends to Congress measures for improving the condition of the revenue. He holds his office at the will of the President; is, by usage, a member of the Cabinet; and, ex officio, one of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund. By an act of Congress, of the 15th of May, 1820, the Treasury Department has been invested with extraordinary powers for the recovery of public moneys not accounted for or withheld by officers receiving them prior to such moneys being paid into the Treasury. Warrants of distress, in the nature of executions upon judgements, are authorized upon certificates of balances from the first Comptroller, against principals and sureties in default: and the judges of the United States are, by the same law, clothed with extensive chancery jurisdiction, with a view of ameliorating any undue severity to individuals, which may possibly occur under the warrants in question.

By the Act of 29th May, 1830, the office of Solicitor of the Treasury was created. A portion of the duties of this office had been previously, under the act of 15th May, 1820, performed by the Fifth Auditor, as agent of the Treasury.

All accounts of the government are finally settled at the Treasury Department; for which purpose it is divided into the office of the Secretary, (who superintends the whole, but who is not, therefore, absolute, with respect to the power of adjusting claims or of paying money;) into two Comptrollers, five Auditors, a Register, a Treasurer and a Solicitor. The Auditors of the public accounts are empowered to administer oaths or affirmation to witnesses in any case in which they may deem it necessary for the due examination of the accounts with which they are charged.

Besides the disbursement of moneys for the great objects of government there are contingent funds appropriated yearly by Congress. These are

expended for such objects as could not well be foreseen, by some one of the clerks or other officer belonging to each of the departments, who is especially entrusted with that business, to whom the accounts of such contingencies must be presented. He takes his receipt in his own name and at the end of each quarter of a year is brought to a settlement himself, for all his disbursements, at the Treasury Department.

The act of Congress of May 7th, 1822, requires, that all moneys appropriated for the use of the War and Navy Departments shall, from and after the 30th of June, 1822, be drawn from the Treasury, by warrants of the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the requisitions of the Secretaries of those Departments, countersigned by the Second Comptroller, and registered by the proper Auditor.

The act of January 31st, 1823, prohibits an advance of public money in any case whatever; and requires all persons who may receive public money for disbursement, to render quarterly accounts to the proper accounting officers of the Treasury, for settlement: and all officers of the government who neglect to comply with this regulation, are to be promptly reported to the President, and dismissed from the public service.

The *Secretaries of the Treasury*, since the year 1789, are—

Alexander Hamilton, of New York, 11 September, 1789.
Oliver Wolcott, junior, of Connecticut, 2 February, 1795.
Samuel Dexter, of Massachusetts, 1 January, 1801.
Albert Gallatin, of Pennsylvania, 26 January, 1802.
George W. Campbell, of Tennessee, 9 February, 1814.
Alexander J. Dallas, of Pennsylvania, 6 October, 1814.
William H. Crawford, of Georgia, 5 March, 1817.
Richard Rush, of Pennsylvania, 7 March, 1825.
Samuel D. Ingham, of Pennsylvania, 6 March, 1829.

### CLERKS IN THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

ASBURY DICKINS, Chief Clerk, superintends the busines of the office generally; receives the directions of the Secretary on matters to be acted upon; refers to the subordinate officers of the Department all matters requiring their examination; distributes the business to the clerks, and submits to the Secretary the business prepared by them; directs remittances; audits and directs the payment of accounts out of the contingent fund; assists in the general correspondence and in preparing reports as the Secretary may direct; acts as agent in paying the salaries in the Secretary's office; and as translator of foreign languages, and transmits Mediterranean passports and sea letters to the Collectors..... $2000 00

*James L. Anthony*, prepares the warrants for payment into the Treasury; issues and registers the warrants for payments, under the appropriations for civil, diplomatic, and miscellaneous expenditures; and keeps accounts of all such appropriations; and also keeps an account of the bonds taken and liquidated at each custom house..... 1600 00

*Samuel M. M'Kean*, attends to the business with banks; to remission of fines, penalties, and forfeitures; to applications for release from imprisonment; to matters relating to internal improvement, and to the Mint establishment; and also

to such subjects as are submitted by the Solicitor of the Treasury and District Attorneys, not immediately connected with the branches of business assigned to others, and all claims under like circumstances..... 16

*Thomas Dungan*, issues and registers the warrants for payments under the appropriations for the naval service; keeps the appropriation accounts of the Navy; prepares the warrants for the transfer of stocks from one loan office to that of another; and keeps an account of the accruing duties, .... 14

*Robert Newell*, issues and registers the warrants for payments under the appropriations for the military service; and keeps accounts of all such appropriations, also of all custom house bonds in suit, and debentures issued and paid..... 14

*Francis A. Dickins*, examines and registers the revolutionary claims, under the act of 15th of May, 1828; prepares and registers the certificates and warrants for the payment of those allowed; and generally attends to all matters connected with that business..... .... 14

*John McGinnis, jun.* attends to the business submitted from the General Land Office, and other offices relating to accounts or business of the land officers; to all matters concerning the revenue cutter service, and marine hospitals; and to charges or complaints for official misconduct against any of those officers..... 14

*Gilbert Rodman, jun.* keeps an account of moneys received and expended by collectors of the customs; examines applications for entries under the 10th section of the act of the 1st March, 1823; appeals from appraisements under the 18th section of the same act; applications to complete drawbacks under the act of 3d March, 1825; applications for the employment of subordinate officers of the customs; charges or complaints for official misconduct against officers of the customs; he also attends to the payment of fishing bounties, and to the concerns of revenue boats..... 14

*Horace E. Wolf*, has charge of letters of application and recommendation for office, complaints, and resignations; issues commissions, warrants, and letters of appointment; keeps a record of the officers under the Treasury Department; attends to matters concerning the light house establishment; and examines charges or complaints for official misconduct against persons connected with that establishment; and assists in copying and recording..... 11

*Andrew M. Laub*, has the charge of the records, and general letter files; registers the references made by the Secretary or Chief Clerk; attends to the remittances to the bankers of the United States abroad, and to Commissioners of Loans; and also to the superintendence of the *Treasury Building and the grounds attached thereto; and assists in copying and recording,..... 12

*For which is appropriated the sum $250

*General Regulation*—Each Clerk brings before the chief Clerk such business as may require his attention, or that of the Secretary; prepares such correspondence as may be necessary in his branch of business, submitted through the Chief Clerk; notes in a register kept for that purpose the date of the receipt of each letter, return or other official communication sent out to him, and endorses the same on such paper; gives immediate notice to the Chief Clerk, each in relation to his particular business, of the failure of any public officer, agent, or bank, to transmit the returns, or to make payments or deposites required; or to perform any other duties; and in addition to the duties specially assigned, perform such other occasional duties as may be assigned to him by the Secretary or Chief Clerk.—The usual hours of business are from 9 o'clock to 3; but such further attendance is given as the exigences of the public service require

*A. R. Watson*, Messenger,..... 750 00

*Charles Petit*, Assistant Messenger,..... 350 00

FIRST COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

## *Joseph Anderson*, Comptroller, $3500 per annum.

The First Comptroller examines all accounts settled by the First and Fifth Auditors, and certifies the balances arising thereon to the Register; countersigns all warrants drawn by the Secretary of the Treasury, if warranted by law; reports to the Secretary the official forms to be used in the different offices for collecting the public revenue; and the manner and form of keeping and stating the accounts of the several persons employed therein. He superintends the preservation of the public accounts subject to his revision, and provides for the regular payment of all moneys which may be collected.

CLERKS IN THE FIRST COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

JOHN LAUB, Chief Clerk. His duties are to draft answers (subject to the revision of the Comptroller) to all questions propounded by the officers of the customs, merchants and others, under the revenue laws and treaties of commerce and navigation with foreign powers; to prepare general instructions and forms in relation to the duties to be performed by those officers, and the manner in which they are to keep and render their accounts; and assists in the correspondence of the office, of a miscellaneous nature. He also prepares, under the direction of the Secretary and Comptroller of the Treasury, such forms of other accounts and documents as are deemed essential to a systematic execution of the public business; and performs, generally, such other official duties as are confided to him by the Comptroller..... $1700 00

*Samuel Hanson, of Samuel*, corresponds with the collectors and other officers of the customs; receives and enters their accounts—records them when adjusted; transmits them their commissions, when the term of their former ones are expired, &c. &c. &c..... 1400 00

*William Williamson*, makes out from the laws of each session of Congress, detailed statements of appropriations for the civil, diplomatic, and miscellaneous expenditures of the government, in the form of warrants, and records the same; registers all warrants issued for payments in pursuance of said appropriations; makes out and records warrants for carrying unexpended balances to the surplus fund; keeps the leger

containing an account for each specific appropriation; writes and copies all letters on subjects connected with the state of the appropriations; examines all powers of attorney and all documents relative to the transfer of stocks, and payments of principal and dividends thereof which may be presented for the inspection and decision of the Comptroller; attends to and keeps a record of the transfer of stocks on the books of the Treasury; registers warrants issued for transferring stocks on the books of loan offices; keeps a journal and leger, exhibiting quarterly the balances of the different kinds of stocks on the books of the Treasury and of the loan offices; writes and copies all letters on subjects in any way connected with the funded debt of the United States; and keeps a record of bonds of indemnification for the renewal of lost certificates of stocks,..... 1400 00

*Lund Washington*, examines the accounts of the collectors of the customs South and West of the river Potomac—the accounts of the Treasurer of the United States—the accounts of the Treasurer of the Mint—the accounts of Public Ministers, Cousuls, and Commercial agents; and makes an annual statement in relation to the affairs of the Mint establishment, 1400 0

*James Larned*, finally examines and adjusts all accounts of receivers of public moneys, and states any differences that may occur; and prepares letters of correspondence under the supervision of the Comptroller in relation to their accounts, 1400 00

*John Woodside*, examines all accounts of collectors of the customs North of the Potomac, and on the Lakes; and gives such explanations as may be found necessary..... 1150 00

*Richard S. Briscoe*, examines the Bank accounts of the United States and its branches—Commissioners of Loans for the payment of principal and interest of the funded debt—internal revenue and direct tax accounts—revolutionary claims—and records the same; and enters warrants on collectors of the customs, direct tax, and internal revenue,..... 1150 00

*Benjamin Harrison*, examines the accounts of contractors and deputy post masters,..... 1150 00

*William Anderson*, examines the accounts of the Marshals of the U. S.—of the Collectors of the Customs for disbursements relative to light houses and Marine hospitals—of the Surveyors General—of the Agents for paying the contingent expenses of the several departments—and the salaries, &c. of civil public officers generally, &c..... 1150 00

*Samuel Handy*, Warrant Clerk—duty to examine the acts of Congress—to make out appropriation warrants for all moneys to be drawn from the Treasury, on requisitions of the Secretary of the War Department—to state the specific titlings under which the same may be drawn—and to keep a set of books, exhibiting the moneys paid out of the Treasury on all accounts connected with the War Department, comprising Indian treaties, annuities, internal improvements, and Army proper, &c..... 1150 00

*Thomas F. Anderson*, examines the accounts of contractors and deputy post masters..... 1000 00

*Samuel P. Webster*, keeps the Navy appropriation books; and enters warrants concerning payments into the Treasury.... 1000 00

*Thomas B. Reily*, registers the accounts reported to the Comptroller by the First and Fifth Auditors, and the Commissioner of the General Land Office—drafts letters to disbursing officers in explanation of the settlements of those accounts—files, and has charge of, the official bonds of Officers of the Customs and Internal Revenue, of the Receivers and Registers, Consuls, &c.—furnishes to the Solicitor of the Treasury authenticated transcripts of accounts and bonds of delinquents, for suit, and keeps him regularly advised of all subsequent changes in the balances due from them, &c..... 1000 00

*George Johnson*, records all letters written by the Comptroller and his Chief Clerk upon revenue subjects—makes out copies of the statements of differences of Receivers' accounts of public moneys for lands sold—copies letters and makes out abstracts of accounts, when called for by Congress and others having business with the office—besides other duties when required to be performed by him in the office..... 1000 00

*Nicholas B. Van Zandt*, records the letters acknowledging the receipts of the accounts of the Collectors of the Customs, Naval Officers and Surveyors, and advising them of the settlement of their accounts—copies the letters written by the Comptroller and Chief Clerk upon questions arising out of the revenue laws—and assists, generally, in the copying of all records and documents required from the office..... 1000 00

*John N. Lovejoy*, Messenger,..... 700 00

*Jacob Hines*, Assistant Messenger,..... 350 00

---

SECOND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

*James B. Thornton*, Comptroller, $3,000 per annum.

The jurisdiction of the Second Comptroller extends to the final decision upon all accounts originating in the War and Navy Departments. From his decision there is no legitimate appeal, except by application and appeal to Congress. Besides the examination and revisal of accounts settled in the offices of the Second, Third, and Fourth Auditors, it is the Second Comptroller's further duty to decide on all appeals from the decisions of the respective Auditors; to register the reports of certificates of balances for or against the United States; to register and countersign all the requisitions drawn by the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments, warranted by law; to register and preserve all contracts and bonds entered into or taken by those Departments; to direct suits and stoppages on account of delinquencies; to keep the account with each specific appropriation, and to make the annual and other statements of disbursements and the state of appropriations required by law, or the heads of Departments; and to prescribe the forms and manner of keeping and stating the accounts, and to superintend their preservation.

CLERKS IN THE SECOND COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

ENOCH REYNOLDS, Chief Clerk is charged with the general superintendence of the details of the business; with the disbursement (under the direction of the Comptroller) of the contingent fund of the office; with the payment of the salaries; with the registering, filing, and safe keeping of the bonds of Disbursing Officers, and of the contracts and bonds for services and supplies in the War and Navy Departments; with drafting the forms and instructions issued to the Disbursing Officers and Agents of those Departments, for keeping and rendering their accounts in an uniform and systematic manner; with assisting the Comptroller in the general correspondence of the office; and in occasionally aiding in the examination and revision of accounts reported by the respective Auditors for the decision of the Comptroller, ..... 1700 00

*John N Moulder*, his duties are to open and keep an account under each head of the numerous appropriations connected with the Navy and War Departments; to make such reports and statements as are from time to time officially required by the officers of those Departments, through the Second Comptroller; and to prepare condensed reports of the War and Navy Appropriations, at the end of each year, for the information of Congress. It is also made his duty on the passage of the respective appropriations for the service of those Departments, to report to the Comptroller detailed statements of the respective heads or titles under which the accounts should be opened,..... 1400 00

*James L. Cathcart*, records the requisitions drawn by the Secretaries of the War and Navy Departments on the Treasury and on individuals, and keeps an index of the same,..... 1150 00

*Jonathan Seaver*, is charged with the examination of all the accounts appertaining to the Navy Department, as reported by the Fourth Auditor,..... 1400 00

*John Davis*, is charged with the revision of the Paymaster's accounts; the accounts appertaining to the Indian Department; the accounts for expenditures under the Engineer Department; for fortifications, surveys, and improvements of roads and canals, rivers, harbours, &c. and for the accounts under the appropriation for the Purchasing Department,..... 1150 00

*John M Broadhead*, is charged with the revision of all the pension accounts reported by the Third Auditor; with the entries of the same on the check books; and with the entries of the semi-annual statements from the War Department, of the changes arising from the deaths, transfers, &c. on the rolls of the respective agencies,..... ..... 1000 00

*James M. Cutts*, enters the reports of settled accounts stated by the Second, Third, and Fourth Auditors; he is also charged with the revision of the accounts for disbursements through the Ordnance Department, for the fabrication of arms, arming and equipping Militia, building and repairing arsenals, armament of new Fortifications, and National Armories,..... ..... ..... 1150 00

*Joseph Manahan*, is charged with the revision of all the accounts arising under the appropriations for the Quarter Master, Subsistence, Recruiting, and Medical Departments, contingencies, arrearages, and special acts for the relief of individuals, &c. and with the copying of the official letters, &c. of the office,.. ..... 800 00

*John Sessford*, Messenger, in addition to his appropriate duties as Messenger, he is charged with the order and safe keeping of the library, maps, &c. belonging to the Office,..... 700 00

---

FIRST AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Richard Harrison*, Auditor, $3,000 per annum.

The First Auditor receives all accounts accruing in the Treasury Department, and in relation to the revenue and the civil list; and after examination, certifies the balance, and transmits the accounts, with the vouchers and certificates, to the First Comptroller, for his decision thereon.

CLERKS IN THE FIRST AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

WILLIAM PARKER, Chief Clerk—on all current or miscellaneous accounts, and such as relate to the civil list, surveys of the public lands, light houses, custom houses, and marine hospitals, &c..... 1700 00

*Jeremiah Williams*, on the accounts of every description relating to the public debt,..... 1400 00

*William Morton*—on the accounts of the Treasurer, of payments to revolutionary officers and soldiers, and the bond accounts of Collectors of the Customs,.. ..... 1400 00

*John Coyle*,..... } on the accounts of the Collectors } 1150 00
*John Coyle, jr.* ..... } of the Customs, and internal re- } 1150 00
*John Underwood*..... } venue,..... } 1150 00
*Jeremiah W. Bronaugh*, }

*Thomas G. Stye*—on the accounts relating to the expenses of the Judiciary and the Mint establishment,..... ..... 1150 00

*Daniel P. Porter*. } recording custom house bonds and of- } 1150 00
*John A. Brightwell*, } ficial letters,..... ..... } 1000 00

*Thomas Barclay*—recording reports on accounts sent for revision to the Comptroller,..... 800 00

*Charles B. Davis*, Messenger..... 700 00

---

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*William B. Lewis*, Auditor, $3.000, per annum.

The Second Auditor receives and settles—1. All accounts relative to the pay of the Army, subsistence and forage of officers and pay, subsistence and clothing of their servants. 2. All accounts appertaining to the clothing and Purchasing Department 3. All accounts for the contingent disbursemeuts of the Army, for which no specific appropriations are made by Congress. 4. All accounts relating to the purchase of medicines, drugs, surgical instruments, hospital stores, &c. also the claims

of private physicians, for medical services rendered sick officers and soldiers, who cannot be attended by the surgeons of the Army. 5. All accounts relating to the recruiting service. 6. All accounts of the Ordnance Department; those of the various arsenals; and accounts appertaining to armament of new fortifications, and to arming and equipping the militia, &c. 7 Accounts for disbursements at the national armories. 8. All accounts appertaining to disbursements in the Indian Department; such as pay of agents, presents, annuities, holding treaties, running boundary lines, contingent expenses, &c. and the property accounts of the army, arising out of the foregoing expenditures.

CLERKS IN THE SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| JAMES EAKIN, Chief Clerk, | 1700 00 |
| *John Wells jun.* Book-keeper | 1400 00 |
| *John Peters*, keeps the appropriation books, and settles Indian accounts, | 1400 00 |
| *Samuel Lewis, jun.* recording requisitions and letters | 1150 00 |
| *William Stewart*, on the settlement of Indian accounts, | 1150 00 |
| *R. M Boyer*, on the settlement of Paymaster's accounts, | 1150 00 |
| *Robert Ellis*, on the settlement of Armory and Quartermasters' accounts, | 1150 00 |
| *William Mechlin*, on the settlement of Paymaster's accounts, and Private Claims, | 1150 00 |
| *Leonard Mackall*, on the settlement of the Store and Property accounts of the Army, | 1150 00 |
| *A. M. Kirk*, has charge of the accounts after settlement, and engaged in copying, | 1000 00 |
| *O. S. Hall*, on the settlement of Indian accounts, | 1000 00 |
| *H. S. Gardiner*, on the settlement of Indian accounts, | 1000 00 |
| *Peter Brady*, on the settlement of the Store and Property accounts of the Army, &c. | 1000 00 |
| *R. T. Queen*, on the settlement of Paymaster's accounts, &c. | 800 00 |
| *William Ford*, Messenger, | 700 00 |

THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Peter Hagner*, Auditor $3000 per annum.

The duties of the Office of the Third Auditor extend to the auditing of all accounts for the Quartermaster department, both as to money and property; and the same as to the accounts for subsistence for the Army, also of accounts for fortifications; for the Military Academy; for roads, surveys, and other internal improvements; for Revolutionary, invalid, and half pay pensions; pensions to widows and orphans; of outstanding claims arising before and during the late war; and of all unsettled accounts of the War Department from the commencement of the Government to the 1st of July, 1815. There are employed in this office—

One Chief Clerk, assisting the Auditor in the general superintendence. Two Clerks as Book keepers of the principal books. Three Clerks as examiners of accounts in the Quartermaster department, Fortifications, Military Academy, and Internal Improvements. Two Clerks as examiners of Subsistence accounts. Three Clerks as examiners of Pension accounts Two Clerks as examiners of Soldiers' Claims, and Pensions

to widows and orphans. One Clerk as examiner of Paymasters' accounts, and other unsettled accounts of the late war. One Clerk engaged in recording Reports and Requisitions. One Clerk engaged in recording Letters and copying Documents.

CLERKS IN THE THIRD AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. THOMPSON, Chief Clerk | 1700 00 | *Henry C. Matthews*, Clerk | 1150 00 |
| *Charles Vinson*, Clerk.... | 1400 00 | *Thomas Gunton* Clerk.... | 1150 00 |
| *John Abbott*, Clerk..... | 1400 00 | *Samuel B. Goddard* Clerk | 1150 00 |
| *Richard Burgess*, Clerk... | 1400 00 | *Henry Randall*, Clerk .... | 1150 00 |
| *Robert Read*, Clerk;..... | 1400 00 | *James Davidson*, Clerk.... | 1150 00 |
| *Henry Whetcroft*, Clerk... | 1400 00 | *John S Compton*, Clerk.. | 1000 00 |
| *Marcus Latimer*, Clerk.... | 1150 00 | *Rob. T Washington*, Clerk | 800 00 |
| *Bennett Clements*, Clerk... | 1150 00 | *Thomas Dove*, Messenger.. | 700 00 |
| *William Ramsay*, Clerk... | 1150 00 | *Rich. Dove*, As't Messenger | 150 00 |

FOURTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Amos Kendall*, Auditor, $3000 per annum.

The Fourth Auditor receives all accounts accruing in the Navy Department, or relative to it. He examines the accounts, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts, with the vouchers and certificates, to the Second Comptroller, for his decision upon them.

CLERKS IN THE FOURTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE

THOMAS H. GILLISS, Chief Clerk, has the general superintendence of the business of the Office, and conducts the correspondence..... $1700 00

*Joseph Mechlin*, Book-keeper ..... 1400 00

*William Hunter*, examines and states the Navy and Pension accounts, and registers requisitions drawn by the Secretary of the Navy..... 1400 00

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Robert Getty*,..... | Examine and state accounts of Pursers recruiting Officers, and Navy Agents in foreign countries. | 1150 00 |
| *James H. Handy*,.. | | 1150 00 |
| *Richard Bennett*,.. | | 1150 00 |
| *Henry Forrest*,,..... | | 1000 00 |
| *Robert Johnson*.... | | 1150 00 |
| *John C Rives*,..... | | 1000 00 |

*George Gilliss* examines and states accounts of Paymaster and and Quartermaster of Marine Corps..... ..... 1150 00

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Robert McGill*..... | Examine and state accounts of Navy Agents and Contractors in the United States,..... each, | 1000 00 |
| *William Garrett, jr.*. | | |

*Baily Buckner*, records receipts of the settlements of accounts, and reports made to the Executive Officers of the Government, and assists the Chief Clerk in stating current accounts 1000 00

*George M. Head*, examines and states Purser's accounts of receipts and expenditures of provisions; and keeps a record of the deliveries of slop clothing and other stores to Pursers, from the Navy stores..... ..... 1000 00

*Hampton C. Williams*, keeps the record of the current correspondence of the Office, &c..... ... ..... .... 800 00

*Samuel Grubb*, Messenger..... 700 00

FIFTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

*Stephen Pleasonton*, Auditor, $3000 per annum.

The Fifth Auditor receives all accounts accruing in, or relative to, the Department of State, the General Post Office, and those arising out of Indian Trade; examines them, certifies the balances, and transmits the accounts with the vouchers and certificate, to the First Comptroller for his decision upon them. To the Fifth Auditor has also been assigned the duties heretofore performed by the Commissioner of the Revenue in superintending the building and repairing Light Houses and Light Vessels, Beacons, Buoys and Piers, the supplying the Light Houses with oil, and the adjustment of the expenditures of the Light House establishment.

CLERKS IN THE FIFTH AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

THOMAS MUSTIN, Chief Clerk has charge of the Diplomatic, Consular, and other accounts, appertaining and relating to the Department of State..... $1700 00

*John H. Houston*, engaged in the settlement of Diplomatic and other accounts..... 1400 00

*James D. King*, settles Diplomatic and other accounts..... 1150 00

*Samuel Baker*, settles Diplomatic and other accounts, and is also engaged in recording and copying ..... 1000 00

*Joseph Thaw*, engaged on light-house business, corresponding with keepers and superintendents, receiving and examining their accounts, &c..... 1400 00

*Robert Barry, jun.* engaged in the same, under Mr. Thaw, also copying and recording contracts and letters..... 1000 00

*Henry W Ball*, copying and recording the correspondence in relation to light-houses, contracts for building light houses and floating lights, and for supplying the same with oil..... 1150 00

*David Easton*, ..... } Engaged in the settlement of Post Office accounts. } 1150 00

*William Dewees* ..... } 1150 00

*Samuel John Carr*..... } 1000 00

*Edward Holland*, Messenger..... 700 00

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE.

*Virgil Maxcy*, Solicitor of the Treasury, $3500 per annum.

The office of the Solicitor of the Treasury was created by the act of 9th May, 1830, after having been recommended by several administrations. He superintends all the civil suits, commenced in the name of the United States, in all the Courts, until they are carried up to the Supreme Court of the United States, when they come under the superintendence of the Attorney General. He instructs the District Attorneys, Marshals, and Clerks, in all matters and proceedings appertaining to those suits, and receives from them, after each term of court, reports of their situation and progress. He receives from Collectors reports of Custom House bonds put in suit, and of informations, &c. directed by them. He establishes with the approbation of the Secretary of the Treasury such rules and regulations, not inconsistent

with Law, for the observance of Collectors, District Attorneys, and Marshals as may be deemed necessary for the just responsibility of those officers and the prompt collection of all revenues and debts due and accruing to the United States.

This Officer also has charge of all lands and other property, which have been or shall be assigned, set off or conveyed to the United States, in payment of debts, and of all trusts created for the use of the United States, in payment of debts due them; and has power to sell and dispose of lands assigned or set off to the United States in payment of debts, or being vested in them by mortgage, or other security for the payment of debts

CLERKS IN THE SOLICITOR'S OFFICE.

*Nicholas Harpur*, employed in making docket entries from the returns of the United States' Attorneys, Marshals, and Clerks of Courts, of suits on Treasury transcripts—transmitting Treasury transcripts of accounts for suit—in receiving, endorsing, and filing communications to the office and in minor correspondence &c. &c..... $1150 00

*Benjamin F. Pleasants*, employed in making the docket entries from the returns of the United States' Attorneys, Marshals. Clerks and Collectors, of suits brought on custom house bonds, and for fines, penalties and forfeitures, for violations of the revenue laws—in receiving, endorsing and filing communications to the office in relation to that class of business, &c. &c..... ..... 1150 00

*Basil Waring*, employed in attending to the business relating to internal duties and direct taxes, the business relating to lands, &c. set off to the United States in payment of debts, keeping records of deeds or conveyances made for same by Solicitor, recording letters relating to these two branches of business, endorsing and filing letters received relating to same, and in minor correspondence in relation to these branches, &c. &c..... ..... ..... 1150 00

Messenger..... ..... 500 00

TREASURER'S OFFICE.

*John Campbell*, Treasurer, $3000 per annum.

The Treasurer receives and keeps the moneys of the United States, and disburses the same upon Warrants drawn by the Secretary of the Treasury, countersigned by the proper Comptroller and Auditor, and recorded by the Register.

CLERKS IN THE TREASURER'S OFFICE.

PETER G. WASHINGTON, Chief Clerk..... 1700 00

*Andrew J. Watson*, makes out the quarterly accounts,..... 1400 00

*G. W. Dashiell*, attends to the warrants payable here, and to receipts on account of letters patent..... 1150 00

*Samuel Forrest*, recording Clerk..... 1000 00

*Andrew Smith*, attends to warrants that are remitted, and to transfer drafts..... 800 00

*James Moore*, Messenger..... 700 00

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

## *Thomas L. Smith*, Register, $3000 per annum.

The Register of the Treasury keeps all accounts of the receipts and expenditures of the public money, and of all debts due to or from the United States; he keeps the District Tonnage Accounts of the United States; he receives from the Comptrollers the accounts which have been finally adjusted, and, with their vouchers and certificates, preserves them; he records all warrants for the receipt or payment of moneys at the Treasury, certifies the same thereon, and transmits to the Secretary of the Treasury copies of the certificates of balances of accounts adjusted. By an act of the 10th February, 1820, it is also made the duty of the Register of the Treasury, to prepare Statistical Accounts of the Commerce of the United States to be laid before Congress annually.

CLERKS IN THE REGISTER'S OFFICE.

MICHAEL NOURSE Chief Clerk. His special duty is to keep the books containing the general accounts, of the debt of the United States and the accounts of individuals creditors in the books of the Treasury—he prepares all reports and statements that may be required in relation to the public debt, including the annual statements and report of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund—pays the contingent account of the several branches of the Treasury Department. His other duties are of a more general character appertaining to the calls from the Departments and Congress, and to a superintendence of the diversified business of the Register's Office..... 1700 00

*James McClery*, superintends the branches of commerce and navigation, of revenue and drawback, and discharges various other duties in relation to these branches,..... 1400 00

*John D Barclay*, keeps the principal books of receipts and expenditures, in which are included all the personal accounts in relation to the Treasury and State Departments, all the general heads of appropriations made by Congress, all the warrants issued on or in favour of the Treasurer—makes out the estimates for Congress on which are founded the acts of appropriations for the support of government and of the Military and Naval Establishments which he also makes out—makes out and superintends the formation of various statements in relation to the receipts and expenditures of the United States..... 1400 00

*James Laurie*, keeps the books of the revenue of the United States arising from the duties of impost and tonnage..... 1400 00

*John S. Haw*, receives and enters into the Journal the accounts of moneys expended in the civil, miscellaneous, and diplomatic departments, and revolutionary claims—makes out for the First and Fifth Auditors' offices, certificates of moneys advanced to, and of balances due from individuals, upon which are founded the charges in the settlements of their accounts—and records and delivers warrants drawn in favour of and on the Treasurer of the U. S..... 1400 00

*William Mackey*, keeps the books of exports of foreign merchandise in American and foreign vessels, and also makes out the annual statements thereof..... 1150 00

*William B. Randolph*, registers in abstract form under the several heads of appropriations, all the payments and repayments of both the Military and Naval Establishments—prepares quarterly lists of said payments under their respective heads—prepares the matter of the printed public accounts—together with the tabular views of appropriations, payments, repayments, and balances—superintends the printing of said portion of the public accounts—keeps a balance sheet which is an exhibit in aggregate of the quarterly operations under each and every head of appropriation for the services of said departments, together with the balances unapplied at the close of each quarter—and occasionally assists in preparing answers to calls for miscellaneous information,..... 1150 00

*Francis Lowndes*, keeps the tonnage accounts of the U. S. and corresponds with the several Collectors thereon—prepares the annual statement for Congress of the District Tonnage of the U. S. showing the several descriptions of tonnage belonging to each District at the close of the year..... 1150 00

*Lewis Salomon*, keeps the records of Marine papers issued in all the ports of the U. S.—enters the copies of registers and enrolments issued; and the originals when surrendered—files the latter—and arranges the copies of said registers and enrolments..... 1000 00

*Joseph Mounts*, has charge of the fire proof records of the Treasury Department—furnishing information from them, embracing the files of the accounts filed at the Treasury by the first and fifth Auditors and certified by the First Comptroller—keeps registers of them—and has charge of the books of the old government..... 1000 00

*William James*, keeps the returns of American and foreign tonnage, and imports of foreign merchandise—prepares the general statements of tonnage entering and departing, which accompany the report on commerce and navigation—assists in preparing the general statement of duties on merchandise, tonnage, &c. for public accounts—and attends to other duties of a general nature connected with the accounts of the Collectors of the Customs..... 1000 00

*Isaac K. Hanson*, keeps the books of imports in American and foreign vessels from foreign countries; of the articles of the growth, produce, or manufacture, of foreign countries; also the footings of the Collectors' abstracts, and makes out the annual statements for Congress of importations in American and foreign vessels..... 1000 00

*Benjamin F. Rittenhouse*, prepares for the Register's signature, copies of reports by the First and Fifth Auditors on which warrants are to be issued by the Secretary of the Treasury for civil, diplomatic, miscellaneous and revolutionary claims—balances the leger of receipts and expenditures

annually, in luding the accounts of the customs so far as they are connected with that leger—keeps the leger of the internal revenue—and makes out transcripts for suit..... 1000 00

*Edgar Patterson*, keeps the impost book—merchandise and tonnage, and duties thereon—all the receipts and expenditures of each collection district—also takes off the drawbacks, by which the net revenue on merchandise and tonnage is ascertained..... 1000 00

*Joseph Brewer*, keeps the leger for accounts of sales of public lands, the entries of which are made from the quarterly settlements at the Treasury of the accounts of Receivers of public moneys—keeps the closing accounts of direct tax—copies revenue accounts for suit—and performs various other services of a miscellaneous nature..... 1000 00

*John B. Blake*, records and registers the warrants upon the requisitions of the Secretary of War and Navy—aids in preparing statements and in copying documents in relation to the receipts and expenditures..... 1000 00

*James D Woodside*, Copying Clerk, and prepares statements of a miscellaneous character—records drafts drawn on banks by the Treasurer of the United States and the receipts given by him for patent fees..... 1000 00

*French Evans*, assists in that branch of business which relates to the tonnage of the U. S.—transmits certificates and lists of crews to the several collectors—and has charge of the Congressional documents..... 1000 00

*John Nourse*, keeps the books of domestic produce exported in American and foreign vessels, and makes out the annual statements thereof for Congress..... 800 00

*P. W. Gallaudet*, prepares various statements—keeps the records in relation to the following objects: 1st. The unclaimed dividends and their preparations for the bank. 2d. The numerical arrangements of cancelled Mississippi stock certificates. 3d. The accounts and vouchers of the contingent expenses of the several offices of the Treasury Department..... 800 00

*Alexander McDonald*, Messenger..... 700 00

*James Watson*, Assistant Messenger..... 350 00

---

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

*Elijah Hayward*, Commissioner, $3000, per annum.

Prior to the 25th of April, 1812, grants of land were issued by Letters Patent from the Department of State. By an act of that date, a General Land Office was established, in which all patents for Land are now made out and recorded. It is a subordinate branch of the Treasury Department, with which it is closely connected by the accountability of the Receivers of public moneys arising from the sale of the national lands.

CLERKS IN THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| JOHN M. MOORE, Chief Clerk, attends to the correspondence on miscellaneous subjects, and to the preparations of statements connected with the subjects of the public lands | | 1700 00 |
| *Robert King*, Draughtsman, prepares connected maps of the United States' land districts, from the Surveyor's returns | | 1150 00 |
| *Samuel D. King*, has in charge the reports of the Commissioners on private land claims—attends to all enquiries connected with those claims, and issues patents therefor—acts as agent for paying salaries, and attends to the settlement of printers' accounts for advertising land sales | | 1150 00 |
| *Frederick Keller*, issues the patents for bounty lands of the late war, for revolutionary army land warrants, and for the Virginia military lands—superintends the transmission of patents to the several Land Offices—and attends to miscellaneous enquiries connected with the foregoing | | 1150 00 |
| *George Wood*, Recorder | | 1000 00 |
| *E. A. Vail* | Accountants. Their duties are to keep the individual accounts of purchasers of Public Lands, and to examine and report on the quarterly accounts of the Receivers of Public Money | 1400 00 |
| *William Simmons* | | 1150 00 |
| *Sterling Gresham* | | 1150 00 |
| *J. R. M. Bryant* | | 1150 00 |
| *William Otis* | | 1150 00 |
| *Charles Tyler* | | 1150 00 |
| *William S. Smith* | | 1150 00 |
| *Joseph S. Collins* | Write and record patents | 1000 00 |
| *Walter B. Beall* | | 1000 00 |
| *Walter H Jenifer* | | 1000 00 |
| *Samuel Hanson* | | 1000 00 |
| *William Sinn* | | 1000 00 |
| *Joseph S. Wilson*, Messenger | | 750 00 |
| *Roderick Hampton*, Assistant Messenger | | 350 00 |

* E. A. Vail has also in charge the account of the three per cent. fund payable to the States.

WATCHMEN EMPLOYED AT THE STATE AND TREASURY BUILDINGS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *William H. Prentiss* | $300 00 | *Alexander R. Watson* | 300 00 |
| *John N. Lovejoy* | 300 00 | *John Kennedy* | 300 00 |

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

JOHN H. EATON, of Tennessee, Secretary, $6000, per annum.

The War Department was created by act of 7th August, 1789. The Secretary of War, at first, had the superintendence of Naval Affairs. On the 30th of April, 1798, however, a separation took place, and a Navy Department was established. The Secretary of War superintends every branch of the Military Department; and is, by usage, a member

of the Cabinet He holds his office at the will of the President. Attached to the War Department, and under the immediate direction of the Secretary, are, a Requisition Bureau, a Bounty Land Office, a Pension Bureau, and a Bureau of Indian Affairs; and an Engineer Office, an Ordnance Office, an Office for the Commissary General of Subsistence, a Paymaster General's Office, and a Surgeon General's Office.—All these offices, together with the Head Quarters of the Commanding General, (Major General Macomb) and the Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's Offices, are located at Washington. To this Department belongs the erection of all fort fications; making all topographical surveys; surveying and leasing the national lead mines; and the direction (under the laws) of intercourse with Indian tribes.

The *Secretaries of War*, since the year 1789, are—

Henry Knox, of Massachusetts, 12th September, 1789.
Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 2d January, 1795.
James McHenry, of Maryland, 27th January, 1796.
Samuel Dexter, of Massachusetts, 13th May 1800.
Roger Griswold, of Connecticut, 3d February, 1801.
Henry Dearborn, of Massachusetts, 5th March, 1801.
William Eustis, of Massachusetts, 7th March, 1809.
John Armstrong, of New York, 13th January, 1813.
William H. Crawford of Georgia, 1st August, 1815.
Isaac Shelby, of Kentucky, 5th March, 1817.
John C Calhoun, of South Carolina, 16th December, 1817.
James Barbour, of Virginia, 7th March, 1825.
Peter B. Porter, of New York, 23 May, 1828.
John H. Eaton, of Tennessee, 9th March 1829.

CLERKS IN THE SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| PHILIP G. RANDOLPH, Chief Clerk, | $2000 00 |
| *Gideon Davis*, Clerk, | 1400 00 |
| *James L. Addison*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *William Markward*, Messenger, | 650 00 |
| *Francis Datcher*, Assistant Messenger, | 400 00 |

REQUISITION BUREAU.

From this Bureau all the requisitions of the War Department are made out on the Treasury, and salaries and the contingencies of the Department paid

LAWRENCE L. VAN KLEECK, Principal, and Superintendent* of the War Office, 1850 00

PENSION OFFICE.

The Pension Office of the War Department is a Bureau in which all claims for pensions, properly so called, are settled, except such as arise under the laws respecting persons disabled in the Navy since 1799 To pay such pensions, a fund has been set apart, from prize money, &c. and the business in relation to those claims is under the control of a Board of Commissioners appointed for that purpose. Widows of militia. men and volunteers are allowed five years half pay in certain cases

*For which $250 per annum is appropriated by Congress.

Such claims are settled at the Treasury Department; as are the claims under the act of May 15, 1828, which makes certain allowances to officers who served to the end of the Revolutionary war.

CLERKS IN THE PENSION OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| James L. Edwards, First Clerk, | $1600 00 |
| *Benjamin L. Bedll*, Clerk, | 1400 00 |
| *William S. Allison*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *Anthony G. Glynn*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *Daniel Brown*, Clerk, | 800 00 |

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

To this Bureau all matters touching our Indian relations are referred, and in subordination to the Secretary of War, acted on. The duties are various and multiform, embracing the estimates of the present year for holding of treaties; together with instructions for the application of the one, and the holding of the other. All accounts for expenditures pass through this Bureau, where they are first examined, as to the object and propriety of expenditure, and briefed, whence they pass to the Second Auditor. The supervision and management of the fund for the civilization of Indians; and, in general, the correspondence arising out of our Indian relations passes through this Bureau.

CLERKS IN THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Samuel S. Hamilton*, First Clerk, | $1600 00 |
| *Daniel Kurtz*, Book keeper, | 1000 00 |
| *Hezekiah Miller*, Copying and Recording Clerk, | 1000 00 |

BOUNTY LAND OFFICE.

The Bounty Land Office of the War Department is a Bureau in which claims for military bounty lands, originating in the revolutionary and late war, are examined, and from which military bounty land warrants issue.

CLERKS IN THE BOUNTY LAND OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| William Gordon, First Clerk, | $1400 00 |
| *Edward Stephens*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |

## GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS OF THE ARMY.

Major General Alexander Macomb, General-in-Chief.
Lieutenant Samuel Cooper., Aide-de-Camp, 4th Artillery.
Lieutenant Abraham Van Buren, Aide-de-Camp, 2d Infantry.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Colonel R. Jones, Adjutant General, 2d Artillery.
Lieutenant William B. Davidson, 3d Artillery

| | |
|---|---|
| Brooke Williams, Clerk, | 1150 00 |
| John M. Hepburn, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| J. L. Addison, Clerk, | 800 00 |

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

Brigadier General Charles Gratiot, Chief Engineer.
Lieutenant A. Mordecai, of the Corps of Engineers, Assistant.
Benjamin Fowler, Clerk,..... 1150 00
J. C. Wilson, Clerk,..... 1000 00
Willis Fawcett, Clerk..... 800 00
Robert Fowler, Temporary Clerk,..... 600 00

The chief of the Corps of Engineers is stationed at the seat of Government, and directs and regulates the duties of the Corps of Engineers, and those also of such of the Topographical Engineers as may be attached to the Engineer Department; and also is the Inspector of the Military Academy, and is charged with its correspondence.

The duties of the Engineer Department comprise—reconnoitring and surveying for military purposes and for internal improvements, together with the collection and preservation of topographical and geographical memoirs and drawings referring to those objects—the selection of sites, the formation of plans and estimates, the construction, repair and inspection of fortifications, and the disbursements of the sums appropriated for the fulfilment of those objects severally, comprising those of the Military Academy. Also, the superintendence of the execution of the acts of Congress in relation to internal improvements by roads, canals, the navigation of rivers, and the repairs and improvements connected with the harbours of the United States, or the entrance into the same, which may be authorized by acts of Congress, with the execution of which the War Department may be charged.

An officer of the topographical engineers is stationed at Washington, and besides performing such topographical duties as may be assigned to him, is charged, under the chief engineer, with the safe keeping and preservation of the instruments, books, charts, maps, plans, surveys, topographical reports, descriptive and military memoirs, &c. belonging to the Engineer Department, and is responsible, not only for their good preservation, but for their arrangement, which must be such as to admit of the most ready reference.

The function of the engineers being generally confined to the most elevated branch of military science, they do not assume, nor are they subject to be ordered on, any duty beyond the line of their immediate profession, except by special authority through the War Department; and when so arranged to other duties, either on detachment or otherwise, they have precedence according to their commissions, which, at all times, entitle them to every mark of military respect.

ORDNANCE OFFICE.

Colonel George Bomford, Colonel of Ordnance.
Major William Wade, 4th Artillery.
Lieutenant J. A. D'Lagnell, 2d Artillery.
William Riddall, Clerk,..... 1150 00
Reuben Burdine, Clerk,..... 1000 00
Charles Little, Clerk,..... 800 00

The senior officer of the Ordnance Department is stationed at the seat of Government, and is charged with the general superintendence of the duties of that Department.

The duties of the Ordnance Department consist in providing, inspecting, distributing and preserving all the various articles coming under the denomination of ordnance and ordnance stores; and in supplying the troops, posts and garrisons, according to the established regulations and the exigencies of the service: and also in providing and distributing the arms and military equipments which are authorized by the laws of the United States for arming and equipping the whole body of the Militia.

The general denomination of ordnance and ordnance stores, comprehends all cannon, howitzers, mortars, cannon balls and shells for the land service, all gun carriages, caissons, travelling forges and pontons, with all their equipments, and all other apparatus and machines required for the service and manœuvres of artillery in garrison, sieges, or in the field, together with the materials for their construction and repair. Also, all small arms, side arms and accoutrements for the artillery, cavalry, infantry and riflemen; all ammunition for cannon and small arms; and all stores of expenditure for the service of the artillery; materials, utensils and stores for laboratories; all intrenching and miner's tools, for the attack or defence of places; armourer's tools for the repair of arms, and artificers tools of every description, required for the construction or repair of gun carriages and artillery equipments. The ordinary articles of camp equipage, such as as axes, spades, shovels, mattocks, &c. are not included.

---

QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

General Thomas S. Jesup, Quarter Master General.
Major Trueman Cross, Quarter Master.
Captain Thomas F. Hunt, 5th Infantry.
William A. Gordon, Clerk, ... ..... ..... 1150 00

The objects of this department are, to insure an efficient system of supply, and to give facility and effect to the movements and operations of the army.

The Quartermaster-General is stationed at the City of Washington, but occasionally visits the several stations of the subordinate officers of his department. He has, under the direction of the Secretary of War, the exclusive control of all the quartermasters, and assistant quartermasters; and of all officers and agents acting in, or making disbursements on account of the department; in every thing relating to the administrative branch of their duties, and their accountability. He has a like control of all regimental and company officers, in every thing relating to barracks or quarters, and to the accountability for supplies of the quartermaster's and purchasing departments. One assistant quartermaster is attached to the office of the quartermaster general, who, in addition to his other duties, is charged with the disbursements at Washington, and in the absence of the quartermaster general, has the direction of the office. There is also attached to the office, as many subaltern officers, &c. as the service from time to time requires.

All communications relating to the duties of the department, or to any

branch or officer thereof, except from commanding generals of divisions, departments or armies, must be addressed to the quartermaster general

It is the duty of the quartermaster general to make himself acquainted with the frontiers, both maritime and interior, and with the avenues leading to the contiguous Indian and foreign territories, with the resources of the country, in military supplies, and the means of transportation, particularly of the districts on the frontiers, with the most eligible points for concentrating troops and collecting supplies, whether in relation to offensive or defensive operations, with the relative expenses of concentrating at particular positions, and the advantages of those positions It is also his duty to designate the routes of communication between different posts and armies—the course of military roads—and the sites for permanent and temporary depots of provisions and military stores.

The officers of the quartermaster's department are required to collect information in relation to all these points, and to make themselves acquainted with the state of the roads, the course and description of the rivers, and the most direct routes between the different military posts within their respective departments.

The quartermaster-general can assign the officers of his department to such stations as he may think proper, and officers so assigned cannot be removed from their stations, nor be subject to detail, nor be employed upon any other duties than those of their department, except by his order, or that of the Secretary of War.

The officers of this department must provide quarters and transportation for the troops, and transportation for all military stores, provisions, camp and garrison equipage, and artillery; and provide for opening and repairing roads, and constructing and repairing bridges, which may be necessary to the movements of any part of the Army.

They must provide good and sufficient store-houses for all military supplies and for all provisions deposited by the commissary general and his assistants or under contract between individuals and the government, and appoint store-keepers, when necessary, for the custody of such stores or provisions, or any other property of the government placed there

They purchase all forage, fuel, straw and stationery, for the use of the troops, and have the same transported and issued agreeably to the regulations. They purchase dragoon and artillery horses, and horses, oxen, wagons, carts and boats, for the transportation of the baggage, and for garrison purposes; and provide materials for constructing and repairing barracks, hospitals, stables and bridges.

No purchase can be made on public account, in time of peace, by any officer of the quartermaster's department, but of the articles above enumerated, except by special authority from the Secretary of War, communicated through the quartermaster-general, or at the risk of the officer ordering the supplies.

Every officer of the quartermaster's department must, before entering upon the duties of his office, give bond to the United States, with two or more sufficient sureties, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duty. The quartermaster general, in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, quartermasters twenty thousand, assistant quartermasters ten thousand, and store keepers, five thousand dollars. The sufficiency of the sureties

to be certified by the district attorney, or United States' judge, of the State or Territory in which they reside, or of which they are citizens.

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Irvine, Commissary General of Purchases, | 3000 00 |
| Timothy Banger, Chief Clerk, | 1550 00 |
| William C. Irvine, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| James Irvine, Clerk, | 950 00 |
| Samuel Willmer, Clerk, | 700 00 |
| Peter Fayssoux, Military Store Keeper, } Pay, &c. of cap- | |
| Archibald Steel, Military Store Keeper, } tains of infantry. | |
| William Banger, Clerk, | 900 00 |
| Francis Brown, Clerk, | 800 00 |
| John Brown, Clerk, | 800 00 |
| Roger Stuart, Clerk, | 720 00 |

The commissary-general of this department purchases on the orders and estimates of the War Department, all clothing, dragoon saddles and bridles, tents, tent poles, camp kettles, mess pans, bed sacks, and all other articles required for the public service for the Army of the United States, excepting only such as are ordered to be purchased by the Ordnance, Quartermaster's, Subsistence, and Medical departments.

All articles provided by the commissary general of purchases, and in a state fit for immediate issue to the troops must be deposited in the military store near the Schuylkill, and held subject to the orders of the War Department.

The purchasing department is subject only to the orders of the Secretary of War. The office of the commissary-general of this department is in Philadelphia.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nathan Towson, Pay Master General, | 2500 00 |
| T. P. Andrews, Pay Master, | |
| Nathaniel Frye, Chief Clerk, | 1700 00 |
| William Rich, Clerk, | 1100 00 |
| William D. Beall, Clerk, | 1100 00 |
| John Brodbeck, Messenger, | 700 00 |

The Paymaster-General is stationed at the seat of government: he is charged with the military responsibilities of this department, in all its details. The subordinate officers, being confined exclusively to the disbursement of public money, are subject only to the orders of the Secretary of War and the Paymaster-General, except that they are liable to arrest by the senior officer of the department or command to which they may be arranged for the regular payment of the troops.

It being provided by law that "the troops be paid in such manner, that the arrears shall, at no time, exceed two months, unless the circumstances of the case shall render it unavoidable," regular payments become due on the last days of February, April, June, August, October, and December, in each year. Payments are made on these days or as soon after as the situation of the troops and other unavoidable circumstances will permit, and in the same rotation; in order that the payments at all posts may be at regular periods.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

General George Gibson, Commissary General of Subsistence.
Major James H. Hook, Commissary of Subsistence.
Captain Thomas Hunt, 5th Infantry.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles G. Wilcox, Clerk, | 1350 00 |
| Wm C. Easton, Clerk, | 900 00 |
| Richard Gott, Clerk, | 800 00 |

The Commissary-General of Subsistence is stationed at the City of Washington, and has a general superintendence of this department.

He makes all estimates of expenditure for his department, regulates the transmission of funds to his assistants, receives their returns and accounts, and adjusts them for settlement.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Lovell, Surgeon General, | 2500 00 |
| John A. Brereton, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A. | |
| Richmond Johnson, Clerk, | 1150 00 |

The Surgeon General is stationed at the City of Washington: he is the director and immediate accounting officer of the medical department. He issues all orders and instructions relating to the professional duties of the officers of medical staff; and calls for and receives such reports and returns from them, as may be requisite for the performance of his several duties.

He receives from the medical directors of armies, districts, and departments, confidential reports relative to the condition of hospitals and infirmaries,—the character and conduct of the surgeons and assistant surgeons,—the state of their books and accounts,—the medical topography of the several posts and stations—the nature of the prevailing complaints, their probable causes, and the treatment adopted.

He receives from every surgeon and assistant performing the duties of surgeon, quarterly reports of sick, with such remarks as may be necessary to explain the nature of the diseases of the troops, the practice adopted, and the kinds of medicines and stores required, together with a copy of the entries made, for the quarter, in the book kept for the diary of the weather, accompanied with suitable observations.

He receives from every surgeon and assistant surgeon, having charge of public property of any description for the use of the sick, duplicate semi-annual returns of the same, in the form and manner prescribed, and also annual requisitions for the supplies required for each hospital, regiment, post, or garrison, for the ensuing year, and transmits them, with the instructions, to the officers of the apothecary's department.

He receives from the officers of the apothecary's department, duplicates of all invoices of supplies put up for, and delivered or forwarded to, the several surgeons and assistant surgeons, and also a return of the several articles purchased, received, and issued by them.

It is his duty to examine the returns and accounts of the surgeons and assistant surgeons, see that proper vouchers are sent for articles issued, and that the quantities expended with the sick are according to the num-

Navy Department.

proper accounting

War such reports and
concerns of the depart-
to the encampment
&c. of the army,
health, the comfort

Secretary. $6,000

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR THE NAVY.

This Board was established by Act of 7th February, 1815. It consists of three Officers of the Navy, in rank not below that of a Post Captain. The Board is, by law, attached to the office of the Secretary of the Navy; and, under his superintendence discharges all the ministerial duties of that office relative to the procurement of naval stores and materials, and the construction, armament, equipment, and employment, of vessels of war, as well as other matters connected with the Naval Establishment of the United States. They appoint their own Secretary; and their records are at all times subject to the inspection of the President of the United States, and the Secretary of the Navy.

COMMISSIONERS OF THE NAVY.

| | |
|---|---|
| JOHN RODGERS, President of the Navy Board, | 2500 00 |
| CHARLES STEWART, Commissioner, | 3500 00 |
| DANIEL T. PATTERSON, Commissioner, | 3500 00 |
| *Charles W. Goldsborough*, Secretary, | 2000 00 |

CLERKS IN THE NAVY COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| WILLIAM G. R DGELY, Chief Clerk, | 1600 00 |
| *John Green*, Clerk, | 1150 00 |
| *Joseph P. McCorkle*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *James Hutton*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *Robert A. Slye*, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| *B. S. Randolph*, Clerk, | 800 00 |
| *C. Schwartz*, Draughtsman, | 1000 00 |
| *Richard Elliott*, Messenger, | 700 00 |
| *Southey Parker*, Superintendant of the Navy Building, | 250 00 |

WATCHMEN EMPLOYED IN THE WAR AND NAVY BUILDINGS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *John Fitzgerald*, | $300 | War Office. |
| *Reuben Gilder*, | 300 | |
| *Robert Smith*, | 300 | Navy. |
| *Thomas Bingey*, | 300 | |

## GENERAL POST OFFICE.

### WILLIAM T. BARRY, of Kentucky, Postmaster General, $6000 per annum.

This Department is under the superintendence of a Postmaster General, who is aided in the discharge of his duties by two Assistants; appointed by himself. He has the sole appointment of all Postmasters throughout the United States, the making of all contracts for carrying the mails; and, in brief the control, according to law, of every thing relating to the institution. The revenue arising from the General Post Office has, for the most part, been expended upon the extension and improvement of the establishment, by which means the accommodation of the mail conveyance for letters, newspapers, pamphlets, &c. has, in a most extraordinary degree, been extended to the inhabitants of every part of the Union, even to the most remote territorial settlements. The *Postmasters*

Samuel Osgood, of Massachusetts, 26th September, 1789.
Timothy Pickering, of Pennsylvania, 7th November, 1791.
Joseph Habersham, of Georgia, 4th March, 1796.
Gideon Granger, of Connecticut, 26th January, 1802.
Return Jonathan Meigs, of Ohio, 17th March, 1814.
John McLean, of Ohio, 9th December, 1823.
William T. Barry, of Kentucky, 9th March, 1829.

---

*Organisation of the Post Office Department; and Assignment of Duties to the Officers and Clerks; by the Postmaster General.*

FIRST DIVISION.

The Senior Assistant Postmaster General is at the head of the First Division, and is charged with the duties appertaining to the finances of the Department; with the general supervision, under the direction of the Postmaster General, of the duties performed in the offices of this division; and particularly with the cash disbursements; with the comptrolling of all incidental accounts when audited by the Chief Clerk; and with examining and reporting to the Postmaster General, when deficient, the deposites of the weekly, monthly, and quarterly proceeds of Depositing Post Offices.

*Book-keepers.*

The principal Bookkeeper is charged with the books of the North and East section, to wit: five Legers—No. 1 and 1a, containing all Postmaster's accounts, 1554 in number, in the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut; No. 2 and 2a all Postmaster's accounts in the State of New York, 1434 in number; and, No. 7, all the Contractors' accounts of this section, 443 in number, as well as the general accounts of the Department: one Journal, containing the transportation credits to the Contractors, and abstract of the Day Book of this section: one Account Current Book, kept by the Registers, containing the quarterly returns of Postmasters' accounts of this section: two Pay Books, kept by the principal pay clerk, giving an account of all drafts remitted on account of transportation: and one Day Book containing the irregular entries, by the Book-keepers, Solicitor, and principal pay Clerk: Total, 3431 accounts

The Second Book-keeper is charged with the Books of the South and West section, to wit: four Legers—No. 5. containing all Postmasters' accounts, 1065 in number, in Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas Territory, Tennessee, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri; No. 6. and 6a, all Postmasters' accounts, 1576 in number, in Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida Territory; and in No. 7, all the Contractors' accounts of this section, 456 in number: one Journal: one Account-Current Book: two Pay Books: and one Day Book; all containing and kept as in the preceding section: Total, 3197 accounts

The Third Book-keeper is charged with the Books of the Middle section to wit: four Legers— No 3. and 3a, containing all Postmaster's accounts 1365 in number, in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and District of Columbia, No. 4, all Postmaster's accounts, 1023 in number, in Kentucky, Ohio, and Michigan Territory; and in K No. 7, Contractor's

accounts of this section, 400 in number: one Journal; one Account Current Book: two Pay Books: and one Day Book, all containing and kept as above: Total 2788 accounts.

The Book-keepers also keep Leger (N) No. 6, of balances due from late Postmasters and Contractors, between 3000 and 4000 accounts, which are posted, as their accounts are settled, in whole or in part.

They also have charge of the Cash Book, kept by the Assistant's Bank Clerk, containing an account of all moneys received and disbursed by the Department.

[Total Postmasters' accounts, 8117—of Contractors' accounts, 1299 making, with the current settlements of Leger N, an aggregate of more than 10,000 accounts, in thirty Books, to be balanced quarterly.]

*Solicitor's Office.*

To the Solicitor is assigned the final settlement of all accounts; the collection of all balances due; the commencement of suits for the recovery of those not collected; and the correspondence with the United States' District Attorneys and others in relation thereto. Also, the statements of present Postmasters' accounts, and the correspondence on questions of difference concerning their past accounts.

*Pay Office.*

It is the duty of the Principal Pay Clerk to examine the accounts of all Contractors for the transportation of the mail; ascertain the annual and quarterly payments to be made on their contracts; issue the drafts in their favour on the Postmasters belonging to their routes; to keep the Pay Books of the pay due, of the sums drawn from the Post Offices, and of the drafts and checks transmitted; and to furnish certificates to the Assistant of the sums for which checks are required to meet all payments for transportation. He is also agent for the payment of salaries of the officers, clerks, and others, of the Department proper; and keeps the accounts separately from the accounts of the Department.

In this office there are three other Clerks; one for the Middle Section; one for the North and East Section; and one for the South and West Section. The division of States in these Sections is the same as that of the Book-keepers.

The Pay Clerks are employed in filling up all drafts on Postmasters, upwards of 20,000 in number per annum; and with receipts to accompany the checks for money, transmitting them to the contractors.

*Examiner's Office.*

The Chief Examiner is charged with the opening, crediting, and examining, of all Postmaster's accounts; receiving and depositing in bank such remittances as are specially authorized, returning what is not receivable; and with notifying and reporting delinquents.

*Register's Office.*

It is the duty of the Chief Register to prepare all the accounts of the Department for the Treasury, with their proper vouchers, and with a general account current of the quarterly transactions of the Department: to correspond for deficient vouchers: to superintend the copying and adjusting of the accounts, for the Treasury: and to do the correspondence in the Register's business; notifying the errors of Postmasters' accounts, and explaining all questions relating to them.

There is a Register for the South and West Section; one for the Middle Section; and one for the North and East Section. The duty of these is to register the accounts current of all Postmasters, designating the different items of charge in each particular account; to re-examine and note the errors which have escaped the observation of the examiners; and to enter them in the Book of Errors for the Chief Register.

SECOND DIVISION.

This division is under the direction of the Junior Assistant Postmaster General, to whom is assigned under the Postmaster General, the charge of the duties appertaining to the establishment and regulations of Post Offices; the appointment, supervision, and instruction of Postmasters; and the security of remittances by mail; requiring a supervision of the offices of this division, and especially the office of appointments; the reading and reference of papers; the direction of the duties respecting them, and of the correspondence; the examination of mail routes, in order to determine the location of new offices; the reporting of applications and complaints, for the decision of the Postmaster General.

*Office of Appointments.*

In this office there is one Corresponding Clerk, for the Middle Section; one for the North and East Section and one for the South and West Section.

(These sections are made agreeably to those among the book-keepers in the 1st division, except that Virginia is placed in the Middle section, and Kentucky in the South and West.)

Their duties consist in the perusal of memorials, letters, and reports, endorsing their titles and summaries, collecting and endorsing information obtained of the Book-keepers and of the Office of Mail Contracts, and filing papers in appropriate parcels and cases, notifying charges against Postmasters or their assistants, and complaints of the location of offices; writing references of cases, writing for popular recommendations, for statements of distances, routes, and other topographical information, preparing abstracts of cases, attesting and sending out all commissions and entering dates thereof in the Register of Postmasters, and aiding, when required, the Assistant Postmaster General in the special correspondence.

One Bond Clerk, whose duty is to prepare the letters of appointment, of change and of discontinuance, and the bonds, to enter the appointment in the Bond Book, with the penalties of the bond; to furnish the Office of Mail Contracts with a statement of all newly established offices requiring a change of route, private offices, and offices discontinued; to inspect all bonds after execution and return them for correction when required; to enter names of sureties in the Bond Book; to file and take charge of bonds; to file all oaths; and to draw all copies of abstracts that may be required from the Bond Book.

One recording Clerk who examines the letters of appointment and bonds; prepares them, and the oaths, and blanks for new offices, for transmission; writes notices of appointments, change, and discontinuance; enters appointments, changes, and discontinuances in the appointment Book, and posts therefrom into the Register of Postmasters; enters all changes in Post Offices in the alphabetical Book of Changes, and in

the State Book of Changes; files statements of distances, &c. and enters them in the Appointment Book; and prepares all commissions.

One Letter Book Clerk, who copies al the letters sent out from the Office of Appointments, and prepares them for transmission, and occasionally aids the Recording Clerk.

*Dead Letter Office.*

This Office is under the charge of a Superintendent, whose duty it is to examine dead letters containing articles of value; to enter and number those containing money, and transmit each with contents to the writer or owner in a letter addressed to the Postmaster nearest his residence; transmit with them receipts to be executed; and if a dead letter is returned, to note it, and file it alphabetically. In cases of enclosures that are not money, the Superintendent numbers the letters and contents, enters, endorses, and files them, if law papers in the order of States, if others, alphabetically. It is his duty, also, to make searches; to answer letters on applications for enclosures, to correspond with Postmasters on the subject of dead letters sent to them for delivery; and to report special failures to the Assistant Postmaster General: also, to complete the unfinished business of filing and arranging the old papers, for more easy reference. The moneys remaining on hand, and the proceeds of articles convertible into money, are periodically deposited in bank, subject to the future claims of the owners thereof.

The watchman and two others are employed to take the returns from the Chief Examiner's room to the Dead Letter Office; separate the dead letters from the other papers, and return the latter to the Chief Examiner; they open the dead letters, and deliver all having enclosures to the Superintendent; those that have no enclosures are, without being read, burnt, and also those containing articles of no value.

*Office of Instruction and of Mail Depredation.*

This office is charged with the correspondence of the Department with Postmasters, in relation to their official rights and duties under the law and the standing instructions. He communicates the decisions of the Postmaster General on questions referred to him by Postmasters and others, arising upon the construction of the Post Office Laws; and directs under his orders prosecutions for their violation. To this office is also assigned the business of attending to all cases of mail losses and depredation; of tracing lost letters and, if possible, recovering them; and of communicating the directions of the Postmaster General in cases of mail robberies. Connected with this duty is that of corresponding with the agents of the Department, general and special; reporting to the Postmaster General cases requiring the appointment of the latter; making out their instructions; receiving their reports; reporting charges and information respecting Postmasters and assistants to the Assistant Postmaster General.

THIRD DIVISION.

The *Chief Clerk* is charged with the performance of the duties of this division: and the Clerks assigned to the "Office of Mail Contracts" are governed by his direction as its *Superintendent.*

*Office of Mail Contracts.*

The business to be done in this branch—to be prepared and submit-

ed, in all cases, to the Postmaster General for his examination and decision—is as follows, viz: Regulating and adjusting mail routes, and their connexions; the times of arrival and departure of mails; the manner of transporting them; the frequency of their trips; and conduct of contractors and carriers: arranging, preparing, and advertising mail routes: recording, examining, and comparing, at the appointed times, proposals for contracts, with the testimonials of character and ability of the persons proposing to contract; making and superintending the execution of contracts; procuring, and sending to their proper points, mail portmanteaux, canvass bags, locks and keys, for mails; ascertaining the proper locations for Distributing Post Offices, and directing the course to be pursued in the distribution to be made at each; and preparing and keeping a route-book, which shall exhibit all the mail routes of the Union, their respective lengths, the Post Offices on each, and their relative positions and distances. The division of duties among the clerks is as follows:

1st To examine Letters and Petitions generally: to make a brief of each case when necessary; and to refer them to the proper persons; to examine cases of difficulty; to make notes of alterations on contracts; and to do that part of the correspondence which relates to the North eastern section.

2d. To keep the Proposal Books; to file all proposals, and, at the proper times, prepare them for the Treasury; to fill contracts and bonds for execution; to send notices of acceptances of contracts; to file all contracts, and cause them to be bound in books, and, to have them in general charge; to prepare duplicates for the Treasury, and statements of them for Congress; and to do that part of the correspondence which relates to the Middle section.

3d. To do that part of the correspondence which relates to the Southern and Western section; also such miscellaneous business as appertains to it.

4th To record all letters relating to the business of this Division.

5th. To collect the requisite information for a Route-Book, such as the names and locations of all the offices on each route, and their distances from each other, and to arrange them in proper order for the route-book; to enter in the same, all changes of routes, of locations of offices, and the new offices, and discontinuances of offices.

Each clerk, engaged in correspondence, submits the letters which he writes, to the Superintendent of the office, with the letters or documents which they answer, having briefs of their contents for his approval and signature.

CLERKS IN THE GENERAL POST OFFICE.

FIRST DIVISION.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHARLES K. GARDNER, Senior Assistant Postmaster General | $2500 00 |

BOOK-KEEPER'S OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Thomas B. Dyer*, Principal Book-keeper | 1400 00 |
| *Richard Dement*, Second Book Keeper | 1100 00 |
| *John F. Boone*, Third Book-keeper | 800 00 |

SOLICITOR'S OFFICE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Joseph W. Hand*, Solicitor | | 1400 00 |
| *John G. Whitwell*, states account of Contractors and present Postmasters | | 800 00 |
| *John H. Waggaman* | state accounts of late Postmasters. | 800 00 |
| *Richard Emmons* | | 800 00 |
| *John Marron* | | 800 00 |

PAY OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| *John Suler*, Principal Pay Clerk | 1400 00 |
| *William Deming*, for the Middle Section | 1000 00 |
| *Francis S. Blackford*, for the North and East Section | 800 00 |
| *James Coolidge*, for the South and West Section | 800 00 |

EXAMINER'S OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| *William G. Eliot*, Chief Examiner | 1200 00 |
| *Josiah F. Caldwell*, examines, compares, corrects, and notes, the balances of letters on hand | 1000 00 |
| *Joseph Haskell*, Examiner for Pennsylvania, (except Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, and Washington,) and South Carolina | 1000 00 |
| *David Koones*, Examiner for Maryland and Ohio | 1000 00 |
| *Presley Simpson*, Examiner for part of New-York | 1000 00 |
| *Joseph Sherrill*, Examiner for part of New-York, and District of Columbia, with the post offices excepted above | 800 00 |
| *William French*, Examiner for New Jersey, Georgia, Florida, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas Territory, and Missouri, with Portland, Maine, and Charleston, S. Carolina | 800 00 |
| *John G. Johnston*, Examiner for Virginia, North Carolina, and Illinois | 800 00 |
| *James H. Doughty*, Examiner for Maine, Massachusetts, (except Boston,) Rhode Island, Connecticut, (except Hartford,) and Canada mails | 800 00 |
| *William G. Eliot, jun.* Assistant | 600 00 |
| *Arthur Scott*, Examiner for New Hampshire, Delaware, Alabama, Kentucky, Indiana, and Michigan Territory | 600 00 |

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

| | |
|---|---|
| *David Saunders*, Chief Register | 1200 00 |
| *John McLeod*, Register, South and West Section | 1200 00 |
| *Thomas Arbuckle*, Register, Middle Section | 1000 00 |
| *William C. Allison*, Register, North and East Section | 1000 00 |
| *Samuel Fitzhugh*, makes abstracts of the Registers' books of Postmasters' accounts, and numbers and files the quarterly accounts of all Postmasters | 1000 00 |
| *William G. Lipscomb*, collects, compares, numbers, and files Contractors' receipts, and other vouchers; arranges abstracts; and prepares calls for deficient vouchers | 1000 00 |
| *John P. Denny*, makes abstracts of the transportation accounts, and arranges the vouchers of these for the Treasury | 800 00 |
| *A. H. Fitzhugh*, Assistant in copying Registers' books | 600 00 |

to be certified by the district attorney, or United States' judge, of the State or Territory in which they reside, or of which they are citizens.

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| C. Irvine, Commissary General of Purchases, | 3000 00 |
| Timothy Banger, Chief Clerk, | 1550 00 |
| William C. Irvine, Clerk, | 1000 00 |
| James Irvine, Clerk | 950 00 |
| Samuel Willmer, Clerk | 700 00 |
| Peter Fayssoux, Military Store Keeper, } Archibald Steel, Military Store Keeper, } Pay, &c. of captains of infantry. | |
| William Banger, Clerk | 900 00 |
| Francis Brown, Clerk | 800 00 |
| John Brown, Clerk | 800 00 |
| Roger Stuart, Clerk | 720 00 |

The commissary-general of this department purchases on the orders and estimates of the War Department, all clothing, dragoon saddles and bridles, tents, tent poles, camp kettles, mess pans, bed sacks, and all other articles required for the public service for the Army of the United States, excepting only such as are ordered to be purchased by the Ordnance, Quartermaster's, Subsistence, and Medical departments.

All articles provided by the commissary general of purchases, and in a state fit for immediate issue to the troops must be deposited in the military store near the Schuylkill, and held subject to the orders of the War Department.

The purchasing department is subject only to the orders of the Secretary of War. The office of the commissary-general of this department is in Philadelphia.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Nathan Towson, Pay Master General, | 2500 00 |
| T. P. Andrews, Pay Master, | |
| Nathaniel Frye, Chief Clerk, | 1700 00 |
| William Rich, Clerk, | 1100 00 |
| William D. Beall, Clerk, | 1100 00 |
| John Brodbeck, Messenger, | 700 00 |

The Paymaster-General is stationed at the seat of government: he is charged with the military responsibilities of this department, in all its details. The subordinate officers, being confined exclusively to the disbursement of public money, are subject only to the orders of the Secretary of War and the Paymaster-General, except that they are liable to arrest by the senior officer of the department or command to which they may be arranged for the regular payment of the troops.

It being provided by law that "the troops be paid in such manner, that the arrears shall, at no time, exceed two months, unless the circumstances of the case shall render it unavoidable," regular payments become due on the last days of February, April, June, August, October, and December, in each year. Payments are made on those days or as soon after as the situation of the troops and other unavoidable circumstances will permit, and in the same rotation; in order that the payments at all posts may be at regular periods.

SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

General George Gibson, Commissary General of Subsistence.
Major James H. Hook, Commissary of Subsistence.
Captain Thomas Hunt, 5th Infantry.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles G. Wilcox, Clerk, | 1350 00 |
| Wm C. Easton, Clerk, | 300 00 |
| Richard Gott, Clerk, | 800 00 |

The Commissary-General of Subsistence is stationed at the City of Washington, and has a general superintendence of this department.

He makes all estimates of expenditure for his department, regulates the transmission of funds to his assistants, receives their returns and accounts, and adjusts them for settlement.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Lovell, Surgeon General, | 2500 00 |
| John A. Brereton, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A. | |
| Richmond Johnson, Clerk, | 1150 00 |

The Surgeon General is stationed at the City of Washington: he is the director and immediate accounting officer of the medical department. He issues all orders and instructions relating to the professional duties of the officers of medical staff, and calls for and receives such reports and returns from them, as may be requisite for the performance of his several duties.

He receives from the medical directors of armies, districts, and departments, confidential reports relative to the condition of hospitals and infirmaries,—the character and conduct of the surgeons and assistant surgeons,—the state of their books and accounts,—the medical topography of the several posts and stations—the nature of the prevailing complaints, their probable causes, and the treatment adopted.

He receives from every surgeon and assistant performing the duties of surgeon, quarterly reports of sick, with such remarks as may be necessary to explain the nature of the diseases of the troops, the practice adopted, and the kinds of medicines and stores required, together with a copy of the entries made, for the quarter, in the book kept for the diary of the weather, accompanied with suitable observations.

He receives from every surgeon and assistant surgeon, having charge of public property of any description for the use of the sick, duplicate semi-annual returns of the same, in the form and manner prescribed, and also annual requisitions for the supplies required for each hospital, regiment, post, or garrison, for the ensuing year, and transmits them, with his instructions, to the officers of the apothecary's department.

He receives from the officers of the apothecary's department, duplicates of all invoices of supplies put up for, and delivered or forwarded to, the several surgeons and assistant surgeons, and also a return of the several articles purchased, received, and issued by them.

It is his duty to examine the returns and accounts of the surgeons and assistant surgeons, see that proper vouchers are sent for articles issued, and that the quantities expended with the sick are according to the num-

*TABLE of the Post Office Establishment, from 1789 to June 30, 1830 inclusive.*

| Years. | No. of post offices. | Amount of postage. | Compensation to post masters. | Incidental expenses. | Transportation of the mail. | Net Revenue. | Extent in miles of post roads. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1789 | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1790 | 75 | $37,935 | $8,198 | $1,861 | $ 22,081 | $5,795 | 1,875 |
| 1791 | 89 | 46,294 | 10,312 | 3,092 | 23,293 | 9,597 | 1,905 |
| 1792 | 195 | 67,444 | 16,518 | 5,282 | 32,731 | 12,913 | 5,642 |
| 1793 | 209 | 104,747 | 21,646 | 5,660 | 44,734 | 32,707 | 5,642 |
| 1794 | 450 | 128,947 | 27,156 | 9,812 | 53,005 | 38,974 | 11,984 |
| 1795 | 453 | 160,626 | 30,272 | 12,262 | 75,359 | 42,727 | 13,207 |
| 1796 | 468 | 195,067 | 35,730 | 14,353 | 81,489 | 63,495 | 13,207 |
| 1797 | 554 | 213,998 | 47,109 | 13,623 | 89,382 | 63,884 | 16,180 |
| 1798 | 639 | 232,977 | 56,035 | 16,035 | 107,014 | 53,893 | 16,180 |
| 1799 | 677 | 264,846 | 63,958 | 14 605 | 109,475 | 76,808 | 16,180 |
| 1800 | 903 | 280,804 | 69,243 | 16,107 | 128,644 | 66,810 | 20,817 |
| 1801 | 1025 | 320,443 | 79,338 | 23,363 | 152,450 | 65,292 | 22,309 |
| 1802 | 1114 | 327,045 | 85,587 | 21,658 | 174,671 | 45,129 | 25,316 |
| 1803 | 1258 | 351,823 | 93,170 | 24,084 | 205,116 | 29,459 | 25,315 |
| 1804 | 1405 | 389,450 | 107,716 | 24,231 | 205,555 | 51,948 | 29,556 |
| 1805 | 1558 | 421,373 | 111,552 | 26,180 | 239,635 | 44,006 | 31,076 |
| 1806 | 1710 | 446,106 | 119,785 | 25,895 | 267,893 | 32,533 | 33,431 |
| 1807 | 1848 | 478,763 | 129,041 | 32,093 | 292,751 | 24,878 | 33,755 |
| 1808 | 1944 | 460,564 | 128,653 | 28,676 | 305,499 | - - | 34,035 |
| 1809 | 2012 | 506,634 | 141,579 | 23,516 | 332,917 | 8,622 | 34,035 |
| 1810 | 2300 | 551,684 | 149,438 | 18,565 | 327,966 | 55,715 | 36,406 |
| 1811 | 2403 | 587,247 | 159,244 | 20,689 | 319,166 | 88,148 | 36,406 |
| 1812 | 2610 | 649,208 | 177,422 | 22,117 | 340,626 | 109,043 | 39,378 |
| 1813 | - | 703,155 | 221,848 | 20 605 | 438,559 | 22,143 | 39,540 |
| 1814 | - | 730,370 | 234,354 | 17,170 | 475,602 | 3,244 | 41,736 |
| 1815 | 3000 | 1,043,065 | 241,901 | 18,441 | 487,779 | 294,944 | 43,748 |
| 1816 | 3260 | 961,782 | 265,944 | 16,508 | 521,970 | 157,360 | 43,673 |
| 1817 | 3459 | 1,002,973 | 303,916 | 23,410 | 589,189 | 86,458 | 52,089 |
| 1818 | 3618 | 1,130,235 | 346,429 | 24,792 | 664,611 | 94,403 | 59,473 |
| 1819 | 4000 | 1,204,737 | 375,823 | 24,152 | 717,881 | 86,876 | 67,586 |
| 1820 | 4500 | 1,111,927 | 352,295 | 26,206 | 782,425 | - - | 72,492 |
| 1821 | 4650 | 1,059,087 | 337,599 | 31,003 | 815,631 | - - | 73,808 |
| 1822 | 4799 | 1,117,490 | 355,299 | 23,655 | 788,613 | - - | 82,763 |
| 1823 | 5043 | 1,130,115 | 360,462 | 29,069 | 767,464 | - - | 84 860 |
| 1824 | 5182 | 1,197,758 | 383,804 | 35,276 | 768,939 | 9,739 | 84,860 |
| 1825 | 5677 | 1,306,525 | 411,183 | 32,214 | 785,646 | 77,482 | 94,952 |
| 1826 | 6150 | 1,447,703 | 447,727 | 33,885 | 885,100 | 80,991 | 94,052 |
| 1827 | 7003 | 1,524,633 | 486,411 | 40,203 | 943,345 | 55,574 | 105,336 |
| 1828 | 7651 | 1,664,759 | 548,857 | 55,817 | 1,006,311 | - - | 114,536 |
| 1829 | 8004 | 1,773,990 | 575,165 | 58,873 | 1,145,268 | - - | 115,000 |
| 30 June 1830 | 8401 | 957.755 | 307,434 | 45.220 | 631,686 | - - | 115,450 |
| | - | 28,292,078 | 8,425,158 | 960,258 | 17,326,520 | *1,738,269 | - |

## THE PUBLIC LANDS.

The National Domain, or Public Lands of the United States, consist of large bodies of territories ceded by the States which, in virtue of their several charters, laid claim to the jurisdiction; of all the lands held by France under the name of Louisiana, which was purchased from that government, according to the treaty of cession of the 30th April, 1803; and of all the lands owned by the Spanish government, in the Floridas, which was ceded by Spain to the United States, by the treaty of amity, settlement, and limits, of Feb. 22, 1819. The usual process of sale of these lands, is, 1st. The extinguishment of the Indian title, which is effected by paying an equivalent in money and goods: 2d. The laying off the territory to which the Indian title has been thus extinguished into land districts and the establishment of land offices therein. The duties of these land offices are discharged, in each instance, by a Register and a Receiver of Public Moneys.

The lands are surveyed before they are offered for sale They are divided into townships six miles square, which are subdivided into thirty six sections one mile square, containing each 640 acres; and sold in sections, half sections, quarter sections and half quarter sections.

Prior to the 1st of July, 1820, sales were made upon credit. But an act was passed on the 24th of April, 1820, which put an end to the system of credit. By that act, all sales after the 1st July, 1820, are to be made for cash. Complete payment must be made on the day of purchase. Purchasers at private sale must produce a receipt for the money before entry; and the highest bidder at puplic sale failing to pay, the tract is to be again offered, and the failing bidder is rendered incapable of purchasing at such sales. By the same act the minimum price of lands is fixed at one dollar and twenty-five cents per acre, below which they cannot be disposed of. Lands forfeited for non-payment must be offered at public before private sale. In case of different applications at private sale, for the same tract, the highest bidder is to have the preference.

Due notice is given by the commissioner of the General Land office, of the times and places at which the sales of the public lands are to take place; and all patents for lands sold or granted by the United States are issued by that Officer, upon certificates from the several land offices or military land warrants, in pursuannce of various laws of the United States.

The different titles by which lands are held under the authority of the United States, are,

1. Public and Private purchases.
2. Virginia military bounties, for services in the Virginia Line on continental establishment during the revolutionary war.
3. Grant to Connecticut of the Western Reserve.
4. Purchases under grant to John Cleves Symmes.
5. Purchases under grant to the Ohio Company of Associates.
6. Purchases under grant to the United Brethren.
7. Revolutionary military bounties.
8. Military bounties of the war of 1812.
9. Bounty to refugees from Canada and Nova-Scotia during the revolutionary war.

10. Bounty to Canadian volunteers in the war of 1812.
11. Confirmation of British, French, and Spanish grants, as adjusted by Boards of Commissioners appointed for the purpose.
12. Special grants, by particular acts of Congress.

The President of the United States may remove, by force, unauthorized settlers on the public lands.

Salt springs and lead mines are reserved from sale but may be released by the President; and one section of 640 acres, in each township, is given as a fund for the perpetual support of schools in the township. Besides which, large donations of land have been made in the new States generally, for the maintenance of semifiaries of learning.

Warrants for Virginia military bounties issue from the Land Office of the State of Virginia, and are checked at the General Land Office of the United States, before the issuing of patents on them.

Warrants for military bounties, both for revolutionary services and services in the war of 1812, issue from the Department of War.

Those Warrants are in the nature of certificates, verifying the claim of the party to a patent for the specified number of acres. The location of the two latter classes of warrants is determined by lot.

---

*Exhibit in relation to the Public Lands for the year ending* 31 *Dec.* 1829, *and the half year ending June* 30,1830.

| | Year 1829. | To 30 June, 1830. | Aggregate. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Net quan'ty of land sold, ac's | 1,244,860 01 | 662,002 91 | 1,906,862 92 |
| Purchase Money,..... | $1,512,863 54 | 834,443 63 | 2,407,307 17 |
| Receipts under the Credit System,..... | 382,060 12 | 314 36 | 382,374 48 |
| Aggregate Receipts,..... | 1,954,923 66 | 834,757 99 | 2,789,681 65 |
| Amount of forfeited Land Stock included in the Aggregate Receipts,.. | 224,680 28 | 40,814 88 | 265,495 16 |
| Incidental expenses,..... | 108,351 37 | 46,718 56 | 155,069 93 |
| Payments by Receivers into the Treasury,..... | 1,517,175 13 | 1,005,399 87 | 2,522,575 00 |

---

*Statement showing the amount of Payments into the Treasury on account of the Public Lands, brought down to June* 30, 1829.

| | |
|---|---|
| Payments in Certificates of Public Debt, and by purchasers at the sales at New-York, by John Cleves Symmes, and the Ohio Company,..... | $ 949,657 90 |
| Payment made by the State of Pennsylvania, for the triangle on Lake Erie, in Certificates of Public Debt. .... | 151,640 25 |
| Moneys paid into the Treasury, covered by Warrant, to 30 June, 1829,..... | 31,551,783 99 |
| Mississippi Stock surrendered..... | 2,447,539 39 |
| United States..do....do..... | 257,660 73 |
| Forfeited Land.do....do..... | 200,841 68 |
| Aggregate to June 30, 1829,..... | $35,559,123 94 |

*Payments into the Treasury on account of the Public Lands.*

| Years. | Payments. | Years. | Payments. | Years | Payments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1796 | 4,836 13 | 1808 | 647,939 06 | 1820 | 1,635,871 61 |
| 1797 | 83,540 60 | 1809 | 442,252 33 | 1821 | 1,212.966 46 |
| 1798 | 11,963 11 | 1810 | 696,548 82 | 1822 | 1,803,581 54 |
| 1799 | - - - - | 1811 | 1,040,237 53 | 1823 | 916,523 10 |
| 1800 | 443 75 | 1812 | 710,427 78 | 1824 | 984,418 15 |
| 1801 | 167,726 06 | 1813 | 835,655 14 | 1825 | 1,216,090 56 |
| 1802 | 188,628 02 | 1814 | 1,135,971 09 | 1826 | 1,393.785 09 |
| 1803 | 165,675 60 | 1815 | 1,287,959 28 | 1827 | 1,495,845 26 |
| 1804 | 487,526 79 | 1816 | 1,717,985 03 | 1828 | 1,018,308 75 |
| 1805 | 540,193 80 | 1817 | 1,991,226 06 | 1829 | 1,945,923 66 |
| 1806 | 765,245 73 | 1818 | 2,606,564 77 | 1830 | |
| 1807 | 466,163 27 | 1819 | 3,274,422 73 | 1831 | |

*Quantity of Public Lands, with their Value at the Minimum Price, &c. granted to each State for the purposes of education, and the construction of Roads and Canals.*

| STATES. | Quantity of land appropriated. | Value at minimum price. | Three per cent. Fund. | Two per cent. Fund. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Acres. hds. | Dolls. Cts. | Dolls. Cts. | Dolls. Cts. |
| Ohio | 1,576,722 61 | 1,981,109 67 | 324,183 67 | 216,122 45 |
| Indiana | 1,057,107 13 | 1,321,383 91 | 115,067 48 | 76,711 66 |
| Illinois | 1,346,003 96 | 1,682,504 95 | 21,273 56 | 14,182 38 |
| Missouri | 1,132,719 41 | 1,415,899 26 | 27,943 85 | 18,629 24 |
| Mississippi | 440.203 72 | 550,254 65 | 30,291 38 | 20,194 26 |
| Alabama | 1,126,619 99 | 1,408,274 99 | 75,872 44 | 50,581 63 |
| Louisiana | 92,061 66 | 1,150,077 07 | 16,284 29 | |
| Tennessee | 200,000 00 | 250,000 00 | | |
| Totals | 7,799,438 49 | 9,759,504 50 | 610,916 67 | 396,421 62 |

*Lands appropriated for Specific objects within the States.*

| STATES. | For seat of Governm't. | To support Colleges and Academies. | To support common schools. | To aid in the construction of roads and canals. | Salines. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ohio.....*Acres* | | 69,120 | 677,465 | 1,066,137 | 23,680 |
| Indiana | 2,560 | 50,240 | 475,667 | 355,200 | 23,040 |
| Illinois | 2,560 | 46,080 | 819,924 | 480,000 | 121,630 |
| Missouri | 2,450 | 46,080 | 1,086,639 | | 46,080 |
| Mississippi | 1,280 | 46,080 | 394,123 | | |
| Alabama | 1,620 | 46,560 | 630,060 | 400,000 | 23,040 |
| Louisiana | | 46,080 | 873,981 | | |
| Kentucky | | | 23,040* | | |
| Connecticut | | | 23,040* | | |
| Tennessee | | 200,000 | | | |
| Aggregate Acres | 10,470 | 550,240 | 5,053,941 | 2,241,337 | 237,470 |

* Schools for teaching Deaf and Dumb.

### *Mode of surveying and selling the Public Lands.*

The uniform mode in which the public lands are surveyed conduces in the greatest possible degree, to compactness of settlement. This method is rectangular.

The greatest division of land is called a *township*, containing the quantity of 23,040 acres The township is six English or American miles square, and is subdivided into *thirty-six* equal divisions or square miles, by lines crossing each other at right angles, called sections. The section contains 640 acres, and is subdivided into *four parts*, called *quarter sections*, each of which contains 160 acres. The quarter-section is sub-divided into two equal parts, containing eighty acres each, called "half quarter sections," or "eighths of sections," which last is the smallest regular subdivision. The sectional divisions and the quarter sectional divisions are both designated by appropriate marks in the field, each of which being peculiar, they can always be distinguished from each other. The half quarter sections are not marked in the field, but are designated on the plot of survey by the Surveyor General marking the distance on one of the ascertained lines, in order to get the quantity of such half quarter-section as exhibited by his plot of survey. The fractional sections, containing *less* than *one hundred and sixty acres*, are not liable to be subdivided. Those fractional sections containing 160 acres and upwards, are liable to be divided in such manner as to preserve the most compact and convenient forms. The subdivisional lines of fractional sections are not run in the field, but, as in the case of half quarter-sections, the Surveyor General designates, in the plot of survey, the distance necessary to be run on one of the ascertained lines, in order to cut off the quantity required. Those lines, if run at all, must be laid off at the expense of the purchaser.

### *Duties of the Surveyor General.*

It is the duty of the Surveyor General to superintend the execution of the public surveys, which are made by *Deputy Surveyors* acting under his authority. Whenever the public interest requires that a certain portion of territory be brought into market, for the accommodation of individuals, settlers and others, who may wish to become purchasers, the Executive issues instructions to this officer, through the Commissioner of the General Land Office at the Seat of Government to have such portion of territory surveyed. The Surveyor General makes this requisition publicly known to those individuals who are in the habit of contracting for public surveys, and a contract for the execution of such surveys, is entered into between this Officer and the Deputy Surveyor. The contract is given to the *lowest bidder*, provided the Surveyor General be fully satisfied of his capability to fulfil his contract at the price stipulated, in a bona fide manner. If satisfaction in this respect be not offered to the Surveyor General, he makes a tender of the contract to the next lowest bidder, and so on.

The maximum price established by law for executing the public serveys, is three dollars *per mile*, in the upland and prairie countries.

In the southern section of the United States, where the survey are more or less frequently interrupted by bayous, lakes, and swamps, the maximum is established at *four dollars* per mile. The Deputy Surveyor is bound by his contract to make a report to the Surveyor General of the

field notes of the survey of each township, accompanied by a plot of such township. From such field notes he is enabled to test the accuracy of the plot returned to him by his deputy, and also to check the correctness of his calculations of the quantity of each section, fractional section, and legal subdivision thereof, in each township. From this evidence three plats are caused to be prepared by the Surveyor General, one of which is for his own office, another for the use of the Register of the proper Land Office, to enable him to sell the land, and the third copy is transmitted to the Commissioner of the General Land Office. The Surveyor General is also a *disbursing officer*. All payments to his deputies for surveys are made by him. He draws on the Secretary of the Treasury, from time to time, through the Commissioner of the General Land Office, for such sums as are necessary, and accounts for his disbursements quarter-yearly. His accounts are audited by the First Auditor of the Treasury—having previously undergone the scrutiny of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, as respect the execution of the surveys charged for. The *final examination* of those accounts rests with the First Comptroller of the Treasury, and ultimately they are registered in the office of the Register of the Treasury.

Under this head it may be observed, that the Government has generally found it expedient to authorize the surveying of forty townships of land annually in each land district, so as to admit of two sales at public auction, in each year, of twenty townships each.

The public lands are laid off into land districts, for each of which there are two officers appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate; one of whom is styled "The Register of the Land Office," and the other "The Receiver of Public Moneys."

*Duties of the Register of a Land Office.*

This officer is required to keep the following books of the forms, viz. Journal, Ledger, Sales Book, Tract Book, Register of Certificates of Purchase.

The Tract Book exhibits, in regular numerical order, of section township, and range, all the lands in the district, beginning with the lowest number of the section in each township or fractional township. In this book eight spaces are left for each full section of 640 acres; a space being left for each 80 acre lot into which such section is subdivisible, and a proportionable number of spaces for each subdivision of eighty acres, into which each *fractional section* is subdivisible.

The "application" of a purchaser is first made to the Register, who endorses a certificate on such application, which is taken by the purchaser to the Receiver of Public Moneys, to whom he makes payment, and who issues duplicate receipts for the same; one of which is given to the purchaser as his evidence of right, until he receives a *patent* from the United States, at which time it is surrendered. The other receipt is handed to the Register, who enters the sale in his books.

The Register makes *monthly* returns of sales to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, accompanied by the receipts of the Receiver above alluded to, together with his own certificates of purchase; on which patents are issued at the General Land Office, and transmitted to the Register (free of postage) to be distributed among the purchasers.

This officer receives a compensation of $500 per annum, and a commission of one per centum on all sales.

*Duties of a Receiver of Public Moneys.*

He receives the purchase moneys of the sales, issues receipts to the purchasers for the same, and accounts therefor to the Treasury. The state of his fiscal concerns is reported, in an aggregate form, at the end of every month, to the *Secretary of the Treasury*, agreeably to whose directions his disbursements are made. This return enables the Secretary to regulate his drafts on the officer. He also transmits to the General Land Office, a monthly return of the payments made to him by purchasers, which corresponds with the monthly return made by the Register of the Land Office. He also furnishes an account at the end of every quarter of the calendar year, which is a transcript from the general accounts in his leger, under the head of "*Sales of Public Lands, Cash Commission, Incidental expenses,* and *United States account.*" These quarterly transcrips are audited at the General Land Office, and a report on the examination is made to the First Comptroller, who finally settles them. From these accounts the correctness or incorrectness of the Receiver's books is always ascertained. This officer receives an annual compensation of $500, and one per cent. commission on all the moneys accounted for. The Secretary of the Treasury is also authorized to give a small additional per centum for deposites made in banks, if at a distance. It will be perceived that the Register and Receiver act as a check upon each other. The duplicate receipts for payments in the hands of purchasers, is a further check on them both: for, as the purchaser cannot receive a patent for his land until the evidence of payment appears on the books of the General Land Office, no attempt at collusion could fail to be detected. These offices are all visited, annually, by some person sent by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SURVEYORS OF PUBLIC LANDS.

| Name. | Office | Compensation. |
|---|---|---|
| William Lytle, Surveyor General, N. W. of Ohio, for the States of Ohio and Indiana, and Michigan Territory, | Cincinnati, Ohio, | 200 000 |
| Samuel Williams, Chief Clerk, | do. | 50 000 |
| John S Lytle, Clerk, | do. | 25 000 |
| Robert T. Lytle, do. | do. | 62 500 |
| Joseph Dunbar, Surv'r of Public Lands, South of Tennessee, for the States of Mississippi and Louisiana | Washington, Miss. | 2000 00 |
| Frederick Wood, Clerk, | do. | 900 00 |
| P. Hoof, do. | do. | 800 00 |
| David W. Connelly, do. | do. | 800 00 |
| A. Downing, do. | do. | 800 00 |
| J. A. Dutch, do. | do. | 800 00 |
| Robert Butler, Surveyor of Public Lands in Florida, | Tallahassee, Florida, | 2000 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Isham Green, Searcy, | Clerk, Tallahassee, Florida, | 1000 00 |
| Robert W. Williams, | do. do. | 1000 00 |
| John Coffee, Surveyor of Public Lands in Alabama, | Florence, Alabama, | 2000 |
| F. Sannoner, | Clerk, do. | 750 00 |
| James R. Weakly, | do. do. | 750 00 |
| William McRee, Surv'r of Public Lands in the States of Illinois and Missouri, and Territory of Arkansas, | St. Louis, Missouri, | 2000 00 |
| William Milburn, | Clerk do. | 750 00 |
| A. H. Evans, | do. do. | 750 00 |
| P. O Lee, | do. do. | 500 00 |
| Fredk. R. Conway, | Recorder of Land, do. | 500&fs |
| Title in Missouri, | | |

## REGISTERS OF LAND OFFICES.

The compensation to Registers and Receivers is $500 per annum, an one per cent commission on moneys paid into the Land Office.

| Name. | Office. | Date of comm'n. |
|---|---|---|
| David Hodge, | Steubenville, Ohio | Feb. 19, 1830 |
| Joseph Wood, | Marietta, | Mar. 3, 1829 |
| Peyton S. Symmes, | Cincinnatti, | Mar. 3. 1829 |
| Thomas Scott, | hillicothe, | Mar. 9, 1829 |
| Thomas Flood, | Zanesville, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Joseph S. Lake, | Wooster, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Thos. B Van Horne, | Piqua, | May 5, 1828 |
| Thomas Gillispie, | Tiffin, | May 22, 1830 |
| William Lewis, | Jeffersonville, Indiana, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| John Badollet, | Vincennes, | Jan. 4, 1829 |
| Arthur St. Clair, | Indianopolis, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Samuel Milroy, | Crawfordsville, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Robert Brackenridge, | Fort Wayne, | Mar 25, 1830 |
| Shadrach Bond, | Kaskaskia, Illinois | Jan. 28, 1827 |
| James C. Sloo, | Shawneetown, | Mar. 25. 1830 |
| William P. McKee, | Edwardsville, | Jan, 13, 1827 |
| Charles Prentiss, | Vandalia, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Joseph Kitchell, | Palestine, | Mar. 5, 1829 |
| William L. May, | Springfield, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| John Biddle, | Detroit Michigan Territory, | Jan. 10, 1827 |
| Robert Clark, | Monroe, | Mar. 3. 1827 |
| William Christy, | St. Louis, Missouri | Mar. 7, 1829 |
| Hampton L. B , | Franklin, | Jan. 4, 1830 |
| George Bullit, | Jackson, | April 6, 1828 |
| Finis Ewing, | Lexington, | May 25, 1830 |
| William Wright, | Palmyra, | May 29, 1830 |
| Hartwell Boswell, | Batesville, Arkansas Territory | April 6, 1828 |
| Bernard Smith, | Little Rock, | Feb. 19, 1830 |
| Charles F. Morehouse, | Ouachita, Louisiana | May 29, 1830 |
| Valentine King, | Opelousas, | Jan. 28, 1830 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hilary B. Cenas, | New Orleans, | Dec. 17, 1829 |
| Thomas G. Davidson, | St. Helena, C. H. | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| B. L. C. Wailes, | Washington, Mississippi, | Dec. 24, 1826 |
| William Howse | Augusta, | Feb. 10, 1828 |
| Gideon Fitz, | Mount Salus, | May 10, 1830 |
| John B. Hazard, | St. Stephens, Alabama | Mar. 29, 1830 |
| Benjamin S. Pope, | Huntsville, | April 21 1828 |
| John H. Vincent, | Tuscaloosa, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Gurdon Saltonstall, | Cahaba, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Wade H. Greening, | Sparta, | May 14, 1828 |
| George W. Ward, | Tallahasse, Flor. Ter. | Jan. 4, 1830 |
| Charles Downing | St. Augustine, | May 22, 1826 |

## RECEIVERS OF PUBLIC MONEYS.

| Names. | Office. | Date of Comm'n |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel S. Stokely | Steubenville, Ohio | Jan'y 4, 1829 |
| David C. Skinner | Marietta, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Morgan Neville | Cincinnati, | May 22, 1830 |
| Isaiah Ingham | Chilicothe, | Mar. 25. 1830 |
| Bernard Van Horne | Zanesville, | Dec. 21, 1826 |
| Samuel Quinby | Wooster, | Mar. 2, 1827 |
| Robert Young | Piqua, | Dec. 21, 1826 |
| Joseph H. Larwill | Tiffin, | May 29, 1830 |
| William H. Hurst | Jeffersonville, Indiaan | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| John D. Wolverton | Vincennes, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| James P. Drake | Indianapolis, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Isreel T. Canby | Crawfordsville, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Jonathan M'Carty | Fort Wayne, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Edward Humphreys | Kaskaskia, Illinois | Mar 5, 1829 |
| John Caldwell | Shawneetown, | Feb. 19, 1830 |
| Benjamin F. Edwards | Edwardsville, | Dec 17, 1829 |
| William Linn | Vandalia, | June 14, 1830 |
| Guy W. Smith | Palestine, | Mar. 5. 1828 |
| John Taylor | Springfield, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Jonathan Kearsley | Detroit, Michigan Territory | Feb. 10, 1828 |
| Charles J. Lauman | Monroe, | Mar. 3, 1827 |
| Bernard Pratte | St. Louis, Missouri | Dec. 28, 1828 |
| Uriel Sabree | Franklin, | Dec. 17, 1829 |
| John Hays | Jackson, | May 12, 1828 |
| Andrew S. McGirk | Lexington, | Dec. 21, 1826 |
| Willis M. Green | Palmyra, | May 29, 1830 |
| John Redman | Batesville, Arkansas Territory | Feb 19, 1828 |
| Benjamin Desha | Little Rock, | Mar. 4, 1828 |
| Joseph Friend | Opachita, Louisiana | Oct. 9, 1830 |
| Benjamin Robert Rogers | Opelousas, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| William L. Robesop | New Orleans, | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Alexander Gordon Penn | St. Helena, C. H. | Mar. 25, 1830 |
| Thomas Lewis | Washington, Mississippi | May 26, 1830 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| George B. Dameron..... | Augusta.. ..... ..... | Dec. 24, | 1826 |
| Hiram G. Reynolds..... | Mount Salus..... ..... | May 6, | 1830 |
| John Henry Owen..... | St. Stephens..... . Alabama | Jan. 21, | 1828 |
| Samuel Cruse..... | Huntsville..... .... ... | Jan. 4, | 1830 |
| William G. Parish ..... | Tuscoloosa..... ..... | Jan. 8, | 1829 |
| Uriah G. Mitchell..... | Cahawba..... ..... | May 17, | 1828 |
| John S. Hunter..... | Sparta..... .... | May 14, | 1828 |
| Richard K. Call..... .. | Tallahasse .... ..... Florida | Mar 3, | 1829 |
| William H. Allen..... | St. Augustine..... | May 22, | 1830 |

## THE CUSTOMS.

The principal officer employed in the collection of the duties on imports and tonnage, is the Collector, to whom the Naval Officer is at once an aid and a check. The Surveyor superintends and directs the inferior officers of the customs; and all three are appointed by the President and Senate.—They, formerly, held their offices for an indefinite period; but, by an act of the 15th May, 1820, their appointment is now limited to four years. Weighers, Gaugers, Measurers, and Inspectors, are appointed by the Collector, with the approbation of the principal officer of the Treasury Department. For the duties of these several officers, see the act of Congress of the 2d of March, 1799. Public appraisers are authorised by an act of the 20th of April, 1818. Their business is to appraise imported goods subject to duty ad valorem, when they are suspected to have been invoiced below the true value. They are appointed by the President and Senate and hold their commissions during the pleasure of the President. Assistant Appraisers are authorized by the act of 28th May, 1830.

COLLECTORS OF THE CUSTOMS.

| Names. | Where employed. | Date of Appointment. | Compensation. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Maine.* | | |
| James W. Ripley..... | Passamaquoddy ..... | July 31, 1830 | 1652 88 |
| Samuel A. Morse..... | Machias..... ..... | Jan. 28, 1829 | 471 77 |
| Edward S. Jarvis..;..... | Frenchman's Bay.... | Mar. 2, 1827 | 431 72 |
| Joshua Carpenter. ..... | Penobscot..... | Mar. 19. 1830 | 956 00 |
| Denny M'Cobb..... | Waldoboro..... | Mar 3, 1829 | 1285 15 |
| Thomas M'Crate ..... | Wiscasset..... | Mar. 11, 1829 | 843 89 |
| William King.... .... ... | Bath... ..... | Mar 25, 1830 | 2084 97 |
| John Chandler.... ..... | Portland..... | Mar. 11, 1829 | 3400 00 |
| John F. Scamman..... | Saco..... | Mar. 11, 1829 | 590 57 |
| Barnabas Palmer..... | Kennebunk..... | Mar. 11, 1829 | 717 96 |
| Mark Dennet..... | York..... | Mar. 11, 1829 | 296 03 |
| Daniel Lane . ..... | Belfast..... | Nov. 30, 1825 | 906 84 |
| | *New Hampshire.* | | |
| William Pickering..... | Portsmouth.. ..... | April 8, 1830 | 2186 39 |
| | *Vermont.* | | |
| Archibald W. Hyde..... | Allburgh..... | Feb. 15, 1830 | 1368 53 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Massachusetts.* | | | |
| Samuel Philips | Newburyport | Mar. 24, | 1830 | 1154 45 |
| William Beach | Gloucester | Mar. 24, | 1830 | 2992 24 |
| James Miller | Salem | Jan. 3, | 1829 | 2381 04 |
| Benjamin Knight | Marblehead | Feb 19, | 1830 | 1238 42 |
| David Henshaw | Boston | April 12, | 1830 | 4000 00 |
| Timothy Souther | Ipswich | April 12, | 1830 | 250 00 |
| Schuyler Sampson | Plymouth | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 1068 41 |
| William Wood | Dighton | Mar. 22, | 1830 | 513 48 |
| Isaiah L. Green | Barnstable | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 887 57 |
| Lemuel Williams | New Bedford | Mar 8, | 1830 | 2588 45 |
| John P. Norton | Edgartown | Feb. 19, | 1830 | 779 22 |
| Martin T. Morton | Nantucket | Jan. 28, | 1830 | 574 00 |
| | *Rhode Island.* | | | |
| Walter R. Danforth | Providence | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 2518 79 |
| Nathaniel Bullock | Bristol & Warren | Jan 2, | 1828 | 1169 17 |
| Christopher Ellery | Newport | April 5, | 1828 | 431 33 |
| | *Connecticut.* | | | |
| Noah A. Phelps | Middletown | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 2451 52 |
| Richard Law | New London | Dec. 4, | 1826 | 922 42 |
| William H. Ellis | New Haven | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 2305 09 |
| Walter Bradley | Fairfield | Jan. 28, | 1830 | 880 26 |
| | *New York.* | | | |
| Thomas Loomis | Sackett's Harbour | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 836 07 |
| Jacob Gould | Gennessee | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 767 12 |
| John Grant, Jr | Oswego | May 2, | 1830 | 680 03 |
| Seymour Scovell | Niagara | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 416 40 |
| Pierre A. Barker | Buffalo Creek | Mar. 22, | 1830 | 1031 58 |
| Baron S. Doty | Oswegatchie | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 980 94 |
| John P. Osborne | Sag Harbour | Mar. 10, | 1830 | 594 79 |
| Samuel Swartwout | New York | Mar. 29, | 1830 | 4000 00 |
| Aaron Ogden, (Assistant.) | Jersey City | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 1000 00 |
| David B. McNeil | Champlain | May 2, | 1830 | 1104 34 |
| Jere Carrier | Cape Vincent | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 480 00 |
| | *New Jersey.* | | | |
| James Parker | Perth Amboy | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 2459 04 |
| Ebenezer Elmer | Bridgetown | May 6, | 1830 | 463 03 |
| Gersham Mott | Burlington | Mar. 28, | 1828 | 188 42 |
| Mahlon D. Canfield | Great Egg Harbour | Jan 28, | 1830 | 482 71 |
| George W. Tucker | Little Egg Harbour | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 300 82 |
| | *Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| James N. Barker | Philadelphia | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 4000 00 |
| Thomas Forster | Presque Isle | Mar. 9, | 1829 | 436 13 |
| | *Delaware.* | | | |
| Henry Whiteley | Wilmington | Feb. 16, | 1830 | 344 89 |
| | *Maryland* | | | |
| J. H. M'Culloch | Baltimore | May 1. | 1830 | 3672 48 |
| Alexander Randall | Annapolis | Dec. 19, | 1826 | 365 71 |
| George Hudson | Snowhill | Jan. 26, | 1829 | 383 42 |
| John Willis | Oxford | Mar. 9, | 1829 | 537 63 |
| Charles Leary | Vienna | Mar. 31, | 1830 | 200 00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas R Johnson..... | St. Mary's..... | April 14, | 1830 | 278 00 |
| | *District of Columbia* | | | |
| Thomas Turner..... | Georgetown..... | Mar. 1, | 1830 | 1304 91 |
| George Brent..... | Alexandria..... | Feb. 16, | 1830 | ..... |
| | *Virginia.* | | | |
| James Gibbon..... | Richmond..... | Jan. 4, | 1829 | 1702 96 |
| Robert S. Garnet..... | Tappahannock..... | Jan. 9, | 1830 | 685 79 |
| Conway Whittle..... | Norfolk..... | Mar 19, | 1830 | 904 83 |
| John B. Roberts..... | East River..... | Jan. 28, | 1830 | 330 82 |
| Nathaniel Holland..... | Cherry Stone..... | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 315 33 |
| William Nelson..... | Yorktown..... | April 3, | 1830 | 251 91 |
| Charles McIndoe..... | Petersburgh..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 666 90 |
| William P. Custis ..... | Folly Landing ..... | Jan. 10, | 1829 | 253 46 |
| | *North Carolina.* | | | |
| Stephen Charles | Camden..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 200 00 |
| Duncan McDonald..... | Edenton ..... | Feb. 29, | 1828 | 772 82 |
| Levi Fagan..... | Plymouth..... | Feb. 19, | 1830 | 354 84 |
| Thomas H. Blount. ..... | Washington..... | Feb. 19, | 1830 | 250 00 |
| Francis Hawks ..... | Newbern ..... | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 1304 77 |
| Joshua Tayloe..... | Ocracoke..... | Jan. 10, | 1829 | 1140 04 |
| Henry M. Cook..... | Beaufort..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 367 00 |
| James Owen..... | Wilmington ..... | Jan. 10, | 1829 | 1500 00 |
| | *South Carolina.* | | | |
| James R. Pringle..... | Charleston..... | Jan 29, | 1828 | 3013 00 |
| Thomas L. Shaw..... | Georgetown..... | Jan. 3, | 1830 | 380 79 |
| William Joyner..... | Beaufort..... | Mar. 22, | 1830 | 250 00 |
| | *Georgia.* | | | |
| John Stephens..... | Savannah..... | April 1, | 1830 | 1596 83 |
| Samuel S. Law..... | Sunbury..... | Mar 17, | 1830 | 365 00 |
| John N. McIntosh..... | Brunswick..... | Jan. 19, | 1829 | 545 52 |
| Archibald Clark..... | St. Mary's..... | May 6, | 1830 | 535 3 |
| John J. Maxwell..... | Hardwick..... | Sep. 30, | 1830 | 200 0 |
| | *Ohio.* | | | |
| Lemuel T. Lloyd..... | Miami..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 250 00 |
| William Hunter..... | Sandusky..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 474 41 |
| Samuel Starkweather..... | Cuyahoga..... | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 477 86 |
| | *Michigan.* | | | |
| Adam D. Stewart..... | Michilimackinac..... | Jan. 23, | 1830 | 897 35 |
| Andrew Mack..... | Detroit..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 772 56 |
| | *Louisiana.* | | | |
| Martin Gordon..... | New Orleans ..... | Mar. 23. | 1830 | 4000 00 |
| John B. Murphy..... | Teche..... | April 14, | 1830 | 252 61 |
| | *West Florida.* | | | |
| Robert Mitchell..... | Pensacola..... | April 8, | 1830 | 652 22 |
| | *East Florida.* | | | |
| John Rodman..... | St. Augustine..... | Mar. 3, | 1827 | 517 60 |
| Gabriel J. Floyd. ..... | Apalachicola..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 900 00 |
| William A. Whitehead. . | Key West. ..... | Nov. 18, | 1830 | 2000 00 |
| Jesse H Willis..... | St. Marks..... | Feb. 20, | 1829 | 544 74 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Mississippi.* | | | |
| P. R. R. Pray..... | Pearl River..... | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 250 00 |
| | *Alabama.* | | | |
| George W. Owen,..... | Mobile ..... | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 2844 87 |

SURVEYORS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *Maine.* | | | |
| Samuel Ayer..... | Eastport..... | Dec. 24, | 1826 | 749 51 |
| John W. Smith..... .... | Portland.. ... ..... | Feb. 15, | 1830 | 1063 68 |
| | *New Hampshire.* | | | |
| Samuel Hall. .... ..... | Portsmouth..... | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 559 02 |
| | *Massachusetts.* | | | |
| William Cross..... | Newburyport..... | Jan. 4, | 1829 | 586 54 |
| James Dalrymple.... .... | Salem and Beverly.. | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 1123 46 |
| Benjamin Hawkes Jr..... | Beverly..... | Jan 29, | 1830 | 174 25 |
| John McNeil jr..... | Boston.. ..... ..... | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 2500 00 |
| Joshua Prentiss..... | Marblehead.. ..... | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 141 39 |
| Alphonso Mason..... | Gloucester..... .... | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 435 79 |
| | *Rhode Island.* | | | |
| J. B. Barton..... | Providence..... ... | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 648 90 |
| Joseph Aborn..... | Pawtucket..... | Jan. 4 | 1829 | 203 75 |
| Allen Wardwell..... | Bristol..... | Mar. 28, | 1828 | 352 26 |
| Nathaniel Phillips..... | Warren and Barri'n | Mar. 10, | 1829 | 335 45 |
| William G. Hammond.... | Newport..... ..... | Nov. 17, | 1830 | 461 37 |
| William Halloway..... | North Kingston..... | Feb. 15, | 1828 | 258 75 |
| Charles Durfee..... | Tiverton..... ..... | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 202 90 |
| John G. Mawney..... | East Greenwich..... | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 253 00 |
| George Brown..... | Pawcatuck..... | Mar. 12, | 1829 | 155 50 |
| | *Connecticut.* | | | |
| William Willard..... | Saybrook..... .... | Mar. 12, | 1830 | 371 31 |
| William Conner..... | Hartford..... | Feb. 22, | 1827 | 249 84 |
| Oliver Champlain... ..... | New London..... | Mar. 10, | 1829 | 339 75 |
| Samuel F. Dennison.... | Stonington..... ..... | Dec. 4, | 1826 | 250 91 |
| William Baldwin..... | New Haven... ..... | Feb. 15, | 1830 | 444 31 |
| Daniel Burrows..... .. | Middletown..... | May 22, | 1830 | 294 95 |
| | *New York.* | | | |
| John T. Vernor..... | Albany.. ..... | May 6, | 1830 | 17 75 |
| Mordecai M. Noah..... | New York..... ... | May 28, | 1830 | 2900 00 |
| Reuben Moores..... | Hudson..... | Jan. 3, | 1830 | ..... |
| | *New Jersey.* | | | |
| Henry V. Low..... | New Brunswick..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 11 50 |
| | *Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| William Duncan..... | Philadelphia..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 2500 00 |
| | *Maryland.* | | | |
| George Vickers..... | Chestertown..... .. | Jan. 5, | 1827 | 150 00 |
| John Chew..... | Havre de Grace..... | May 10, | 1830 | 150 00 |
| James Mosher..... | Baltimore..... .. | Mar. 11, | 1829 | 1338 67 |
| George W. Briscoe. ..... | Nottingham... ..... | May 10, | 1830 | 150 00 |
| William B. Scott..... .. . | Town Creek..... | April 19, | 1829 | 150 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Diggs | Nanjemoy | Mar. 3, 1830 | 200 00 |
| Henry G. S. Key | Llewellingsburg | Feb. 19, 1823 | 200 00 |
| | *Dist of Col.* | | |
| James M'Guire | Alexandria | Mar. 23, 1830 | 319 07 |
| | *Virginia.* | | |
| James B. C. Thornton | Dumfries | May 5, 1828 | 0 00 |
| John S. Tapscott | Yeocomico | Jan. 3, 1830 | 250 90 |
| Henry Muse | Urbanna | Jan. 29, 1830 | 150 00 |
| William Gray | Port Royal | Jan. 29, 1830 | 278 50 |
| Adam Cook | Fredericksburg | Jan. 4, 1829 | 373 68 |
| Ezekiel G. Shearman | Carter's Creek | Jan. 4, 1829 | 254 90 |
| Berry B. Baker | South Quay | Dec. 24, 1826 | 200 00 |
| Copeland Parker | Norfolk | Mar. 3, 1829 | 517 82 |
| John S. Westwood | Hampton | Mar. 3, 1827 | 250 00 |
| Joseph Prentiss | Suffolk | Mar. 10, 1829 | 258 00 |
| Robert Butler | Smithfield | Mar. 3, 1829 | 250 00 |
| Francis B. Armstead | East River | Jan. 9, 1828 | 245 41 |
| Faugh W. Sullivan | West Point | Oct. 20, 1830 | 150 00 |
| John H. Peterson | City Point | Mar. 10, 1829 | 671 15 |
| | *North Carolina.* | | |
| John B. Jones | Currituck Inlet | Mar. 2, 1827 | 203 75 |
| Myles Elliot jr | Hertford | Mar. 14, 1829 | 200 00 |
| Isaac Pipkin | Murfreesborough | Mar. 22, 1828 | 209 00 |
| James Palmer | Windsor | Feb. 10, 1828 | 156 00 |
| James Wade | Swansborough | May 2, 1830 | 251 50 |
| Richard Bradley | Wilmington | Mar. 11, 1829 | 750 18 |
| | *South Carolina.* | | |
| Thomas H. Jervey | Charleston | Jan. 3, 1830 | 115 42 |
| | *Georgia.* | | |
| John Shellman | Savannah | Jan. 2, 1828 | 631 64 |
| | *Kentucky* | | |
| James M. Campbell | Louisville | Mar. 23, 1830 | 150 00 |
| | *Louisiana.* | | |
| Samuel Spotts | New Orleans | Mar. 11, 1829 | 3583 69 |
| Claude Le Vasseur | Bayou St. John | Jan. 24, 1830 | 250 00 |
| Lyman Briggs | Madisonville | May 22, 1830 | 250 00 |
| | *West Florida.* | | |
| William Loftin | St. Audrews Bay | April 3, 1830 | 300 00 |
| | *East Florida.* | | |
| Mathew Jenkins | St. Johns | Feb. 19, 1828 | 700 00 |
| Ambrose Crane | St. Marks | Jan. 24, 1830 | 304 5 |
| | *Mississippi.* | | |
| Andrew Marschalk | Natchez | Jan. 3, 1830 | 150 00 |

NAVAL OFFICERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| William Claggett | Portsmouth, N. H. | Oct. 14, 1830 | 482 31 |
| Daniel Foster | Newburyport, Ms. | Mar. 11, 1829 | 487 66 |
| John Swasey | Salem, Ms. | April 12, 1830 | 685 01 |
| Leonard M. Parker | Boston, Ms. | Oct. 7, 1830 | 3000 00 |
| Isaac Burdick | Newport, R I | Dec. 26, 1828 | 476 59 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samuel Brown..... ..... | Providence.....R. I. | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 679 85 |
| John Ferguson..... | New York,.....N. Y | Mar. 3, | 1829 | 3000 00 |
| John Pemberton..... | Philadelphia,.....Pa. | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 1463 01 |
| Dabney S. Carr..... | Baltimore, ..... | April 12, | 1830 | 2624 40 |
| Thomas Gatewood..... | Norfolk,..... .....Va. | May 26, | 1828 | 612 50 |
| John D. Jones..... | Wilmington,....N C. | May 22, | 1830 | 695 40 |
| John S. Cogdell..... | Charleston, ....S. C. | Jan. 20, | 1830 | 1501 43 |
| Joseph S. Pelot..... | Savannah,.....Ga. | Jan. 29, | 1830 | 971 89 |
| Peter K. Wagner..... | New Orleans,....La. | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 3391 24 |

APPRAISERS.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Levi R. Lincoln..... | Port of Boston..... | April 5, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| John Crowninshield..... | ..do..... do..... | Mar. 19, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| Jeromus Johnson..... | ..do....New York.. | May 26, | 1830 | 2000 00 |
| William S Coe..... | ..do .....do..... | May 22, | 1830 | 2000 00 |
| Abraham B Mead..... | ..do..... ..do..... | May 29, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| Samuel Ross..... | ..do...Philadelphia.. | Feb. 19, | 1824 | 1500 00 |
| Thomas Stewart..... | ..do.....do..... | Feb. 19, | 1824 | 1500 00 |
| William Dickinson..... | ..do ...Baltimore.... | Feb. 19, | 1824 | 1500 00 |
| Lyde Goodwin..... | ..do.....do..... | Mar. 23, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| William E. Hayne..... | ..do...Charlestown.. | Mar. 19, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| Charles R. Holmes..... | ..do.....do..... | Jan. 14, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| Wmberly J. Hunter..... | ..do ...Savannah ... | Feb. 24, | 1824 | 1500 00 |
| William Bee..... | ..do.....do..... | Feb. 24, | 1824 | 1500 00 |
| Sheldon Clarke..... | ..do....New Orleans | May 22, | 1830 | 1500 00 |
| Robert F. Canfield..... | ..... ..... do..... | April 30, | 1830 | 1500 00 |

ASSISTANT APPRAISERS.—*Appointed under the Act of* 28 *May*, 1830.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ichabod Prall..... ..... | New York..... | June 15 | 1830 |
| Bernard J. Messerole..... | ....do..... | June 15, | 1830 |
| David L. Dodge..... | .. .do..... | June 15, | 1830 |
| Benjamin Brewster. ..... | ....do..... | June 15, | 1830 |
| Samuel Eveleth..... | Boston..... | June 15, | 1830 |
| Edward L. Penniman..... | ....do. ..... | June 15, | 1830 |

## OFFICERS OF THE CUSTOMS.

MAINE.

*Passamaquoddy.*

Leonard Jarvis, collector,....Lubec
Jonathan D. Weston, deputy collector..... .. ..... ..Eastport
William B. Smith..... .....Lubec
Jere'h Burgin, insp'r, gauger, weigher, meas'r, and marker..Eastport
Hor. G. Balch, insp'r gauger, weigher, measurer, and marker..Lubec
Joseph M. Kellogg, inspector. ....Calais & Robinston
Robinson Palmer, insp'tor..Eastport
S. A. Lawrence, temp. insp...Lubec
Jos. H Claridge,....do....Eastport
Samuel Ayer, surveyor.....do....

*Machias.*

Sam. A. Morse, col. & Insp. Machias
Aaron L. Raymond, dep col...do..
Leonard Pierce, deputy collector & inspector..... .....Houlton
Isaac Ames, inspector....Machias
Isaac Ames, jr....do.. .....do..
Ebenezer Libbey, do. .. ... ..do..

Stephen C Foster, inspector Machias

*Frenchman's Bay.*

E. S. Jarvis, col. Frenchman's Bay
Geo. Crabtree, deputy collector, and inspector..Frenchman's Bay
James Whiting, inspector, gauger, weigher, and meas'r, Union River
N. Thomas, jr. insp. Mount Desert
Asa Creber, ....do.....,Hancock

*Penobscot.*

Joshua Carpenter, collector, Castine
Mellen Chamberlain, insp'r, weigher, measurer and gauger..Castine
Benjamin Hook, jr. inspector,..do..
John Carver,.....do.....do..
Walter P Carpenter,..do.....do..
Thomas Swasey,.....do.....do..
John R. Redman. ....do.....do..
Cyrus G Cornwallis,..do.....do..
Thomas G. Whiting rev. boat, do..

*Waldoborough.*

Denny McCobb, col, Waldoborough
William R. Webb, clerk and inspector ..... Waldoborough
Hez'h Prince, inspector, Thomaston
Hez'h Prince, jr....do.... ...do.. .
William Burns,....do.. ....Bristol
Denny McCobb, jr. do..... ..do..
Elijah Hall,.....do... St. George
.....do ..Newcastle
Cornelius Bradford, do...Friendship
John Sproul, 3d,....do.. ....Bristol
Thomas B. Seavey, do.. Monhegan
Joseph Glidden,.. ..do.. Newcastle
David S. Falls.....do.. Thomaston
Archibald Hall,....do,. St. George
A. Marshal, occas'l do..... do....

*Wiscasset*

Thos. McCrate, collector, Wiscasset
John Anderson, deputy col..do....
Henry Clarke, inspector, gauger, weigher & measurer....Boothbay
Wm. M. Reed, inspector, Wiscasset
Amos C. Tappan, insp'r, gauger, weigher & measurer....Boothbay
John M'Clintock, insp. Damariscotta
Joseph Merry....do.....Wiscasset
Parker McCobb, clerk..... do....

*Bath.*

William King, collector.. .....Bath
——— ———, inspector, gauger, weigher and measurer.....Bath
Thomas Swanton,...do.....do..
H. B. Webb,.....do.....do..
P. H. Green,.....do.....do..
W.H.Page, ins. Hallowell & Augusta
Andrew Reed, temp. inspector, Bath
W. Dorr,..... ..do....do..
Levi Dingley,.....do....do..
Cornelius Tarbox.....do....do..
J. Punton..... .... ..do....do..
E. White, inspector.....Gardiner

*Portland.*

John Chandler, collector..Portland
Peter Merrill, dep. collector..do....
Amos Nicholas, clerk.....do....
John Williams, inspector....do....
Lemuel Gooding,..do.....do....
Ebenezer Webster, do.....do....
Nathan Nutter....do..... ..do....
Joseph Sturdivant, insp. Cumberl'd
Thomas Bailey, dep. insp. Portland
Henry Ilsley, weigher, gauger and measurer..... .....Portland
Henry H. Buddy,....do.... do...
Caleb S. Carter, ...do.... do....
Albert Newhall, appraiser.. do.. .
John Dicks,.....do.....do. ..
James C. Churchill, do .....do....
John M.Smith, surv'r & insp. do....

*Kennebunk.*

Barnabas Palmer, coll'r Kennebunk
Joshua Herrick, deputy collector and inspector.. .....Kennebunk
Jeremiah Miller, jr. inspector, we'gher, and gauger ..Kennebunk
Aaron Green, insp'r, Cape Porpoise
Benj. Bourne, ..do..... ..Oginquit
Dan. Wheelright do.... ..... Wells

*Saco.*

John F. Scammon, collector..Saco
Isaac Emery, dep. col. insp. weigher, gauger and measurer....Saco
Hiram Woods, insp. Winter Harbor
S. Milliken, insp. Scarborough Har.
——— ———, ..do ...Winter Harbour

*York.*

Mark Dennet, collector.....York
Sal Brooks, dep. col. & insp'r, do..
Geo. Weare, insp'r, Cape Meddick
Alex. Dennet,..do.....do.....

*Belfast.*

Daniel Lane, collector.....Belfast
Nathaniel H. Bradbury, inspector and weigher..... ....Belfast, &c.
Benjamin Shaw, inspector, gauger, weigher, and measurer ..Bangor
Joshua Dillingham, inspector and measurer..... .....Camden
Joseph Carr, measurer and occasional inspector..... ..Bangor
L. C. Kelly, occas'l insp'r, Frankfort
J. Douglas, do..Penobscot Bay, &c.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE.

*Portsmouth.*

Wm. Pickering collector, Portsmouth
Elijah Hall, naval officer....do....
Jas. Ladd, sur. & tem. clerk, do...
Isaac Nelson, inspector and measurer .....Portsmouth
Peter Wilson, inspector....do.....
Thos D. Bailey, insp and mea. do..
Mark Nutter, insp'r. & meas'r..do..
John Gregory,....do.. ....do.. ..do..
Nathan Walden, inspector.....do..
Benjamin Hart,.....do...Newcastle
J. L. Lawrence, do...Kettery Point
John T. Gibbs,..do.. .....Dover
W. Walker, gauger, weigher, and temporary clerk..... Portsmouth
Aaron L. Dearborn, temp. clerk...do
Nathan Knowles, inspector.....Rye
Sampson B Lord,...do..Portsmouth
Joseph S Nutter,...do..... do....
Lewis Loomis, inspect...Colebrook
Thos. Pickering, watchman, Portsm'h
James Goodrich,....do.....do...

## VERMONT.

*Burlington.*

A W. Hyde, collector....Burlington
J. J. Langdon, dep. col. & insp...do
John B. Holenbeck, inspector..... Wind Mill Point
Danford Mott, inspector....do.....
N. L. Whittemore,..do....Swanton
Robert L. Paddock,..do....Highgate
Zoroaster Fisk, .....do.....Alburg
Charles Mahoney,...do.....Derby
R. G. Hopkinson,....do.....do..
John Lewis,.....do...Berkshire
M. D. Follett inspector....Berkshire
Lyman Cushing,.....do...Franklin
Roger Enos,.....do....Irasburg
M. Rich,.....do..Maidstone
John Beckwith,.....do.. ..Sutton
Isaiah Silve, .....do.....Danville
Richard Powers, do..Revenue Boat
Harvey Richardson, do..Montpelier

## MASSACHUSETTS.

*Newburyport.*

Samuel Phillips, col...Newburyport
Daniel Foster, naval officer..do....
Wm. Cross, surv. and insp. do....
Thomas B. White, dep. col. and occasional inspector... ....do....
Joseph Marquand, ins. & meas..do..
John Phillips,.....do.....do..
Samuel Walker, inspector and measurer .....do....
Peter O. Brown, weigher, gauger, and occasional inspector.. do....
Nathl. Jackson, occasional inspector ..... .....do....
Wm. Williams,.....do.....do....

*Gloucester.*

Wm. Beach, collector....Gloucester
Wm. Ferson, inspector.....do....
Wm. Canter, jun..do.....do....
Joseph Babson.. ..do.....do....
Jabez Jarr..... do.. ....do....
Addison Plumer, gauger, weigher, and measurer.....do....
Ebenezer Dale, surveyor.....do....
Henry Lee, surveyor,...Manchester

*Salem and Beverly.*

James Miller, collector.....Salem
Wm. W. Oliver, dep. collect...do..
Perley Putnam, weigh. & gaug..do..
William Story.....do... ...do..
Jonathan Holman.. ..do.....do..
William Lee, inspector.. .... ..do..
James Cheever ....do... .....do..
Devereux Dennis, inspector, measurer and marker .....do..
Henry Prince, insp. and meas..do..
Joseph Janes.....do.....do..
John Ingersoll.. .. ..do.....do..
Cyrus Chase..... ..do.....do..
William Webb.....do.....do..
William Allen..... do.....do..

H Tibbets, insp. and meas...Salem
Ebenezer Slocum....do.....do..
Christopher Babbige, do.....do..
Rodger Dempsey.....do.....Beverly
John H. Lovett.....do.....do..
Stephen Burchmore..do.....Salem
James Dalrymple, surveyor and inspector.....do..
Benj. Hawkes, surveyor....Beverly
John Swasey, naval officer....Salem

*Marblehead.*

Benj. Knight, collector..Marblehead
Asa Hopper, insp. and meas....do..
Nathaniel Lindsey...do.....do..
F G. Selman, weigher & gaug..do..
Joseph Johnson, inspector.... Lynn
William Marshall....do.....do..
Joshua Prentis, surveyor and inspector.....Marblehead

*Boston.*

David Henshaw collector....Boston
Adams Bailey deputy collector do..
John Bingham,....clerk.....do..
Samuel Parker,.....do.....do..
Paul Willard,.....do.....do..
William Bowson,.....do.....do..
Benjamin Brown, jr..do.....do..
Wm. A Wellman,...do. .....do..
John J. Prince,.....do.....do..
Sam. Whitcomb, jr..do.....do..
Gustavus Horton,....do.....do..
Rufus M. Gay,.....do.....do..
Nathaniel Payne, messenger...do..
Joshua Seaver, inspector.. ..do..
Joseph H. Prince,....do.....do .
John D. Dyer,.....do.....do..
Lewis Lerow,..... .do.....do..
Josiah Newhall,. ....do .....do..
Ebenezer Stevens,....do.....do..
Benjamin Whipple,..do.....do..
Nahum Ball,.....do.....do..
Joseph Snow,.....do.....do..
James Gooch,.....do.....do..
Samuel Jones,.....do ... ...do..
John Muzzy,.....do.....do..
Darius Boardman,..do.....do..
Francis G. Deblois,..do.....do .
R. B. Hewes,.. ....do.....do..
E. M. Cunningham,..do.....do..
J Banker,.....do.....do..
Joseph Stevens,.....do.....do..
Thomas Pitts, do. .Cambridge port
John Lane,.....do ...Hingham
Laban Souther,.....do... Cohasset
Joseph W. Homer, inspector and boarding officer.....Boston
J. P. Robinson, public store keeper do
Francis C. Whister, assissant do..
Joseph Loring, weigher & gauger do
John Champney,.....do....Boston
Theodore Dexter,.....do.....do..
Thomas N. Vinson, ..do.....do..
Nathaniel Tracy,.....do.....do..
J. M. Ficke,.....do.....do..
Andrew H Ward,.. ...do.....do..
J. Grafton, measurer .....do..
Thaddeus Page, ..do.....do..
Joseph N. Howe,..do..... .do..
Andrew Green,....do.....do..
William P. Loring, do .....do..
Levi R. Lincoln, appraiser....do..
John Crowninshield,..do.....do..
William Story, clerk... .....do..
George Halliburton, messenger,do..
E. L. Purviance measurer of square yard goods,.....do..
Edward Davis, assistant.....do..
C. H. Stedman, physician marine hospital,.....Chester
C. Turner, steward.....do....
S. R. Trevett, superintendent for placing buoys,..District of Mass.
John P. Boyd, naval officer, Boston
William Little, jr dep. do.....do..
William Palfrey, clerk..*.....do..
John McNeil jr. surv'r & insp'r do..
Robert Farley, deputy do.....do..
G. R. A. Ricketts, clerk.. ...do..
Wm. Prince, temporary do....do..
S. Draper, marker and prover of spirits.....Boston
G. Kuhn, assistant do.....do..

*Ipswich.*

Timothy Souther, collector, Ipswich
Abel Story inspector.....Essex
Benjamin Averill, inspector....do..

*Plymouth.*

Schuyler Sampson, coll'r, Plymouth
Jacob Jackson, clerk.....do....
Benjamin Crandon, inspector do....
Joseph Bradford, boatman and occasional inspector....Plymouth

Leander Lovell, inspector. weigher, and measurer ..... Plymouth
Eli Cook, inspector..... .Kingston
Studley Sampson, insp. gauger, weigher, and measurer..Duxbury
Lloyd S. Sampson, do.....do....
Bourn Thomas, inspector, Marsfield
Cummings Jenkins, do.... .Scituate

*Dighton.*

Seth Williams, collector and inspector.....Dighton
Ephraim A. Hathaway, insp. gauger, weigher, and marker Dighton
Job Gardiner, inspector..... .do..
John Hood, gauger.....do..

*Barnstable.*

Isaiah L. Green, coll'r...Barnstable
Richard Ainsworth, deputy collclerk, and inspector..Barnstable
Davis Crocker, inspector...do....
Seth F. Nye,.....do....Sandwich
Obed. Brooks,.....do ....Harwich
Reuben Arey,.....do ....Wellfleet
Benjamin Sanford, deputy collector and inspector.....Falmouth
Isaiah Nye,. ..do.....Chatham
Thos. Lothrop, do....Provincetown

*New Bedford.*

Lem. Williams, coll'r New Bedford
W. H. Taylor, deputy collector and inspector..... New Bedford
James Freeman, clerk.....do.....
Silas Kempten, occasional inspector gauger, weigher, &c....do....
Z. M. Allen,..do....do Fair Haven
Wilber Southworth, do....Rochester
Ezra Swift,.....do....Wareham
Jireh Shearman,. ..do..Dartmouth
N. H. Shearman,..do.....do ....
Wm. White, 2d,....do....Westport
John Price, appraiser, New Bedford
Kelly Eldridge, do .....do.....
James Hathaway, inspector, gauger weigher, and measurer ..do .

*Edgartown.*

John P. Norton,collector Edgartown
Henry P. Worth insp. Holmes' Hole
Jeremiah Pease, do.....Edgartown

*Nantucket.*

Martin T. Morton, coll'r, insp and superint. of buoys.....Nantucket
Samuel Cary, insp &c. Nantucket
William Barney, gauger,....do....
George Easton,....do.....do....
Thomas Cary, weigher, &c..do....

## RHODE ISLAND.

*Providence.*

Wal R Danforth, coll't, Providence
Thomas Peckham, dep. col...do....
William E. Clark, inspector..do....
Andrew Taylor,.....do.....do ...
Gamaliel Church,....do.....do....
Daniel Pettey, inspecter, ..do. ..
Nathaniel Pearce,....do.....do....
James Thurbur, gauger ....do....
John R. Waterman, weigher..do. ..
Ozias Danforth, measurer ..do....
Wm. F. Waterman, insp. Pawtuxet
Joseph Aborn, surveyor.....do....
W. H. Allen, physician marine hospital.. .....Providence
Daniel C. Cushing, appraiser, do....
Gideon Thornton,....do ....do....
John B. Burton, surveyor and inspector,..... ....Providence
Samuel Brown, naval officer, do....
John S Green, inspector.....do....
John Vaughan, occasion'l insp do....

*Bristol and Warren.*

Nathaniel Bullock, coll. and agent of marine hosp't Bristol & Warren
Samuel S. Allen, deputy collector,.....Bristol and Warren
Allen Wardwell, surveyor, do.....
Nathaniel Phillips,..do.. .do.....
Wm. Reynolds, inspector, do.....
Hezek. C. Wardwell, do. ..do.....
Nathaniel T. Paine, do....do.....
John Manchester,....do ..do.....
John Haile, inspector and measurer .. ..... Bristol and Warren
Miller Barney, inspector,..do.....
John Salisbury, temp'y insp. do.....
Allen C. Hoar, ....do.....do.....
Seth Peck, gau'r & weigh'r, do.....
Matthias Monroe, do. ....do.....
Nathaniel Church, weigher do.....
Jeremiah Dinan,....do.. .do.....
Jarvis B. Pierce, gauger...do.....
Simon Davis, measurer,....do.....

*Newport.*

Christopher Ellery, coll'r, Newport
Ebenezer P. Shearman, inspector and measurer .....Newport
G. W. Ellery, do.....do....
Rob Williams, occasio'l insp. do....
Benjamin Hadwen,..do.....do....
John Hull,.....do.....do....
Caleb C. Mumford,..do.....do....
Benj T. Coe, inspector Block Island
John Hall,..... do North Kingston
J. B. Rathbun ..do.....do.....
David Penneger, do East Greenwich
Henry Gardner, tem. do ..do.. ...
Joseph W. Ellery..do.....do.....
John G. Tibbetts, gauger and weigher.....East Greenwich
D. M Coggeshall, do .....Newport
David Mellville... do.....do....
Christopher Ellery, agent of marine hospital.. .... .. .Newport
E. T. Waring, physician ....do..
Wm. Halloway, sur. North Kingston
P. T. Hammond, dep. surv..do....
J. G. Mawney, sur. East Greenwich
George Brown, surveyor Pawcatuck
Charles Durfee, ..do.....Tiverton
I. Burdick, naval officer....Newport

## CONNECTICUT.

*Middletown.*

Noah A. Phelps, coll'r, Middletown
Henry Wolcott, deputy col...do. ..
Daniel Burrows, surveyor and public store keeper...Middletown
Stephen Rainey, gauger, weigher and measurer.....Middletown
W. Conner, surv'r, gauger, weigher, meas'r & inspector...Hartford
L. Hubbard, inspector ..On vessels
Sam. R. Dickinson, do... .. do...
Horace Stilman....do..... do....
Joseph Dunning,....do..... do....
Joseph C. Burke ...do.... . do....
Wm Willard, surveyor..Saybrook
Henry G. Kirtland, keeper of the custom house boat ....Saybrook

*New London.*

Rich'd Law, collector, New London
Wm Champlain, dep. col. insp'r, gauger, weigher,&c. New London
Christ.Griffing, inspector N. London
Joab B. Jeffery, boat keeper, do....
John Prentis, temp. insp'r....do....
Dudley Palmer, inspector,Stonington
Azariah Stanton,..do.. ....do....
Simeon Haley,.....do.... ..Groton
David Tracy,.....do..... Norwich
William Allen,....do. . Waterford
N. Saltonstall, gauger, weigher, &c. ..... .....New London
Arch. Mercer, hosp. surgeon..do ...
Gilbert Wheeler, boat keeper do....
S. F. Denison, sur. & ins. Stonington
O. Champlain, sur. & ins.N. London

*New Haven.*

Wm. H. Ellis, collector, New Haven
Nathaniel R. Clark, deputy coll. and store keeper.... New Haven
Wm. Baldwin, surveyor, inspec. gauger, and meas'r, New Haven
Eli Mix, inspector, weigher and measurer.... ..... New Haven
George G. Whiting, inspector and gauger.... ..... New Haven
Julius Darrow,.....do.....do....
John Graham, inspector.... do....
Charles Elliott,...do..... Guilford
Benajah Mallory, do.....Milford
Wm. Myers, occas'l insp. N. Haven

*Fairfield.*

Valter Bradley, collector, Farfield
J. Bradley, clerk .....do....
David B. Nichols, inspector and gauger ..... ... ....Bridgeport
Peter Smith, inspector, weigher, gauger, and measurer,..Stamford
M. Gray, occas'l insp. Black Rock

## NEW YORK.

*Sackett's Harbour.*

Thos. Loomis, coll'r Sackett's Harb.
Marcellus K. Shaw, deputy coll. and insp'r, ....Sackett's Harbour
Geo. Turner, inspector, Henderson
Peter Dontater, jr. do.....do....
Chester Nims, boatman.. ...do....

*Gennessee.*

Jacob Gould, collector.. Gennessee
G. H. Holden, deputy collector and deputy inspector..Gennessee
Byram Green,.. do....Pulteneyville

Jasper Drake, inspector.....Canal
Thomas M. Francis, do .....Utica

*Oswego.*

John Grant, jr. collector... Oswego
Hiram Hugenin, inspector and deputy collector.. ..... .. Oswego
Robert Cooly,...do..do..Big Sodus
R. L. Robertson, insp. Salmon River
John Howe,.....do.... Big Sandy
Philo Stephens,..do Dist. generally
Darius S. Cole,..do... Little Sodus

*Niagara.*

Seymour Scovell, collector, Niagara
Ezekiel Jewett, inspector.... do....
John Porter,..... do..Youngstown
Alex. Butterfield..do.18 mile Creek
Oliver Grace,..do.....Laventon
Jonathan Bell,....do.. ....Niagara
Christ. H. Smith, do .....do....

*Buffalo Creek.*

Pierre A. Barker col. Buffalo Creek
Joy Handy, dep. col. & ins. Buffalo
Joseph Sill, ... do Black Rock Dam
R.G.Livingston, do.. ..Black Rock
John E. Gates, do.... Tannawanta
C.W.Hammond, do. .Portland Har.
John Furman, inspector.... Buffalo
B. Bennett, temp. do..Dist. gener'y
T. Fitzsimmons, collector and inspector..... Dunkirk Harbour

*Oswegatchie.*

Baron S. Doty, coll'r,.. Ogdensburg
Lewis Lyon, inspector..Morristown
Horace Hurlbut,..do.... ... do....
Mamre Victory....do.. ...Massena
Jason Fenton,.... do..... do....
Ransom H. Gillet, do.. Ogdensburg
Smith Stilwell, dep. coll't, Madrid
Thos. Thompson, inspector ..do....
George Monk,..... do.....do....
Milton Crane... ....do.....do....
Samuel Bradford,....do.....do.. .
Sylvanus Pratt, .... do.....do....
Rodney Hurlbut,....do.....do..
Henry M. Knapp,....do.....do....
Henry Putnam,.....do. ....do....
Philip Sharp, 2d ....do.....do....
F. Tarbox,..... . do.....do....

*Sag Harbour.*

John P. Osborne, coll'r Sag Harbour
S. L'Hommedieu, gauger, weigher and measurer..... Sag Harbour
Chas. Douglas, inspector..do.....
Henry Rhodes,....do..Southampton
D Hand, boatman..... do.....

*City of New York.*

Sam. Swartwout, col. city of N. Y.
Jeromus Johnson, appraiser..do.. .
William S. Coe,.... do.....do....
Nat. Gardiner, ass't do.....do....
Fred. W. Weiss, do. do.....do ..
Wm. Seignoret, appr's clerk..do....
Aaron Ogden, assistant collector of Jersey. ..... ..... Jersey
John T. Vernon, surv. & ins. Albany
David S. Lyon, dep. col. New York
Melancton S. Swartwout, deputy collector.....New York
Henry Ogden, cashier .....do....
Nathaniel Schultz, clerk....do....
Cornelius Duryee....do.....do....
Ebenezer Platt,..... do.....do....
Joshua Phillips,.... do.....do....
Jacob Duryee,..... do.....do....
Samuel Eakin, .....do.....do....
Thomas McCready..do.....do....
Joseph Leonard,.... do.....do....
James Thurston,.... do.....do....
James Campbell,....do.....do....
Aaron N. Phillips, ..do.....do....
William Weir, .....do.....do....
Daniel Bonnett.....do.....do....
Wm. J. McMaster,..do.....do....
Joseph Osborne, jr...do. ....do.. .
Bernard C Lake,....do.....do....
John H. Ball,.....do.....do....
Robert M. Mitchell .do.....do ...
Charles Oakley.....do.....do....
Nathaniel Olcott,....do.....do....
Isaac Blugome,.....do.....do....
Andrew Martin.....do.....do....
Henry Bull,.....do.....do....
David Seabury.....do.....do....
Leonard A. Bleeker, do.....do....
Charles A. Gardiner, do.....do....
Timothy Olmstead,...do.....do....
William Bailey,.... do.....do....
John R. Hinckman,..do.....do....
George L. Pride,.... do.....do....
Thomas M. Rogers,..do.....do....
Tobias V. Mumford, do.....do..
Robert S. Newby....do.....do...

| | |
|---|---|
| Shore E. Stevenson, clerk, N. York | Peter Kinnan inspector..New York |
| Daniel Sullivan.....do.....do.. . | J. A Kideer..... do.... .do... |
| William B. Bryan,.. do.....do.... | Gerard Lathrop .... do.....do... |
| Jacob Wood,.....do.....do.... | H. G. Lewis,.... ...do.....do... |
| Wm. B. C. Dayton,.. do.....do.... | William Lupton.... do.....do... |
| John A. Bogart.....do.....do.. . | Samuel Marvin.. ...do.....do... |
| Theodore Kane,.... do.... .do.... | Edward Merritt.... do.....do... |
| John Schoals, messenger.... do.... | Abram Messerole,...do.....do... |
| Henry Abell, inspector ....do.... | John Morris..... do.....do... |
| Abr'm Ackermann,..do.....do.... | William W. Morris, do.....do... |
| James Anderson ... do.....do.... | James Mitchell,.....do.....do... |
| John Anderson,.....do.....do.... | Jacob C. Mott,.. ....do.....do... |
| Major Bailey,.....do.....do.... | Gurdon S. Mumford, do.....do... |
| William Bebee,.....do.....do.... | Donald McLean.... do.... do... |
| James D Bissett,....do.....do.... | Myer Moses..... ...do ....do... |
| George L. Burch, ...do... ..do.... | Richard Nixon .....do.....do... |
| John R. Bowne,..... do.....do.. . | James Porter,.....do..... do... |
| James Boardman,....do.....do.... | Elijah Pinkney, .... do.....do... |
| David Brooks,..... do.....do.... | Wm. D. Paterson,...do.....do... |
| George G. Burras ..do.....do.... | Lemuel Pitman,..... do.... do... |
| John Byers,..... do.....do.... | P. W Spicer,.....do.....do... |
| Joseph Board, .....do.....do.... | William Phoenix....do.....do... |
| Charles Chipp,.....do ....do.... | Naptali Phillips, ....do.....do.. |
| Jacob Clinch,.....do.....do.... | Elijah F. Purdy,.... do.....do... |
| Alexander Coffin, jr. do.. ..do.... | Thomas Power,.....do.....do... |
| Moses Cunningham, do.....do.... | James G. Reynolds .do.....do... |
| Joseph Cutler,..... do.....do.... | H Ricketston,..... do.....do... |
| William Cairns,.. ..do.....do.... | Barnet Romer,.. ....do.....do... |
| John De Camp,.... .do.....do.... | William Dumont,....do.....do... |
| Jacob L.Dickinson,..do.....do.... | Elnathan H. Sears,..do.. ...do... |
| Robert Dumont,....do..... do.... | Robert H. Seely..... do.....do. . |
| Bertrand Dupoy,....do.....do.... | George S. Silliman,..do.....do... |
| William Shute, .....do.....do.... | Peter R. Sprainger,...do.....do... |
| John Fream,.....do.....do.... | Sylvester Sullivan,..do.....do... |
| Benjamin Fuller,....do.....do.... | Joseph Scofield.....do.. ...do... |
| David Gardiner, jr...do.....do ... | Stephen Stilwell.... do.....do... |
| John Gelston,..... do.....do.. . | Dennis Striker,.....do..... .do... |
| Wm H. P. Graham,do.....do.. | Peter Taylor,..... ...do.... .do... |
| Henry Willet,..... do.....do.... | Peter Tappan..... do.....do... |
| Zaddock Hedden,....do.....do... | Andrew Tombs, .... do.... ..do... |
| George Howard,....do..... do.. . | W. W. Tomkins,... do.....do... |
| John A. Hedden.... do.....do.... | Philip Thomas,.....do.....do... |
| William Honey.....do.....do... | B. M. Van Beuren, do..Staten Isl'd |
| Freeman Hopkins,...do.....do.... | William Van Beurendo.....do... |
| Robert Hunter. .... do.....do.... | A. B Vanderpool,... do..New York |
| William Smith,.....do.....do.... | John Van Dyck,.... do.... .do... |
| George F. Hopkins, do.....do.... | Jacob Van Winkle.. do.....do... |
| George Innes,..... do.....do.... | Thomas Walton.... ..do.....do... |
| Oliver Jacques,.....do.....do... | Caleb. T. Ward,....do Staten Isl'd |
| William Ironside,....do.....do.... | George A. Watson,..do..New York |
| Thomas Ketcham,.. do.....do.... | Wm. Welling, inspector, .. ..do... |

Benj Wood, insp N. Y. & Stat Isl.
Alexander Whaley,..do.....do....
Sidney Wetmore, ...do.....do ...
Abraham Bradwine, gauger..do....
F. R Hasler. .....do.....do....
R. V. Mooney,.....do.....do....
Elias Nixon, jr gauger, New York
Archi'd Somerville, do .....do.. .
H. C. Tallman,.....do .....do....
W. R. Thompson,...do .....do....
Jeremiah Brewer, weigher..do ...
Ebenezer Belknap,....do....do....
Alexander Bleeker,....do....do.. .
Edward Cooper,..... do....do....
Elihu H De Camp,..do....do.. ..
John Franklin,.....do....do....
Thomas Hazard,.....do.. .do....
Louis Loutrel,.....do....do....
Francis McClure,.....do....do....
Samuel C. Reid,.....do....do....
Joseph Stevens, .....do....do....
Jacob Tallman, ..... do....do....
John H. Watson,.... .do.. .do....
Samuel Burling, measurer..do....
John I. Cluett.....do....do.. .
Ezekiel Dodge,.....do....do....
Daniel Dodge, ..... do....do....
William Durell, .....do....do....
John Gould, .....do....do ...
Wm. M. Hitchcock, ..do....do....
William Phillips,.....do....do ..
Barnardus Rider,.....do ..do.. .
Andrew Seymour, ....do... do....
Peter Sebring, .....do....do....
Peter Wynkoop, ... ..do ...do....
Ebenezer Cole, deputy insp. do....
G. Conningham, .....do....do....
Peter Smith,..... ....do....do....
John H. Stagg,.....do....do....
M. M.-Noah, surveyor .....do....
John Ferguson, naval officer..do....
John T Ferguson, deputy do do....
William Burtsell, clerk ....do....
E. B Dayton, .....do.....do....
Joseph R. Bleecker, do.....do....
Lewis D'Ozeville, ..do.....do....
Samuel Osgood, ....do.....do....
Gerard D. Smith,....do.... .do....
Charles Holt,.....do.....do.. .
M Roth, clerk, naval officer do ..
Henry Reed,..... do.....do....
I. Cochle, clerk, naval officer, N. Y.

*Champlain.*

David B. McNeil, coll'r, Plattsburgh
Ezra Thurber, dep. col. Champlain
Benjamin Graves, do.....do. ..
Gideon Taft,.. ...do...; Whitehall
Alanson Carpenter,do..Chateaugay
Samuel H Payne, do F. Covington
Amherst K. Williams, deputy collector.....Hogansburg
Simeon Robinson, insp. ..Constable
John Martin,.....do Chateaugay
S. Couch, insp Milit'y Turn Chazy
Zetus Newell, insp Mooverstown
Mel'n W. Hicks, do....Champlain
Nicholas Haynes, do .....do.....
Marius F Durand do Port of Entry
Thomas Green, ..do.... Plattsburg
John Nichols,...do .....do....
E. Random, occasional do .Chazey

*Cape Vincent.*

Jere Carrier, collector Cape Vincent
Nelson Potter, deputy insp do.....
S. R. Robinson, dep. coll'r do.....
Hiram Davis, ..do Alexander Bay

## NEW JERSEY.

*Perth Amboy.*

James Parker, coll'r ..Perth Amboy
Josiah B Howell, inspector do.....
John Young, .....do....do.....
F W. Brinley, keeper of public store and dep coll'r..Perth Amboy
Aaron Hasset, insp. New Brunswick
John S. Furman, do ....Manesquan
Henry Wardell, do .. .Shrewsbury
Francis W. Brinley, weigher and deputy inspector....Perth Amboy
Henry V. Low, surveyor and inspector.....New Brunswick

*Bridgetown*

Ebenezer Elmer, coll'r..Bridgetown
Daniel Elmer, deputy col .....do..
George W. Cambles, clerk ..do....

*Burlington.*

Thos Jones Yorke, insp. ....Salem
Gresham Mott, collector, Burlington
James H. Sterling, dep. col...do....
Joseph A Clark,....do Mount Holly

*Great Egg Horbour.*

M. D. Canfield, coll'r G. Egg Harbor

Japheth Leeds, insp G. Egg Harbor
Daniel Leeds, ....do.....do.....
Mark S. Bassett, weigher and gauger .....Great Egg Harbor

*Little Egg Harbor.*

Geo. W. Tucker, collector and inspector.....Little Egg Harbor
James D. Kellery, dep. col. do.....
Nathan Haywood, insp.....do.....

## PENNSYLVANIA.

*Philadelphia.*

Jas. N. Barker, coll'r Pennsylvania
John Kean, dep do....Philadelphia
Richard L. Howell, clerk ..do....
Thomas F. Valette, ..do... do....
Charles Treichel,.....do....do....
Robert Steele, .....do....do....
David Gibson,.....do....do....
Thomas Ashmead,....do... do....
John C. Pechin,.....do....do....
Abraham Martin,.....do....do....
Julien Henry,.....do....do....
R. H. S. George,.....do....do....
Thomas Latimer,.....do....do....
Francis C. Deimling,..do....do....
R. M. Carren, porter and messenger..... .....Philadelphia
Robert Walker, watchman..do....
William Duncan, Sur. & Ins do....
A. Ford,.....do....do....
Charles Anderson, inspector do....
Thomas D. Anderson, do ..Chester
George W. Bartram, do Lazaretto
Benjamin Bache, ....do Philadel'a
Benjamin S. Bonsall,..do....do....
John Brown, .....do....do....
Thomas Cash, .....do....do....
George Clymer, .....do....do....
John Davis,.....do....do....
John W. Durant,.....do....do....
J. H. Fisler, .....do....do....
Chambers Gaw, inspector do..
Wm. P. Gaw, .....do.. .do....
Curtis Grubb, .. .....do....do,...
Henry Huber, .....do....do.. .
Andrew Jackson,.....do....do....
George Kern, insp River Schuylkill
Robert P. McCalla, insp ..do.....
Benj. A. Meredith...do....do.....
Robinson R. Moore, do Philadelphia
Joseph Patterson, inspector Philad'a
Edmund Rodgers,.....do....do....
Robert A. Patton,....do....do....
Henry Schell,.....do....do....
Frederick Shull, .....do....do ..
John Suter,.....do....do....
Thomas J. Rodgers,..do....do....
John Reed,.....do....do.. .
Roland Smith, .....do....do....
Samuel Cameron, temp insp. do....
Henry Caldwell,.....do....do....
John W. Dixon,.. ....do ...do....
Joseph P. Hamelin,....do....do....
John Hyneman, .....do....do....
Thomas Maxwell, ....do ...do....
Joseph Warrell, jr....do....do....
Joseph S. Kay, inspector and master revenue barge.....do....
Samuel Ross, appraiser ... do....
Thomas Stewart, do .....do....
Edward Ewing, clerk.....do....
John Scott,....measurer ....do....
Joseph Abbott,....do.....do ..
John Douglas, ....do.....do....
Chas. Barrington, do.....do....
Robert Milnor, gauger .....do....
George Guier,....do .....do....
John Steele, weigher ... ....do....
John Pemberton, naval officer do....
John D. George, dep. do ....do....
Robert Heysham, clerk.....do....
Charles J. Jackson, deputy inspector and marker, .....do....

*Presque Isle.*

Thomas Foster, collector and inspector.....Presque Isle
Thos McConkey, dep do....do ....

## DELAWARE.

*Wilmington.*

Henry Whitely, coll'r ..Wilmington
P. B. Delady, inspector Newcastle
Henry Geddes, ....do....Port Penn
Samuel McDowell, do..Wilmington
Lewis West,.... ..do.....Lewis
S. McDowell, weigher..Wilmington
John Hodges, gauger.....do....
Samuel McDowell, clerk....do....
Levi Boulden, insp. Delaware City
Abraham Allen, do ..... .Smyrna

## MARYLAND.

*Baltimore.*

J H. McCulloch, coll'r Baltimor
J. H. McCulloch jr dep col. Baltimor
J Hamilton, clerk.....do....
J. R Law, ....do.....do....
R. Lyon, jr ....do..... do....
J. C. Van Wyck, clerk.... do....
M Eichelberger, weigher....do....
Isaac F. Lightner, gauger.. do....
James Martin, measurer ....do....
Wm. Dickerson, appraiser..do....
Lyde Goodwin,.. ...do.....do....
Alexander Young, clerk & do do....
J. R. Snyder, store keeper....do ....
S. Cooper,.....do..... do....
J. Mortimer,..... .do..... do....
Chas Robinson, inspector..do....
John Gregg,..... do.....do ....
John Lowry,..... do.....do.. .
Richard Maccubbin, do .....do....
John Nants, .....do.....do....
N. N. Robinson, ....do.....do....
John Creery,.....do.....do....
T. S. Williams, ....do.....do....
Isaac Causten,.....do.....do....
Dixon B. Watts,....do.....do....
Howell Price, .....do.....do....
James Tilghman,....do.....do....
Joseph Branson, ....do.....do....
James Jenkins,.....do.....do....
Robert Neilson, ... do.....do....
Christopher L. Gantt do.....do....
Theodore Anderson, do.....do....
Walter Simpson, marker....do....
J. Mosher, surv...Chesapeake Bay
John R. Law, dep. do ....do.....
Geo. Vickers, surveyor Chestertown
John Chew,....do Havre de Grace
D S. Carr, naval officer Baltimore
J C. Van Wyck, dep do....do....
George W. Burke, insp. ....do....

*Annapolis.*

Alex. Randall, collector Annapolis
John Randall, inspector. ....do....
W. B. Scott, surv. & insp ...do...
George W. Briscoe, surveyor and inspector .....Nottingham
Michael B Carroll inspector do....

*Snow Hill.*

George Hudson, collect. Snow Hill

*Oxford.*

John Willis, collector .....Oxford
John Willis, jr dep. do.....do..

*Vienna.*

Charles Leary, collector.... Vienna
Uriah Nedford, dep. do.....do..

*St. Mary's*

Tho. R Johnson collector St Mary's
H. G. S. Key, surv. Llewellingsburg
Robert Digges, do .....Nanjemoy

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

*Georgetown.*

Thomas Turner, coll'r. Georgetown
Brooke Mackall, inspector ..do....
Samuel Bootes, inspector, weigher and measurer....Georgetown
T. Carberry, insp City of Washing'n
Edward Mattingly, temp do.. .do..
Arch. Cheshire, temp. do ..do.....
John Waters, gauger.. Georgetown
Charles A. Beatty, hospital surgeon .....Georgetown

*Alexandria.*

George Brent, collector Alexandria
James McGuire, surveyor....do....
George McClish, gauger ....do.... ....weigher... do...
Alexander Hunter, measurer do....
Charles T. Chapman, deputy collector and inspector..Alexandria
James Carson, inspector ....do....
Samuel Mark,....do .....do....

## VIRGINIA.

*Norfolk.*

Conway Whittle, collector Norfolk
Thos Gatewood, naval officer, do..
——— surveyor.....do..
Thomas Jennings, inspector....do..
Nicholas W Parker, inspector and store keeper. .....Norfolk
Thomas Mc'andlish, inspector and measurer..... Norfolk
Wilson Boush, insp. and meas'r do..
J. S. Westwood, insp Hampton Roads
Nathaniel Boush do.....do....
J. Vickery, weigh. & gaug. ..Norfolk
Edwin Stark, measurer.....do..
Philip Barrard, surgeon marine hospital.....do..

John S. Westwood, surveyor and inspector..... .....Hampton
Joseph Prentis, inspector....Suffolk
Robert Butler.....do....Smithfield
Benjamin B. Baker. do..South Quay

*Petersburg*

Chas. McIndoe jun. col. Petersburg
John H. Petersen, surv...City Point
Joel Hammon, inspector..Petersburg
Joshua Poythress...do... ..City Point
Edward Conner, dep. insp....do....
John Prentis.... ...do. .....do....

*Richmond.*

James Gibbon, collector..Richmond
George B Read, inspector.. do....
Joseph C. Haley.....do.....do ..
Richard Randolph....do.....do....
Wilson Boush..... .do.....do....
Christopher Roberts, do.....do....
John H. Petersen, measurer and weigher..... do....
William Gay, temp. inspector, do...
John Prentis.... ....do.. ....do....
E. Conner.....do..... .do....
Wm. McKenzie, appraiser....do....
Richard Randolph, measurer and weigher.....do....
S. Pleasants, marine hospital..do....

*Tappahannock.*

Robert S. Garnet, collector Tappahannock
R. L. Pitts, dep. col. & insp..do....
W. Gray, surveyor and inspector,..... .....Port Royal
Ezekiel G. Sheaman, surveyor and inspector.. .... .. Carter's Creek
J. S. Tapscott, surveyor, inspector, and deputy col....Yeocomico
Henry Muse, surveyor and inspector..... .....Urbanna
James B. C. Thornton, do..Dumfries
Adam Cooke, weigher..Fredericksb'g
T. S Ingram, insp...Carter's Creek
James Ashbum, do.....do....
H W. Daingerfield, weigher..do....

*East River.*

John B. Roberts, collect. & agent for marine hospital...East River
F. Armistead, surv. & meas....do..
Thos. H. Roberts, occasional insp. weigher, gaug. and meas....do..

*Cherry Stone.*

Nath Holland, collector, inspect. weigher and gaug...Cherry Stone

*Folly Landing.*

Wm. P. Custis, col...Folly Landing
Wm Gillett, deputy col.....do....
George Ashley, inspector.....do....

*York Town.*

W. Nelson, col. & insp ..Yorktown

## NORTH CAROLINA.

*Camden.*

Stephen Charles, collector..Camden
Henry N. Barber, deputy collector, .....Elizabeth City
John McMorine, inspector, &c..do.
Thomas Bell temp inspector...do.
William Gregory....do.....do.

*Edenton.*

Duncan McDonald, col....Edenton
Richard Howett, inspector....do..
Henry Flury.....do.....do .
John P. Norfleet. .....do.....do..
Sylvanus Howett.... ..do.....do .
Edwin Bond..... ...do.....do..
Thos. V. Hathaway . do... ..do..
James J. Treadwell.. .do.....do.
Samuel Fowler..... .do.....do..
Alex. Spence.....do... ..do..
Myles Elliot..... .....do.....do..
Isaac Pipkin.....do.....do..

*Plymouth.*

Levi Fagan, collector, and agent marine hospital.....Plymouth
Geo. Nichols, jun. gauger, weigher and measurer. .....do
James Palmer, surveyor...Winds

*Washington.*

T. H. Blount, collect...Washingt
Wm. S. Holmes, dep. do.....do..
S. C. Howell, temp insp. weigher, measurer and gauger.....do..
L. B. Myers. ..do....do.....do..
J. G. R. Blount, do....do....do..
G. W. Styron, temp. inspect..do..
W. L. Lavender, temp. inspector, measurer and gauger.....do..
J. Myers, temp. inspector, measurer and gauger.....do..

*Newbern.*

F. Hawks, collect. & insp..Newbe

Wm. N. Hawks, clerk... ..Newbern
Sam. Wilkins, inspector, gauger, and measurer... ... .....do....
W. N. Hawks..do...do.....do....
James Wade, surveyor.....do....

*Ocracoke.*

Joshua Taylor, collector..Ocracoke
John Mayo, inspector..... ....do....
Wm. H. Wallace, inspector..do....
John Mayo, clerk.....do....

*Beaufort.*

H. M. Cooke, collector....Beaufort
J. E. Gibble, insp and weigh..do..
S. L. Perry, clerk..... ..do....

*Wilmington.*

James Owen, collector..Wilmington
Seth Hoard, inspector, weigher and measurer..... .....do....
Junius C. Dunbibin, inspector and measurer .....do....
Courtland Freeland..do..Smithville
James Brownlow.....do.....do....
D. J. L. White, inspector ....do....
Rich. Bradley, surv'r & gauger, do..
John D. Jones, naval officer..do....
Roger Moore, inspector.....do....

## SOUTH CAROLINA.

*Charleston.*

James R. Pringle, coll...Charleston
Charles Bouchorreau, clerk..do....
Wm. T. McCready.....do...do....
Evan T. Jones..... ..do. ..do....
E. Kennedy, assist. to do... do....
John S. Cogdell, naval officer, do....
Thomas H. Jervey, surveyor..do....
Richard B. Baker, weigher...do....
John T Elsworth, gauger. ..do ...
William Lavell, measurer....do ...
R. Wilson, boarding officer ..do....
Sam. Wagner, store keeper..do....
Morton A. Wering, inspector.do....
Thomas P. Chiffelle....do....do....
Francis I Lee.. .....do....do....
Edward Kennedy, measurer..do....

*Georgetown.*

Th. L. Shaw, collector..Georgetown
J. J. Joseph, inspector.....do....

*Beaufort.*

William Joyner, collector..Beaufort

## GEORGIA.

*Savannah.*

John Stevens, collector....Savannah
N H. Olmsted, dep. do... .... .do..
Joseph S. Palet, naval officer.. do..
John Shellman, surv. and insp..do..
John Dennis, inspector..... ....do..
Moses Shaftall,...do.....do..
Samuel C. House, do..... ....do..
Joseph George, ...do.....do..
W. W. Wash, ...do.....do..
John Y. White,...do.....do..
R. P. Demere,....do.....do..
John W Stirk,...do.....do..
William Starr,...do.....do..
R. G. Wallace, weigh. & gaug do..
William Bee, appraiser..... ..do..
Wimberly J. Hunter, ... .....do..

*Sunbury.*

Samuel S. Law, collector..Sunbury

*Brunswick.*

J. N. McIntosh, collector, Brunswick
J. Rockenbaugh, insp. & meas..do..
William Donelly, inspector....do..
J. N. McIntosh, agent for marine hospital ..... .....do..

*St. Mary's.*

Arch. Clark, collector....St. Mary's
J. M. Fontaine, survey..Fernandina

*Hardwick.*

Alex. Netherclift, collec..Hardwick

## OHIO.

*Cuyahoga.*

S Starkweather, collect..Cuyahoga
Henry Phelps, temporary inspector,.....North of Grand River
Henry Hubbard, temporary inspector.....Ashtabula Creek

*Miami.*

Lemuel T. Lloyd, collector..Miami
James Wilson, insp..Port Lawrence
Simeon Lloyd, inspector.. ...Miami

*Sandusky*

Wm. Hunter, collector....Sandusky
Norman L. Wright, insp.. ..Huron

## MICHIGAN.

*Michilimakinac.*

A. D. Stewart, col...Michilimakinac
John Agnew, insp Saut de St Marie

*Detroit.*

Andrew Mack, collector.....Detroit
John J. Deming, inspector .. ..do..
E. A. Trumbull, ....do.....do..
Lewis B. Sturges. ..do.... ....do..
John McDonnell....do.. ... ..do..
Charles Noble.....do.....Monroe
J. A. Rucker..... do... Grose Isle
Geo. McDougald..do..Fort Guilliot
William Meldrum, do..River Huron

LOUISIANA.

*New Orleans.*

Martin Gordon, collect...N.Orleans
P. K. Wagner, naval officer....do..
Samuel Spotts, surveyor..... ..do..
C. Levasseur, do..Basin Carondelet
Lyman Briggs, do.. .. Madisonville
Andrew Marschalk, do....Natchez
P. E. Hatrel, dep. coll...N. Orleans
James Campbell, surv....Louisville
R. F. Canfield, public appras..N.O.
Sheldon S. Clark.... do.. .....do..
Ab. Miller, inspect. and clerk..do..
Isaac Warback.....do...do..
Antonio Simon, inspector.....do..
A. W. Breedlove....do.....do..
James Ross.....do .....do..
G. W. Bachus.... ..do.....do..
David McKibbin....do.....do..
George Davis.....do.. .....do..
L. Pitcher.....do.....do..
Francis Coquet.....do.... ...do..
P. G. Bertrend, weigher.. .. ..do..
J. R. Jeanbart, gauger.... ....do..
Francis R. Glavery, measurer..do..
Charles J. Gow, store keeper...do..
W. R. G. Taylor, inspector..Belize
R. Cochrane....do..Southwest Pass
John Taylor..do..Basin Carondelet
C. B. Penrose...do.. Bayou St. John
George Y. Bright..do...N. Orleans
John Brainard... ..do.....do....
James R. Stephenson, dep. collector and inspector.....Calcasu River
P. Rosseau, inspector....N. Orleans
John A. Paxton, do.....do....
William Shepphard, do.. ... do....
Joseph Santo Domingo, do....N. O.
Lewis B. Willis.. ..do.. ....do...
John Rollins.... ....do.. ....do....
L. A. Charbonnet...do.... ..do....
R. A. Lefebvre.....do.... ..do ...
Wm. Vandegriff..... ...do....

*Teche.*

J. B. Murphy, col. and insp..Teche

WEST FLORIDA.

*Pensacola.*

R. Mitchell, collector.. ..Pensacola
R. A. Mitchell, inspector .. ..do....
Hamilton L. Cook, gauger, measurer, and weigher .....do....
W. L. Loften, surv. St Andrew's Bay

EAST FLORIDA.

*St. Augustine.*

John Rodman, collec..St Augustine
George Gibbs,....do..... ....do....
Mat. Jenkins, sur. and insp..do....
John M. Fontaine, surv..Fernandina
John Dubose, inspec...Cape Florida
Alfred Thruston, do.....Indian Key

*St. Marks.*

Jesse H. Willis, collector..St Marks
Ambrose Crane, surveyor . ..do....
B. H. Duval, inspector .....do....
Augustus Steele, insp..Tampa Bay

*Key West.*

Gabriel J. Floyd, col..Apalachicola
William Prince, inspector....do....

MISSISSIPPI.

*Pearl River.*

P. Rut. R. Pray, col....Pearl River

ALABAMA.

*Mobile.*

George W. Owen, collector..Mobile
Edward Hall, dep. collector....do..
Wm. Harper, inspect..Mobile Point
Charles A. Henry, do.....do....

☞ *For the Fees of the Officers of the Customs, see page*

## LIGHT HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

The erection and support of Light Houses devolves on the Government of the United States, as incidental to commerce. They are provided for by an annual and specific appropriations; and are placed under the direction and control of the Secretary of the Treasury; but the regulations which relate to them are more immediately attended to in the office of the Fifth Auditor. For every Light House, or Floating Light, there is a Keeper, who receives a stated salary per annum; each of the Superintendents have, generally, several Light Houses under their direction, and receive, as a compensation for their services, a commission of two and a half per cent. on the amount of their disbursements.

| Superintendents and Keepers. | Light Houses. | Compensation. |
|---|---|---|
| *Maine.* | | |
| John Chandler .....Superintendent | | |
| Joshua Freeman .....Keeper | Portland ..... ..... | 350 00 |
| John Salter.....do.. | Seguin ..... ..... | 400 00 |
| Samuel Davis.....do.. | Whitehead ..... | 350 00 |
| Thomas Hanna.....do.. | Franklin Island..... | 350 00 |
| Philip Goldthwart ..... .. ...do.. | Wood Island ..... | 350 00 |
| Peter Godfrey ..... .....do.. | Passamaquoddy..... | 410 00 |
| Eliphalet Grover .....do.. | Boon Island..... | 600 00 |
| Robert Leighton ..... .....do.. | Petit Manan .... ..... | 350 00 |
| Samuel L. Rogers ..... ...do.. | Pond Island..... | 350 00 |
| Joseph P. Chandler.....do.. | Burnt Island .. ..... . | 350 00 |
| John McKellar..... .....do.. | Libby Island..... | 350 00 |
| Thomas B. Seavey .....do.. | Monhegan Island ..... | 350 00 |
| Isaac Stearns.....do.. | Owls Head ..... | 350 00 |
| Alexander Milliken ..... ....do.. | Moose Peak Island .... | 400 00 |
| John Alder Shaw..... .....do.. | Martinicus Rock .. .... | 450 00 |
| Isaac Dunham ..... .....do.. | Permaquid Point..... | 350 00 |
| William Gilley .....do.. | Bakers Island ..... | 350 00 |
| Elisha Jordan ..... .... .....do.. | Cape Elizabeth ..... | 350 00 |
| Jacob Sherburn..... .....do.. | Dice's Head ..... .... | 350 00 |
| John Upham .. . .... .....do. | Hendrick's Head ..... | 350 00 |
| Esaias Preble.....do.. | Mount Desert Rock..... | 600 00 |
| *New Hampshire.* | | |
| William Pickering ....Superintendent | | |
| Allen Porter.....Keeper | Portsmouth ..... | 350 00 |
| Joseph L. Lock..... .....do.. | White Island ..... | 400 00 |
| Samuel E. Hascall .... ..... ...do.. | Whales Back..... | 500 00 |
| *Massachusetts.* | | |
| David Henshaw .....Superintendent | | |
| Jonathan Bruce .....Keeper | Boston ..... ..... | 400 00 |
| George Bunker ..... ...do.. | Nantucket .... ..... | 450 00 |
| Jonathan Coffin.....do.. | Nantucket Beacon ..... | 300 00 |
| Caleb Cushman.....do.. | Nantucket HarborLight | 300 00 |
| Aaron Wheeler ..... ..do.. | Thatcher's Island ..... | 450 00 |
| Ambrose Martin ..... .....do.. | Baker's Island .... .... | 400 00 |
| Joseph Lowell ..... .....do.. | Plumb Island ..... .... | 350 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Grozer.... ..... .....Keeper | | Cape Cod..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Matthew Mayhew ..... .....do.. | | Cape Poge .... ... .... | 350 00 |
| Joseph Burgiss .. .....do. | | Plymouth ... ..... | 400 00 |
| George Day ..... .....do.. | | Wigwam Point..... | 350 00 |
| Joseph Loveland .....do.. | | Chatham ..... ..... | 400 00 |
| Simeon Bates..... .....do.. | | Scituate ..... | 350 00 |
| Elijah Dyer..... .....do.. | | Race Point ..... | 350 00 |
| John A. Peak..... .....do . | | Point Gammon ..... | 350 00 |
| James West..... do.. | | Holmes Hole .... ..... | 350 00 |
| John Geyer ..... do.. | | Tarpaulin Cove..... | 350 00 |
| William S. Moore ..... .....do.. | | Bird Island ..... | 400 00 |
| Charles Beck..... .....do.. | | Long Island Head..... | 350 00 |
| James Sayward.....do. | | Ten Pound Island..... | 350 00 |
| Abijah Gill..... ....do.. | | Billingsgate Island... .. | 400 00 |
| David Bearse- ..... .....do.. | | Monamoy Point..... | 400 00 |
| Joseph Nickerson.....do.. | | Sandy Neck..... | 400 00 |
| Charles Derby ..... ..... do.. | | Long Point ..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Peter Doggett.....do.. | | Nobsque Point ..... | 350 00 |
| Levi Smith .....do.. | | Dumpling Rock ..... | 350 00 |
| Jeremiah Pease.....do.. | | Edgartown ..... | 350 00 |
| Lemuel Williams.....Superintendent | | | |
| Ellis Skiff..... ....Keeper | | Gayhead - ..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Cornelius Howland.....do.. | | Clark's Point .... ..... | 350 00 |
| Benjamin K. Sayer .....do.. | | Cutter Hunk Island .... | 350 00 |
| *Rhode Island.* | | | |
| Christopher Ellery.... Superintendent | | | |
| Sylvester R. Hazard.....Keeper | | Newport ..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Jonathan Nash..... .do.. | | Watch Hill .... ..... | 350 00 |
| John P. Whitford..... .....do.. | | Point Judith..... | 350 00 |
| Samuel Watson .....do.. | | Goat Island ..... | 350 00 |
| William Dennis ..... .....do.. | | Dutch Island..... | 350 00 |
| Elisha Case .....do.. | | Warwick Neck ..... . | 350 00 |
| Daniel Wightman .....do.. | | Nayat Point ..... | 350 00 |
| William A. Weeden ..... .....do.. | | Block Island..... . | 350 00 |
| *Vermont.* | | | |
| Arch. W. Hyde .... ..Superintendent | | | |
| Malachi Corning .... ... .. ..Keeper | | Juniper Island..... | 350 00 |
| *Connecticut.* | | | |
| Richard Law..... .Superintendent | | | |
| Jeremiah Harris .....Keeper | | New London .. ..... . | 350 00 |
| Eli Kimberly .. .....do.. | | Faulkener's Island ..... | 350 00 |
| Daniel Whittlesey ..... .... ....do.. | | Lynde Point..... | 350 00 |
| William Potter.....do.. | | Stonington..... | 350 00 |
| Gershom B. Smith.....do.. | | Norwalk ..... | 350 00 |
| William H. Ellis.....Superintendent | | | |
| Elihu Ives .....Keeper | | Five Mile Point..... | 350 00 |
| Stephen T. Moore .....do.. | | Fayerweather Island. .. | 350 00 |
| Samuel Budington ..... ....do.. | | Stratford Point..... | 350 00 |
| John H. Smith .....do.. | | Great Captain's Island.. | 350 00 |
| *New York.* | | | |
| Samuel Swartwout....Superintendent | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Casler | Keeper | Sandy Hook | 500 00 |
| John H. Gardiner | do | Eatons Neck | 350 00 |
| Noah Mason | do | Sands Point | 350 00 |
| Elizabeth Smith | do | Old Field Point | 350 00 |
| John M. Isaacs | do | Fire Island Inlet | 500 00 |
| Samuel Youngs | do | Throg's Neck | 350 00 |
| Robert Parkinson | do | Stoney Point | 350 00 |
| James Wilson | do | Highlands of Navesink | 600 00 |
| Abel Rawson | do | Princess Bay | 350 00 |
| Benjamin Church | do | Bluff near Fort Tompkins | 350 00 |
| Volkert Whitbeck | do | Drowned Lands near Kinderhook | 300 00 |
| John Carroll | do | Rattlesnake Island | 300 00 |
| John P. Osburn | Superintendent | | |
| Henry Baker | Keeper | Montauk | 350 00 |
| Frederick Chase | do | Little Gull Island | 600 00 |
| Sinetus Conkling | do | Plumb Island | 350 00 |
| Pierre A. Barker | Superintendent | | |
| William Jones | Keeper | Buffalo | 350 00 |
| Ezekiel Jewett | do | Niagara (Fort) | 350 00 |
| Joshua Lane | do | Portland Harbor | 350 00 |
| Jacob Gould | Superintendent | | |
| Zenas Hastings | Keeper | Galloo Island | 400 00 |
| Orlo Steele | do | Oswego | 350 00 |
| Giles H. Holden | do | Gennessee | 350 00 |
| Bennet C. Fitzhugh | do | Sodus Bay | 350 00 |
| Judah Williams | do | Tibbets Point | 350 00 |
| *Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| Thomas Foster | Superintendent | | |
| John Bone | Keeper | Presque Isle | 350 00 |
| *Delaware.* | | | |
| Henry Whiteley | Superintendent | | |
| Kendal Batson | Keeper | Cape Henlopen | 400 00 |
| | | Cape Beacon | 250 00 |
| Ezekiel Stevens | do | Cape May | 400 00 |
| E. K. Pierce | do | Fort Delaware | 240 00 |
| *Maryland.* | | | |
| Dabney S. Carr | Superintendent | | |
| Philip Marshal | Keeper | Bodkin Island | 400 00 |
| David Riley | do | North Point | 600 00 |
| Benjamin Mead | do | Thomas' Point | 350 00 |
| Silvester Nugent | do | Pools Island | 400 00 |
| John M White | do | Smiths Island | 400 00 |
| John O'Neil | do | Concord Point | 350 00 |
| James Somervill | do | Cove Point | 350 00 |
| Ann Davis | do | Point Lookout | 350 00 |
| *Virginia.* | | | |
| Conway Whittle | Superintendent | | |
| Travy Burroughs | Keeper | Cape Henry | 500 00 |
| John Luke | do | Old Point Comfort | 400 00 |
| Yarrett Hughlett | do | Smiths Point | 400 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William R. Brownley .... ...Keeper | New Point Comfort.... | 400 00 |
| James Powell.....do . | Smiths Island..... | 500 00 |
| William Jett ..... .....do.. | Black River Point..... | 400 00 |
| *North Carolina.* | | |
| James Owen.....Superintendent | | |
| Sedgwick Springs.....Keeper | Baldhead.... ..... | 400 00 |
| Edward Newton .....Keeper | Federal Point ..... | 400 00 |
| Thomas H. Blount....Superintendent | | |
| Isaac Farrow ..... .....Keeper | Cape Hatteras .. ..... | 400 00 |
| Samuel Fulford.....do.. | Pamplico Point ..... | 400 00 |
| Joshua Taylor.....Superintendent | | |
| Anson Harker..... Keeper | Ocracoke..... ..... ... | 400 00 |
| Henry M. Cooke.....Superintendent | | |
| William Fulford.....Keeper | Cape Lookout..... | 400 00 |
| *South Carolina.* | | |
| James R. Pringle.....Superintendent | | |
| Saint Lne Mellichamp.....Keeper | Charleston,..... | 400 00 |
| Thomas Skrine.....do.. | Racoon Key..... | 450 00 |
| Thomas L. Shaw.....Superintendent | | |
| Samuel N. Marsh.. ... .....Keeper | North Island..... | 400 00 |
| *Georgia.* | | |
| John Stevens.....Superintendent | | |
| Henry Cragg..... .....Keeper | Tybee..... | 533 33 |
| John N. McIntosh.....Superintendent | | |
| James Gould... .....Keeper | St. Simon's Island..... | 400 00 |
| William Donelly.....do | Sapelo Island..... .... | 400 00 |
| | Beacons on Wolf Island | 300 00 |
| Archibald Clark.... ..Superintendent | | |
| Amos Latham .....Keeper | Cumberland Island, . .. | 400 00 |
| *Ohio.* | | |
| Samuel Starkweather..Superintendent | | |
| Samuel Butler .....Keeper | Grand River.... ..... | 350 00 |
| Stephen Wolverton ..... ....do.. | Cleaveland..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Thomas Foster.....Superintendent | | |
| Benajah Wolcott.....Keeper | Sandusky..... ... | 350 00 |
| *Louisiana.* | | |
| Martin Gordon... .. .Superintendent | | |
| Ambrose Schap . .....Keeper | Bayou St. John..... | 250 00 |
| James Newman.....do . | Franks Island..... | 600 00 |
| John B. Murphy .....Superintendent | | |
| Lorenzo Munson .....Keeper | Point Defer ..... | 600 00 |
| *East Florida.* | | |
| John Rodman ..... Superintendent | | |
| John Andreo..... .Keeper | St. Augustine ..... | 400 00 |
| Roque Leonardy ..... .....do . | St. John's River ..... | 400 00 |
| Wm .A. Whitehead....Superintendent | | |
| John Dubose .. ..... .....Keeper | Cape Florida ..... | 600 00 |
| Edward Glover.....do.. | Dry Tortugas ..... | 600 00 |
| Rebecca T. Flaherty .....do.. | Sand Key..... | 600 00 |
| Michael Mabrity .....do.. | Whitsheads Point (Key West) ..... | 500 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *West Florida.* | | |
| Robert Mitchell.....Superintendent | | |
| Jeremiah Ingraham .....Keeper | Pensacola. ..... | 550 00 |
| Jesse H. Willis.....Superintendent | | |
| Samuel Crosby..... ..Keeper | St. Marks . ..... | 4 0000 |
| *Michigan.* | | |
| Andrew Mack.....Superintendent | | |
| George McDougall..... .....Keeper | Fort Gratiot.. ..... | 350 00 |
| John Whipple.....do.. | Otter Point Creek..... | 350 00 |
| Adam D. Stewart .....Superintendent | | |
| Eber Ward .....Keeper | Blois Blanc..... | 350 00 |
| *Alabama.* | | |
| George W. Owen.....Superintendent | | |
| Thomas Herris .....Keeper | Mobile ..... | 400 00 |
| *Mississippi.* | | |
| Andrew Marschalk....Superintendent | | |
| Joseph Bowmen..... .....Keeper | Natchez..... | 350 00 |

FLOATING LIGHTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Massachusetts.* | | |
| David Henshaw .....Superintendent | | |
| Henry Barnard.....Keeper | Tuckanuck Shoal ..... | 500 00 |
| *Delaware.* | | |
| Henry Whitely.....Superintendent | | |
| Jeremiah Bennet..... ....Keeper | Five Fathom Bank..... | 700 00 |
| Richard Saunders.. .....do.. | Brandywine Shoal ..... | 500 00 |
| George H. Geddes.....do.. | Upper Middle Shoal ... | 500 00 |
| *Maryland.* | | |
| Dabney S Carr .....Superintendent | | |
| John Hooper.. .... .....Keeper | Hoopers Straits ..... | 500 00 |
| *Virginia.* | | |
| Conway Whittle .....Superintendent | | |
| William Fee.....Keeper | Craney Island..... | 450 00 |
| George L. Corbin ..... .....do.. | Smiths Point ..... | 500 00 |
| John B. Sale .... . ... ..... do.. | Willoughby's Spit ..... | 500 00 |
| Ralph Johnson .....do.. | Wolf Trap Shoals..... | 500 00 |
| George Brent.....Superintendent | | |
| John C. Jones.....Keeper | Narrows of Potomac.... | 400 00 |
| *North Carolina.* | | |
| Joshua Tayloe .....Superintendent | | |
| James Gaskill .....Keeper | Pamplico Sound..... | 500 00 |
| James Wallace .....do. | Royal Shoal ..... | 500 00 |
| Richard Jones.....do.. | Ocracoke Nine Feet Shoal ..... | 500 00 |
| Samuel Whitehurst .....do.. | Mouth Neuse River .... | 500 00 |
| Stephen Charles .....Superintendent | | |
| Silby Harney..... .....Keeper | Wades Point Shoal .... | 500 00 |
| *East Florida.* | | |
| Wm. A. Whitehead...Superintendent | | |
| John Walton.....Keeper | Careysfort Reef..... | 700 00 |

# OFFICERS OF REVENUE CUTTERS.

| | |
|---|---|
| ***Passamaquoddy.*** | |
| Henry D. Hunter, | Captain. |
| Uriah Coolidge, | 1st Lieut. |
| John Whitcomb, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Portland Station.*** | |
| William A Howard, | Captain. |
| Richard Mead, | 1st Lieut. |
| Green Walden, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Portsmouth Station.*** | |
| Thomas M. Shaw, | Captain. |
| Caleb Currier, | 1st Lieut. |
| Moses Dumrele, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Boston.*** | |
| Samuel R. Trevitt, | Captain. |
| Lewis Girdler, | 1st Lieut. |
| Penn Townsend, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Newport.*** | |
| Andrew Mather, | Captain. |
| Daniel P. Augur, | 1st Lieut. |
| ***New Haven.*** | |
| John Cahoone, | Captain. |
| Thomas Hudson, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***New York.*** | |
| Charles H. Bell, | Captain. |
| James H. Rowan, | 1st Lieut. |
| Gabriel A. O'Brien, | 2d Lieut. |
| Oscar Bullus, | Captain. |
| Ebenezer Farrard, | 1st Lieut. |
| Stephen C. Rowan, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Delaware.*** | |
| W. W. Polk, | Captain. |
| Enos Scillinger, | 1st Lieut. |
| Josiah March, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Baltimore.*** | |
| Nicholas Bicker, | Captain. |
| John Besse, | 1st Lieut. |
| ***Norfolk.*** | |
| John A. Webster, | Captain. |
| Richard D. Miller, | 1st Lieut. |
| Ezekiel Jones, | 1st Lieut. |
| Thomas M. Randolph, | 2d Lieut. |
| William Coody, | Captain. |
| Thomas Eveleth, | 1st Lieut. |
| Philemon Gatewood, | Lieut. |
| ***Newbern*** | |
| Thomas Paine, | Captain. |
| Thomas C. Rudolph, | 1st Lieut. |
| Richard Evans, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Charleston and Key West.*** | |
| John Jackson, | Captain. |
| Robert Day, | 1st Lieut. |
| Napoleon L. Coste, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Key West and Mobile.*** | |
| Joseph Swiler, | Captain. |
| William Olmstead, | 1st Lieut. |
| John R. Goldsborough, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Mobile.*** | |
| Winslow Foster, | Captain. |
| Alexander Thompson, | 1st Lieut |
| Levi C. Harby, | 2d Lieut |
| ***Louisiana.*** | |
| James Nicholson, | Captain. |
| Thomas Freeman, | 1st Lieut |
| Samuel P. Scott, | 2d Lieut. |
| ***Lake Erie.*** | |
| Daniel Dobbin, | Captain. |
| Michael Conner, | 1st Lieut. |

*Note.* Captains of Revenue Cutters receive $60 00 per month, and four rations per day.

First Lieutenants $35 00 per month, and four rations per day.

Second Lieutenants $30 00 per month, and four rations per day.

Third Lieutenants $25 per month, and four rations per day.

## INDIAN TRADE AND INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The act of the 7th of August, 1789, enjoins on the Secretary of War to execute such duties relative to Indian Affairs as may be confided to him; and, under this authority, he superintends the negotiation of Indian Treaties, and other matters connected with Indian Agencies and Trade, which from the necessary association between the subjection and civilization of the aborigines, within the territorial limits of the United States, intermingle themselves with the Military Establishment.

The act of March 2nd, 1811, regulating the trade with Indian Tribes being limited in its duration, to the 3d of June, 1822, and not renewed at the First Session of the Seventeenth Congress of course expired. At that Session, however another law, bearing date May 6th, 1822, was passed, which made an entire change in the system. By that law the President was required to cause the Indian Trading Houses to be closed, and the accounts to be settled.

By another law of the same date, private Traders with the Indians are permitted. They receive licences for seven years to trade with remote Indians, and two years with others. Citizens only can obtain licenses. The President may cause the stores and packages of goods of the traders to be searched, for ardent spirits, &c. and if any ardent spirits are found the goods are forfeited. This act also authorizes the President to appoint a Superintendent of Indian Affairs, to reside at St. Louis, with a salary of fifteen hundred dollars per annum; and an Agent for the Tribes in East and West Florida, also with an annual salary of fifteen hundred dollars.

| Names and Officers. | Where Employed. | Compensation, &c |
|---|---|---|
| *Superintendent of Indian Affairs.* | | |
| William Clark | St Louis | 1500 00 |
| *Indian Agents.* | | |
| John Crowell | Creek Agency, Alabama | 1800 00 |
| William Ward | Choctaw Agency, Mississippi | 1800 00 |
| H. Montgomery | Cherokee Agency, Tennessee | 1300 00 |
| Benjamin Reynolds | Chickasaw Agency | 1300 00 |
| Ithiel Brooks | Red River Agency, Louisiana | 1200 00 |
| John Dougherty | Upper Missouri Agency | 1800 00 |
| Richard W. Cummings | Delaware, Shawnee, &c Agency | 1300 00 |
| P. L. Chouteau | Osage Agency, Neosho River | 1500 00 |
| Lawrence Talliaferro | St Peter's Agency | 1300 00 |
| Felix St. Vrain | Fort Armstrong | 1200 00 |
| Joseph M. Street | Prairie du Chien | 1200 00 |
| Samuel C. Stambaugh | Green Bay | 1500 00 |
| George Boyd | Michillimackinack | 1400 00 |
| H. R. Schoolcraft | Sault Ste Marie | 1200 00 |
| | Chicago | 1300 00 |
| John Tipton | Eel River Agency, Indiana | 1200 00 |
| John McElvain | Columbus, Ohio | 1200 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| George Vashon | Cherokee Agency, W. Mississippi | 1500 00 |
| John Phagon | Seminole Agency, Florida | 1500 00 |
| *Sub Agents.* | | |
| John F. A. Sandford | Mandan Villages | 800 00 |
| Jonathan L. Bean | Sioux Villages | 800 00 |
| Marston G. Clark | Kankas River | 500 00 |
| Pierre Menard, Sen | Kaskaskia | 500 00 |
| John Ruland | St Louis | 950 00 |
| Peter Menard, jun | Peoria, Illinois | 500 00 |
| Andrew S Hughes | Ioway Villages | 850 00 |
| J. B. Wells | Shawnee and Delaware Agency | 500 00 |
| John Campbell | Delaware Agency | 500 00 |
| T. B. Burnett | Prairie du Chien | 500 00 |
| Nathaniel Pryor | Osage Agency | 500 00 |
| Wm. S. Williamson | Lead Mines, Fever River | 500 00 |
| Elias T. Langham | St Peter's Agency | 500 00 |
| R. P. Beauchamp | Upper Missouri, Agency | 500 00 |
| David Robb | Lewiston, Ohio | 500 00 |
| Charles L. Cass | Upper Sandusky, Ohio | 500 00 |
| | Senecas, Ohio | 469 20 |
| A C. Pepper | Fort Wayne, Indiana | 500 00 |
| N. D. Grover | Kankakee, Indiana | 500 00 |
| Alexander Doyle | Chicago, Illinois | 500 00 |
| James Stryker | Green Bay, Michigan Territory | 500 00 |
| Lemuel T. Lloyd | Maumee, Ohio | 500 00 |
| Abraham Edwards | St. Joseph, Michigan Territory | 500 00 |
| Henry Conner | Hamtramck, Michigan Territory | 500 00 |
| John Kinzie | Fort Winnebago | 980 00 |
| Gabriel Godfroy | Springwell's Michigan Territory | 980 00 |
| Robert A. Forsyth | Springwell's Michigan Territory | 980 00 |
| James G. Williams | Cherokee Agency, Tennessee | 500 00 |
| Benjamin Johnson | Choctaw Agency, Mississippi | 400 00 |
| John L. Allen | Chickasaw Agency | 500 00 |
| | Apalachicola River, Florida | 500 00 |
| David McClellan | Choctawe, W. Mississippi | 500 00 |
| Justus Ingersoll | Six Nations, New York | 500 00 |
| Francis Audrain | Sault St. Marie, Michigan Territory | 500 00 |
| George Johnson | La Pinte, Michigan Territory | 500 00 |
| John Campbell | Creek Agency, W. Miss | 500 00 |
| *Interpreters.* | | |
| Augustus Kennedy | St. Louis, Missouri | 400 00 |
| D. D. McNair | St. Louis, Missouri | 400 00 |
| Jacques Mette | St. Louis, Missouri | 400 00 |
| Anthony Shane | Shawnee, West | 400 00 |
| James Connor | Delaware, West | 400 00 |
| Baptiste Pecria, half breed | Delaware Agency | 400 00 |
| Scott Campbell | St. Peter's Agency | 420 00 |
| Antoine Le Claire | Rock Island | 400 00 |
| Baptiste Mongrain | Osage Agency | 400 00 |
| Joseph James | Upper Missouri Agency | 400 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Toustt. Charbonneau..... | Mandan Villages ..... | 400 00 |
| Thomas Dickson ..... | Sioux..... per day | 1 25 |
| Colin Campbell..... | Sioux..... ....per day | 1 00 |
| Joseph Ojai..... . ..... | Peoria, Sub-Agency.... .. ..... .. | 400 00 |
| Lewis Rodgers ..... | Ioway, Sub-Agency..... .... | 400 00 |
| Clement Lessert ..... | Kanzas, Sub-Agency..... .... . | 400 00 |
| | Prairie du Chien..... .... | 400 00 |
| E. A. Brush ..... | Detroit... ..... | 480 00 |
| Martin Lane ..... | Senecas, Ohio..... ..... | 200 00 |
| F. Duchoquet.... ..... | Wapaghkonetta..... ..... | 240 00 |
| Joseph Park ..... | Wapaghkonetta.. ..... .. .... | 240 00 |
| William Walker ..... | Upper Sandusky ..... | 469 20 |
| Joseph Barron ..... | Eel River Agency ..... . | 500 00 |
| Pierre Le Clere..... | Chicago Agency ..... | 432 00 |
| Richard Prichett.. ..... | Green Bay..... ..... | 300 00 |
| H. G. Graverot ..... | Mackinac..... | 250 00 |
| J. J. Boyd ..... | Mackinac..... ..... | 360 00 |
| John Miller ..... | Cherokees, Tennessee..... .... | 400 00 |
| Alexander Sanders..... | Cherokees, Tennessee.... ..... | 400 00 |
| John Pitchlynn..... . | Choctaws Mississippi ..... | 500 00 |
| Middleton MacKey..... | Choctaws, Mississippi ..... | 400 00 |
| Paddy Carr ..... | Creek Nation, Alabama..... | 400 00 |
| Adam ..... ..... | Creek Nation, Alabama..... | 200 00 |
| Sloffeche Barnard ..... | Creek Nation. Alabama..... ... | 200 00 |
| Edward Folsom ..... | Choctaws, West Mississippi..... | 400 00 |
| Jackson Kemp ..... | Chickasaws.. ..... | 400 00 |
| Larkin Edwards ..... | Caddo Indians, Louisiana .... .... | 480 00 |
| John W. Edwards ..... | Quapaws..... . ..... ... | 400 00 |
| Torry Proctor .... .. .... | Apalachicola River, Florida....per day | 1 00 |
| Horatio Jones.. ..... | Six Nations, Buffaloe, N. Y. ..... | 400 00 |
| James Rogers ..... | Cherokees, West ..... | 400 00 |
| | Seminole Agency, Florida..... | 365 00 |
| Antoine Dunord ..... | Superintendent's O. Detroit ..... | 150 00 |
| *Gun and Blacksmiths &c.* | | |
| Phil. Creamer, Gun Smith | St. Louis.. ..... | 600 00 |
| Jacques Martin, B. Smith | St. Louis. ..... ..... | 500 00 |
| Henry Floyd, Striker.... . | St. Louis..... | 250 0 |
| J. Pool, G. Smith & Striker | Delaware Agency .... ..... .. | 740 00 |
| Benjamin Lawhead..... | Delaware Agency..... ..... | 650 00 |
| Robert Dunlap, Gun Smith | Osage Agency ..... ... | 500 00 |
| Wm Carlisle, Black Smith | Osage Agency..... | 400 00 |
| Oliver Crate, Gun Smith.. | St. Peters Agency..... | 360 00 |
| Geo. Casser, Black Smith | Rock Island, for Sacs..... | 400 00 |
| Jean B. Lebeau, G. Smith | Rock Island, for Texes..... | 400 00 |
| G. Phillibert, B. S. & Stri'r | Kankas Sub-Agency ..... .... | 550 00 |
| Jos Vanbibber, B. Smith.. | Ioway Sub-Agency ..... | 400 00 |
| William Holland..do. .... | Peoria Sub-Agency ..... | 400 00 |
| Oliver Cherrier.. do..... | Prairie du Chien ..... ..... . | 365 00 |
| John Lewis.....do..... | Upper Sandusky, Ohio . ..... | 469 00 |
| John Elliott..... do..... | Wapaghkonetta, Ohio..... | 469 00 |
| Joseph Smith.....do..... | Eel River Agency, Indiana ..... | 400 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Robert Wilson, Blk. Smith | Eel River Agency, for Miamies .... | 400 00 |
| John Lindsey ....do..... | .....do. for Potowatomies ..... | 400 00 |
| Joseph Jourdain ..do..... | Green Bay, Michigan..... ... .... | 360 00 |
| Simon Allard.....do..... | Mackinac, Michigan ..... | 400 00 |
| William C. Smith, Striker | Eel River Agency, Indiana ..... | 180 00 |
| Ephraim T. Keller....do.. | Eel River Agency, for Miames .... | 180 00 |
| William Lindsey.....do.. | .....do..for Patawatamies ..... | 180 00 |
| Louis La Farrierre ...do.. | Mackinac. ..... | 250 00 |
| Jacob Irwin Gun Smith.... | Red River Agency, Louisiana..... | 480 00 |
| Christ. Spring, B. S. & St'r | Choctaw Agency, Mississippi ..... | 960 00 |
| Robert J. Terry .. .do.... | Choctaw Agency ..... | 840 00 |
| Israel Dodge, Black Smith | Choctaws West..... | 800 00 |
| William D. Shaw ..do... | Creeks West..... ..... | 1000 00 |
| | Creeks Alabama.. ..... | 1000 00 |
| *Clerks.* | | |
| Samuel C Benton ..... | Creek Agency, Alabama. ..... | 350 00 |
| James Murray ..... | Cherokee Agency, W. Mississippi.. | 350 00 |
| C. C. Trowbridge ..... | Superintendents Office Detroit. .... | 360 00 |
| *Agriculturists and Millers employed under treaty stipulations.* | | |
| Daniel B. Boon, .. agricul. | Kankas Nation..... ..... | 600 00 |
| David Bailey..... ....do.. | Osage Nation..... | 600 00 |
| Richard Branin .....do.. | Osage Nation.... ..... | 600 00 |
| Jonathan Keeler. .. Miller | Eel River Agency. for Miamies.... | 400 00 |
| Nathan Rose.....do.. | .....do..for Patawatamies..... | 300 00 |
| *Laborers.* | | |
| Claibone Johnson... ..... | St. Louis.. ..... | 180 00 |
| James Tripplet.... ..... . | Prairie du Chien ..... | 266 00 |
| George Frailey..... | St. Peter's Agency..... | 192 00 |
| Antoine Dehetre ..... | Osage Agency ..... ..... | 300 00 |
| Jean B. Convillion..... | Chippewa Agency ..... | 200 00 |
| James Shinnick, Ferryman | Lake Seodo, Red River Agency .. | 100 00 |
| *Assessors &c. tem. employed* | | |
| James S. Bridges Assessor | Cherokee Nation, East..... | 1000 00 |
| Arch R S. Hunter..do .. | .... .....do.....do ..... .... | 1000 00 |
| T. W. Ross, Issuing Agent | .. .....do.... ....do. ..... | 500 00 |

Number of Indian children at the various Schools established for their improvement, under the sanction of Congress and directions of the President of the United States, (exclusive of the ninety at the Choctaw Academy in Kentucky,) from the year 1822 to 1830, inclusive.

**There were at the various schools,**

| | Scholars. | | Scholars. |
|---|---|---|---|
| In 1822.. ..... | 468 | In 1827.. .....1191 | |
| 1823.. . ..... | 789 | 1828..... ....1238 | |
| 1835..... ... | 916 | 1829 ..... 1830 | |
| 1825.....1159 | | 1830.....1512 | |
| 1826.....1194 | | | |

## THE CONGRESS.

The Congress of the United States consists of the Senate and House of Representatives; the former composed of 48 in number, the latter of 216, of whom three are delegates.

There are two Senators from each State. They were originally divided into three classes, and one third of them are re-chosen every second year for the term of six years. They are chosen by the *Legislatures* of the States. When a new State is admitted into the Union, the Secretary of the Senate puts into the ballot-box two numbers, upon paper of equal size, one of which is drawn out by each of the two Senators from the new State; the Senate having determined, by a previous order, to which class each senator so drawing the one or the other number shall belong.

The Senate have upon all nominations by the President of the United States, a voice of advice and consent, or otherwise, in which case it sits with closed doors. The journal of its proceedings is then secret. They have also a vote in the ratification of treaties; in which case it is indispensable that two thirds of them should consent. The Senate is also a court for the trial of high crimes and misdemeanors, upon impeachments by the House of Representatives.

The Vice President of the United States is, by the constitution, the President of the Senate, in which body he has only a casting vote, which is given in case of an equal division of the votes of the Senators. The Vice President of the United States, when he acts as President of the Senate, receives no addition to his pay as Vice President, which is $5,000 per annum. In his absence a President *pro tempore* is chosen, who during the period of his services, receives $16 per diem for every day he attends.

The Senate is the only perpetual body in the federal government. The perpetuity, however, belongs to it only in its character of *Senate*; the individual members being renewed, as stated, by successive thirds, biennially.

The House of Representatives is composed of a fixed number of members from each State in the Union, in proportion to its population, each of whom is elected every two years by the *People*.

The Speaker of the House of Representatives is chosen by a majority of the members of the House, for the term of the Congress to which he belongs as a member of the House. His privileges are the same as those of any other member; and his compensation is $16 per diem.

Each Senator and Representative receives, for his services, $8 per diem, during the period of his attendence in the Senate or House; and, in case of sickness, this compensation is continued. The same allowance is made to each, for every 20 miles of the usual road in going to and returning from the Seat of Government.

The Congress must assemble, at least, once in every year, on the first Monday in December, if not otherwise provided by law. The President of the United States may convene them at any time upon giving forty days notice. Neither House can adjourn for more than three days, without the consent of the other, nor to any other place than that in which the

two Houses shall be sitting. In case of disagreement about the time the President of the United States may adjourn them to such time as he thinks proper. The Senate and House each form their own rules; and are, respectively, judges of their own election.

Both Senators and Representatives are, in all cases, except treason, felony, and breach of the peace, privileged from arrest during their attendance at the session of their respective Houses, and in going to, or returning from, the same; and for any speech or debate in either House, they cannot be questioned in any other place. They cannot hold offices under the federal government while acting as members. Bills for raising revenue must originate in the House: and the House, solely, has the power of impeachment.

Members of Congress are prohibited by law either directly or indirectly, from undertaking, in whole or in part, any contract, &c, with the United States.

The President and Secretary of the Senate, and the Speaker and Clerk of the House of Representatives, have the privilege of franking letters and packets, not exceeding two ounces in weight, during the year; and each Senator. Representative and Delegate in Congress, may frank letters and packets, of not more than two ounces in weight, and all documents printed by order of either House, during and sixty days before and after each Session of Congress.

The officers of the Senate and of the House of Representatives are elected at the first session of each Congress. The Librarian is appointed by the President, but before he can enter upon the duties of his office, he is required to give a bond which must be approved by the President of the Senate, and Speaker of the House of Representatives. The term of his service is not limited by law.

According to act of 3d March, 1823, the Representatives in Congress, are elected agreeably to a ratio of one for every 40,000 persons, computed according to the rule of the Constitution. Previous to the Census of 1820, and under that of 1810, the ratio had been one for every 35,000 persons. The increase of the members under the last Census, is *twenty-five.*

---

The following is a statement of the *total population* with the *Representative numbers* and the number of Representatives of each State, under the Census of 1820.

| State &No of Reps. | | Population. | Rep. nu | State &No. | f Reps. | Population. | Rep. num |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Maine | 7 | 298,355 | 298,355 | N Carolina | 13 | 638,829 | 556,821 |
| N.Hampshire, | 6 | 244,161 | 244,161 | S. Carolina | 9 | 502,741 | 399,351 |
| Massachusetts | 13 | 523,287 | 523,287 | Georgia | 7 | 340,989 | 281,128 |
| Rhode Island | 2 | 83,059 | 82,038 | Alabama | 3 | 144,317 | 125,342 |
| Connecticut | 6 | 275,248 | 275,208 | Mississippi | 1 | 75,448 | 62,320 |
| Vermont | 5 | 235,764 | 235,764 | Louisiana | 3 | 153,407 | 125,775 |
| New York | 34 | 1,372,812 | 1,368,775 | Tennessee | 9 | 422,613 | 390,561 |
| New Jersey | 6 | 277,575 | 274,551 | Kentucky | 12 | 564,317 | 513,682 |
| Penn yl ania | 26 | 1,049,458 | 1,049,449 | Ohio | 14 | 581,434 | 581,434 |
| Delaware | 1 | 72,749 | 70,943 | Indiana | 3 | 147 178 | 147,100 |
| Maryland | 9 | 407,350 | 364,389 | Illinois | 1 | 55,211 | 54,843 |
| Virginia | 22 | 1,065,366 | 895,303 | Missouri | 1 | 66,586 | 62,490 |

*Territories.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Michigan | 1 delegate. | Pop. 8,896 | Florida | 1 delegate. | |
| Arkansas | 1 delegate. | Pop. 14,246 | Dist. Columbia | | Pop. 33,03 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Casler | Keeper | Sandy Hook | 500 00 |
| John H. Gardiner | do | Eatons Neck | 350 00 |
| Noah Mason | do | Sands Point | 350 00 |
| Elizabeth Smith | do | Old Field Point | 350 00 |
| John M. Isaacs | do | Fire Island Inlet | 500 00 |
| Samuel Youngs | do | Throg's Neck | 350 00 |
| Robert Parkinson | do | Stoney Point | 350 00 |
| James Wilson | do | Highlands of Neversink | 600 00 |
| Abel Rawson | do | Princess Bay | 350 00 |
| Benjamin Church | do | Bluff near Fort Tomkins | 350 00 |
| Volkert Whitbeck | do | Drowned Lands near Kinderhook | 300 00 |
| John Carroll | do | Rattlesnake Island | 300 00 |
| John P. Osburn | Superintendent | | |
| Henry Baker | Keeper | Montauk | 350 00 |
| Frederick Chase | do | Little Gull Island | 600 00 |
| Sinetis Conkling | do | Plumb Island | 350 00 |
| Pierre A. Barker | Superintendent | | |
| William Jones | Keeper | Buffaloe | 350 00 |
| Ezekiel Jewett | do | Niagara (Fort) | 350 00 |
| Joshua Lane | do | Portland Harbor | 350 00 |
| Jacob Gould | Superintendent | | |
| Zenas Hastings | Keeper | Galloo Island | 400 00 |
| Orlo Steele | do | Oswego | 350 00 |
| Giles H Holden | do | Gennessee | 350 00 |
| Bennet C. Fitzhugh | do | Sodus Bay | 350 00 |
| Judah Williams | do | Tibbets Point | 350 00 |
| *Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| Thomas Foster | Superintendent | | |
| John Bone | Keeper | Presque Isle | 350 00 |
| *Delaware.* | | | |
| Henry Whiteley | Superintendent | | |
| Kendal Batson | Keeper | Cape Henlopen | 400 00 |
| | | Cape Beacon | 250 00 |
| Ezekiel Stevens | do | Cape May | 400 00 |
| E. K. Pierce | do | Fort Delaware | 240 00 |
| *Maryland.* | | | |
| Dabney S. Carr | Superintendent | | |
| Philip Marshal | Keeper | Bedkin Island | 400 00 |
| David Riley | do | North Point | 600 00 |
| Benjamin Mead | do | Thomas' Point | 350 00 |
| Silvester Nugent | do | Pools Island | 400 00 |
| John M White | do | Smiths Island | 400 00 |
| John O'Neil | do | Concord Point | 350 00 |
| James Somervill | do | Cove Point | 350 00 |
| Ann Davis | do | Point Lookout | 350 00 |
| *Virginia.* | | | |
| Conway Whittle | Superintendent | | |
| Travy Burroughs | Keeper | Cape Henry | 500 00 |
| John Luke | do | Old Point Comfort | 400 00 |
| Yarrett Hughlett | do | Smiths Point | 400 00 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William R. Brownley .... ...Keeper | New Point Comfort.... | 400 00 |
| James Powell.....do . | Smiths Island..... | 500 00 |
| William Jett ..... .....do.. | Black River Point..... | 400 00 |
| *North Carolina.* | | |
| James Owen.....Superintendent | | |
| Sedgwick Springs.....Keeper | Baldhead.... ..... | 400 00 |
| Edward Newton .....Keeper | Federal Point ..... | 400 00 |
| Thomas H. Blount....Superintendent | | |
| Isaac Farrow ..... .....Keeper | Cape Hatteras .. ..... | 400 00 |
| Samuel Fulford.....do.. | Pamplico Point ..... | 400 00 |
| Joshua Taylor.....Superintendent | | |
| Anson Harker..... Keeper | Ocracoke..... ..... ... | 400 00 |
| Henry M. Cooke.....Superintendent | | |
| William Fulford.....Keeper | Cape Lookout..... | 400 00 |
| *South Carolina.* | | |
| James R. Pringle.....Superintendent | | |
| Saint Loe Mellichamp.....Keeper | Charleston..... | 400 00 |
| Thomas Skrine.....do.. | Racoon Key..... | 450 00 |
| Thomas L. Shaw.....Superintendent | | |
| Samuel N. Marsh.. ... .....Keeper | North Island..... | 400 00 |
| *Georgia.* | | |
| John Stevens.....Superintendent | | |
| Henry Cragg..... .....Keeper | Tybee..... | 533 33 |
| John N. McIntosh.....Superintendent | | |
| James Gould... .....Keeper | St. Simon's Island..... | 400 00 |
| William Donelly.....do | Sapelo Island..... .... | 400 00 |
| | Beacons on Wolf Island | 300 00 |
| Archibald Clark.... ..Superintendent | | |
| Amos Latham .....Keeper | Cumberland Island, . .. | 400 00 |
| *Ohio.* | | |
| Samuel Starkweather..Superintendent | | |
| Samuel Butler .....Keeper | Grand River.... ..... | 350 00 |
| Stephen Wolverton ..... ....do.. | Cleaveland..... ..... | 350 00 |
| Thomas Foster.....Superintendent | | |
| Benajah Wolcott.....Keeper | Sandusky..... ... | 350 00 |
| *Louisiana.* | | |
| Martin Gordon... .. .Superintendent | | |
| Ambrose Schap . .....Keeper | Bayou St. John..... | 250 00 |
| James Newman.....do . | Franks Island..... | 600 00 |
| John B. Murphy .....Superintendent | | |
| Lorenzo Munson .....Keeper | Point Defer ..... | 600 00 |
| *East Florida.* | | |
| John Rodman ..... Superintendent | | |
| John Andreo..... .Keeper | St. Augustine ..... | 400 00 |
| Roque Leonardy ..... .....do . | St. John's River ..... | 400 00 |
| Wm .A. Whitehead....Superintendent | | |
| John Dubose .. ..... .....Keeper | Cape Florida ..... | 600 00 |
| Edward Glover.....do.. | Dry Tortugas ..... | 600 00 |
| Rebecca T. Flaherty .....do.. | Sand Key..... | 600 00 |
| Michael Mabrity .....do.. | Whiteheads Point (Key West) ..... | 500 00 |

[*Statement showing the Names of the Senators in the Congress of the United States, from the commencement of the Government under the Federal Constitution, (arranged according to their classes from each State,) with the commencement and termination of their terms of service respectively.*]

| NAMES. | Comm't of Service. | Expir'n of Service. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MAINE.** | | | |
| John Holmes | June 18, 1820 | March 3, 1827 | |
| Albion K. Paris | March 4, 1827 | Dec. 1, 1828 | Resigned. |
| John Holmes | Jan. 26, 1829 | March 3, 1833 | |
| John Chandler | June 14, 1820 | March 3, 1829 | |
| Peleg Sprague | March 4, 1829 | do. 3, 1835 | |
| **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** | | | |
| John Langdon | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1801 | |
| James Sheafe | do. 4, 1801 | June 17, 1802 | Resigned. |
| William Plumer | June 17, 1802 | March 3, 1807 | |
| Nahum Parker | March 4, 1807 | June 21, 1810 | Resigned. |
| Charles Cutts | June 2, 1810 | March 3, 1813 | |
| Charles Cutts | April 2, 1813 | June 10, 1813 | Resigned. |
| Jeremiah Mason | June 10, 1813 | June 27, 1817 | Resigned. |
| Clement Storer | June 27, 1817 | March 3, 1819 | |
| John F. Parrott | March 4, 1819 | do. 3, 1825 | |
| Levi Woodbury | do. 4, 1825 | do. 3, 1831 | |
| Paine Wingate | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1793 | |
| Samuel Livermore | do. 4, 1793 | June 17, 1801 | Resigned. |
| Simeon Olcutt | June 17, 1801 | March 3, 1805 | |
| Nicholas Gilman | March 4, 1805 | June 24, 1814 | Died. |
| Thomas W. Thompson | June 24, 1814 | March 3, 1817 | |
| David L. Morrill | March 4, 1817 | do. 3, 1823 | |
| Samuel Bell | do. 4, 1823 | do. 3, 1835 | |
| **VERMONT.** | | | |
| Moses Robinson | Oct. 17, 1791 | Oct. 18, 1796 | Resigned. |
| Isaac Tichenor | do. 18, 1796 | do. 17, 1797 | Resigned. |
| Nathaniel Chipman | do. 17, 1797 | March 3, 1803 | |
| Israel Smith | March 4, 1803 | Oct. 10, 1807 | Resigned. |
| Jonathan Robinson | Oct. 10, 1807 | March 3, 1815 | |
| Isaac Tichenor | March 4, 1815 | do. 3, 1821 | |
| Horatio Seymour | do. 4, 1821 | do. 3, 1833 | |
| Stephen R. Bradley | Oct. 17, 1791 | March 3, 1795 | |
| Elijah Paine | March 4, 1795 | Oct. 15, 1801 | Resigned. |
| Stephen R. Bradley | Oct 15, 1801 | March 3, 1813 | |
| Dudley Chase | March 4, 1813 | Nov. 4, 1817 | Resigned. |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Fisk | Nov. 4, 1817 | Oct. 20, 1818 | Resigned |
| William A. Palmer | Oct. 20, 1818 | March 3, 1825 | |
| Dudley Chase | March 4, 1825 | March 3, 1831 | |
| **MASSACHUSETTS** | | | |
| Caleb Strong | March 4, 1789 | June 11, 1796 | Resigned. |
| Theodore Sedgwick | June 11, 1796 | March 3, 1799 | |
| Samuel Dexter | March 4, 1799 | June 6, 1800 | Resigned. |
| Dwight Foster | June 6, 1800 | March 2, 1803 | Resigned. |
| Timothy Pickering | March 3, 1803 | do. 3, 1811 | |
| Joseph B Varnum | June 3, 1811 | do. 3, 1817 | |
| Harrison G. Otis | March 4, 1817 | June 5, 1822 | Resigned. |
| James Lloyd | June 5, 1822 | May 22, 1826 | Resigned. |
| Nathaniel Silsbee | Dec. 4, 1826 | March 3, 1835 | |
| Tristam Dalton | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1791 | |
| George Cabot | do. 4, 1791 | July 7, 1796 | Resigned. |
| Benjamin Goodhue | July 7, 1796 | Nov. 14, 1800 | Resigned. |
| Jonathan Mason | Nov. 14, 1800 | March 3, 1803 | |
| John Quincy Adams | March 4, 1803 | June 9, 1808 | Resigned. |
| James Lloyd, Jr. | June 9, 1808 | May 5, 1813 | Resigned. |
| Christopher Gore | May 5, 1813 | June 12, 1816 | Resigned. |
| Eli P. Ashmun | June 12, 1816 | do. 5, 1818 | Resigned. |
| Prentiss Mellen | June 5, 1818 | do. 12, 1820 | Resigned. |
| Elijah H. Mills | June 12, 1820 | March 3, 1827 | |
| Daniel Webster | March 4, 1827 | do. 3, 1833 | |
| **RHODE ISLAND.** | | | |
| Joseph Stanton | June 7, 1790 | March 3, 1793 | |
| William Bradford | March 4, 1793 | Oct 26, 1797 | Resigned. |
| Ray Green | Oct. 26, 1797 | May 6, 1801 | Resigned. |
| Christopher Ellery | May 6, 1801 | March 3, 1805 | |
| James Fenner | March 4, 1805 | Oct. 26, 1807 | Resigned. |
| Elisha Matthewson | Oct. 26, 1807 | March 3, 1811 | |
| Jeremiah B Howell | March 4, 1811 | do. 3, 1817 | |
| James Burrill | do. 4, 1817 | Jan. 9, 1821 | Died. |
| Nehemiah R. Knight | Jan. 9, 1821 | March 3, 1835 | |
| Theodore Foster | June 7, 1790 | March 3, 1803 | |
| Samuel J. Potter | March 4, 1803 | Oct. 29, 1804 | Died. |
| Benjamin Howland | Oct 29, 1804 | March 3, 1809 | |
| Francis Malbone | March 4, 1809 | June 26, 1809 | Died. |
| Christopher G. Champlain | June 26, 1809 | Oct. 28, 1811 | Resigned. |
| William Hunter | Oct. 28, 1811 | March 3, 1821 | |
| James D'Wolf | March 4, 1821 | Oct. 31, 1825 | Resigned. |
| Asher Robbins | Oct. 31, 1825 | March 3, 1833 | |
| **CONNECTICUT.** | | | |
| Wm. Samuel Johnson | March 4, 1789 | June 13, 1791 | Resigned. |
| Roger Sherman | June 13, 1791 | March 3, 1793 | |
| Stephen M. Mitchell | March 4, 1793 | do. 3, 1795 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jonathan Trumbull | March 4, 1795 | 2d Th Oct. '96 | Resigned. |
| Uriah Tracy | 2d Th. Oct. '96 | Oct. 25, 1807 | Died. |
| Chauncey Goodrich | Oct. 25, 1807 | May 13, 1813 | Resigned. |
| David Doggett | May 13, 1813 | March 3, 1819 | |
| James Lanman | March 4, 1819 | do do 1825 | |
| Calvin Willey | May 4, 1825 | March 3, 1831 | |
| | | | |
| Oliver Ellsworth | March 4, 1789 | 2d Th. May '96 | Resigned. |
| James Hillhouse | 2d Th May '96 | May 10, 1810 | Resigned. |
| Samuel W. Dana | May 10, 1810 | March 3, 1821 | |
| Elijah Boardman | March 4, 1821 | Oct. 8, 1823 | Died. |
| Henry W. Edwards | Oct. 8, 1823 | March 3, 1827 | |
| Samuel A. Foot | March 4, 1827 | do do 1833 | |
| | | | |
| **New York.** | | | |
| Philip Schuyler | July 15, 1789 | March 3, 1791 | |
| Aaron Burr | March 4, 1791 | do do 1797 | |
| P. Schuyler | do do 1797 | did not take his | seat. |
| John S. Hobart | Jan. 11, 1798 | May 5, 1798 | Resigned. |
| William North | May 5, 1798 | Aug. 17, 1798 | Resigned. |
| James Watson | Aug. 17, 1798 | April 3, 1800 | Resigned. |
| Governeur Morris | April 3, 1800 | March 3, 1803 | |
| Theodorus Bailey | March 4, 1803 | Feb. 4, 1804 | Resigned. |
| John Armstrong | Feb. 4, 1804 | Nov. 9, 1804 | Resigned |
| Samuel L. Mitchell | Nov. 9, 1804 | March 3, 1809 | |
| Obadiah German | March 4, 1809 | do do 1815 | |
| Nathan Sanford | do 4, 1815 | do do 1821 | |
| Martin Van Buren | do 4, 1821 | Jan. 1, 1829 | Resigned. |
| Charles E. Dudley | Jan. 29, 1829 | March 3, 1833 | |
| | | | |
| Rufus King | July 16, 1789 | Nov. 9, 1796 | Resigned. |
| John Lawrance | Nov. 9, 1796 | Nov. 6, 1800 | Resigned. |
| John Armstrong | Nov. 6, 1800 | Feb. 9, 1802 | Resigned. |
| De Witt Clinton | Feb. 9, 1802 | Nov. 10, 1803 | Resigned. |
| John Armstrong | Nov. 10, 1803 | Feb. 4, 1804 | * |
| John Smith | Feb. 4, 1804 | March 3, 1813 | |
| Rufus King | March 4, 1813 | do do 1819 | |
| Rufus King | Jan. 8, 1820 | do do 1825 | |
| Nathan Sanford | Jan. 31, 1826 | March 3, 1831 | |
| | | | |
| **New Jersey.** | | | |
| Jonathan Elmer | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1791 | |
| John Rutherford | do do 1791 | Nov. 26, 1798 | Resigned. |
| Franklin Davenport | Dec. 5, 1798 | Feb. 14, 1799 | Supers'd. |
| James Schureman | Feb. 14, 1799 | Feb. 26, 1801 | Resigned. |
| Aaron Ogden | Feb. 26, 1801 | March 3, 1803 | |
| John Condit | Sept. 1, 1803 | do do 1809 | |
| John Lambert | March 4, 1809 | do do 181 | |

* Superseded by appointment of J. Smith by Legislature. General Armstrong having been appointed by Governor in recess.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| James J. Willson ..... | March 4, 1815 | Jan. 26, 1821 | Resigned. |
| Samuel L. Southard .... ..... | Jan. 26, 1821 | Nov. 12, 1823 | Resigned. |
| Joseph McIlvaine..... . . | Nov. 12, 1823 | Dec. 7, 1826 | Died. |
| Ephraim Bateman ..... | Dec. 7, 1826 | Jan. 21, 1829 | Died. |
| Mahlon Dickerson ..... | Feb. 9, 1829 | March 3, 1833 | |
| | | | |
| William Patterson ..... . | March 4, 1789 | Nov. 23, 1790 | Resigned. |
| Philemon Dickerson .... ... .. | Nov. 23, 1790 | March 3, 1793 | |
| Fred. Frelinghuysen ..... | March 4, 1793 | Nov. 12 1796 | Resigned. |
| Richard Stockton..... | Nov. 12, 1796 | March 3, 1799 | |
| Jonathan Dayton ..... ..... | March 4, 1799 | do do 1805 | |
| Aaron Kitchel ..... .. | do do 1805 | do do 1809 | Resigned. |
| John Condit ..... | Mar. 21, 1809 | do do 1817 | |
| Mahlon Dickerson ..... .... | do 4, 1817 | Feb. 9, 1829 | Resigned. |
| Theodore Frelinghuysen ... .. | do 4, 1829 | March 3, 1835 | |
| **Pennsylvania.** | | | |
| William Maclay .. .... ..... | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1791 | |
| Albert Gallatin ..... | Feb 28, 1793 | Feb. 28, 1794 | † |
| James Ross..... .. | April 1, 1794 | March 3, 1803 | |
| Samuel Maclay..... | March 4, 1803 | Dec. 13, 1808 | Resigned. |
| Michael Leib.. ..... | Dec. 13, 1808 | Feb. 24, 1814 | Resigned. |
| Jonathan Roberts..... | Feb. 24, 1814 | March 3, 1821 | |
| William Findlay ..... | Dec. 10, 1821 | do do 1827 | |
| Isaac D. Barnard..... ..... | March 4, 1827 | do do 1831 | |
| | | | |
| Robert Morris ..... .... .... | March 4, 1789 | March 3, 1795 | |
| William Bingham ..... | do do 1795 | do do 1801 | |
| Peter Muhlenberg ..... | do do 1801 | July 13, 1801 | Resigned. |
| George Logan ..... | July 13, 1801 | March 3, 1807 | Resigned. |
| Andrew Gregg ..... | March 4, 1807 | do do 1813 | |
| Abner Lacock ..... | do do 1813 | do do 1819 | |
| Walter Lowrie ..... | do do 1819 | do do 1825 | |
| William Marks..... | do do 1825 | do do 1831 | |
| **Delaware.** | | | |
| George Read . ..... | March 4, 1789 | Sept. 18, 1793 | Resigned. |
| Kinsey Johns .. ..... | do 19, 1794 | Feb. 7, 1795 | Super's'd. |
| Henry Lattimer.. ..... ..... | Feb. 7, 1795 | Feb. 28, 1801 | Resigned. |
| Samuel White ..... | Feb. 28, 1801 | Jan. 12, 1810 | Died. |
| Outerbridge Horsey..... | Jan. 12, 1810 | March 3 1821 | |
| Cæsar A. Rodney ..... | do 10, 1822 | Jan. 8, 1824 | Resigned. |
| Thomas Clayton ..... | do 8, 1824 | March 3, 1827 | |
| Louis McLane ..... ..... | March 4, 1827 | do 1829 | Resigned. |
| Arnold Naudain .. ..... | Jan. 13, 1830 | do do 1833 | |
| | | | |
| Richard Bassett. ..... | March 4. 1789 | March 3, 1793 | |
| John Vining ..... | do do 1793 | Jan' 9, 1798 | Resigned. |
| Joshua Clayton..... .... | Jan. 19, 1798 | Jan. 17, 1799 | Died. |

† Seat vacated by resolution of Senate, on the ground of want of citizenship for a sufficient leng h of time.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| William H. Wells | Jan. 17, | 1799 | Nov. 13, | 1804 | Res' ned |
| James A. Bayard | Nov. 13, | 1804 | May 28, | 1813 | R ned |
| William H. Wells | May 28, | 1813 | March 3, | 1817 | |
| Nicholas Van Dyke | March 4, | 1817 | do do | 1823 | |
| Nicholas Van Dyke | Jan. 14. | 1824 | Dec. 4, | 1826 | Died. |
| Daniel Rodney | Dec. 4, | 1826 | Jan. 19, | 1827 | Supers'd. |
| Henry M Ridgely | do 23, | 1827 | March 3, | 1829 | |
| John M. Clayton | March 4, | 1829 | do do | 1835 | |
| **MARYLAND.** | | | | | |
| Charles Carroll, of Carrolton | March 4 | 1789 | Jan. 10. | 1793 | Resigned. |
| Richard Potts | Jan. 10, | 1793 | Nov. 30, | 1796 | Resigned. |
| John E. Howard | Nov 30, | 1796 | March 3, | 1803 | |
| Samuel Smith | March | 1803 | do do | 1315 | |
| Robert G. Harper | Jan. 29, | 1816 | Dec. 20, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| Alex. C Hanson | Dec. 20, | 1816 | do 21, | 1819 | Died. |
| William Pinkney | do 21, | 1819 | March 3, | 1821 | |
| William Pinkney | do 14, | 1821 | Feb. 25, | 1822 | Died. |
| Samuel Smith | do 16, | 1822 | March 3, | 1833 | |
| John Henry | March 4, | 1789 | Dec. 11, | 1797 | Resigned. |
| James Lloyd | Dec. 11, | 1797 | do 12, | 1800 | Resigned. |
| William Hindman | do 12, | 1800 | Nov. 19, | 1801 | |
| Robert Wright | Nov. 19, | 1801 | do 25, | 1806 | Resigned. |
| Philip Reed | do 25, | 1806 | March 3, | 1813 | |
| Robert H. Goldsborough | May 21, | 1813 | do do | 1819 | |
| Edward Lloyd | Dec. 21, | 1819 | Jan. 3, | 1826 | Resigned. |
| Ezekiel Chambers | Feb. 22, | 1826 | March 3, | 1831 | |
| **VIRGINIA.** | | | | | |
| Richard Henry Lee | March 4, | 1789 | Oct. 18, | 1792 | Resigned. |
| John Taylor | Oct 18, | 1792 | Nov. 18, | 1794 | Resigned. |
| Henry Tazewell | Nov. 18, | 1794 | Dec. 5, | 1799 | Died. |
| Wilson C. Nicholas | Dec. 5, | 1799 | Aug. 11, | 1804 | Resigned. |
| Andrew Moore | Aug. 11, | 1804 | Dec. 4, | 1804 | Supers'd. |
| William B. Giles | Dec. 4, | 1804 | Jan. 3, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| Armistead T. Mason | Jan. 3, | 1816 | March 3, | 1817 | |
| John W. Eppes | March 4, | 1817 | Dec. 10, | 1819 | Resigned. |
| James Pleasants | Dec. 10, | 1819 | do 18, | 1822 | Resigned. |
| John Taylor | do 18, | 1822 | do 7, | 1824 | Died. |
| L. W. Tazewell | do 7, | 1824 | March 3, | 1835 | |
| William Grayson | March 4, | 1789 | Mar. 31, | 1790 | Died. |
| John Walker | do 31 | 1790 | Nov. 9, | 1790 | Supers'd. |
| James Monroe | Nov. 9, | 1790 | do 18, | 1794 | Resigned. |
| Stephens T. Mason | do 18, | 1794 | June 4, | 1803 | Died. |
| John Taylor | June 4, | 1803 | Dec. 7, | 1803 | Supers'd. |
| Abraham B. Venable | Dec. 7, | 1803 | Aug. 11, | 1804 | Resigned. |
| William B. Giles | Aug. 11, | 1804 | Dec. 4. | 1804 | Supers'd. |
| Andrew Moore | Dec. 4, | 1804 | March 3, | 1809 | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Richard Bust | March 4, | 1809 | Jan. 2, | 1815 | Died. |
| James Barbour | Jan. 2, | 1815 | Dec. 9, | 1825 | Resigned. |
| John Randolph | Dec. 9, | 1825 | March 3, | 1827 | |
| John Tyler | March 4, | 1827 | do do | 1833 | |
| **North Carolina.** | | | | | |
| Samuel Johnson | Nov. 27, | 1789 | March 2, | 1793 | |
| Alexander Martin | March 4, | 1793 | do do | 1799 | |
| Jesse Franklin | do do | 1799 | do do | 1805 | |
| James Turner | do do | 1805 | Dec. 4, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| Montfort Stokes | Dec. 4, | 1816 | March 3, | 1823 | |
| John Branch | March 4, | 1823 | do 9, | 1829 | Resigned. |
| Bedford Brown | Dec. 28, | 1829 | do 3, | 1835 | |
| Benjamin Hawkins | Dec. 9, | 1789 | March 3, | 1795 | |
| Timothy Bloodworth | March 4, | 1795 | do do | 1801 | |
| David Stone | do do | 1801 | do do | 1807 | |
| Jesse Franklin | do do | 1807 | do do | 1813 | Supers'd. |
| David Stone | do do | 1813 | Dec. 5, | 1815 | |
| Nathaniel Macon | Dec 5, | 1815 | Dec. 1, | 1828 | Resigned. |
| James Iredell | do 23, | 1828 | March 3, | 1831 | |
| **South Carolina.** | | | | | |
| Pierce Butler | March 4, | 1789 | Dec. 8, | 1796 | Resigned. |
| John Hunter | Dec. 8, | 1796 | do 4, | 1798 | Resigned. |
| Charles Pinckney | do 4, | 1798 | do 3, | 1801 | Resigned. |
| Thomas Sumpter | do 3, | 1801 | do 19, | 1810 | Resigned. |
| John Taylor | do 19, | 1810 | do 4, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| William Smith | do 4, | 1816 | March 3, | 1823 | |
| Robert Y. Hayne | March 4, | 1823 | do 3, | 1835 | |
| Ralph Izard | March 4, | 1789 | March 3, | 1795 | |
| Jacob Read | do do | 1795 | do do | 1801 | |
| John E Colhoun | do do | 1801 | Nov. 3, | 1802 | Died. |
| Pierce Butler | Nov. 4, | 1802 | Dec. 6, | 1804 | Resigned. |
| John Guillard | Dec. 6, | 1804 | Feb. 26, | 1826 | Died. |
| William Smith | do 7, | 1826 | March 3, | 1831 | |
| **Georgia.** | | | | | |
| William Few | March 4, | 1789 | March , | 1793 | |
| James Jackson | do do | 1793 | Nov. 16, | 1795 | |
| George Walton | Nov 16, | 1795 | Feb. 20, | 1796 | Supers'd. |
| Josiah Tatnall | Feb. 20, | 1796 | March 3, | 1799 | |
| Abraham Baldwin | March 4, | 1799 | Aug 27, | 1807 | Died. |
| George Jones | Aug. 27, | 1807 | Nov. 7, | 1807 | Supers'd. |
| William H. Crawford | Nov. 7, | 1807 | Mar. 23, | 1813 | Resigned. |
| William H. Bulloch | April 8, | 1813 | Nov. , | 1813 | Supers'd. |
| William W. Bibb | Nov. 6, | 1813 | do 13, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| George M. Troup | do 13, | 1816 | Sept. 23, | 1818 | Resigned. |
| John Forsyth | do 7, | 1818 | Feb. 23, | 1819 | Resigned. |
| Freeman Walker | do 6, | 1819 | Nov. 10, | 1821 | Resigned. |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nicholas Ware | Nov. 10, | 1821 | Nov. 4, | 1824 | Died. |
| Thomas W. Cobb | do 4. | 1824 | Dec. 1, | 1828 | Resigned. |
| Oliver H. Prince | Dec. 1, | 1828 | March 3, | 1829 | |
| George M. Troup | do 7, | 1829 | do do | 1835 | |
| James Gunn | March 4, | 1789 | March 3, | 1801 | |
| James Jackson | do 4, | 1801 | June 19, | 1806 | Died. |
| John Milledge | June 19, | 1806 | Nov. 15, | 1809 | Resigned. |
| Charles Tait | Nov. 27, | 1809 | March 3, | 1819 | |
| John Elliott | March 4, | 1819 | do do | 1825 | |
| J. McPherson Berrien | do 4, | 1825 | do 9, | 1829 | Resigned. |
| John Forsyth | Dec. 8, | 1829 | do 3, | 1831 | |
| **KENTUCKY.** | | | | | |
| John Browne | June 18, | 1792 | March 3, | 1805 | |
| Buckner Thruston | March 4, | 1805 | Jan. 4, | 1810 | Resigned. |
| Henry Clay | Jan. 4, | 1810 | March 3, | 1811 | |
| George M. Bibb | March 4, | 1811 | Aug. 30, | 1814 | Resigned. |
| George Walker | Aug. 30, | 1814 | Dec. 16, | 1814 | Supers'd. |
| William T. Barry | Dec. 16, | 1814 | Nov. 13, | 1816 | Resigned. |
| Martin D. Hardin | Nov. 13, | 1816 | March 3, | 1817 | |
| John J. Crittenden | March 4, | 1817 | Dec. 10, | 1819 | Resigned. |
| Richard M. Johnson | Dec. 10, | 1819 | March 3, | 1829 | |
| George M. Bibb | March 4, | 1829 | do 3, | 1835 | |
| John Edwards | June 18, | 1792 | March 3, | 1795 | |
| Humphrey Marshall | March 4, | 1795 | do do | 1801 | |
| John Breckenridge | do do | 1801 | Nov. 8, | 1805 | Resigned. |
| John Adair | Nov. 8, | 1805 | do 19, | 1806 | Resigned. |
| Henry Clay | do 19, | 1806 | March 3, | 1807 | |
| John Pope | March 4, | 1807 | do do | 1813 | |
| Jesse Bledsoe | do do | 1813 | Jan. 3, | 1815 | Resigned. |
| Isham Talbot | Jan. 3, | 1815 | March 3, | 1819 | |
| William Logan | March 4, | 1819 | Oct. 19, | 1820 | Resigned. |
| Isham Talbot | Oct. 19, | 1820 | March 3, | 1825 | |
| John Rowan | March 4, | 1825 | do do | 1831 | |
| **TENNESSEE.** | | | | | |
| William Cocke | Aug. 2, | 1796 | March 3, | 1797 | |
| William Cocke | April 22, | 1797 | Sept. 26, | 1797 | Supers'd. |
| Andrew Jackson | Sept. 26, | 1797 | Oct. 6, | 1798 | Resigned. |
| Daniel Smith | Oct. 6, | 1798 | Dec. 12, | 1798 | Supers'd. |
| Joseph Anderson | Dec. 12, | 1798 | March 3, | 1815 | |
| George W. Campbell | Oct. 10, | 1815 | Sept. 5, | 1818 | Resigned. |
| John H. Eaton | Sept. 5, | 1818 | Marc 3, | 1821 | |
| John H. Eaton | do 27, | 1821 | do. 9, | 1829 | Resigned. |
| Felix Grundy | Dec. 7, | 1829 | do 4, | 1833 | |
| William Blount | Aug. 2, | 1796 | July 8, | 1797 | Expelled. |
| Joseph Anderson | Sept. 26, | 1797 | Dec. 12, | 1798 | Resigned. |
| William Cocke | March 4, | 1798 | March 3, | 1805 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Smith | March 4, 1805 | April 11, 1809 | Resigned |
| Jenkin Whiteside | April 11, 1809 | Oct. 8, 1811 | Resigned |
| George W. Campbell | Oct. 8, 1811 | Feb. 11, 1814 | Resigned |
| Jesse Wharton | Mar. 17, 1814 | Oct. 10, 1815 | Supers'd. |
| John Williams | Oct. 10, 1815 | March 3, 1823 | |
| Andrew Jackson | March 4, 1823 | Oct. 28, 1825 | Resigned |
| Hugh Lawson White | Oct. 28, 1825 | March 3, 1835 | |
| **OHIO.** | | | |
| Thomas Worthington | April 1, 1803 | March 3, 1807 | |
| Edward Tiffin | March 4, 1807 | May 18, 1809 | Resigned |
| Stanley Griswold | May 18, 1809 | Dec. 11, 1809 | Supers'd. |
| Alexander Campbell | Dec. 11, 1809 | March 3, 1813 | |
| Jeremiah Morrow | March 4, 1813 | do do 1819 | |
| William A. Trimble | do do 1819 | Jan. 3, 1822 | Died. |
| Ethan A. Brown | Jan. 3, 1822 | March 3, 1825 | |
| William H. Harrison | March 4, 1825 | Dec. 1, 1828 | Resigned |
| Jacob Burnet | Dec. 29, 1828 | March 3, 1831 | |
| John Smith | April 1, 1803 | Dec. 12, 1808 | Resigned |
| Return J. Meigs, jun. | Dec. 12, 1808 | do 15, 1810 | Resigned |
| Thomas Worthington | Dec 15, 1810 | do 10, 1814 | Resigned |
| Joseph Kerr | Dec. 10, 1814 | March 3, 1815 | |
| Benjamin Ruggles | March 4, 1815 | do do 1833 | |
| **LOUISIANA.** | | | |
| John N. Destrehan | Sept. 3, 1812 | Oct. 1, 1812 | Declined. |
| Thomas Posey | Oct. 8, 1812 | Dec. 1, 1812 | Supers'd. |
| James Brown | Dec. 1, 1812 | March 3, 1817 | |
| W. C. C. Claiborne | March 4, 1817 | - - | Died. |
| Henry Johnson | Jan. 12, 1818 | Nov. 19, 1824 | Resigned |
| Dominique Bouligny | Nov. 19, 1824 | March 3, 1829 | |
| Edward Livingston | March 4, 1829 | do 3, 1835 | |
| Allen B. Magruder | Sept. 3, 1812 | March 3, 1813 | |
| Eligius Fromentin | March 4, 1813 | do do 1819 | |
| James Brown | do do 1819 | Jan. 15, 1824 | Resigned |
| Josiah S. Johnston | Jan. 15, 1824 | March 3, 1831 | |
| **INDIANA.** | | | |
| Waller Taylor | Nov. 8, 1816 | March 3, 1825 | |
| William Hendricks | March 4, 1825 | do do 1831 | |
| James Noble | Nov. 8, 1816 | March 3, 1833 | |
| **MISSISSIPPI.** | | | |
| Walter Leake | Oct. 9, 1817 | Aug. 30, 1820 | Resigned |
| David Holmes | Aug. 30, 1820 | Sept 28, 1825 | Resigned |
| Powhattan Ellis | Sept. 28, 1825 | Mar. 11, 1826 | Supers'd. |
| Thomas B. Reed | Mar. 11, 1826 | do 3, 1827 | |
| Powhatan Ellis | do 4, 1827 | do do 1833 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Thomas H. Williams..... ... | Oct. 9. 1817 | March 3, 1829 | |
| Thomas B. Reed ..... | March 4, 1829 | Dec. 10, 1829 | Died. |
| Robert H Adams..... | Feb. 8, 1830 | May 31, 1830 | Died. |
| George Poindexter ..... | Dec. 6, 1830 | March 3, 1835 | |
| **ILLINOIS.** | | | |
| Ninian Edwards ..... | Oct. 7, 1818 | Nov. 28, 1824 | Resigned. |
| John McLean ..... | Nov. 23, 1824 | March 3, 1825 | |
| Elias K. Kane ..... ..... | March 4, 1825 | do do 1831 | |
| Jesse B. Thomas ..... | Oct. 7, 1818 | March 3, 1829 | |
| John McLean ..... ..... | March 4, 1829 | Oct. 14, 1830 | Died. |
| David J. Baker..... | Dec. 6, 1830 | March 3, 1835 | |
| **ALABAMA.** | | | |
| William R King ..... | Oct. 28, 1819 | March 3, 1835 | |
| John W. Walker.. .. ..... | Oct. 28, 1819 | Dec. 12, 1822 | Resigned. |
| William Kelley.. ..... | Dec. 12, 1822 | March 3, 1825 | |
| Henry Chambers..... ..... | March 4, 1825 | Jan. 25, 1826 | Died. |
| John McKinley.. .. ..... | Dec. 21, 1826 | March 3, 1831 | |
| **ISSOURI.** | | | |
| David Barto ..... | March 4, 1821 | March 3, 1831 | |
| Thomas H. Benton ..... | March 4, 1821 | March 3, 1833 | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF SENATORS...*2d Session, 21st Congress.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Baker, David J. .....Illinois | King, William R.....Alabama. |
| Barnard, Isaac D.....Pennsylvania. | Knight, Nehemiah R.....R. Island. |
| Barton, David..... .. ....Missouri. | Livingston, Edward... ..Louisiana |
| Bell, Samuel.... ..New Hampshire. | McKinley, John.... .....Alabama. |
| Benton, Thomas H.....Missouri. | Marks, William.....Pennsylvania. |
| Bibb, George M .....Kentucky. | Naudain, Arnold .....Delaware. |
| Brown, John.. ....North Carolina. | Noble, James..... .....Illinois. |
| Burnet, Jacob..... .....Ohio. | Poindexter, George. ...Mississippi. |
| Chambers, Ezekiel F.. ..Maryland. | Robbins, Asher.....Rhode Island |
| Chase, Dudley.....Vermont | Rowan, John.....Kentucky. |
| Clayton, John .... ....Delaware. | Ruggles, Benjamin.....Ohio. |
| Dickerson, Mahlon....New Jersey. | Sanford, Nathan.....New York. |
| Dudley, Charles E.....New York. | Seymour, Horatio.....Vermont. |
| Ellis, Powhatan.... ...Mississippi. | Silsbee, Nathaniel ..Massachusetts. |
| Foot, Samuel A.....Connecticut. | Smith, Samuel..... .....Maryland. |
| Forsyth, John .....Georgia. | Smith, William.. ..South Carolina. |
| Frelinghuysen, Theodore...N.Jersey. | Sprague, Peleg.....Maine. |
| Grundy, Felix..... ....Tennessee. | Tazewell, Littleton W.....Virginia. |
| Hayne, Robert Y....South Carolina. | Troup, George M.... .....Georgia. |
| Hendricks, William.....Indiana | Tyler, John..... .....Virginia. |
| Holmes, John..... .....Maine. | Webster, Daniel....Massachusetts |
| Iredell James.. ...North Carolina | White, Hugh L.....Tennessee. |
| Johnston, Josiah S.. .. Louisiana | Willey, Calvin.....Connecticut. |
| Kane, Elias K..... ..... Illinois. | Woodbury, Levi...New Hampshire. |

## HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

*Members of the House of Representatives, for the Second Session of the Twenty first Congress; showing the Congressional Districts in each State, and the Counties represented by each Member.*

*Note.*—The Post office of each Representative, follows immediately after his name; the county in which he resides is in *Italic.*

### *Maine.*

John Anderson, Portland, *Cumberland.*
Samuel Butman, Dixmont, *Penobscot* and Somerset.
George Evans, Gardiner, *Kennebec,*
Rufus M'Intire, Parsonfield, *York.*
Cornelius Holland *Canton,* Oxford.
Joseph F. Wingate, Bath, *Lincoln,* Hancock and Washington.
Leonard Jarvis, Ellsworth, *Hancock* and Washington.

### *New Hampshire.*

John Broadhead, New Market *Rockingham*
Thomas Chandler, Hillsborough, *Bedford.*
Joseph Hammons. Farmington, *Stafford.*
Jonathan Harvey, Sutton, *Merrimack.*
Henry Hubbard, Charlestown, *Sullivan.*
John W. Weeks, Lancaster, *Coos*

Elected b General Ticket

### *Vermont*

William Cahoon, Lyndon, *Caledonia*
Horace Everett, Windsor, *Windsor*
Jonathan Hunt, Brattleborough, *Windham*
Rollin C. Mallary, Poultney, *Rutland*
Benjamin Swift, St. Alban's *Franklin*

### *Massachusetts.*

John Bailey, Milton, *Norfolk*
Isaac C. Bates, Northampton, *Hampshire*
Benjamin W. Crowninshield, Salem, *Essex*
John Davis, Worcester, *Worcester*
Henry W. Dwight, Stockbridge, *Berkshire*
Edward Everett, Charlestown, *Middlesex*
George Grennell, Jr. Greenfield, *Franklin*
Benjamin Gorham, Boston, *Suffolk*
James L. Hodges, Taunton, *Bristol*
Joseph C. Kendall, Leominister, *Worcester*
John Reed, Yarmouth Port, *Barnstable*
Joseph Richardson, Hingham, *Plymouth*
John Varnum, Haverhill, *Essex*

### *Rhode Island,*

Tristam Burges, Providence, *Providence*
Dutee J. Pearce, Newport, *Newport*

### *Connecticut.*

Noyes Barber, Groton, *New London*
William W Elsworth, Hartford, *Hartford*
Jabez W. Huntington, Litchfield, *Litchfield*
Ralph I Ingersoll, New Haven, *New Haven*

William L. Storrs, Middletown, *Middlesex*
Ebenezar Young, Killingly, (Cent) *Windham*

*New York.*

1 James Lent, Newtown, *Queens* and Suffolk.
2 Jacob Crocheron, Smithville, *Richmond*, Kings and Rockland.
3 Churchill C. Cambreleng, Gulian C. Verplanck, Campbell P. White — New York, *New York.*
4 Henry B. Cowles, Carmel, *Putnam* and Westchester
5 Abraham Bockee, Federal Store, *Dutchess.*
6 Samuel W. Eager, *Orange.*
7 Charles G. Dewitt, Kingston, *Ulster* and Sullivan.
8 James Strong, Hudson, *Columbia.*
9 John D. Dickinson, Troy, *Rensselaer.*
10 Ambrose Spencer, Albany, *Albany.*
11 Perkins King, Freehold, *Green* and Delaware.
12 Peter I. Borst, Middleburg, *Schoharie* and Schenectady.
13 William C. Angel, Burlington, *Otswego.*
14 Henry R. Storrs, Whitestown, *Oneida.*
15 Michael Hoffman, Herkimer, *Herkimer.*
16 Benedict Arnold, Amsterdam, *Montgomery* and Hamilton.
17 John W. Taylor, Ballstown Springs, *Saratoga.*
18 Henry C. Martindale, Sandy Hill, *Washington.*
19 Isaac Finch, Jay, *Essex*, Clinton, Franklin and Warren.
20 Jonah Sandford, Oswego, *Oswego.* Joseph Hawkins, Henderson, *Jefferson.* — Jefferson, Lewis, Oswego and St. Lawrence.
21 Robert Monell, Greene, *Chenungo*, and Broome.
22 Thomas Beekman, Peterborough, *Madison* and Courtlandt.
23 Jonas Earll, jun. Onoudaga, *Onondaga.*
24 Gershom Powers, Auburn, *Cayuga.*
25 Thomas Maxwell, Elmira, *Tioga* and Tompkins.
26 Robert S. Rose, Geneva, *Ontario*, Jehiel H. Halsey, Lodi, *Seneca.* — Ontario, Seneca, Wayne and Yates
27 Timothy Childs, Rochester, *Monroe*, and Livingston.
28 John Magee, Bath, *Steuben*, Alleghany and Cattaraugus.
29 Phineas L. Tracy, Batavia, *Genesee*, and Orleans.
30 Ebenezer F. Norton, Buffalo, *Erie*, Chautauque and Niagara.

*New Jersey.*

Lewis Condict, Morristown, *Morris*
Richard M. Cooper, Camden, *Gloucester*
Thomas H. Hughes, Cold Spring, *Cape May*
Isaac Pierson, Orange, *Essex*
James F. Randolph, New Brunswick, *Middlesex*
Samuel Swan, Bound Brook, *Somerset.*
— Elected by General Ticket.

*Pennsylvania.*

1 Joel B. Sutherland, Philadelphia, District of Southwark, townships of Moyamensing, Passyunk, Blockley, and Kingsessing, and Cedar and New Market, Wards of the City of Philadelphia.

*In place of Hector Craig, resigned. †In place of Silas Wright, jun. resigned.

2 Joseph Hemphill, the remaining wards of the city of Philadelphia.
3 Daniel H. Miller, the remaining part of the county of Philadelphia.
4 James Buchanan, Lancaster, *Lancaster*. / Joshua Evans, Paoli, *Chester* / George C. Leiper, Leiperville, *Delaware*, } Lancaster, Chester, and Delaware.
5 John B. Sterigere, Norristown, *Montgomery*.
6 Innis Green, Dauphin, *Dauphin* and Lebanon.
7 Joseph Fry, jun. Fryburgh, *Lehigh*, / Henry A. Muhlenberg, Reading, *Berks*, } Lehigh, Berks, and Schuylkill.
8 Peter Hahe, Easton, *Northampton*, / Samuel A. Smith, Doyleston, *Bucks*, } Northampton, Bucks, Pike, and Wayne.
9 James Ford, Tioga, *Tioga*, / Philander Stephens, Montrose, *Susquehanna*, / Alem Marr, Danville, *Columbia*, } Tioga, Susquehannah, Luzerne, Lycoming, Bradford, Northumberland, Union, Porter, McKean, and Columbia.
10 Adam King, York, *York*.
11 T. H. Crawford, Chambersb'h, *Franklin*, / William Ramsay, Carlisle, *Cumberland*, } Franklin, Cumberland, Adams and Perry.
12 John Scott, Alexandria, *Huntingdon*, Mifflin, Centre, and Clearfield
13 Chauncey Forward, Somerset. *Somerset*, Bedford and Cambria.
14 Thomas Irwin, Uniontown, *Fayette* and Greene.
15 Wm. McCreery, Bricland's Cross Roads, *Washington*.
1 Hasmar Denny, Pittsburg, *Alleghany*, / John Gilmore, Butler, *Butler*. } Alleghany, Butler, Armstrong and Beaver.
17 Richard Coulter, Greensburgh. *Westmoreland*. Indiana and Jefferson
18 Thos. H. Sill, Erie, *Erie*, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, and Warren

*Delaware.*

Kensey Johns, Jr. New Castle, *New Castle.*

*Maryland.*

Ephraim K. Wilson, Snowhill, *Worcester*, Dorchester, and Somerset
Richard Spencer, Easton, *Talbot*, Caroline and Queen Anne.
Benedict J. Semmes, Piscataway, *Prince George*, Anne Arundel, and Annapolis City.
George E. Mitchell, Elkton, *Cecil*, Kent and Harford.
Benjamin C. Howard, Baltimore. / Elias Brown, Freedom, } *Baltimore city and county.*
Michael C. Sprigg, Frostburg, *Alleghany*, Washington, and Frederick West of the Monocacy.
George C. Washington, Rockville, *Montgomery*, and Frederick east of the Monocacy.
Clement Dorsey, Howard's Race, *St Mary's*, Charles and Calvert.

*Virginia.*

George Loyal,* Norfolk, *Norfolk*, Accomack, Princess Anne, Nansemond, and Elizabeth City.
Richard Coke, Jr. Williamsburg, *James City*, Warwick, Gloucester Matthews, Northampton.
John Roane, Rumford Academy, *King William*, Middlesex, Essex King & Queen, Caroline,
John Taliaferro, Fredericksburgh, *Spottsylvania*, Lancaster, Northumberland, Richmond, Westmoreland, King George, Stafford.

* In place of Thomas Newton, whose seat was successfully contested by Mr. Loyal.

Charles F. Mercer, Aldie, *Loudon*, Fairfax, Prince William.
Robert Allen, Mount Jackson, *Shenandoah*, Frederick
William Armstrong, Romney, *Hampshire*, Jefferson, Berkley, Morgan, Hardy.
John S. Barbour, Culpepper, C. H. *Culpepper*, Fauquier.
John M. Patton,* Madison, Orange, Spottsylvania, Louisa.
Andrew Stevenson, (*Speaker*,) *Richmond City*, Hanover, New Kent, Charles City, Henrico.
William S. Archer, Elkhill, *Amelia*, Powhattan, Chesterfield, Nottoway.
Mark Alexander, Lombardy Grove, *Mecklenburg*, Dinwiddie, Lunenburg, Brunswick.
Thomas Davenport, Meadsville, *Halifax*, Pittsylvania, Campbell.
Thomas T. Bouldin, Charlotte, C. H. *Charlotte*, Prince Edward, Cumberland, Buckingham.
William F. Gordon, Lindsey's Store, *Albermarle*, Amherst, Nelson, Fluvanna, Goochland.
William McCoy, Franklin, *Pendleton*, Augusta, Rockingham, Bath, Pocahontas.
Philip Doddridge, Wellsburg, *Brooke*, Ohio, Tyler, Harrison, Preston, Monongahela.
Lewis Maxwell, Weston, *Lewis*, Randolph, Wood, Mason, Cabell, Logan, Kenhawa, Nicholas, Greenbriar, Monroe.
Robert Craig, Montgomery, C. H. *Montgomery*, Rockbrige, Botetourt Alleghany, Giles.
Joseph Draper,† Grayson, Wythe, Tazewell, Russell, Washington, Scott, Lee.
Nathaniel H. Claiborne, Rocky Mount, *Franklin*.
James Trezvant, Jerusalem, *Southampton*.

*North Carolina.*

William B. Shepard, Elizabethtown, *Pasquotank*, Currituck, Camden, Perquimans, Chowan, Gates and Hertford.
Thomas H. Hall, Tarboro, *Edgecomb*, Washington, Hyde, Pitt, Tyrrel, Beaufort.
Willis Alston, Fortune's Fork, *Halifax*, Martin, Bertu, Northampton.
Robert Potter, Oxford, *Granville*, Warren, Franklin, and Nash.
Daniel L Barrenger, Raleigh, *Wake*, Person, and Orange.
Jesse Speight, Speightsbridge, *Greene*, Wayne, Lenoir, Craven, Jones, Carteret, Johnson.
Edward B. Dudley, Onslow, *Onslow*, Duplin, New Hanover, Sampson, Bladen, Columbus, and Brunswick.
Augustine H. Shepherd, Germantown, *Stokes*, Rockingham, Guilford, and Caswell.
Abraham Rencher, Pittsborough, *Chatham*, Rowan, Randolph and Davidson.
Edmund Deberry, Lawrenceville, *Montgomery*, Robeson, Cumberland, Moore, Richmond, Anson.
Henry W. Conner, Sherrilsford, *Lincoln*, Cabarras, Mecklenburgh,

† In place of Philip P. Barbour, resigned. ‡ In place of Alexander Smyth, deceased.

Lewis Williams, Panther Creek, *Surry*, Wilkes, Iredell, Ash.
Samuel P. Carson, Pleasant Garden, *Burke*, Haywood, Buncombe, Rutherford.

*South Carolina.*

John Campbell, Brownville, *Marlboro*, Chesterfield, Darlington, Marion, Horry, Georgetown, and Williamsburg.
James Blair, Camden, *Kershaw*, Lancaster Chesterfield, and Sumpter
William T. Nuckolls, Hancockville, *Union*, Spartanburg, York, and Chester.
Warren R. Davis, Pendleton C. H., *Pickens*, Greenville, Anderson.
George McDuffie, Edgefield C. H. *Edgefield*, Abbeville.
Starling Tucker, Mountain Shoals, *Lawrence*, Newberry, Fairfield.
William D. Martin, Barnwell C. H. *Barnwell*, Richland, Lexington.
Robert W. Barnwell, Beaufort, *Beaufort*, Colleton.
William Drayton, Charleston, *Charleston*.

*Georgia.*

Thomas F. Foster, Greensborough, *Greene*.
Charles E. Haynes, Sparta, *Hancock*.
Henry G. Lamar, Macon, *Bibb*.
Wilson Lumpkin, Monroe, *Walton*.
Willey Thompson, Elberton, *Elbert*.
James M. Wayne, Savannah, *Chatham*.
Richard H. Wilde, Augusta, *Richmond*.

} Elected by General Ticket.

*Kentucky.*

Henry Daniel, Mount Sterling, *Montgomery*, Bath, Floyd, Fleming, Greenup, Lawrence, Lewis, Morgan, Pike.
Nicholas D. Coleman, Washington, *Mason*, Bracken, Bourbon, Nicholas.
James Clark, Winchester, *Clark*, Fayette, Woodford.
Thomas Chilton, Elisabethtown, *Hardin*, Breckenridge, Muhlenburgh, Butler, Daviess, Ohio, Meade.
Robert P. Letcher, Lancaster, *Garrard*, Clay, Estil, Harlan, Knox Laurel, Madison, Perry, Rock Castle, Whitley.
John Kincaid, Stanford, *Lincoln*, Jessamine, Mercer, Washington.
Nathan Gaither, Columbus, *Adair*, Casey, Cumberland, Greene, Pulaski, Russell, Wayne.
Joseph Yancy, Glasgow, *Barren*, Allen, Edmonson, Logan, Monroe, Simpson, Warren.
Charles A. Wickliffe, Bairdstown, *Nelson*, Bullett, Jefferson, Oldham.
Joseph Lecompte, New Castle, *Henry*, Anderson, Franklin, Gallatin, Owen, Shelby, Spence.
Richard M. Johnson, Great Crossings, *Scott*, Boon, Campbell, Grant, Harrison, Pendleton, Scott.
Chittenden Lyon, Eddyville, *Caldwell*, Calloway, Christian, Graves, Hopkins, Hickman, Livingston, McCracking, Todd, Trigg, and Union.

*Tennessee.*

John Blair, Jonesboro, *Washington*, Carter, Crane, Hawkins, and Sullivan.
Pryor Lea, Knoxville, *Knox*, Blount, Clairborne, Cocke, Grainger,
James Standefer, Mount Airy, *Bledsoe*, Anderson, Campbell, Morgan, McMinn, Monroe, Marion, Rhea, Roan.
Jacob C. Isaacs, Winchester, *Franklin*, Jackson, Overton, White, Warren.
Robert Desha, Gallatin, *Sumner*, Smith, Wilson.
John Bell, Nashville, *Davidson* Rutherford, Williamson.
James H. Polk, Columbia, *Maury*, Bedford, Lincoln.
Cave Johnson, Clarksville, *Montgomery*, Dickson, Hickman, Humphreys, Robertson, Stewart.
David Crocket, Crocket, *Gibson*, Carroll, Dyer, Fayette, Henry, Henderson, Haywood, Hardin, Lawrence, McNairy, Madison, Oberon, Persy, Shelby, Tipton, Wayne, Weakly, Hardeman.

*Ohio.*

1 James Findlay, Cincinnati, *Hamilton*, Clermont, Cincinnati City.
2 James Shields, Dick's Mills, *Butler*, Warren.
3 Joseph H. Crane, Dayton, *Montgomery*, Miami, Darke, Shelby, Allen, Mercer, Van Wert, Paulding, Williams, Henry.
4 Joseph Vance, Urbana, *Champaign*, Wood, Hancock, Putnam, Hardin, Logan, Union, Madison, Clark, Green.
5 William Russell, West Union, *Adams*, Brown, Highland, Clinton.
6 William Creighton, jun. Chillicothe, *Ross*, Hocking, Fayette, Pickaway.
Samuel F. Vinton, Gallipolis, *Gallia*, Pike, Sciota, Lawrence, Jackson, Meigs, Athens, Washington.
William W. Irvine, Lancaster, *Fairfield*, Perry, Muskingum.
William Kennon, St. Clairsville, *Belmont*, Monroe, Morgan, Guernsey.
Humphrey H. Leavitt, *Jefferson*, Harrison, Tuscarawas, Holmes.
John Thompson, New Lisbon, *Columbiana*, Stark, Wayne.
Elisha Whittlesey, Canfield, *Trumbull*, Portage, Geauga, Ashtabula.
Mordecai Bartley, Mansfield, *Richland*, Cuyahoga, Lorain, Medina, Huron, Seneca, Sandusky
William Stanberry, Newark, *Licking*, Crawford, Marion, Delaware, Knox, Coshocton, Franklin.

*Louisiana.*

Henry H. Gurley, Baton Rouge, *Baton Rouge*.
Walter H. Overton, Alexandria, *Rapine*.
Edward D. White, Donaldsonville, *Ascension*.

*Indiana.*

Ratliff Boon, Boonville, *Warrick*, Carroll, Delaware, Daviess, Gibson, Greene, Hendricks, Knox, Lawrence, Montgomery, Monroe, Morgan, Martin, Orange, Owen, Pike, Putnam, Posey, Park, Perry, Spencer, Sullivan, Tippecanoe, Vanderburgh, Vigo, Wabash

John Test, Charleston, *Clark*, Bartholomew, Crawford, Floyd, Harrison, Hamilton, Jennings, Johnson, Jefferson, Jackson, Marion, Madison, Ripley, Shelby, Scott, Wayne.

Jonathan Jennings, Dearborn, *Dearborn*, Allen, Decatur, Fayette, Franklin, Henry, Randolph, Switzerland, Rush, Union, Washington

*Mississippi.*

Thomas Hinds, Greenville, *Jefferson.*

*Illinois.*

Joseph Duncan, Brownsville, *Jackson.*

*Alabama.*

C. C. Clay, Lauderdale, *Madison*, Limestone, Decatur, Jackson, Lawrence.

Robert Emmet B. Baylor, Franklin, *Tuscaloosa*, Walker, Blount, Jefferson, Pickens, Bibb, Perry, Marion, Morgan, St. Clair, Greene, Shelby, Marengo.

Dixon H. Lewis, Autauga, *Montgomery*, Covington, Clark, Conecut, Baldwin, Butler, Dallas, Mobile, Henry, Monroe, Pike, Wilcox, and Washington.

*Missouri.*

Spencer Pettis, Fayette, *Howard.*

*Michigan Territory.*

John Biddle, Detroit, *Michigan.*

*Arkansas Territory.*

Ambrose H. Sevier, Little Rock, *Pulaski.*

*Florida Territory.*

Joseph M. White, Monticello, *Jefferson.*

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

*Matthew St. Clair Clarke*, Clerk, $3000 per annum.

| | |
|---|---|
| Samuel Burch, Chief Clerk | 1800 00 |
| *John T. Frost*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *Benjamin Sprigg*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *Brooke M. Berry*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *Thomas Patterson*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *Noah Fletcher*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *Robert N. Johnson*, Clerk | 1500 00 |
| *J. Oswald Dunn*, Sergeant-at-Arms | 1500 00 |
| *Benjamin Burch*, Principal Door Keeper | 1500 00 |
| *Overton Carr*, Assistant Door Keeper | 1450 00 |
| *Rev. Ralph Gurley*, Chaplain | 500 00 |
| *William J. McCormick*, Post Master, $3 00 per day. | |
| *James Barron*, Messenger to Clerk's Office | 700 00 |

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.

| | |
|---|---|
| John S. Meehan, Librarian | 1500 00 |
| *Edward B. Stelle*, Assistant | 800 |

## COMMITTEES OF CONGRESS.

The Committees of the Senate when the Vice President is in the chair, are elected by ballot; in his absence they are appointed by the President pro tempore: those of the House are appointed by the Speaker.

To these Committees, in either House, is confided the initiation of business. They report to the Senate or the House, by bill, or otherwise; and, upon such report, the Senate or House *go in committee of the whole*, in which form of proceeding the whole body of members are regarded as one committee; the Speaker quits his chair, and some one member is called to preside as chairman: (the President of the Senate does not leave the chair when the Senate proceeds to the consideration, of a measure as in committee of the whole, but presides on all occasions when he is present.) In this committee, a wide latitude of discussion is allowed, and having made progress or come to some determination on the subject under consideration, it rises and reports progress, asks leave to sit again or to be discharged from that business, or reports in a conclusive manner affirmatively or negatively; and the Senate, or House grant or refuse the leave of discharge, or confirm or reject the report of the committee. This form of procedure is eminently calculated to prevent precipitation in measures of importance; and it is only in committee of the whole that the Speaker can take part in the debate. The President of the Senate on no occasion enters into the discussion of measures pending before that body.

### STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SENATE.

[*The member first named is the Chairman.*]

*Foreign Relations.*—Messrs. Tazewell, Sanford, White, Bell, King.
*Finance.*—Messrs. Smith of Md. Smith of S. C. Silsbee, King, Johnston
*Manufactures*—Messrs. Dickerson, Ruggles, Knight, Seymour, Bibb.
*Military Affairs.*—Messrs. Benton, Barnard, Troup, Naudain, Iredell.
*Naval Affairs.*—Messrs. Hayne, Tazewell, Robbins, Livingston, Webster
*Private Land Claims.*—Messrs. Kane, Burnet, Poindexter, Grundy, Naudain.
*Claims.*—Messrs. Ruggles, Bell, Chase Foot, Brown.
*Post Office and Post Roads.*—Messrs. Grundy, Burnet, Forsyth, Ellis, Seymour.
*Commerce.*—Messrs Woodbury, Johnston, Silsbee, Sanford, Forsyth.
*Agriculture.*—Messrs. Marks, Willey, Noble, Brown, Seymour.
*Militia.*—Messrs. Barnard, Frelinghuysen, Clayton, Noble, Bibb.
*Public Lands.*—Messrs. Barton, M'Kinley, Kane, Ellis, Sprague.
*Indian Affairs.*—Messrs. White, Troup, Hendricks, Dudley, Benton.
*Judiciary*—Messrs. Rowan, M'Kinley, Webster, Hayne, Frelinghuysen.
*Roads and Canals.*—Messrs. Hendricks, Tyler, Ruggles, Dudley, Poindexter.
*Pensions*—Messrs. Foot, Holmes, Marks, Chase, Chambers.
*District of Columbia*—Messrs. Chambers, Tyler, Holmes, Clayton, Sprague.
*Contingent Fund*—Messrs. Iredell, Baker, Knight.
*Engrossed Bills.*—Messrs. Marks, Willey, Baker.

SELECT COMMITTEES.

*On the state of Current Coins of the U. S.*—Messrs. Sanford, Dickerson, Iredell, Woodbury, Clayton.

*Surplus Revenue of the U. S.*—Messrs. Dickerson, Sanford, Woodbury, Seymour, Grundy.

*Present Condition of the Post Office.*—Messrs. Clayton, Grundy, Holmes Woodbury, Hendricks.

*French Spoliations.*—Messrs. Livingston, Chambers, Silsbee, Sanford, Holmes.

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

*Elections.*—Messrs Alston, Tucker, Claiborne, Randolph, Johnson Ten. Beekman, Coleman

*Ways and Means.*—Messrs' McDuffie, Verplanck, Dwight, Ingersoll, Gilmore, Overton, Alexander.

*Claims.*—Messrs Whittlesey, Williams, McCoy, Barber of Conn. McIntire, Ramsey, Lea.

*Commerce.*—Messrs. Cambreleng, Gorham, Harvey, Sutherland, Howard, Loyall, Lamar.

*Public Lands.*—Messrs. Jennings, Duncan, Hunt, Potter, Irvin, of Ohio Clay.

*Post Office and Post Roads.* Messrs. Johnson, Conner, Magee, Hodges, Russel, McCreery, Lent.

*District of Columbia.*—Messrs. Doddridge, Allen, Washington, Varnum, Taliaferro, Ihrie, Semmes.

*Judiciary.*—Messrs. Buchanan, Davis, of S. C. Ellsworth, Daniel, White, of Lou. Foster, Gordon.

*Revolutinary Claims.*—Messrs. Burges, Dickinson, Wingate, Yancey, Dewitt, Brown, rane.

*Public Expenditures.*—Messrs Hall, Davenport, Lyon, Halsey, Spence, of Md. Thompson, of Ohio, Norton.

*Private Land Claims.*—Messrs. Sterigere, Nuckolls, Pettis. Baylor Denny, Dudley, Draper.

*Manufactures.*—Messrs. Mallary, Stanberry, Condict, Irwin of a. Monell, Barbour, of Va. Huntington.

*Indian Affairs.*—Messrs. Bell, Lumpkin, Hinds, Storrs, of Conn. Hubbard, Gaither, Lewis.

*Foreign Affairs.*—Messrs. Archer, Everett, of Mass. Taylor, Polk, Crawford, Barnwell, Wayne

*Military Affairs*—Messrs. Drayton, Vance, Desha, Findlay, Blair, of S C Mitchell, Speight.

*Naval Affairs.*—Messrs Hoffman, Crowninshield, Miller, Carson, Dorsey, White, of N. Y. Anderson.

*Agriculture.*—Messrs. Spencer, of N. Y. Roane, Wilson, Rose, Smith, of Pa. Standefer, Chandler.

*Territories*—Messrs. Clark, Strong, Creighton, Armstrong, Angel, Fowles, Wm. B. Shepard.

*Military Pensions.*—Messrs. Trezvant, Lecompte, Chilton, Hammons, Bockee, Ford, Butman.

*Revisal and Unfinished Business.*—Messrs. Pearce, Reed, Pierson.
*Accounts.*—Messrs. Maxwell, of N. Y. Swan, Broadhead.
*Expenditures in the Department of State.*—Messrs. Earll, Sill, King N Y
*Expenditures in the Department of the Treasury.*—Messrs. Leiper, Crocheron, Kendall.
*Expenditures in the Department of War.*—Messrs. Maxwell, of Va. Muhlenburgh, Crocket.
*Expenditures in the Department of the Navy.*—Messrs. A. H. Shepperd, Bartley, Evans of Pa.
*Expenditures in the Post Office Department.*—Messrs. Yancey, Borst, Scott.
*Expenditures on the Public Buildings.*—Messrs. Sprigg, Bailey, Swift.

SELECT COMMITTEES.

*Internal Improvement.*—Messrs. Hemphill, Mercer, Blair, of Tenn. Haynes, Letcher, Vinton, Craig, of Va.
*Distribution of Surplus Revenue.*—Messrs. Polk, Patton, Fry, Earll, Jarvis, Leavitt, Evans, of Maine.
*Amendments of Constitution.*—Messrs. McDuffie, Coke, Sanford, Stephens, Hughes, Green, Rencher.
*Census.*—Messrs. Storrs, of N. Y. Coulter, Bates, Gurley, Martindale, Grennell, Holland.
*Officers and Soldiers of the Revolution.*—Messrs. Verplanck, Forward, Deberry, Campbell, Hawkins, Cooper, Everett, of Vermont.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LIBRARY.

Messrs. Robbins, Woodbury, Frelinghuysen, of the Senate.
Messrs. Everett, of Mass. Verplanck, Wayne, of the House.

*Managers for the Impeachment of Judge Peck.*

Messrs. Buchanan, Storrs, McDuffie, Spencer, Wickliffe.

## MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mark Alexander | Va | Thomas Beekman | N. Y | C. C. Cambreleng | N. Y |
| Robert Allen | Va | John Bell | Tenn | John Campbell | S. C |
| Willis Alston | N. C | John Biddle | Michigan | Samuel P. Carson | N. C |
| John Anderson | Main | James Blair | S. C | Thomas Chandler | N. H |
| William G. Angel | N. Y | John Blair | Tenn | Timothy Childs | N. Y |
| William S. Archer | V | Abraham Bockee | N Y | Thomas Chilton | Ky |
| William Armstrong | Va | Ratliff Boon | Ind | Nath'l H Claiborne | Va |
| Benedict Arnold | N Y | Peter I. Borst | N. Y | Clement C. Clay | Ala |
| John Bailey | Mass | Thomas T. Bouldin | Va | James Clarke | Ky |
| Noyes Barber | Con | John Broadhead | N. H | Richard Coke, Jr | Va |
| John S. Barbour | Va | Elias Brown | Md | Nicholas D. Coleman | Ky |
| Robt. W. Barnwell | S C | James Buchanan | Pa | Lewis Condict | N. J |
| Daniel L. Barringer | N. C | Tristam Burges | Mass | Henry W. Conner | N. C |
| Mordecai Bartley | Ohio | Samuel Butman | Maine | Richard M. Cooper | N. J |
| Isaac C. Bates | Mass | William Cahoon | Ver | Richard Coulter | Pa |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry B. Cowles | N Y | Thomas H Hughes | N. J | John Reed | Mass |
| Robert Craig | Va | Jonathan Hunt | Ver | Abraham Rencher | N. C |
| Joseph H. Crane | Ohio | J. W. Huntington | Con | Joseph Richardson | Mass |
| Thomas H. Crawford | Pa | Peter Ihrie, jr. | Pa | John Roane | Va |
| David Crockett | Tenn | Ralph I. Ingersoll | Con | Robert S. Rose | N. Y |
| Wm. Creighton, jr. | Ohio | Thomas Irwin | Pa | William Russel | Ohio |
| Jacob Crocheron | N Y | William W. Irvine | Ohio | Jonah Sandford | N. Y |
| B W Crowninshield | Mass | Jacob C. Isacks | Tenn | John Scott | Pa |
| Henry Daniel | Ky | Leonard Jarvis | Maine | Ambrose H. Sevier | Ark |
| Thomas Davenport | Va | Jonathan Jennings | Ind | Wm. B. Shepard | N. C |
| John Davis | Mass | Kensey Johns, jr. | Del | Aug. F. Shepperd | N. C |
| Warren R. Davis | S. C | Richard M. Johnson | Ky | James Shields | Ohio |
| Edmund Deberry | N. C | Cave Johnson | Tenn | Benedict J. Semmes | Md |
| Harmar Denny | Pa | Joseph G. Kennell | Mass | Thomas H. Sill | Pa |
| Robert Desha | Tenn | William Kennon | Ohio | Samuel A. Smith | Pa |
| Chas. G De Witt | N. Y | John Kincaid | Ky | Jesse Speight | N. C |
| John D. Dickinson | N Y | Perkins King | N Y | Ambrose Spencer | N.Y |
| Philip Doddridge | Va | Adam King | Pa | Richard Spence | Md |
| Clement Dorsey | Md | Henry G. Lamar | Geo | Michael C. Sprigg | Md |
| Joseph Draper | Va | Pryor Lea | Tenn | William Stanberry | Ohio |
| William Drayton | S. C | Hump'y H. Leavitt | Ohio | James Standifer | Tenn |
| Edward B. Dudley | N. C | Joseph Lecompte | Ky | John B. Sterigere | Pa |
| Joseph Duncan | Illinois | George C. Leiper | Pa | Philander Stephens | Pa |
| Henry W. Dwight | Mass | James Lent | N. Y | A. Stevenson, *Speaker* | Va |
| Samuel W. Eager | N. Y | Robert P. Letcher | Ky | Henry R. Storrs | N Y |
| Jonas Earll, jr. | N. Y | Dixon H. Lewis | Ala | William L. Storrs | Con |
| Wm. W. Elsworth | Con | George Loyall | Va | James Strong | N. Y |
| George Evans | Maine | Wilson Lumpkin | Geo | Joel B. Sutherland | Pa |
| Joshua Evans | Pa | Chittenden Lyon | Ky | Samuel Swan | N. J |
| Edward Everett | Mass | John Magee | N. Y | Benjamin Swift | Ver |
| Horace Everett | Ve | Rollin C. Mallary | Ver | John Talliaferro | Va |
| James Findlay | Ohio | Adam Marr | Pa | John W. Taylor | N. Y |
| Isaac Finch, | N Y | H. C. Martindale, | N. Y | R. Emmet B. Taylor | Ala |
| James Ford | Pa | William D. Martin | S. C | John Test | Ind |
| Chauncey Forward | Pa | Thomas Maxwell, | N. Y | Wiley Thompson | Geo |
| Thomas F. Foster | Geo | Lewis Maxwell | Va | John Thompson | Ohio |
| Joseph Fry, jr. | Pa | William McCreery | Pa | Phineas L. Tracy | N. Y |
| Nathan Gaither | Ky | William McCoy | Va | James Trezvant | Va |
| John Gilmore | Pa | George McDuffie | S. C | Starling Tucker | S C |
| William F. Gordon | Va | Rufus McIntire | Maine | Joseph Vance | Ohio |
| Benjamin Gorham | Mass | Charles F. Mercer | Va | John Varnum | Mas. |
| Innis Green | Pa | Daniel H. Miller | Pa | G. C Verplanck | N. Y |
| Geo. Grennell, jr. | Mass | George E. Mitchell | Md | Samuel F Vinton | Ohio |
| Henry H. Gurley | La | H. A. Muhlenburg, | Pa | Geo. C. Washington | Md |
| Thomas H. Hall | N. C | Robert Monell | N. Y | James M Wayne | Geo |
| Jehiel H. Halsey | N Y | Eben'r F. Norton | N. Y | John W Weeks | N. H |
| Joseph Hammons | N. H | Wm. T. Nuckolls | S. C | Elisha Whittlesey | Ohio |
| Jonathan Harvey | N. H | Walter H. Overton | La | Edward D. White | La |
| Joseph Hawkins | N. Y | John M. Patton | Va | Joseph M White | Florida |
| Charles E. Haynes | Geo | Dutee J. Pearce | Mass | Campbell P. White | N.Y |
| Joseph Hemphill | Pa | Spencer Pettis | Missouri | Charles A Wickliffe | Ky |
| Thomas Hinds | Miss | Isaac Pierson | N J | Richard H Wild | Geo |
| James L. Hodges | Mass | Robert Potter | N. C | Lewis Williams | N. C |
| Cornelius Holland | Maine | James K. Polk | Ten | Ephraim K. Wilson | Md |
| Michael Hoffman | N. Y | Gershom Powers | N Y | Jos. F. Wingate | Maine |
| Benjamin C. Howard | Md | William Ramsey | Pa | Joel Yancey | Ky |
| Henry Hubbard | N. H | James F. Randolph | N. J | Ebenezer Young | Con |

*TABLE showing the dates of the commencement and termination of each Session of Congress, held according to the Constitution and Laws, with the number of days in each Session, &c. &c.*

| Presidents. | V.Presidents. | Congress | Session. | From | To | Year of Independence. | Number of days in each session. | Speakers of the House of Representatives. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Washington. | John Adams. | 1 | 1 | March 4, 1789 | Sept. 29, 1789 | 13 | 210 | Fred. A. Muhlenburg. |
| | | | 2 | Jan. 4, 1890 | Aug. 12, 1790 | 14 | 221 | |
| | | | 3 | Dec. 6, 1790 | March 3, 1791 | 15 | 88 | |
| | | 2 | 1 | Oct 4, 1791 | May 8, 1792 | 16 | 98 | Jonathan Trumbull. |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 5, 1792 | March 2, 1793 | 17 | 119 | |
| | | 3 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1793 | June 9, 1794 | 18 | 190 | Fred. A. Muhlenburg |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 3, 1794 | March 3, 1795 | 19 | 121 | |
| | | 4 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1795 | June 1, 1796 | 20 | 178 | Jonathan Dayton. |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 5, 1796 | March 3, 1797 | 21 | 89 | |
| John Adams | T. Jefferson. | 5 | 1 | May 15, 1797 | July 10, 1797 | 21 | 57 | Jonathan Dayton. |
| | | | 2 | Nov 13, 1797 | July 16, 1798 | 22 | 247 | |
| | | | 3 | Dec. 3, 1798 | March 3, 1799 | 23 | 90 | |
| | | 6 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1799 | Mar. 14, 1800 | 24 | 163 | Theodore Sedgwick. |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 17, 1800 | March 3, 1801 | 25 | 107 | |
| Thomas Jefferson. | A. Burr. | 7 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1801 | May 3, 1802 | 26 | 138 | Nathaniel Macon. |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 6, 1802 | March 3, 1803 | 27 | 88 | |
| | | 8 | 1 | Oct. 17, 1803 | Mar. 27, 1804 | 28 | 163 | Nathaniel Macon. |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 5, 1804 | March 3, 1805 | 29 | 119 | |
| | | 9 | 1 | Dec. 2, 1805 | April 21, 1806 | 30 | 141 | Nathaniel Macon. |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 1, 1806 | March 3, 1807 | 31 | 93 | |
| | | 10 | 1 | Oct 26, 1807 | April 25, 1808 | 32 | 183 | Nathaniel Macon. |
| | | | 2 | Nov 7, 1808 | March 3 1809 | 33 | 117 | |
| James Madison. | George Clinton. | 11 | 1 | May 22. 1809 | June 28, 1809 | 33 | 38 | |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 27, 1809 | May 1, 1810 | 34 | 186 | Joseph B. Varnum. |
| | | | 3 | Dec 3, 1810 | March 3, 1811 | 35 | 91 | |
| | | 12 | 1 | Nov. 4, 1811 | July 6, 1812 | 36 | 246 | Henry Clay. |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 2, 1812 | March 3, 1813 | 37 | 94 | |
| | El. Gerry | 13 | 1 | May 24, 1813 | Aug. 2, 1813 | 37 | 71 | Henry Clay, |
| | | | 2 | Dec 6, 1813 | April 18, 1814 | 38 | 134 | H. Clay* & L. Cheeves |
| | | | 3 | Sept. 19, 1814 | March 3, 1815 | 39 | 166 | Langdon Cheeves. |
| | | 14 | 1 | Dec 4, 1815 | April 30, 1816 | 40 | 149 | |
| | | | 2 | Dec 2, 1816 | March 3, 1817 | 41 | 92 | Henry Clay. |
| James Monroe. | D. D. Tompkins. | 15 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1817 | April 30, 1818 | 42 | 151 | |
| | | | 2 | Nov. 16, 1818 | March 3, 1819 | 43 | 108 | Henry Clay. |
| | | 16 | 1 | Dec 6, 1819 | May 15, 1820 | 44 | 162 | Henry Clay. |
| | | | 2 | Nov 13, 1820 | March 3, 1821 | 45 | 111 | John W. Taylor. |
| | | 17 | 1 | Dec 3, 1821 | May 8, 1822 | 46 | 156 | |
| | | | 2 | Dec 2, 1822 | March 3, 1823 | 47 | 91 | Philip P. Barbour. |
| | | 18 | 1 | Dec. 1, 1823 | May 26. 1824 | 48 | 177 | |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 6, 1824 | March 3, 1825 | 49 | 87 | Henry Clay. |
| J. Q. Adams | | 19 | 1 | Dec 5, 1825 | May 22, 1826 | 50 | 168 | |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 4, 1826 | March 3, 1827 | 51 | 89 | John W. Taylor. |
| | | 20 | 1 | Dec. 3, 1827 | May 26, 1828 | 52 | 175 | |
| A. Jackson | John C. Calhoun. | | 2 | Dec. 1, 1828 | March 3, 1829 | 53 | 92 | Andrew Stevenson. |
| | | 21 | 1 | Dec. 7, 1829 | May 31, 1830 | 54 | 175 | |
| | | | 2 | Dec. 6, 1830 | March 3, 1831 | 55 | 87 | Andrew Stevenson. |
| | | 22 | 1 | - - | - - | 56 | | |
| | | | 2 | - - | - - | 57 | | |

* To Jan. 13, 1814.

## THE JUDICIARY.

The Judicial power of the United States is vested in one Supreme Court, and in such inferior Courts as Congress, from time to time, establish. The present Judicial establishment of the United States, consists of a Supreme Court, of thirty-one District Courts, and seven Circuit Courts, which are thus organized: the Supreme Court is composed of one Chief Justice, and six Associate Justices, who hold a Court in the City of Washington, annually; besides which, each of these Justices attends in a certain Circuit, comprising two or more Districts, appropriated to each, and together with the Judge of the District, compose a Circuit Court, which is holden in each District of the Circuit. The District Courts are held, respectively, by the District Judge alone. Appeals are allowed from the District to the Circuit Courts, and from the Circuit to the Supreme Court; and, in some cases where the inconvenience of attending a Court by a Justice, of the Supreme Court is very great the District Courts are invested with Circuit Court powers. Each State is one District, for the purpose of holding District and Circuit Courts therein with the exception of New York, Pennsylvania Virginia, Tennessee, Louisiana, and Alabama, each of which is divided into two Districts. There are, besides, Territorial Courts, which are temporary, and lose that character whenever a Territory becomes a State. In addition to the District Court for the District of Columbia, there is a Circuit Court for that District, which exercises under the authority of Congress, similar common law and equity jurisdiction as the County Courts of Maryland and Virginia. Each Court has a Clerk, a Public Attorney or prosecutor and a Marshal; all of whom are appointed by the Executive of the United States, with the exception of the Clerks, who are appointed by the Courts. The compensation of the Judges is fixed by law; that of the Clerks, Attorneys, and Marshals, consists of fees, and in a few instances, as it regards Attorneys and Marshals of a yearly salary of about 200 dollars. It is very difficult to ascertain the amount per annum of the fees received in each case, as the payment to them is frequently procrastinated, and in some cases they are entirely lost. The appointments are made by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate.

By an act of Congress of the 15th of May, 1820, District Attorneys are to be appointed for four years only, removable at pleasure. Marshals have always held their offices for four years, removable at pleasure, in pursuance of the 27th section of the Act of the 24th of September, 1789; so that the Marshals who have held their places from an earlier date, have been recommissioned many times. The Judges hold their offices during good behaviour, and can only be removed on impeachment.

### THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

The Supreme Court of the United States has exclusive jurisdiction of all controversies of a civil nature where a State is a party, except between a State and its citizens; and except also between a State and citizens of other States, or aliens, in which latter case it has original, but not exclusive jurisdiction. And has exclusively, all such jurisdiction of suits or proceedings against ambassadors, or other public ministers, or their domestics, or domestic servants, as a court of law can have or exercise consistently with the law of nations; and original, but not exclu

sive, jurisdiction of all suits brought by ambassadors, or other public ministers, or in which a consul, or vice consul, shall be a party: The supreme court has also appellate jurisdiction from the circuit courts, and courts of the several States, in certain cases: And has power to issue writs of prohibition to the district courts, when proceeding as courts of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, and writs of mandamus, in cases warranted by the principles and usages of law, to any courts appointed, or persons holding office, under the authority of the United States.

A final judgement or decree in any suit, in the highest court of law or equity of a State in which a decision in the suit could be had, where is drawn in question the validity of a treaty or statute of, or an authority exercised under the United States, and the decision is against their validity; or where is drawn in question the validity of a statute of, or an authority exercised under any State, on the ground of their being repugnant to the constitution, treaties, or laws of the United States, and the decision is in favour of such their validity; or where is drawn in question the construction of any clause of the constitution, or of a treaty or statute of, or commission held under the United States, and the decision is against the title, right, privilege, or exemption, specially set up or claimed by either party, under such clause of the constitution, treaty, statute, or commission; may be re-examined, and reversed or affirmed, in the supreme court of the United States, upon a writ of error, the citation being signed by the chief justice, or judge, or chancellor, of the court rendering or passing the judgement or decree complained of, or by a justice of the supreme court of the United States, in the same manner, and under the same regulations, and the writ has the same effect, as if the judgement or decree complained of had been rendered or passed in a circuit court: and the proceeding upon the revisal is also the same, except that the supreme court, instead of remanding the cause for a final decision, may, at their discretion, if the cause shall have been once remanded before, proceed to a final decision of the same, and award execution. But no other error can be assigned or regarded as a ground of reversal in any such case, than such as appears on the face of the record, and immediately respects the beforementioned questions of validity or construction of the said constitution, treaties, statutes, commissions, or authorities, in dispute.

| NAMES AND OFFICES. | Residence. | Compensation, &c |
|---|---|---|
| **SUPREME COURT.** | | |
| John Marshal,... .....chief justice | Richmond ..... | 5000 00 |
| William Johnson,.....associate justice | Charleston..... . | 4500 00 |
| Gabriel Duvall,.....associate justice | Marietta, Md .... | 4500 00 |
| Joseph Story,..... .....associate justice | Salem..... ... | 4500 00 |
| Smith Thompson,... .....associate justice | New York..... | 4500 00 |
| John McLean,..... ... associate justice | Cincinnati..... | 4500 00 |
| Henry Baldwin,.....associate justice | Pittsburg. .... .... | 4500 00 |
| John McPherson Berrien,..attorney general | Washington..... | 3500 00 |
| William T. Carroll, .... ..... .....Clerk | Washington... ... | Fees &c |
| Tench Ringgold,..... .....Marshal | Washington ... .. | .... .... |

### THE DISTRICT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The district courts of the United States, have, exclusively of the courts of the several States cognizance of all crimes and offences that are cognizable under the authority of the United States, committed within their respective districts, or upon the high seas, where no other punishment than whipping, not exceeding thirty stripes, a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, or a term of imprisonment not exceeding six months, is to be inflicted, and also have exclusive original cognizance of all civil causes of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, including all seizures under laws of impost, navigation, or trade, of the United States, where the seizures are made on waters which are navigable from the sea by vessels of ten or more tons burthen, within their respective districts, as well as upon the high seas, saving to suitors, in all cases, the right of a common law remedy, where the common law is competent to give it; and also have exclusive original cognizance of all seizures on land or other waters than as aforesaid, made, and of all suits for penalties and forfeitures incurred, under the laws of the United States. And they also have cognizance, concurrent with the courts of the several States, or the circuit courts, as the case may be, of all causes where an alien sues for a tort only in violation of the law of nations or a treaty of the United States. And also have cognizance, concurrent as last mentioned, of all suits at common law, where the United States sue, and the matter in dispute amounts exclusive of costs, to the sum or value of one hundred dollars. And also have jurisdiction, exclusively of the courts of the several States, of all suits against consuls or vice consuls, except for offences above the description aforesaid. The trial of issues in fact, in the district courts, in all causes except civil causes of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction are by jury.

The act of 18th December, 1812, requires the district and territorial judges of the United States to reside within the districts and territories, respectively, for which they are appointed; and makes it unlawful for any judge appointed under the authority of the United States, to exercise the profession or employment of counsel or attorney, or to be engaged in the practice of the law. And any person offending against the injunction or prohibition of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Maine.* | | | |
| Ashur Ware..... | Judge.... .... | Portland.... ..... | 1800 00 |
| Ether Shepley.... ..... | Attorney... .. | Saco..... ..... .... | 200&fs |
| Albert Smith.... ..... .. | Marshal ..... | Dumeriscotta Mills... | Fees &c |
| John Mussey..... .... | Clerk..... .. | Portland.. ..... .... | Fees &c |
| *New Hampshire.* | | | |
| Matthew Harvey.. .... .. | Judge.. .. ... | Hopkinton.. .. ..... | 1000 00 |
| Daniel M Durell.... .... | Attorney .. .. | Dover..... .. | 200&fs. |
| Pearson Cogswell.. ..... | Marshal..... | Gilmanton .... ..... | 200&fs. |
| Charles W. Cutler.... ... | Clerk..... | Portsmouth..... .... | Fees &c |
| *Massachusetts.* | | | |
| John Davis..... ..... | Judge..... .. | Boston..... .. . | 2500 00 |
| Andrew Dunlap .... .... | Attorney .. .. | Boston..... ..... .. | Fees &c |
| Samuel D. Harris.... .... | Marshal..... | Boston..... ..... | Fees &c |
| John W. Davis..... ..... | Clerk..... | Boston ..... .... | Fees &c |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Connecticut.* | | | |
| William Bristol | Judge | New Haven | 1500 00 |
| Asa Childs | Attorney | Hartford | 200&fs. |
| James Mitchell | Marshal | New Haven | Fees &c |
| Charles A. Ingersoll | Clerk | New Haven | Fees &c |
| *Rhode Island.* | | | |
| John Pitman | Judge | Providence | 1500 00 |
| Richard W. Greene | Attorney | Providence | 200&fs. |
| Burrington Anthony | Marshal | Providence | Fees &c |
| Benjamin Cowell | Clerk | Providence | Fees &c |
| *Vermont.* | | | |
| Elijah Paine | Judge | Williamstown | 1200 00 |
| David Kellog | Attorney | Rockingham | 200&fs. |
| Heman Lowry | Marshal | Burlington | 200&fs. |
| Jesse Gove | Clerk | Rutland | Fees &c |
| *Northern District of Ne York.* | | | |
| Alfred Conkling | Judge | Albany | 2000 00 |
| Samuel Beardsley | Attorney | Utica | 200&fs. |
| John W Livingston | Marshal | Skaneateles | 200&fs. |
| Richard R. Lansing | Clerk | Utica | Fees &c |
| *Southern District of New York.* | | | |
| Samuel R. Betts | Judge | New York | 3500 00 |
| James A. Hamilton | Attorney | New York | 200&fs. |
| Thomas Morris | Marshal | New York | Fees &c |
| Frederick J. Betts | Clerk | New York | Fees &c |
| *New Jersey.* | | | |
| William Rossel | Judge | Mount Holly | 1500 00 |
| Garret D. Wall | Attorney | Burlington | 200&fs |
| Zephaniah Drake | Marshal | Newark | Fees &c |
| William Penniugton | Clerk | Newark | Fees &c |
| *Eastern District of Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| Joseph Hopkinson | Judge | Philadelphia | 2500 00 |
| George M. Dallas | Attorney | Philadelphia | Fees &c |
| John Conard | Marshal | Philadelphia | Fees &c |
| D. Caldwell | Clerk | Philadelphia | Fees &c |
| *Western District of Pennsylvania.* | | | |
| William Wilkins | Judge | Pittsburg | 1800 00 |
| George W. Buchannan | Attorney | Pittsburg | 200&fs. |
| John M. Davis | Marshal | Pittsburg | 200&fs. |
| Edward J. Roberts | Clerk | Pittsburg | Fees &c |
| *Delaware.* | | | |
| Willard Hall | Judge | Belmont | 1500 00 |
| George Read, jr. | Attorney | Newcastle | 200&fs. |
| David C. Wilson | Marshal | Wilmington | 200&fs. |
| Thomas Witherspoon | Clerk | Wilmington | Fees &c |
| *Maryland.* | | | |
| Elias Glenn | Judge | Baltimore | 2000 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nathaniel Williams..... | Attorney ..... | Baltimore..... | Fees &c |
| Thomas Finley..... | Marshal..... | Baltimore..... | Fees &c |
| Philip Moore..... | Clerk ..... | Baltimore..... | Fees &c |
| *Eastern District of Virginia.* | | | |
| Philip P Barbour..... | Judge..... | Gordonville..... | 1800 00 |
| Robert Stannard..... | Attorney ..... | Richmond..... | 200&fs. |
| John Pegram..... | Marshal..... | Richmond..... | Fees &c |
| Richard Jeffries..... | Clerk..... | Richmond..... | Fees &c |
| *Western District of Virginia.* | | | |
| Alexander Caldwell..... | Judge..... | Clarksburg..... | 1600 00 |
| William A. Harrison..... | Attorney ..... | Clarksburg..... | 200&fs. |
| Benjamin Reeder..... | Marshal..... | Clarksburg..... | 200&fs. |
| John Webster..... | Clerk..... | Clarksburg..... | Fees &c |
| *North Carolina.* | | | |
| H. Potter..... | Judge ..... | Raleigh..... | 2000 00 |
| Thomas P. Devereaux ... | Attorney ..... | Raleigh..... | 200&fs. |
| Beverly Daniel..... | Marshal..... | Raleigh..... | Fees &c |
| William H. Haywood .... | Clerk..... | Raleigh..... | Fees &c |
| *South Carolina.* | | | |
| Thomas Lee..... | Judge..... | Charleston..... | 2500 00 |
| John Gadsden..... | Attorney ..... | Charleston..... | Fees &c |
| Morton A. Waring..... | Marshal..... | Charleston..... | Fees &c |
| James Jarvey..... | Clerk..... | Charleston..... | Fees &c |
| *Georgia* | | | |
| Jeremiah Cuyler..... | Judge..... | Savannah..... | 2500 00 |
| Mathew H. McAllister.... | Attorney ..... | Savannah..... | 200&fs. |
| John H. Morel..... | Marshal..... | Savannah..... | Fees &c |
| George Glen..... | Clerk..... | Savannah..... | Fees &c |
| *Southern District of Alabama.* | | | |
| William Crawford..... | Judge..... | Mobile..... | 2500 00 |
| John Elliott..... | Attorney ..... | Mobile..... | 200&fs |
| Robert L Crawford..... | Marshal..... | Mobile..... | Fees &c |
| D Files..... | Clerk..... | Mobile..... | Fees &c |
| *Northern District of Alabama.* | | | |
| William Crawford..... | Judge..... | Mobile..... | 2500 00 |
| Byrd Brandon ..... | Attorney..... | Huntsville..... | 200&fs. |
| ..... | Marshal..... | Huntsville..... | 200&fs. |
| Benjamin Patteson ..... | Clerk..... | ..... | Fees & |
| *Mississippi..* | | | |
| Peter Randolph..... | Judge ..... | Natchez ..... | 2000 00 |
| George Adams..... | Attorney..... | Natchez..... | 200&fs. |
| Anthony Campbell ..... | Marshal..... | Natchez..... | 200&fs. |
| William Burns..... | Clerk..... | Natchez..... &.. | Fees &c |
| *Eastern District of Louisiana.* | | | |
| Samuel H. Harper..... | Judge ..... | New Orleans ..... | 3000 00 |
| John Slidell | Attorney | New Orleans | 200&fs. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Nicholson..... | Marshal..... | New Orleans.. ..... | 200&fs. |
| F. W. Lea..... | Clerk.. .... | New Orleans..... | .... .... |
| *Western District of Louisiana.* | | | |
| Samuel H. Harper..... | Judge.... .... | New Orleans .. .... | 3000 00 |
| Benjamin F. Linton..... | Attorney .. .. | St. Martinsville..... | 200&fs. |
| Frederick H. Duperier.... | Marshal..... | Nova Iberia.. .... .. | Fees &c |
| *Eastern District of Tenn.* | | | |
| John McNairy..... | Judge... .. .. | Nashville..... | 1500 00 |
| John A. McKinney.... .. | Attorney... .. | Rogersville.. ..... | 200&fs. |
| William Lyon..... | Marshal..... | Knoxville..... ... | 200&fs. |
| W. C. Mynatt..... | Clerk.. .... .. | Knoxville..... | Fees &c |
| *Western District of Tenn.* | | | |
| John McNairy..... ... | Judge.... .... | Nashville.. .... .. .. | 1500 00 |
| James Collinsworth..... | Attorney .. .. | Nashville ..... .. .. | 200&fs. |
| Robert Purdy..... | Marshal..... | Murfreesboro... .. .. | 200&fs. |
| Nathaniel A. McNairy... | Clerk..... .. | Nashville .. .. ..... | Fees &c |
| *Kentucky.* | | | |
| John Boyle..... ..... | Judge. .. .... | Harrodsburg.. ..... | 1500 00 |
| Thomas B. Monroe ..... | Attorney .. .. | Frankfort ..... | 200&fs. |
| John M. McCalla..... | Marshal..... | Lexington..... .... | 200&fs. |
| John H. Hanna.. .. ..... | Clerk..... | Frankfort..... | Fees &c |
| *Ohio.* | | | |
| J. W. Campbell.. .. .... | Judge..... | West Union..... | 1000 00 |
| Noah H Swayne,..... | Attorney ..... | Coshocton ..... .... | 200&fs. |
| John Patterson.. ..... | Marshal.... .. | Columbus..... | 200&fs. |
| William Miner.... .... .. | Clerk.... .... | ..... | Fees &c |
| *Indiana.* | | | |
| Benjamin Parke..... | Judge.... .... | Salem... ..... ... | 1000 00 |
| Samuel Judah ..... .... | Attorney. . .. | Vincennes ..... .... | 200&fs. |
| William Marshall ..... | Marshal..... | Brownstown .... .... | 200&fs. |
| Henry Hurst..... | Clerk.... . ... | Corydon.. .... . .... | Fees &c |
| *Illinois.* | | | |
| Nathaniel Pope.... ..... | Judge..... | Vandalia ..... ..... | ..... .. |
| Samuel McRoberts. ..... | Attorney .. .. | Edwardsville.... .... | ..... .. |
| Charles Slade..... ... .. | Marshal..... | Kaskaskia.. .... .... | ..... .. |
| *Missouri.* | | | |
| James H. Peck..... .... | Judge..... | St. Louis.... ..... | 1200 00 |
| George Shannon..... | Attorney .. .. | St. Charles.... ... .. | 200&fs. |
| Augustus Jones ..... | Marshal..... | St. Louis..... ..... | 200&fs. |
| ——— Gamble.... ..... | Clerk..... .. | St. Louis..... ..... | Fees &c |

### CIRCUIT COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

The circuit courts of the United States have original cognizance, concurrent with the courts of the several States, of all suits of a civil nature, at common law, or in equity, where the matter in dispute exceeds, exclusive of costs, the sum or value of five hundred dollars, and the United States are plaintiffs, or petitioners, or an alien is a party, or the suit is between a citizen of the State where the suit is brought, and a citizen of another State. And have exclusive cognizance of all crimes and offences cognizable under the authority of the United States, (except

where the laws of the United States otherwise direct,) and concurrent jurisdiction of the district courts of the crimes and offences cognizable therein. But no person can be arrested in one district for trial in another, in any civil action, before a circuit or district court. No civil suit can be brought before either of said courts, against an inhabitant of the United States, by an original process, in any other district than that whereof he is an inhabitant, or in which he shall be found at the time of serving the writ; and no district or circuit court has cognizance of any suit to recover the contents of any promissory note, or other chose in action, in favour of an assignee, unless a suit might have been prosecuted in such court to recover the said contents if no assignment had been made, except in cases of foreign bills of exchange. The circuit courts also have appellate jurisdiction from the district courts, under the regulations and restrictions provided by law

From final decrees in a district court, in causes of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, where the matter in dispute exceeds the sum or value of three hundred dollars, exclusive of costs, an appeal is allowed to the next circuit court, to be he held in such district. But no district judge (sitting in a circuit court) can give a vote in any case of appeal, or error, from his own decision; but may assign the reason of such his decision.

## COURTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *District Court.* | | | |
| William Cranch | Judge | Washington | |
| Edmund I. Lee | Clerk | Alexandria | Fees &c |
| *Circuit Court.* | | | |
| William Cranch | Chief Judge | Washington City | 2700 00 |
| Buckner Thruston | Assistant Judge | Washington City | 2500 00 |
| James S. Morsel | Assistant Judge | Georgetown | 2500 00 |
| Thomas Swann | Attorney | Washington | Fees &c |
| Tench Ringgold | Marshal | Washington | Fees &c |
| William Brent | Clerk | Washington | Fees &c |
| Edmund J Lee | Clerk | Alexandria | Fees &c |
| *Orphans' Courts.* | | | |
| Samuel Chase | Judge | Washington | 1000 00 |
| Henry C. Neale | Register | Washington | Fees &c |
| Christopher Neale | Judge | Alexandria | 800 00 |
| Alex. Moore | Register | Alexandria | Fees &c |

## TERRITORIAL COURTS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Arkansas.* | | | |
| J Woodson Bates | Judge | Post of Arkansas | 1200 00 |
| Benjamin Johnson | Judge | Post of Arkansas | 1200 00 |
| Thomas P. Eskridge | Judge | Post of Arkansas | 1200 00 |
| Thomas P Eskridge | Judge | Post of Arkansas | 1200 00 |
| Samuel C Roane | Attorney | Little Rock | 200&fs |
| G. W. Scott | Marshal | Little Rock | 200&fs |
| *Michigan.* | | | |
| W. Woodbridge | Judge | Detroit | 1200 00 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Solomon Sibley | Judge. | Detroit | 1200 00 |
| Henry Chipman | Judge | Detroit | 1200 00 |
| James D. Doty | Judge | Detroit | 1200 00 |
| Daniel Leroy | Attorney | Detroit | 200&fs |
| John L. Leib | Marshal | Detroit | 200&fs |
| *East Florida.* | | | |
| Joseph L. Smith | Judge | St. Augustine | 1500 00 |
| Thomas Douglas | Attorney | St Augustine. | 200&fs |
| Waters Smith | Marshal | St. Augustine | 200&fs |
| *Middle Florida.* | | | |
| Thomas Randall | Judge | Tallahassee | 1500 00 |
| James G. Ringgold | Attorney | Tallahassee | 200&fs |
| Alexander Adair | Marshal | Tallahassee | 200&fs |
| *West Florida.* | | | |
| H. M. Brackenridge | Judge | Pensacola | 1500 00 |
| Benjamin D. Wright | Attorney | Pensacola | 200&fs |
| James W. Exum | Marshal | Pensacola | 200&fs |
| *Southern Judicial District of Florida.* | | | |
| James Webb | Judge | Key West | 1500 00 |
| Edward Chandler | Attorney | Key West | 200&fs |
| Lackland M. Stone | Marshal | Key West | 200&fs |

*Places and Times of holding the Supreme, District, and Circuit Courts of the United States*

SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court of the United States must be holden at the City of Washington, and have one session every year, to commence on the second Monday in January.

DISTRICT COURTS.

*Maine.* Wiscasset, last Tuesday of February, and second Tuesday of September; and at Portland 1st Tuesday of June.

*New-Hampshire* Exeter and Portsmouth, alternately, on the 3d Tuesdays of December, and each 3d calendar month thereafter.

*Massachusetts.* Boston, 3d Tuesday in March, 4th Tuesday in June, 2d Tuesday in September, and 1st Tuesday in December.

*Rhode Island.* Newport, 2d Tuesday in May, and 3d Tuesday in October; at Providence, the 1st Tuesday in August, and 1st Tuesday in February.

*Connecticut.* Hartford and New-Haven, alternately, on the 4th Tuesdays of February May, August, and November

*New York.* City of New York, for the southern district, on the 1st Tuesday of each month; for the northern district, at Albany, 3d Tuesday of January, and at Utica, last Tuesday of August

*Vermont* Rutland 6 th of October, and at Windsor, 24th of May.

*New Jersey* New Brunswick, 2d Tuesdays of March, and September, and at Burlington, 3d Tuesdays of May and November.

*Pennsylvania.* Eastern district, at Philadelphia, 3d Mondays in February, May, August, and November; and for the western district, at Pittsburg, 1st Monday of May, and 2d Monday of October.

*Delaware.* Newcastle and Dover, alternately, 4th Tuesdays of November, and of each 3d calendar month thereafter

*Maryland.* Baltimore 1st Tuesdays of December, and of each 3d calendar month thereafter

*Virginia.* Eastern district, at Richmond, 15th day of May, and 15th day of November; and at Norfolk, 1st day of May, and 1st day of November;

and for the western district, at Clarksburg, 1st Mondays in April and September; at Lewisburg, 1st Wednesday after the 2d Mondays in April and September; at Wythe court-house 1st Wednesdays after the 3d Mondays in April and September; and at Staunton, 1st Wednesday after the 4th Mondays in April and September.

*Kentucky.* Frankfort, 1st Mondays of May and November.

*Ohio* Columbus, 3d Monday of July, and the 4th Monday in December.

*North Carolina.* Edenton, district of Albemarle, 3d Mondays of April and October, at Newbern, (district of Pamptico) 4th Mondays of April and October, and at Wilmington, (district of Cape Fear) 1st Monday after the 4th Mondays of April and October

*South Carolina* Eastern district. Charleston, 3d Monday in March, and September, 1st Monday in July, and 2d Monday in December; for the western district, at Laurens Court-house, on the next Tuesday after the adjournment of the Circuit Court at Columbia.

*Tennessee.* Knoxville, for East Tennessee, 3d Monday in April, and 2d Monday in October; and at Nashville, for West Tennessee, 4th Mondays in May and November.

*Georgia.* Savannah, 2d Tuesday in February, May, and August; and in August, 2d Tuesday in November.

*Louisiana,* Eastern district at New Orleans, 2d Monday of December, and for the western district, at Opelousas court-house, 3d Monday of August.

*Indiana* Corydon. 1st Mondays in May and November.

*Mississippi* Court-house of Adams county 4th Mondays in Jan. and June

*Illinois* Vandalia, 3d Mondays in June and November.

*Alabama* Huntsville. 1st Mondays of March and October; at Mobile, 1st Monday in May and 2d Monday in December.

*Missouri.* St Charles, 1st Mondays in March and September.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

*Maine,* at Portland, 1st May, and at Wiscasset, 1st October.

*New Hampshire,* at Portsmouth, and Exeter, alternately, 8th May and 3d October.

*Massachusetts,* at Boston, 1st June, and 20th October.

*Rhode Island,* at Newport and Providence, alternately 15th June, and 15th November.

*Connecticut,* at Hartford and New Haven, alternately, 13 Apr and 17 Sep

*New York,* at New York, last Monday in February, May, July, and Oct

*Vermont,* at Rutland and Windsor alternately, 21st May, and the 3d Oct

*New Jersey,* at Trenton, on the 1st April, and the 1st October.

*Pennsylvania,* at Philadelphia, 11th April, and the 11th October.

*Delaware,* at Newcastle and Dover, alternately, 3d June and 27th Octobe

*Maryland,* at the city of Baltimore, 8th April and November.

*Virginia,* at Richmond, 22d May, and the 22d November.

*North Carolina,* at Raleigh, 12th May, and the 12th November.

*South Carolina,* at Charleston 2d Tuesday of April; and at Columbia on the 4th Monday in November.

*Georgia,* at Savannah, on the Thursday after the 1st Monday in May and at Milledgeville, on the Thursday after the 1st Monday in November.

*Kentucky,* at Frankfort, 1st Monday, of May, and November.

*Tennessee,* at Nashville, 1st Monday in September, and at Knoxville, 2 Monday in October.

*Ohio,* at Columbus, 2d Monday of July, and 3d Monday of December.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Circuit Courts for the District of Columbia, at Washington, on the 1 Mondays in May and December; and at Alexandria, on the 2d Monday i April, and 1s Monday in November. And the District Court for the sam district, on the 1st Mondays of December and June.

## INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

The pay of Ministers Plenipotentiary is 9000 dollars per annum salary, besides 9000 dollars for an outfit. Secretaries of Legation receive 2000 dollars, and Chargé des Affaires, 4.500 dollars per annum. To entitle any Chargé des Affaires, or Secretary of any Legation or Embassy to any foreign country, or Secretary of any Minister Plenipotentiary, to the above compensation, they must, respectively, be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate; but in the recess of the Senate, the President is authorized to make such appointments, which must be submitted to the Senate at the next Session thereafter, for their advice and consent; and no compensation is allowed to any Chargé des Affaires, or any Secretary of Legation, Embassy, or Minister, who shall not be so appointed.

Consuls to Barbary are more of Diplomatic than Commercial Agents; not only as it regards their vocation, but also as it respects their compensation. They receive regular annual salaries; and their pay does not in the least depend on fees of any kind. And no Consul of the United States, residing on the Barbary coast, can own, in whole or in part, any ship or vessel, or be concerned, directly or indirectly, in the exportation from, or importation to, any of the states on the coast of Barbary, of any goods, wares, or merchandise, under the penalty, upon conviction for every offence, of a sum not exceeding one thousand dollars.

Consuls of the United States, generally so called, are, in effect, Agents for Commerce and Seamen; which latter denomination, for particular reasons, is given to some of this class of Public Officers. They receive no yearly salaries, (except at Paris and London, where they have an annual salary of $2000,) and their compensation is derived from the fees which are allowed by law. The amount of these fees depends, of course, upon the state of foreign trade, which is perpetually fluctuating. Consuls of the United States, for commercial purposes, are regularly admitted and recognised, as to their official functions, in the ports of Christian Europe; but in the colonies of the European nations, agents for commerce and seamen mostly exercise the duties of their stations under courtesy, without any formal recognition, and, in some instances, from the jealousy of colonial policy, they have not been permitted to exercise them at all. In their public capacity, Consuls and Agents for Commerce and Seamen, are principally occupied in verifying, in different forms, the legality of the trade of the United States with foreign nations, and in relieving and sending home American Seamen, who, by accident or misfortune, are left destitute within the jurisdiction of their several consulates and agencies.

*Ministers, Consuls, and other Diplomatic and Commercial Agents of the United States in Foreign Countries, with the places of their Residence.*

### ENGLAND.

Louis McLane, Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plenipotentiary..London
Washington Irving, Secretary of Legation..... .....do...

Thos. Aspinwall, Agent, &c. and Consul.....London
Francis B. Ogden, Consul..Liverpool
Herman Visger.....do.....Bristol
Robert W Fox .....do...Falmouth
Thomas Were Fox...do...Plymouth
Alb. Davy..do..Kingston upon Hull
R.R.Hunter...do..Cowes,I. of Wight
Joel Hart.....do... Leith, Scotland
David Walker...do.....Glasgow
Thos. Wilson...do..Dublin, Ireland
Reuben Harvey ....do.....Cork
Thomas W. Gilpin .do.....Belfast
Bernard Henry .....do....Gibraltar
.....Consul..Isle of France
Thomas Wynns...do...Turks Island
Wm R. Higinbotham, Commercial Agent .....Bermuda
John Storr....do.. ..Nassau, N P.
Ralph Higinbotham.....do.....St. Christopher and Antigua
Edmund Robert, Consul..Demerara
P. Lanman..do..Kingston, Jamaica
Charles L. Bartlett, Commercial Agent.....Isle of Trinidad
John M. Kankey ..do....Barbadoes
Paul Eynaud..Consul..Isle of Malta

## FRANCE.

William C. Rives, Envoy Extraordinary & Min. Plenipotentiary...Paris
Charles Carroll Harper, Secretary of Legation .....Paris

Isaac Cox Barnett, Agent, &c. and Consul .....Paris
Daniel Strobel, Consul....Bordeaux
Daniel C. Croxall..do....Marseilles
Francis C. Fenwick..do.....Nantes
Edward Church.....do....L'Orient
R.G.Beasley,Cons..Havre de Grace
Cornelius Bradford..do.. ....Lyons
Theodore Privat.. ..do.. .....Cette
Jas. Jos. Debesse...do...La Rochelle
Peter Suau..do..Guadaloupe Island
J. S. Meircken. do..Martinique Isl

## SWITZERLAND.

John G. Baker, Consul General ..... .....Switzerland

## RUSSIA.

John Randolph, Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plenipot..St. Petersburg
John Randolph Clay, Secretary of Legation .....do.....
A. P. Gibson, Consul..St.Petersburg
Charles Rhind, Consul .....Odessa

## SPAIN.

C. P. Van Ness, Envoy Extraordinary and Min. Plenipoten'ry..Madrid
Charles S. Walsh, Secretary of Legation.....do..

Alex. Burton, Consul..... Cadiz
William Stirling..do.....Barcelona
Peter Holtz, jun..do.. ....Valencia
George G. Barrell..do.. ....Malaga
George B. Adams..do.....Alicante
Fraucis X. de Ealo..do.....Bilboa
G W.Hubbell, do..Island of Manilla
Payton Gay..do..Island of Teneriffe
G. T. Ladico..do...Balearic Islands
Wm. Shaler....do....Havana, Cuba
R. R. Stewart, Consul..Trinidad,do
Thos. Backus... do....St. Jago, do
Hen. K. Stearns..do...Barascoa, do
L. Shoemaker... do... atanzas, do
Sidney Mason....do...St. Johns, do
J Owen, do..Puerto del Principe, do
T. Davidson..do..Ponce, Porto Rico
Wm W. Tracy..do..Guayama, do
S. C. Russell.....do..Mayaguez, do

## PORTUGAL.

Thomas L. L. Brent, Chargé d'Affaires.....Lisbon

Israel P. Hutchinson, Consul..Lisbon
..... .....do...Oporto
J. H. Marsh..do..Island of Madeira
Chas. W. Dabney, Consul....Fayal
W.G.Merrill..do..Cape de Verd Isl.

## NETHERLANDS.

William Pitt Preble, Minister..... ..... ..... Brussels and the Hague
Auguste Davezac, Secretary of Legation..... .....Do.....

J. W. Parker, Consul. Amsterdam | John Shillaber, Consul..... ..Batavia
John Wambersie..do.. ..Rotterdam | Louis Mark.....do.....,..Ostend
Wm. D. Patterson..do.....Antwerp | Jebu Hollingsworth, Commercial
Thomas Trask.....do.. ..Surinam | Agent.....St. Eustatia
L. Paimboeuf....do..Isl. of Curaçoa

## AUSTRIA.

Charles Barnet, Consul.....,..Venice | George Moore, Consul.....Trieste

## GERMANY.

Frederick Kahl, Consul..... .....Darmstadt

## SWEDEN.

Christopher Hughes, Chargé d'Affaires. .....Stockholm

David Erskine, Consul....Stockholm | H. Janson, Consul, Bergen, Norway
C. A. Murray.....do....Gotteuburg | R. M. Harrison,do..St Bartholomew

## DENMARK.

Henry Wheaton, Chargé d'Affaires..... .....Copenhagen

John Raynals Consul..Copenhagen | Joseph Ridgway, Consul..... .....
Nathan Levy, do..Isl. of St Thomas | .....Island of St Croix

## PRUSSIA.

Wm. R. Simons, Consul...Elbervelt | Fred. Schillow, Consul.... ..Stettin

## SAXONY

E. F. Goehring, Consul.....Leipzig

## HANSEATIC TOWNS.

Frederick List, Consul....Hamburg | Ernest Schwendler, Consul.....
F J. Wichelhausen..do.....Bremen | Free Imperial City of Frankfort
Jos. Hill Clark.....do.....Lubec | on the Maine.

## ITALIAN STATES.

Thomas Appleton, Consul..... | Robert Campbell, Consul.....
Leghorn, Tuscany | Genoa, Sardinia
J Ombrosi..do..Florence, Tuscany | V. A. Sasserno..do...Nice, Sardinia

## ROMAN STATES, AND KINGDOM OF THE TWO SICILIES.

Felix Cicognani, Consul.. ...Rome | Benj. Gardner, Consul.....Palermo
Alexander Hommet..do.. ..Naples | John L. Payson..do.....Messina

## SMYRNA.

David Offley, Consul..... .....Smyrna

## BARBARY POWERS.

David Porter, Consul Gen'l..Algiers | Charles D. Coxe, Consul,...Tripoli
Samuel D. Heap, Consul.....Tunis | J. Mullowny, do..Tangier, Morocco

## UNITED MEXICAN STATES.

Anthony Butler, Chargé d' Affaires.....Mexico

J S. Wilcocks, Consul.....Mexico
George R Robertson, do..Tampico
Thomas Reily...do.....Aguatulco
Harvey Gregg..do.....Acapulco
Wm Taylor. do..Vera Cruz and Alverado
Daniel W. Smith..do..Refugio on Rio Grande
John S. Langham...do...Chihuahua
James Davis, Consul. .....Sta. Fe
Jas. W. McGoffin..do.....Saltillo
Henry Perrine.....do....Campeche
James Lenox Kennedy..do.....
Guaymas, Mazatlan & San Blas
J. W. E. Wallace..do....Galveston
—— —— ...do.....San Antonia
—— —— ..do.....Guazacoalco
W. Keith...do..Petic and Guaymas

## REPUBLIC OF COLUMBIA.

Thomas P. Moore, Env. Extraordinary & Min Plenipotentiary..Bogota
J. G. Pickett, Secretary of Legation.....Do..
J. M. Macpherson, Consul.....Carthagena
J. G. A. Williamson..do..LaGuayra
Wm. J. Seaver..do...Santa Martha
—— —— .....do.....Guayaquil
Abra B. Nones..do...Maracaybo
Frank. Litchfield, do..Porto Cabello
Silas K Everett...do.....Panama
Thomas F. Knox..do...Angostura

## BRAZIL.

Ethan A. Brown, Chargé d'Affaires.....Rio de Janeiro

W. H. D. C. Wright, Consul.....Rio de Janeiro
Woodbridge Odlin, do..San Salvador
John T. Mansfield, do..Pernambuco
Abraham R. Smith..do.....Para
Joshua Bond, Consul...Montevideo
Chas. E. Alice...do.....
Island of Maranhaon
Isaac A. Hayes..do...Rio Grande
George Black...do.....Santos

## REPUBLIC OF CENTRAL AMERICA.

——— ———, Chargé d'Affaires.....Guatemala
Charles Savage, Consul.....Guatemala.

## REPUBLIC OF BUENOS AYRES.

John M. Forbes, Chargé d'Affaires.....Buenos Ayres
George W. Slacum, Consul.....Buenos Ayres.

## CHILE.

John Hamm, Chargé d'Affaires.....St. Jago de Chile
Michael Hogan, Consul..Valparaise
D. Wynne, Consul..St. Jago de Chile

## REPUBLIC OF PERU.

Samuel Larned, Chargé d'Affaires.....Lima
William F. Taylor, Consul.....Quilca and Arica
Asa Worthington, Consul.....Lima

## HAYTI, (ST. DOMINGO.)

F. M. Dimond, Commercial Agent, Port Au Prince
Jos. Webb, Com. Agent..Aux Cayes
Samuel Lamb, do...Cape Haytien

## SANDWICH ISLANDS.

John C. Jones, Jun. Commercial Agent.....Sandwich Islands

## CHINA.

John H. Grosvenor, Consul.....Canton

## FOREIGN MINISTERS, CONSULS, &c. IN THE U. STATES.

By the act of 30th April, 1790, it is provided, that if any writ or process shall at any time be sued forth or prosecuted by any person or persons, in any of the courts of the United States, or in any courts of a particular State, or by any judge or justice therein, respectively, whereby the person of any ambassador or other public minister of any foreign prince or state, authorized and received as such by the President of the United States, or any domestic, or domestic servant, of any such ambassador or other public minister, may be arrested or imprisoned, or his or their goods or chattels be distrained, seized or attached, such writ or process shall be deemed and adjudged as utterly null and void, to all intents, constructions, and purposes, whatsoever.

In case any person or persons shall sue forth or prosecute any such writ or process, such person or persons, and all attorneys or solicitors prosecuting or soliciting in such case, and all officers executing any such writ or process, being thereof convicted, shall be deemed violators of the laws of nations and disturbers of the public repose, and imprisoned not exceeding three years, and fined at the discretion of the court. But no citizen or inhabitant of the United States, who shall have contracted debts prior to his entering into the service of any ambassador or other public minister, which debts shall be still due and unpaid, shall have, take, or receive, any benefit of this act; nor shall any person be proceeded against by virtue of this act, for having arrested or sued any other domestic servant of any ambassador or other public minister, unless the name of such servant be first registered in the office of the Secretary of State, and by such Secretary transmitted to the Marshal of the District of Columbia, who shall, upon receipt thereof, affix the same in some public place in his office, whereto all persons may resort and take copies without fee or reward.

If any person shall violate any safe conduct or passport duly obtained, and issued under the authority of the United States, or shall assault, strike, wound, imprison, or in any other manner infract the law of nations, by offering violence to the person of an ambassador or other public minister, such person so offending, on conviction, shall be imprisoned not exceeding three years, and fined at the discretion of the court.

### FRANCE.

M. Roux de Rochelle, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.

M. De Sontag, .....Secretary of Legation.
M. J. Roux de Rochelle....Do.... .... ..Do.
M. De St. Georges, Attaché.

M. D. St. André, Consul General.
M. Hersant, Vice Consul, attached to Consulate General.
——, Com. Agent .....Boston
M. Dannery, Consul....Philadelphia
M. Henri, Com'l Agent...Baltimore
Michael Esperance Hersant, Vice Consul, *ad inter*..Charleston, S.C.
M. Deseze, Vice Consul ....Norfolk
M. Thomasson, V. C.....Savannah
M. Batre, Com'l Agent.....Mobile
—— ——, Consul.....N. Orleans

## GREAT BRITAIN.

Rt. Hon. Charles Richard Vaughan, En. Ex. and Min. Plenipotentiary.
Charles Bankhead, Esq. Secretary of Legation.
W. P. Adams, Attaché.

——— ———, Consul General.

| | |
|---|---|
| D M'Intosh, Esq. Con'l, Portsmouth | C. J. Peshall, Esq..do..Wilmington |
| Geo. Manners, Esq.....do....Boston | William Gray, Esq. do.....Norfolk |
| John B. Gilpin, Esq....do..Newport | Wm Ogilby, Esq. ..do...Charleston |
| J. Steward, Esq.. do..New London | A. N. L. Molyneux, Esq Savannah |
| Jas. Buchanan, Esq..do..New York | Geo. Salkeld, Esq..do..NewOrleans |
| G. Robertson, Esq .do..Philadelphia | James Baker, Esq..do....Pensacola |
| John Crawford, Esq..do..Baltimore | J. C. Buchanan, V. Consul..N.York |

## RUSSIA.

Baron Sacken, Chargé d'Affaires.
M. Khremer, Secretary of Legation.
M. Wallenstein, attached to the Legation.

| | |
|---|---|
| A. Evstaphieff, Cons. Gen...N.York | T. H. Deas, Agent.....Charleston |
| J. Prince, Agent.....Salem | F. Whittle.. .do.....Norfolk |
| E. Mayo....do..... ..Portland | ——— ———, Vice Consul.. Pensacola |
| J. G. Bogart, Vice Consul..N. York | E. Hollander....do....New Orleans |

## SPAIN.

Don Francisco Tacon, Minister Resident.
Don Miguel Tacon, attached to the Legation.

| | |
|---|---|
| Don Juan Bautiste Bernabeu, Consul General.....Philadelphia | Don Fran. Stoughton, Consul, N.Y. |
| | Don Pablo Chacon...do.. ..Norfolk |
| Don Francisco Hernandez de Nogues, Consul.....Philadelphia | Don Antonia Argote Villalobus, consul..... New Orleans |
| Don Raymondo Chacon, do..Boston | John Notlit...do... ..... Key West |

## PORTUGAL.

Commandeur Torlade D'Azambuja, Chargé d'Affaires.

| | |
|---|---|
| Philip Marsett, Esq. V.Cons. Boston | René Goddard, Esq. V.C. Charleston |
| Jas. B. Murray, Esq...do..N. York | Elias Reed, Esq .....do...Savannah |
| Jas. Gowen, Esq...do..Philadelphia | C. Neal, Esq...do..Alexandria, D.C |
| Edw J. Wilson,....do... ..Baltimore | Horace C. Camack, do...N.Orleans |
| Walter de Lacy, Esq...do..Norfolk | A. Willis Gordon....do.....Mobile |
| J.P.Calhorda, Esq.do. Wilm'g'n, N.C | W. H. Allen.....do..St. Augustine |

## AUSTRIA.

Baron De Lederer, Consul General.

## PRUSSIA.

L. Neiderstetter, Chargé d'Affaires.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. Searle, Consul.....Boston | Arnold Hafbach, Cons. Philadelphia |
| J. W. Schmidt..do.... ..New York | Louis Trapman....do....Charleston |

## HAMBURGH.

| | |
|---|---|
| C.N.Buck, Con. Gen'l..Philadelphia | A. C. Caxenove, V. C...Alexandria |
| Vincent Nolt..Consul ..N Orleans | Jacob Wulff.....do...Charleston |
| F. Christ. Graf, V. Con.. Baltimore | J. W. Schmidt.....do...New York |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Solomon Sibley ... ..... | Judge... ... ..... | Detroit..... | 1200 00 |
| Henry Chipman ..... | Judge... ..... | Detroit ..... | 1200 00 |
| James D. Doty ..... .. | Judge..... | Detroit ..... ... | 1200 00 |
| Daniel Leroy..... | Attorney..... | Detroit ... ..... | 200&fs |
| John L. Leib..... ..... | Marshal..... | Detroit..... ..... | 200&fs |
| *East Florida.* | | | |
| Joseph L. Smith ..... .. | Judge ..... | St. Augustine ..... | 1500 00 |
| Thomas Douglas..... | Attorney..... | St Augustine. ..... | 200&fs |
| Waters Smith..... ..... | Marshal..... | St. Augustine ..... | 200&fs |
| *Middle Florida.* | | | |
| Thomas Randall..... | Judge ..... | Tallahassee..... | 1500 00 |
| James G. Ringgold..... | Attorney ..... .. | Tallahassee..... | 200&fs |
| Alexander Adair..... | Marshal..... | Tallahassee..... | 200&fs |
| *West Florida.* | | | |
| H. M. Brackenridge..... | Judge..... | Pensacola.. ..... | 1500 00 |
| Benjamin D. Wright..... | Attorney..... | Pensacola..... | 200&fs |
| James W. Exum..... | Marshal.. ..... | Pensacola..... | 200&fs |
| *Southern Judicial District of Florida.* | | | |
| James Webb..... | Judge ..... . | Key West..... | 1500 00 |
| Edward Chandler ..... | Attorney.... .... | Key West..... | 200&fs |
| Lackland M. Stone . .... | Marshal..... | Key West..... | 200&fs |

*Places and Times of holding the Supreme, District, and Circuit Courts of the United States*

SUPREME COURT.

The Supreme Court of the United States must be holden at the City of Washington, and have one session every year, to commence on the second Monday in January.

DISTRICT COURTS.

*Maine.* Wiscasset, last Tuesday of February, and second Tuesday of September; and at Portland 1st Tuesday of June.

*New-Hampshire* Exeter and Portsmouth, alternately, on the 3d Tuesdays of December, and each 3d calendar month thereafter.

*Massachusetts.* Boston, 3d Tuesday in March, 4th Tuesday in June, 2d Tuesday in September, and 1st Tuesday in December.

*Rhode Island.* Newport, 2d Tuesday in May, and 3d Tuesday in October; at Providence, the 1st Tuesday in August, and 1st Tuesday in February.

*Connecticut.* Hartford and New-Haven, alternately, on the 4th Tuesdays of February May, August, and November

*New York.* City of New York, for the southern district, on the 1st Tuesday of each month; for the northern district, at Albany, 3d Tuesday of January, and at Utica, last Tuesday of August

*Vermont* Rutland 6th of October, and at Windsor, 24th of May.

*New Jersey* New Brunswick, 2d Tuesdays of March, and September, and at Burlington, 3d Tuesdays of May and November.

*Pennsylvania.* Eastern district, at Philadelphia, 3d Mondays in February, May, August, and November; and for the western district, at Pittsburg, 1st Monday of May, and 2d Monday of October.

*Delaware.* Newcastle and Dover, alternately, 4th Tuesdays of November, and of each 3d calendar month thereafter

*Maryland.* Baltimore 1st Tuesdays of December, and of each 3d calendar month thereafter

*Virginia.* Eastern district, at Richmond, 15th day of May, and 15th day of November; and at Norfolk, 1st day of May, and 1st day of November;

and for the western district, at Clarksburg, 1st Mondays in April and September; at Lewisburg, 1st Wednesday after the 2d Mondays in April and September; at Wythe court-house 1st Wednesdays after the 3d Mondays in April and September; and at Staunton, 1st Wednesday after the 4th Mondays in April and September.

*Kentucky.* Frankfort, 1st Mondays of May and November.

*Ohio* Columbus, 3d Monday of July, and the 4th Monday in December.

*North Carolina.* Edenton, district of Albemarle, 3d Mondays of April and October. at Newbern, (district of Pamptico) 4th Mondays of April and October. and at Wilmington, (district of Cape Fear) 1st Monday after the 4th Mondays of April and October

*South Carolina.* Eastern district. Charleston, 3d Monday in March, and September, 1st Monday in July, and 2d Monday in December; for the western district, at Laurens Court-house, on the next Tuesday after the adjournment of the Circuit Court at Columbia.

*Tennessee.* Knoxville, for East Tennessee, 3d Monday in April, and 2d Monday in October: and at Nashville, for West Tennessee, 4th Mondays in May and November.

*Georgia.* Savannah, 2d Tuesday in February, May, and August; and in August, 2d Tuesday in November.

*Louisiana,* Eastern district at New Orleans, 2d Monday of December, and for the western district, at Opelousas court-house, 3d Monday of August.

*Indiana* Corydon. 1st Mondays in May and November.

*Mississippi* Court-house of Adams county 4th Mondays in Jan. and June.

*Illinois* Vandalia, 3d Mondays in June and November.

*Alabama* Huntsville, 1st Mondays of March and October; at Mobile, 1st Monday in May and 2d Monday in December.

*Missouri.* St Charles, 1st Mondays in March and September.

CIRCUIT COURTS.

*Maine,* at Portland, 1st May, and at Wiscasset, 1st October.

*New Hampshire,* at Portsmouth, and Exeter, alternately, 8th May and 8th October.

*Massachusetts,* at Boston, 1st June, and 20th October.

*Rhode Island,* at Newport and Providence, alternately 15th June, and 15th November.

*Connecticut,* at Hartford and New Haven, alternately, 13 Apr and 17 Sep.

*New York,* at New York, last Monday in February, May, July, and Oct.

*Vermont,* at Rutland and Windsor alternately, 21st May, and the 3d Oct.

*New Jersey,* at Trenton, on the 1st April, and the 1st October.

*Pennsylvania,* at Philadelphia, 11th April, and the 11th October.

*Delaware,* at Newcastle and Dover, alternately, 3d June and 27th October

*Maryland,* at the city of Baltimore, 8th April and November.

*Virginia,* at Richmond, 22d May, and the 22d November.

*North Carolina.* at Raleigh, 12th May, and the 12th November.

*South Carolina,* at Charleston 2d Tuesday of April; and at Columbia, on the 4th Monday in November.

*Georgia,* at Savannah, on the Thursday after the 1st Monday in May; and at Milledgeville, on the Thursday after the 1st Monday in November.

*Kentucky,* at Frankfort, 1st Monday, of May, and November.

*Tennessee,* at Nashville, 1st Monday in September, and at Knoxville, 2d Monday in October.

*Ohio,* at Columbus, 2d Monday of July, and 3d Monday of December.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Circuit Courts for the District of Columbia, at Washington, on the 1st Mondays in May and December; and at Alexandria, on the 2d Monday in April, and 1st Monday in November. And the District Court for the same district, on the 1st Mondays of December and June.

## *Table of Fees of Officers of the Customs.*

*Under the act of* 31 *December*, 1792, *for Registering and Recording vessels.*

For the admeasurement of every ship or vessel, of an hundred tons and under. 1 cent per ton.

For the admeasurement of every ship or vessel, above 100 and not exceeding 200 tons. - - - - - - - - $1 50

For the admeasurement of every ship or vessel above 200 tons. 2 00

For every certificate of registry or record. - - - - 2 00

For every endorsement upon a certificate of registry or record. 1 00

For taking every bond required by the act. - - - - 0 25

*Note*—At those ports at which there is a Collector, Naval Officer, and Surveyor, the said fees shall be equally divided between them; where there is no Naval Officer two thirds to the Collector and one third to the Surveyor and where there is only a Collector, he shall receive the whole amount thereof: and where there is more than one Surveyor in any district each of them shall receive his proportionable part of such fees, as shall arise in the port for which he is appointed: provided that in all cases, where the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall be ascertained by any person appointed for that purpose, such person shall be paid a reasonable compensation therefor, out of the fees aforesaid, before any distribution thereof as aforesaid.

*Under the act for enrolling and licensing vessels, passed the* 18 *Feb.* 1793.

1 For admeasuring every ship or vessel, in order to the enrolment, or licensing or recording the same, if of the burthen of five tons, and less than twenty tons - - - - - - - - $0 50

2 If of twenty tons and not exceeding seventy tons - - - 0 75

3 If above seventy tons, and not exceeding one hundred tons 1 00

4 If above one hundred tons - - - - - - 1 50

5 For every certificate of enrolment - - - - 0 50

6 For every endorsement on a certificate of enrolment - 20

7 For every license, and granting the same, including the bond, if not exceeding twenty tons - - - - - - 0 25

8 If above twenty and not more than one hundred tons - 0 50

9 If more than one hundred tons - - - - - 1 00

0 For every endorsement on a license - - - - 0 20

1 For certifying manifests, and granting a permit for a licensed vessel to proceed from district to district—if less than fifty tons. 0 25

2 For certifying manifests, and granting a permit for a licensed vessel to proceed from district to district—if above fifty tons - 0 50

3 For receiving a certified manifest, and granting a permit, on the arrival such vessel, if less than fifty tons - - - - 0 25

4 For receiving a certified manifest, and granting a permit, on the arrival such vessel, if above fifty tons - - - - 0 50

5 For certifying manifests, and granting a permit for a *registered* vessel to proceed from district to district - - - 1 50

6 For receiving a certified manifest and granting a permit, on the arrival of such *registered* vessel - - - - - 1 50

7 For granting a permit for a vessel carrying on the fishery, to trade at a foreign port - - - - - - 0 25

8 For the report and entry of any foreign goods imported in such vessel - - - - - - - - 0 25

*Note*—Where a Surveyor shall certify a manifest, or grant a permit, or receive a certified manifest, and grant a permit, the fees arising therefrom shall be received by him solely for his use, which regulation applies only to part of delivery at which there is no other officer than a Surveyor.

All the other fees arising under the act, are to be equally divided between the Collector, Naval Officer and Surveyor, where there are such officers: where there is no Naval officer—two thirds to the Collector, and the other third to the Surveyor; and where there is only a Collector, he shall receive the whole amount thereof: and where there is more than one Surveyor in any district each of them shall receive his proportionable part of such fees, as shall arise in the port, for which he is appointed: provided always that in all cases, where the tonnage of any ship or vessel shall be ascertained by any person appointed for that purpose, such person shall receive a reasonable compensation therefor, out of the fees aforesaid, before any distribution thereof as aforesaid.

*Under the act to establish the compensation of the officers employed in the collection of the duties of imports and tonnage, passed the 2d Mar.* 1799.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | For every entrance of any ship or vessel of one hundred tons burthen and upwards | $2 50 |
| 2 | For every clearance of any ship or vessel of one hundred tons burthen and upwards | 2 50 |
| 3 | For every entrance of any ship or vessel under the burthen of one hundred tons | 1 50 |
| 4 | For every clearance of any ship or vessel under the burthen of one hundred tons | 1 50 |
| 5 | For every post entry | 2 00 |
| 6 | For every permit to land goods | (a) 0 20 |
| 7 | For every bond taken officially | 0 40 |
| 8 | For every permit to land goods for exportation, which are entitled to drawback | 0 30 |
| 9 | For every debenture, or other official certificate | 0 20 |
| 10 | For every bill of health | (b) 0 20 |
| 11 | For every official document (registers excepted,) required by any merchant owner or master of any vessel not before enumerated | 0 20 |

Where a Naval officer is appointed to the same port, the said fees shall be equally divided between the Collector and the said Naval officer, the latter paying one third the expense of the necessary stationery, and of the rent of an office, to be provided by the Collector, at the place assigned for his residence &c. except the expense of fuel, office rent and necessary stationery for the Collectors of the districts of Salem and Beverly, Boston and Charlestown, the cities of New York, Philadelphia and Charleston, the towns of Baltimore, Norfolk and Portsmouth, which shall be paid ¾ by the said Collectors, and the other ¼ by the respective Naval Officers in those districts—*Provided* that all fees arising on the exportation of any goods on which drawbacks are allowed, shall be equally shared among the Collectors, Naval Officer and Surveyor, where there are such officers at the port where the fees are paid, &c. and where there is no Naval Officer, such fees shall be equally divided between the Collector and Surveyor, who may be concerned in attending to such exportation, and the Surveyors shall pay their proportion of the expenses of stationery and printing.

To each Surveyor, for the admeasurement and certifying the same, of every ship or vessel of one hundred tons and under, one cent per ton; for the admeasurement of every ship or vessel above one hundred tons and not exceeding two hundred tons, one hundred and fifty cents; for every ship or vessel above two hundred tons, two hundred cents; for all other services by the act in question to be performed by such surveyor, on board any ships or vessel of one hundred tons and upwards, having on board goods subject to duty three dollars: for the like services on board any ship or vessel of

(a) This fee chargeable for the bond on granting a Mediterranean passport

(b) This fee chargeable on granting a sea letter.

less than one hundred tons burthen, having on board goods liable to duty, one and an half dollars; on all vessels not having on board goods subject to duty, two thirds of a dollar. All which fees shall be paid by the master or owner of the ship or vessel in which the said services shall be performed, to the Surveyor by whom they shall be performed, if performed by one only, for his sole benefit; but if performed by more than one, to him who shall have had the first agency, to be divided in equal parts between him and the other or others by whom the said services shall also be performed.

*Note*—The fees in the preceding act are applicable exclusively to vessels engaged in the foreign trade, and services to be performed under the collection law of the same date.

*Compensation of Inspectors of the Customs, under the act of 2 Mar.* 1799.

To each Inspector there shall be allowed, for every day he shall be actually employed in aid of the Customs, a sum not exceeding two dollars, and for every other person that the Collector may find it necessary and expedient to employ, as occasional Inspectors, or in any other way in aid of the revenue, a like sum, whilst actually so employed, not exceeding two dollars.

*Note.*—By the act of the 26th April, 1816, an additional allowance of fifty per cent is authorized, making the maximum compensation of the Inspectors of the Customs three dollars per day—But this amount is not allowed to all the inspectors.—The rate in the different ports is regulated with reference to the expenses of living, the responsibility of the officers, the extent of commerce, &c.

*Compensation of Deputy Inspectors of the revenue, under the act of 2d Mar* 1799.

Two cents and one half for every cask, or package, of foreign distilled spirits, wines or teas, by them marked and returned to their respective principals.

*Compensation of Measurers, under the act of 2 March* 1799.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | For every hundred bushels of grain - - - - - | $0 30 |
| 2 | For every hundred bushels of salt according to the weight established by law for the payment of the duties thereon—say 56 lbs per bushel - - - - - - - | 0 50 |
| 3 | For every hundred bushels of coal - - - - - | 0 60 |

*Compensation of Weighers under the act of 2 March* 1799.

For weighing every hundred and twelve pounds and marking every cask box or package, weighing more than 200 pounds each, except sugar, coffee, pepper, pimento indigo, in bales, bags, mats, cannisters, or seroons, with the weight in durable characters, in the districts of Pennsylvania, New York Boston and Charlestown, and Baltimore one cent and a quarter; in the district of Norfolk one cent and an half; and in other districts two cents.

*Compensation of Gaugers, under the act of 2 March* 1799.

For gauging and marking every cask, to be marked in durable characters with his own name, and the quantity—eight cents; for computing the contents of, and marking cases containing distilled spirits, and wines—three cents per case; for actually counting the number of bottles of cider, beer, ale, perry, or porter, contained in any cask, or other package or packages, one cent per dozen; and in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity.

*Note.*—To the compensations of the measurers, weighers and gaugers as fixed by the act of 2 March, 1799, the act of 26 April, 1816, authorizes an additional allowance of 50 per cent.

By the act of 6 April 1802, repealing the internal duties, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to designate the Collectors of the Customs who, are to prepare and issue the certificates to accompany wines, distilled spirits and teas, previously prepared and issued by the supervisors of the revenue.

For the purpose of carrying said law into effect, a Collector of the Customs is designated for each State, who is entitled to a fee of 2 cents for every certificate of the kind alluded to—and the Inspectors of the *revenue*, in relation to the same service are entitled to the following fees.

1 For every certificate to accompany foreign distilled spirits. 12½ cents.
2 For every certificate to accompany wines and teas. 25 cents.

For every certificate of citizenship issued by a collector to a seaman of the United States under the 4th section of the act of 28th May, 1796—the Collector is entitled to a fee of 25 cents; and to a like fee under the 1st section of the act of 28 February, 1803, for certifying the lists of the crews of American vessels.

---

Number of Indian Schools, Where Established, the Number of Teachers, Number of Pupils, and the Amounts allowed from the Civilization Fund for the year 1829.

*Established by United Brethren. Amount allowed, $250.*

| | | Teachers. | Pupils. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Spring Place, Cherokee Nation, Alabama | 7 | 11 |
| 2 | Oochgeelogy.....do.....do. | 5 | 18 |

*American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.*
4,250 *Dollars.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3. | Elliott, Choctaw Nation | 7 | 50 |
| 4. | Mayhew.....do | 7 | 60 |
| 5. | Emmaus.....do | 5 | 20 |
| 6. | Goshen.....do | 4 | 28 |
| 7. | Mr. Juzan's.....do | 1 | 14 |
| 8. | A-ik hun-a.....do | 2 | 30 |
| 9. | Hebun.....do | 3 | 20 |
| 10. | Yak nak-cha-ya, do | 4 | 30 |
| 11. | Brainerd, Cherokees, East Mississippi | 2 | 50 |
| 12 | Carmel.....do.....do | 1 | 30 |
| 13. | Creek Path.....do.....do | 1 | 31 |
| 14. | Hightower.....do.....do | 1 | 10 |
| 15. | Willstown.....do.....do | 1 | 3 |
| 16. | Hawies.....do.....do | 1 | 10 |
| 17. | Candy's Creek, do.....do | 1 | 30 |
| 18. | Dwight, .....do..... West Mississippi | 2 | 50 |
| 19. | Mulberry Settlement .....do | 1 | 30 |
| 20. | Monroe, Chickasaw Nation | 4. | 20 |
| 21. | Tockshish.....do.....do | 3 | 22 |
| 22. | Caney Creek .....do | 3 | 30 |
| 23 | Martyn.....do | 2 | 26 |
| 24 | Senecas, near Buffalo, New York | 2 | 45 |
| 25. | Cattaraugus, Senecas.....do | 1 | 40 |
| 26. | Tuscaroras .....do | 1 | 45 |
| 27. | Union, Osages, Arkansas | 2 | 45 |
| 28. | Hopefield, Osages, on the Neosho | 1 | 00 |
| 29. | Harmony....do....Missouri | 2 | 30 |
| 30. | Neosho.....do .....do | 1 | 00 |
| 31. | Ottawas, Miami of the Lake | 1 | 22 |
| 32. | Michilimackinack | 3 | 157 |

*Baptist General Convention.* $2,000.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33. | Carey, on the St. Joseph, Patawatamies | | 14 | | 70 |
| 34. | Thomas, Grand River, Ottawas | | 8 | | 20 |
| 35. | Withington, Creek Nation | | 6 | | 16 |
| 36. | Valley Town, Cherokees, East Mississippi, | } 5 | | { | 20 |
| 37. | Notley.....do.....do..... | | | { | 30 |
| 38. | Tonawanda, Seneca, New York | | 2 | | 25 |
| 39. | Oneidas, New York | | 5 | | 28 |

*Methodist Society.* $550.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 40. | Myandots, near Upper Sandusky, Ohio | 10 | | 40 |
| 41. | Asbury Mission, Creek Nation | 6 | | 22 |

*Protestant Episcopal Church, New York.* $300.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42. | Oneida Castle, New York | 3 | | 30 |

*Cumberland Missionary Board.* $300.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43. | Charity Hall, Chickasaw Nation | 9 | | 26 |

*Society of Jesuits.* $400.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44. | Florissant, Missouri | 8 | | 15 |
| | | | | 1,359 |
| One Indian boy at Kenyon College, Ohio. $100 | | | | 1 |
| Seven in New York, under direction of Baptist General Convention. $350 | | | | 7 |
| Two at Castleton Academy, Vermont. $200 | | | | 2 |
| One at Choctaw Agency, Kentucky. $100 | | | | 1 |
| Whole number receiving aid from Civilization Fund | | | | 1,370 |
| Add the number of pupils at the Choctaw Academy, Kentucky, all of whom are educated from funds set apart by the Indians themselves | | | | 90 |
| Makes the whole number of Indian children receiving education | | | | 1,460 |

*Banks in which the Moneys of the United States are deposited, with th Names of the Cashiers of each Bank.*

| Cashiers. | Bank where deposited. | State |
|---|---|---|
| William McIlvaine.. .. | Bank of the U. S. Philadelphia | Pennsylvania. |
| S Greene. . ..... | Office of Dis. & Dep. Portland | Maine. |
| Eben Wentworth..... | .....do.....Portsmouth | New Hampshire |
| Samuel Frothingham ... | .....do ..... ....Boston | Massachusetts. |
| N. Waterman, Jr..... | .....do.....Providence | Rhode Island. |
| J. P. Burnham ..... | .....do..... Hartford | Connecticut. |
| M. Robinson. ... ..... | .....do.....New York | New York. |
| A. R. Carpenter..... | .....do.....Buffalo | New York. |
| J. Correy.... ..... | ..... do..... .Pittsburg | Pennsylvania. |
| John White ..... | .....do..... Baltimore | Maryland. |
| Richard Smith..... | .....do..... Washington | Dist. Columbia |
| J Robertson.. .... .... | .....do..... Richmond | Vrrginia. |
| Joseph L. Roberts..... | .....do.... .....Norfolk | Virginia. |
| John W. Sandford ..... | .....do..... ..Fayetteville | North Carolina |
| Peter Bacot. ..... .... | .....do..... Charleston | South Carolina |
| J. Hunter..... | .. ....do.... .....Savannah | Georgia. |
| John Somerville..... | .....do..... Nashville | Tennessee. |
| George Poe, Jr.... ... | .....do..... .....Mobile | Alabama. |
| J. Jaudon..... | .....do.....New Orleans | Louisiana. |
| P. Benson..... | .... ...do.....Cincinnatti | Ohio. |
| H. S. Coxe..... | .....do.....St Louis | Missouri. |
| J. Harper..... | .....do..... Lexington | Kentucky. |
| Edward Shippen..... .. | .....do.... .....Louisville | Kentucky. |
| J Hockley..... .... .. | ..... do..... Burlington | Vermont. |
| John W. Treadwell .... | Merchants' Bank of Salem.. .. | Massachusetts. |
| J. Williams, Jr..... | Bank of Newport..... | Rhode Island. |
| Samuel Smith..... .... | ....do...Bristol..... | Rhode Island. |
| J Fitch..... ..... | Mechanics' Bank of NewHaven | Connecticut. |
| A. Thatcher..... | Bank of New London ..... | Connecticut. |
| H Carrington..... | ....do...Middletown..... | Connecticut. |
| C. M. Hunt..... | ....do.. Utica..... .... .... | New York. |
| Thomas W. Olcott.. .. | Mech & Farm Bank of Albany | New York. |
| J. Sinton..... ..... | Bank of Easton..... .... | Pennsylvania. |
| John Forster..... | ....do.. Harrisburg.... .. .. . | Pennsylvania. |
| James Couper..... | Branch Farm. Bank of N.Castle | Delaware. |
| J. L. McKenna.... .... | Bank of Alexandria..... .... | Dist. Columbia |
| W. J. Roberts..... | Branch Bank of V. Fred'ksburg | Virginia. |
| F. Sydnor... ..... | .....do.... ..... .Lynchburg | Virginia. |
| G. W. Steinback..... | .....do..... . Petersburg | Virginia. |
| G. Tichenor.. .... .... | Bank of State of Miss. Natchez | Mississippi. |

*A Statement of the Total Number of Passengers that arrived in the United States from Foreign Countries, in the years 1820 to 1829, inclusive, ending on the 30th of September, in each year.*

| Years. | Males. | Females. | Not Stated. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1820 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 10,947 |
| 1821 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 11,620 |
| 1822 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | 8,572 |
| 1823 | 5,243 | 1,034 | 1,889 | 8,166 |
| 1824 | 6,222 | 1,526 | 1,812 | 9,560 |
| 1825 | 8,825 | 3,158 | 323 | 12,361 |
| 1826 | 9,958 | 3,472 | [illegible] | 13,430 |
| 1827 | 14,982 | 6,438 | 1,133 | 21,653 |
| 1828 | 19,375 | 10,639 | [illegible] | 30,017 |
| 1829 | 12,707 | 4,589 | [illegible] | 17,296 |
| 1830 | | | | 132,684 |

*Of which number there were Natives of—*

| Years. | | United States. | Great Britain. Reported from Great Britain. | Reported from England. | Reported from Ireland. | Ireland. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1821 | Males. | 2,103 | 1,385 | 749 | 220 | 1,031 |
| 1822 | | 1,442 | 30 | 634 | 107 | 973 |
| 1823 | | 1,709 | 563 | 664 | 142 | 764 |
| 1824 | | 1,532 | 754 | 556 | 148 | 1,105 |
| 1825 | | 2,281 | 1,185 | 707 | 71 | 2,719 |
| 1826 | | 2,509 | 1,860 | 1,042 | 151 | 2,184 |
| 1827 | | 2,357 | 5,374 | 1,740 | 264 | 2,120 |
| 1828 | | 2,138 | 5,366 | 1,793 | 611 | 3,122 |
| 1829 | | 1,635 | 3,264 | 1,545 | 89 | 1,963 |
| 1821 | Females. | 302 | 604 | 287 | 73 | 440 |
| 1822 | | 122 | 224 | 164 | 19 | 360 |
| 1823 | | 195 | 194 | 189 | 41 | 242 |
| 1824 | | 167 | 267 | 157 | 45 | 437 |
| 1825 | | 389 | 515 | 293 | 40 | 1,428 |
| 1826 | | 551 | 820 | 398 | 61 | 1,150 |
| 1827 | | 540 | 2,815 | 802 | 132 | 1,132 |
| 1828 | | 611 | 3,464 | 895 | 287 | 2,070 |
| 1829 | | 358 | 1,971 | 602 | 22 | 1,143 |
| 1821 | Total. | 2,405 | 1,989 | 1,036 | 293 | 1,471 |
| 1822 | | 1,564 | 1,054 | 798 | 126 | 1,333 |
| 1823 | | 1,904 | 857 | 853 | 183 | 1,006 |
| 1824 | | 1,699 | 1,021 | 713 | 193 | 1,542 |
| 1825 | | 2,670 | 1,700 | 1,000 | 111 | 4,147 |
| 1826 | | 3,060 | 2,680 | 1,440 | 212 | 3,334 |
| 1827 | | 2,897 | 8,189 | 2,542 | 396 | 3,184 |
| 1828 | | 2,749 | 8,830 | 2,688 | 898 | 5,192 |
| 1829 | | 1,993 | 5,232 | 2,150 | 111 | 5,106 |

20,941
132,684
[illegible]

# ARMY LIST, *Jan.* 1831.

| Names and rank. | Date of commis'n. | Brevets, and staff appointments. | Remarks. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.** | | | |
| 1 Alexander Macomb, Maj Gen commanding the Army | 24 May 28 | - - - - - - | [Washington H Qrs of the army, |
| 1 Edmund P. Gaines, Brig Gen command'g Western Dept | 9 Mar 14 | Major Genl 15 August 14 | |
| 2 Winfield Scott, Brig General Command'g Eastern Dept | 9 do 14 | Major General 25 July 14 | |
| *Adjutant General's Department.* | | | |
| 1 Roger Jones, Colonel | 7 do. 5 | Adjutant General | Washington |
| *Inspector General's Department.* | | | |
| 1 John E. Wool Colonel | 29 April 16 | Insp Gl Br Gl 29 April 26 | |
| 2 George Croghan do | 21 Decr 25 | Inspector General | |
| *Quartermaster General's Department.* | | | |
| 1 Thomas S. Jesup Brig Gen | 8 May 8 | Quartermaster Genl. Maj General 8 May 28 | Washington |
| 1 William Linnard Major | 12 do 13 | Quar'mr Lt Cl 15 June 25 | Philadelphia |
| 2 Henry Stanton do | 13 do 20 | Quartermaster | New York |
| 3 George Bender do | 22 do 26 | Quartermaster | |
| 4 Trueman Cross do | 22 do 26 | Quartermaster | Washington |
| *(20 Ass't Quartermasters to be taken from the line.)* | | | |
| *Subsistence Department.* | | | |
| 1 George Gibson Colonel | 18 Apr 18 | Com G Sub B G 29 Apr 26 | Washington |
| 1 James H. Hook Major | 10 Mar 29 | Commissary 20 May 23 | Washington |
| 2 Joseph P. Taylor Captain | 10 do 29 | Commissary | Cincinnatti |
| *(30 Assistant Commissaries to be taken from the subalterns of the line.)* | | | |
| *Pay Department.* | | | |
| 1 Nathan Towson Paym'r Gen | 8 May 22 | Lieut Colonel 5 July 14 | Washington |
| 1 Thomas Wright Paymaster | 22 June 15 | Captain 25 September 17 | Pensacola |
| 2 Asher Phillips do | 26 Aug 15 | 1st Lieutenant 17 May 16 | Louisville, Ken |
| 3 Alphonso Wetmore do | 14 Oct 15 | Captain 25 December 19 | Jefferson Barracks |
| 4 Benjamin F. Larned do | 24 Nov 15 | Captain 15 August 14 | Detroit, Mich Ter |
| 5 David S. Townsend do | 29 April 16 | Major 27 July 14 | Boston, Mass |
| 6 Charles B. Tallmadge do | 27 Mar 18 | - - - - - - | New York |
| 7 Daniel Randall do | 31 July 18 | - - - - - - | New Orleans |
| 8 Charles H. Smith do | 24 Nov 19 | - - - - - - | Norfolk, Virginia |
| 9 Thomas Biddle do | 7 Aug 20 | Major 15 August 14 | St. Louis |
| 10 A. A. Massias do | 12 Dec 20 | - - - - - - | Charleston |
| 11 Timothy P. Andrews do | 22 May 22 | - - - - - - | Washington |
| 12 Edmund Kirby do | 5 Aug 24 | Captain 1 May 24 | Brownville N Y |
| 13 L. G. De Russey do | 21 Sept 26 | Captain 11 Decem 25 | Natchitoches, Lou |
| 14 William Piatt do | 20 May 30 | - - - - - - | Cincinnatti, Ohio |
| *Purchasing Department.* | | | |
| 1 C. Irvine, Com Gen of Pur | 8 Aug 12 | - - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| 1 Peter Faysoux, Storekeep'r | | | |
| 2 —— —— do | | | |

*Medical Department.*

| | | |

| No. names, rank, and date of commission. | | | | Brevets, & staff appointments. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ENGINEER CORPS.** | | | | |
| *Colonel.* | | | | |
| 1 | Charles Gratiot, | 24 May, | 28 | Br Gen bt 24 May, 28, Chief Eng |
| *Lieutenant Colonel.* | | | | |
| 1 | Joseph G. Totten, | 24 May, | 28 | Colonel brevet 11 September, 24 |
| *Majors.* | | | | |
| 1 | Sylvanus Thayer, | 24 May, | 28 | Lieutenant Col. brevet 3 Mar. 23 [Supt. of the Mil. Academy. |
| 2 | R. E. De Russey, | 28 December | 30 | Brevet 11 September 24 |
| *Captains.* | | | | |
| 1 | T. W. Maurice, | 12 November, | 18 | Major brevet 12 November 28 |
| 2 | John L. Smith, | 29 August. | 20 | |
| 3 | George Blaney, | 1 July, | 24 | |
| 4 | William H. Chase, | 1 January, | 25 | |
| 5 | Richard Delafield, | 24 May, | 28 | |
| 6 | Andrew Talcott, | 28 December | 30 | |
| *First Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| 1 | Thomas L. Leslie, | 31 March, | 19 | Paym't 27 Nov. 15, re-appointed [27 Nov. 29, Military Academy. |
| 2 | William A. Elinson, | 28 July, | 23 | |
| 3 | Cornelius A. Ogden, | 1 do | 24 | |
| 4 | Henry Brewerton, | 1 January, | 25 | |
| 5 | Stephen Tuttle, | 24 May, | 28 | |
| 6 | George Dutton, | 22 December | 30 | |
| *Second Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| 1 | Joseph Mansfield, | 1 July, | 22 | |
| 2 | Alfred Mordecai, | 1 do | 23 | |
| 3 | Dennis H. Mahan, | 1 do | 24 | Military Academy |
| 4 | Alexander H. Bowman, | 1 do | 25 | |
| 5 | Thompson S. Brown, | 1 do | 25 | |
| 6 | William H. C. Bartlett, | 1 do | 26 | |
| | Charles Mason, | 1 do | 29 | Brevet |
| | Robert E. Lee, | 1 do | 29 | Brevet |
| | Alexander J. Swift, | 1 do | 30 | Brevet |
| **ASSISTANT ENGINEER.** | | | | |
| 1 | Gen. Simon Bernard, | 16 November, | 16 | |
| **TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.** | | | | |
| *Majors, (Bvt.)* | | | | |
| 1 | John Anderson, | 12 April, | 13 | Lieut. Colonel brevet 12 Apr. 23 |
| 2 | John J. Abert, | 2 November, | 14 | Lieut. Colonel brevet 28 Nov. 24 |
| 3 | James Kearney, | 29 April, | 16 | Lieut. Colonel brevet 29 Apr. 26 |
| 4 | Stephen H. Long, | 29 do | 16 | Lieut. Colonel brevet 29 Apr. 26 |
| 5 | P. H. Perrault, | 17 February, | 17 | Lieut. Colonel brevet 17 Feb 27 |
| 6 | William Tell Poussin, | 15 January, | 29 | Brevet 6 March 27 |
| **ASST. TOP. ENGINEERS.** | | | | |
| *Captains, (Bvt.)* | | | | |
| 1 | John Le Conte, | 18 April, | 18 | Major brevet 18 April, 28 |
| 2 | Hartman Bache, | 24 July, | 18 | Major brevet 24 July, 28 |
| 3 | W. G. M'Neill, | 27 January, | 23 | |
| 4 | James D. Graham, | 15 do | 29 | |

| Names, rank, and date of commission. | Brevets, and staff appointments. |
|---|---|
| **FIRST REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.** | |
| *Colonel.* | |
| James House 8 May 22 | |
| *Lieutenant Colonel.* | |
| G. Bomford 9 Feb 15 | Col 9 Feb'y 25 [ordnance |
| *Major.* | |
| J. B. Walbach 25 Apr 18 | Col 1 May 25 |
| *Captains.* | |
| A. S. Brooks 6 July 12 | Lt Col 11 Sep 24 |
| S. Churchill 15 Aug 13 | Maj 15 Aug 23 |
| W. J. Worth 19 Aug 14 | Lt Col 25 July 24 |
| Milo Mason 17 May 16 | Maj 17 May 26 |
| Henry Whiting 3 Mar 17 | Maj 17 Mar 24 |
| F. Whiting 10 Sep 19 | [A Q M |
| R. L. Baker* 21 May 17 | Maj 21 May 27 |
| H. Saunders 4 Nov 23 | [Ord |
| R. M. Kirby 5 Aug 24 | Maj 17 Sept 24 |
| N. G. Dana 15 Sep 25 | |
| *First Lieutenants.* | |
| | [A C S |
| Timy Green 20 Apr 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 |
| H. W. Griswold 12 Dec 18 | Capt 12 Dec 28 Adjutant |
| W. Smith 5 June 19 | Ordnance |
| J. Simonson 10 Oct 19 | |
| J. Symington 17 May 20 | Ordnance |
| M. A. Patrick 11 Aug 20 | |
| Giles Porter 1 Feb 23 | |
| George Webb 15 May 23 | A C S |
| J. Howard 1 Nov 23 | Ordnance |
| D. Van Ness, 4 do 23 | Ordnance |
| Justin Dimick 1 May 24 | A C S |
| Daniel Tyler 6 do 24 | Ordnance |
| W. H. Swift 5 Aug 24 | Top duty |
| Lemuel Gates 11 Feb 25 | |
| D. D. Tompkins 1 Mar 25 | |
| Geo. D. Ramsay 1 Mar 26 | Top duty |
| Johns. Prescott 31 Mar 27 | Eng duty |
| Chas. Dimmock 20 Feb 28 | |
| *Second Lieutenants.* | |
| W. Wheelright, 1 July 21 | Ordnance |
| J. H. Cooke, 1 do 22 | Ordnance |
| Isaac Trimble 1 do 22 | |
| L. B. Webster 1 do 23 | |
| George Norman 1 do 23 | |
| John Farley 1 do 23 | Special duty War Dept |
| J. N. Dillahunty 1 do 24 | Top duty |
| S. V. R. Ryan 1 do 25 | Ordnance |
| Francis Taylor 1 do 25 | |
| A. D. Mackay 1 do 25 | Top duty |
| James R. Irwin 1 do 25 | Top duty |
| John McClellen 1 do 26 | Top duty |
| John Williamson 1 do 26 | A C S |
| John H. Winder 2 Apr 27 | Eng duty |
| Eben S. Sibley 1 July 27 | Eng Duty |
| Wm. Maynadier 1 July 27 | |
| Lucian J Bibb 1 do 27 | |
| R. C Tilghman 1 do 28 | |
| Edm. French 1 do 28 | Bvt Top Duty |
| Wm. Palmer 1 do 28 | Brevet |
| Miner Knowlton 1 do 29 | Bvt Mil Acad |
| John F. Kennedy 1 do 29 | Brevet |
| John W. Barry 1 do 30 | Brevet |
| James H. Prentis 1 do 30 | Brevet |
| **SECOND REGIMENT ARTILLERY.** | |
| *Colonel.* | |
| — — | |
| *Lieutenant Colonel.* | |
| Wm. Mae Rea 19 Apr 14 | Col 19 April 24 |
| *Major.* | |
| Roger Jones 17 Feb 27 | Col 17 Sept 24 Adj General |
| *Captains.* | |
| William Gates 3 Mar 13 | Major 3 Mar 23 |
| A. C. W. Fanning 13 Mar 13 | Lt Col 15 Aug 24 |
| J. F. Heileman 5 May 13 | Major 5 May 23 |
| George Talcott 5 Aug 13 | Major 5 Aug 23 Ordnance |
| Francis S. Belton 31 July 17 | |
| R. A. Zantzinger 12 Dec 18 | Maj 15 Aug 24 |
| J. Mountfort 11 Aug 19 | Maj 11 Sept 24 |
| Th. C. Legate 13 May 20 | Ordnance |
| N. Baden 1 Apr 24 | 6 August 28 |
| Joseph P. Taylor 6 July 25 | Commissary |
| *First Lieutenants.* | |
| Richard Bache 15 Jun 17 | 17 April 13 |
| Aid de camp to Bvt Maj Gen Scott | |
| G. S. Drane 15 Nov 17 | Capt 15 Nov 27 A C S |
| G. W. Gardiner 20 Apr 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 A C S |
| C. S. Merchant 20 do 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 A C S |
| Charles Mellon 20 do 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 Ordnance. |
| Allen Lowd 20 do 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 A C S |
| H. W. Fitzhugh 20 do 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 A Q M |
| James S. Abeel 20 do 18 | Capt 20 Apr 28 Ordnance |
| R. L. Armstrong 2 July 18 | Capt 2 July 28 |
| H. S. Mallory 31 May 19 | |
| W. Wells 28 Aug 19 | |
| F. L. Griffith 28 Nov 19 | Mil Academy |
| S. M'Kenzie 20 Feb 25 | |
| Edw. Harding 10 May 26 | Ordnance |
| James Green 31 do 26 | Adjutant |
| Am. C. Fowler 20 Feb 27 | |
| Martin Thomas 27 Oct 28 | |
| G. W. Whistler 16 Aug 29 | Top duty |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Second Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| J. A. Dumest | 1 | July | 19 | Top duty |
| W. C. De Hart | 1 | do | 20 | |
| J. A Chambers | 1 | do | 20 | |
| Joshua Barney | 1 | do | 20 | |
| J. A. d'Lagnel | 1 | do | 21 | Ord Office |
| J. M. W. Pieton | 1 | do | 24 | |
| C. F. Smith | 1 | do | 25 | Mil Academy |
| Const. Smith† | 27 | Aug | 25 | |
| F. L. Dancy | 1 | July | 26 | Top duty |
| M. M. Clarke | 1 | do | 26 | |
| John B. Grayson | 1 | do | 26 | Top duty |
| W. E. Aisquith | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Hh. W. Mercer | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Jos. L. Locke | 1 | do | 28 | Mil Academy |
| Thos. B. Adams | 1 | do | 28 | |
| John Mackay | 1 | do | 29 | |
| John C. Casey | 1 | do | 29 | Mil Academy |
| O. M'K. Mitchell | 1 | do | 29 | Mil Academy |
| Wm. E. Basinger | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| W. S. Chandler | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Wm. N. Pendleton | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Geo. W. Lawson | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Thos. B. Linnard | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet Ord |
| R. H. K. Whitely | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

† *Transferred from Marine Corps.*

## THIRD REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Colonel.* | | | | |
| W. K. Armistead | 12 | Nov | 18 | B G 12 Nov 28 |
| *Lieutenant Colonel.* | | | | |
| William Lindsay | 12 | Mar | 13 | Col 12 Mar 23 |
| *Major.* | | | | |
| Jas. Bankhead | 15 | Aug | 13 | [Ord L Col 15 Aug 23 |
| *Captains.* | | | | |
| Henry K. Craig | 23 | Dec | 13 | Maj 23 Dec 23 |
| M. P. Lomax | 17 | Nov | 14 | Maj 17 Nov 24 |
| Felix Ansart | 28 | do | 19 | |
| Æneas Mackay | 31 | Dec | 23 | A Q M |
| W. L. M'Clintock | 11 | Aug | 23 | |
| Thomas Childs | 1 | Oct | 26 | |
| C. M. Thruston | 17 | Feb | 27 | |
| E ijah Lyon | 20 | do | 27 | 1 January 27 |
| Upton S. Fraser | 1 | May | 28 | |
| T. W. Lendrum | 31 | Dec | 28 | |
| *First Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| James D. Graham | 8 | Sep | 19 | Asst Top Eng |
| J. R. Vinton | 30 | do | 19 | |
| R. B. Lee | 31 | Oct | 19 | Ordnance |
| Sam. Ringgold | 8 | May | 22 | |
| G. W. Corprew | 6 | Aug | 22 | A C S |
| W. S. Newton | 31 | Dec | 22 | |
| W. B. Davidson | 1 | Jan | 25 | A G Office |
| D. H. Vinton | 7 | Apr | 25 | A C S |
| Z. I. D. Kinsley | 30 | Aug | 26 | Mil Academy |
| John L. Engle | 11 | Dec | 25 | A Q M |
| A. Brockenbrough | 1 | Oct | 26 | A C S |
| H. Garner | 26 | Feb | 27 | Adjutant |
| F. N Barbarin | 28 | do | 27 | A C S |
| Martin Burk | 1 | May | 28 | |
| R. D. A. Wade | 10 | Sep | 28 | |
| Campbell Graham | 11 | Sep | 28 | Top duty |
| W. S. Maitland | 31 | Dec | 28 | |
| Geo. S Greene | 31 | May | 29 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Second Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| R. P. Parrot | 1 | July | 24 | |
| N. B. Bennett | 1 | do | 24 | |
| Benjamin Huger | 1 | do | 25 | |
| J. W. Harris | 1 | do | 25 | A C S |
| Robert Anderson | 1 | do | 25 | Ordnance |
| William Bryant | 1 | do | 26 | |
| B. H. Henderson | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Edw. B. White | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Danl. S. Herring | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Theop. B. Brown | 1 | do | 26 | Mil Academy |
| John Child | 1 | do | 27 | Ordnance |
| J. A. J. Bradford | 1 | do | 27 | Eng'r duty |
| N. B. Buford | 1 | do | 27 | A C S |
| Geo. Fetterman | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Albt. E. Church | 1 | do | 28 | Mil Academy |
| Ro. E. Temple | 1 | do | 28 | |
| George E. Chase | 1 | do | 28 | Top duty |
| Joseph A. Smith | 1 | do | 29 | Mil Academy |
| C. P. Buckingham | 1 | do | 29 | Bvt Mil Acad |
| Chas. W. Hackley | 1 | do | 29 | Bvt Mil Acad |
| Wm. R. M'Kee | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Gustavus Brown | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Francis Vinton | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Benjamin Poole | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Edwin Rose | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## FOURTH REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Colonel.* | | | | |
| J. R. Fenwick | 8 | May | 22 | Br General 18 March 23 |
| *Lieutenant Colonel.* | | | | |
| Abram Eustis | 8 | May | 22 | Col 10 Sept 23 |
| *Majors.* | | | | |
| Ich. B. Crane | 15 | Sep | 25 | Lt Col 13 Nov 28 |
| *Captains.* | | | | |
| B. K. Peirce | 1 | Oct | 13 | Major 1 Oct 28 |
| M. M. Payne | 2 | Mar | 14 | Major 2 Mar 24 |
| William Wade | 9 | Feb | 15 | Major 9 Feb 25 Ordnance |
| John Erving | 25 | Apr | 18 | Maj 25 Apr 28 |
| L. Whiting | 21 | May | 22 | |
| I. L. Gardner | 1 | Nov | 23 | |
| John Munroe | 2 | Mar | 25 | |
| Jas. Selmuck | 11 | Apr | 25 | |
| J. W. Ripley | 1 | Aug | 25 | |
| Patrick H. Galt | 15 | May | 29 | Bvt 26 Sept 28 |
| *First Lieutenants.* | | | | |
| James Monroe | 31 | Dec | 18 | Capt 18 Dec 28 A C S |
| I. M. Washington | 23 | May | 20 | Ordnance |
| Harvey Brown | 23 | Aug | 21 | |
| Samuel Cooper* | 6 | July | 21 | |
| Aid de camp to Major Gen Macomb | | | | |
| Charles Ward | 20 | do | 22 | |
| H. A. Thompson | 31 | Dec | 22 | Adjutant |
| Wm. Turnbull | 15 | Jan | 25 | Top duty |
| W. W Morris | 11 | Aug | 25 | |
| William H. Bell | 1 | Nov | 23 | A Q M |
| E. G. W. Butler | 6 | do | 23 | |
| Aid de camp to bvt Maj Gen Gaines | | | | |
| S. B. Dusenbury | 1 | Mar | 25 | A C S |
| Wm. W. Wells | 11 | Apr | 25 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edward C. Ross | 27 | Nov | 26 | M Academy |
| John B. Scott | 31 | July | 27 | A C S |
| Horace Bliss | 31 | Dec | 27 | |
| William Cook | 15 | May | 29 | |
| Walter Gwynn | 10 | Oct | 29 | |
| Aug. Canfield | 1 | Mar | 30 | |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Pickell | 1 | July | 23 | Top duty |
| A. Beckley | 1 | do | 23 | Ordnance |
| F. Searle | 1 | do | 23 | Top duty |
| F. L. Jones | 1 | do | 24 | |
| George W. Long | 1 | do | 24 | Eng duty |
| J. M. Fessenden | 1 | do | 24 | |
| W. P. Bainbridge | 1 | do | 24 | A C S |
| H. A. Wilson | 1 | do | 24 | |
| R. C. Smead | 1 | do | 25 | Ordnance |
| W. F. Hopkins | 1 | do | 26 | M Academy |
| W. A. Thornton | 1 | do | 26 | Ordnance |
| Fred'k Norcom | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Thomas J. Cram | 1 | do | 26 | M Academy |
| M. C. Ewing | 1 | do | 26 | Top duty |
| D. H. Tufts | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Chas. Q. Collins | 1 | do | 28 | |
| John F. Lane | 1 | do | 28 | |
| James Barnes | 1 | do | 29 | M Academy |
| Joseph B. Smith | 1 | do | 29 | Bvt M Acad |
| J. E. Johnston | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Charles Petigru | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Franklin E. Hunt | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Thomas J. Lee | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Simon H. Drum | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## FIRST INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wilby Morgan | 23 | Apr | 30 | 10 | Nov 28 |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zach. Taylor | 20 | Apr | 19 | |

*Major.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. E. Twiggs | 14 | May | 25 | 31 | Septem 14 |

*Captains.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Gale | 31 | July | 17 | | |
| Thos. J. Beall | 26 | Sep | 18 | Maj | 26 Sep 28 |
| G. Loomis | 7 | Apr | 19 | | |
| T. F. Smith | 25 | do | 19 | | |
| R. B. Mason | 31 | July | 19 | | |
| G. C. Spencer | 1 | Jun | 22 | | |
| E. A. Hitchcock | 31 | Dec | 24 | M | Academy |
| Wm. S. Harney | 14 | May | 25 | | |
| Wm. R. Jouett | 1 | May | 29 | | |
| Thomas Barker | 31 | do | 29 | | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Shannon | 23 | Feb | 20 | A Q M |
| Samuel M'Ree | 30 | Sep | 23 | |
| William Day | 25 | Dec | 23 | |
| Th. P. Gwynne | 31 | Dec | 24 | A C S |
| Jefferson Vail | 1 | May | 25 | |
| W. M. Boyce | 30 | Jun | 25 | Top duty |
| J. J. Abercrombie | 26 | Sep | 28 | Adjutant |
| A. S. Miller | 31 | May | 29 | |
| J. W. Kingsbury | 1 | Aug | 30 | A C S |
| W. L. Harris | 31 | Dec | 30 | |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Backus | 1 | July | 24 | |
| O. Cross | 1 | do | 25 | A C S |
| George W. Garey | 1 | do | 26 | |
| T. B. W. Stockton | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Jos. H. Lamotte | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Levin Gale, | 1 | do | 27 | |
| J. K. Greenough | 1 | do | 27 | |
| E. G. Mitchell | 1 | do | 28 | |
| J. C. Davis | 1 | do | 28 | |
| J. R. B. Gardenier | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Sidney Burbank | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Seth Eastman | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Thos. A. Davies | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Geo. R. Sullivan | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| E. R. Williams | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Lloyd J. Beall | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| George Wilson | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## SECOND INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hugh Brady | 6 | July | 12 | B G | 6 July 22 |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alex. Cummings | 26 | Aug | 28 | |

*Major.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. Whistler | 28 | Apr | 20 | 31 | Decem 22 |

*Captains.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. R. Thompson | 1 | May | 14 | Maj | 1 May 24 |
| N. S. Clarke | 1 | Oct | 14 | Maj | 25 July 24 |
| E. Boardman | 31 | Mar | 17 | Maj | 31 Mar 27 |
| W. V. Cobbs | 31 | dc | 19 | | |
| W. Hoffman | 1 | May | 19 | | |
| G. Dearborn | 30 | Sep | 19 | | |
| T. Stanford | 1 | Mar | 20 | | |
| B. A. Boynton | 8 | Jan | 23 | | |
| Owen Ransom | 25 | do | 23 | | |
| Chas. F. Morton | 26 | May | 30 | | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seth Johnson | 1 | May | 19 | A C S |
| Joshua B. Brant | 1 | Dec | 19 | A Q M Capt 17 Sept 24 |
| John Clitz | 31 | do | 19 | Adjutant |
| E. K. Barnum | 31 | Dec | 20 | |
| John Bradley | 2 | Oct | 22 | |
| E. V. Sumner | 25 | Jan | 23 | A C S |
| Saml. L. Russel | 31 | Dec | 27 | A C S |
| C. A. Waite | 1 | May | 28 | A Q M |
| J. S. Gallagher | 9 | Feb | 30 | A C S |
| T. Morris | 26 | May | 30 | |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. J. B. Kingsbury | 1 | July | 23 | A C S |
| J. R. Smith | 1 | do | 23 | |
| H. Day | 1 | do | 23 | Top duty |
| W. Bloodgood | 1 | do | 24 | |
| S. P. Heintzelman | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Amos B. Eaton | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Silas Casey | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Abner R. Heizel | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Isc. P. Simonton | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Ab. Van Buren | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Aid de camp to Major Gen Macomb | | | | |
| James F. Izard | 1 | do | 28 | Brevet |
| James W. Penrose | 1 | do | 28 | Brevet |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Edwin R. Long | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Rd. B. Screven | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| James M. Hill | 1 | do | 3 | Brevet |
| J. H.K. Burgwin | 1 | do | 3 | Brevet |
| Geo. W. Patten | 1 | do | 3 | Brevet |
| J. M. Clendenin | 1 | do | 3 | Brevet |

## THIRD INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| H. Leavenworth | 16 | Dec | 25 | B G 25 July 24 |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Josiah H. Vose | 23 | Apr | 30 | |

*Major.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. W. Kearney | 1 | May | 29 | 1 April 23 |

*Captains.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Bliss | 13 | May | 13 | Maj 13 May 23 |
| John Green | 25 | Sep | 14 | Maj 26 Sept 24 |
| J. Garland | 7 | May | 17 | Maj 7 May 27 A Q M |
| J. S. Nelson | 23 | Aug | 19 | 30 April 13 |
| S. H. Webb | 9 | July | 20 | |
| W. G. Belknap | 1 | Feb | 22 | |
| John B. Clark | 18 | Mar | 26 | |
| Andrew Lewis | 6 | Jun | 27 | |
| T. J. Harrison | 28 | Sep | 27 | |
| James Dean | 4 | Oct | 27 | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry H. Loring | 17 | Oct | 20 | |
| Benj. Walker | 13 | Oct | 23 | |
| L. N. Morris, | 31 | Dec | 25 | A C S |
| Otis Wheeler | 28 | Apr | 26 | |
| Hy. Bainbridge | 6 | Jun | 27 | |
| George Wright | 23 | Sep | 27 | |
| J. W. Cotton | 4 | Oct | 27 | |
| E. R. Alexander | 29 | Dec | 27 | |
| E. B. Birdsall | 17 | Feb | 29 | A C S |
| Nat. S. Harris | 21 | Sep | 29 | Adjutant |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Bonne | 1 | July | 25 | A C S |
| W. H. Montgomery | 1 | do | 25 | |
| John Archer | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Edw. B. Babbit | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Rich. W Colcock | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Chas. L. C. Minor | 1 | do | 26 | A Q M |
| Nath. C. Macrae | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Alex. G. Baldwin | 1 | do | 26 | |
| Jeff Van Horne | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Wm S. Stillwell | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Thomas Cutts | 1 | do | 28 | Brevet |
| Sam. K. Cobb | 1 | do | 28 | Brevet |
| Lan. P. Lupton | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| A. G. Blanchard | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| W. H. Warfield | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Benj. W Brice | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Wm.C. Hayward | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| James M. Taylor | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| William Eustis | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Steph. B. Legate | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## FOURTH INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| D. L. Clinch | 20 | Apr | 19 | |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| G. M. Brooke | 1 | Mar | 19 | BG 17 Sep 24 |

*Major.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. S. Foster | 6 | July | 27 | Lt C 15 Aug |

*Captains.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James H. Hook | 20 | May | 13 | Maj 20 May Com off C G |
| J. S. M'Intosh | 8 | Mar | 17 | Maj 8 Mar |
| J. M. Glasse l | 10 | Feb | 18 | Maj 10 Feb |
| Francis L. Dade | 24 | do | 18 | Maj 24 Feb |
| Philip Wager | 8 | May | 18 | Maj 8 May |
| Henry Wilson | 20 | Apr | 19 | |
| R. M. Sands | 30 | do | 19 | |
| F. W. Brady | 31 | Dec | 20 | Res'g 30 Apr |
| William Lear | 1 | May | 24 | |
| G. W. Allen | 25 | Jan | 29 | 1 January 29 |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Page | 1 | Jan | 19 | [A C S Cap 1 Jan 29 |
| W. M. Graham | 11 | Aug | 19 | |
| Joseph B. Shaw | 3 | Feb | 22 | |
| A. W. Thornton | 25 | Apr | 23 | A C S |
| W. Martin | 26 | Mar | 26 | |
| P. Morrison | 26 | Aug | 26 | A C S |
| Eustace Trenor | 29 | Nov | 26 | |
| Geo. A. M'Call | 25 | Jan | 29 | A C S |
| L. Thomas | 17 | Mar | 29 | Adjutant |
| R. D. C. Collins | 3 | Nov | 29 | A Q M |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elias Phillips | 1 | July | 23 | |
| Gov. Morris | 24 | May | 24 | |
| F. D. Newcomb | 1 | July | 24 | A Q M |
| Timothy Page | 1 | do | 24 | |
| Joseph Clay | 1 | do | 25 | |
| Saml. R. Allston | 1 | do | 25 | |
| Wash. Hood | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Nel. N. Clark | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Wm. H. Baker | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Sam. Torrence | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Wm. H. Hanford | 1 | do | 29 | Brt Top dut |
| Thomas Swords | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Chilcab S. Howe | 1 | do | 29 | Bt Eng duty |
| Robt. W. Burnet | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| J. H. Leavenworth | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Joseph Ritner | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| R. C. Buchanan | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| D. A. Manning | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## FIFTH INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. Lawrence | 20 | Aug | 23 | 15 Sept 24 |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enos Cutler | 28 | Apr | 26 | |

*Major.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Bender | 23 | Apr | 30 | 13 May 25 QM |

*Captains.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. Fowle | 10 | Jun | 14 | maj 10 Jun 24 |
| T. F. Hunt | 20 | May | 20 | A Q M |
| J. Plympton | 1 | Jun | 21 | |
| D. Wilcox | 1 | Apr | 22 | |
| R. A. M'Calle | 1 | May | 24 | |
| Nathan Clarke | 29 | Jun | 24 | |
| Thomas Hunt | 27 | Sep | 24 | Officer C G S |
| Martin Scott | 16 | Aug | 23 | |
| Gideon Lowe | 20 | do | 25 | |
| J. B. F. Russell | 23 | Apr | 30 | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. M. Baxley | 1 | May | 24 | |
| W. E. Cruger | 29 | Jun | 24 | Adjutant |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. Alexander | 31 | Oct | 25 | |
| St Clair Denny | 30 | Nov | 27 | A Q M |
| David Hunter | 30 | Jun | 28 | |
| Anthony Drane | 20 | Aug | 28 | A Q M |
| Alex. Johnson | 22 | do | 28 | |
| L. F. Jamison | 23 | Apr | 30 | A C S |
| James Engle | 14 | Oct | 30 | |
| John M. Berrian | 31 | Dec | 30 | Top duty |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Moses E. Merrill | 1 | July | 26 | A C S |
| Alex. S. Hooe | 1 | do | 27 | A C S |
| David Perkins | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Alex. J. Center | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Edgar M. Lacy | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Isaac Lynde | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Robert E. Clary | 1 | do | 28 | |
| J. L. Thompson | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Amos Foster | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Caleb Sibley | 1 | do | 29 | |
| James Allen | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| J. S. Stoddard | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| J. T. Collinsworth | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| C. C. Daveiss | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Geo. W. M'Clure | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## SIXTH INFANTRY.

*Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Henry Atkinson | 15 | Apr | 14 | B G 13 May 20 |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Daniel Baker | 1 | May | 20 | 9 August 22 |

*Major.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. Davenport | 16 | Dec | 25 | 28 Sept'r 22 |

*Captains.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bennet Riley | 6 | Aug | 18 | maj 6 Aug 28 |
| J. Clark, jr | 27 | do | 22 | A Q M |
| Jacob Brown | 7 | Apr | 25 | |
| Z. C. Palmer | 15 | Feb | 26 | |
| W. N. Wickliffe | 15 | do | 26 | |
| Henry Smith | 7 | July | 26 | |
| Thomas Noel | 1 | May | 27 | |
| Jason Rogers | 30 | Aug | 28 | |
| Geo. C. Hutter | 12 | May | 29 | |
| Cl. Wharton | 22 | Apr | 30 | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| R. Holmes | 15 | Feb | 26 | A C S |
| G. W. Waters | 15 | do | 26 | |
| Levi M. Nute | 7 | July | 26 | |
| M. W. Batman | 20 | Dec | 26 | |
| Geo. Andrews | 11 | Feb | 27 | |
| Asa Richardson | 1 | May | 27 | |
| John Nichols | 31 | Oct | 27 | |
| G. H. Crosman | 30 | Aug | 28 | A Q M |
| J. VanSwearengen | 12 | My | 29 | |
| Joseph S. Worth | 22 | Apr | 30 | |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. S. Thompson | 1 | July | 25 | |
| Gustavus Dorr | 1 | do | 25 | |
| Albt. S. Johnston | 1 | do | 26 | Adjutant |
| Jos. D. Searight | 1 | do | 26 | A C S |
| F. J. Brooke | 1 | do | 26 | |
| John Hills | 25 | Jun | 27 | Ordnance |
| P. St. Geo. Cooke | 1 | July | 27 | |
| Nathan J. Eaton | 1 | do | 27 | A C S |
| Robert Sevier | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Gus. S. Rosseau | 1 | do | 28 | |
| Thos. Drayton | 1 | do | 28 | Brevet |
| Wm. Hoffman | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Albert Cady | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| Jona. Freeman | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| M. L. Clark | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| T. L. Alexander | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| J. S. VanDerveer | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Thos. J. Royster | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

## SEVENTH INFANTRY

*Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M. Arbuckle | 16 | Mar | 20 | |

*Lieutenant Colonel.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| J. B. Many | 1 | Jun | 21 | |

*Major.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. Burbank | 20 | Aug | 28 | L C 25 July 24 |

*Captains.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| George Birch | 31 | Aug | 16 | Maj 31 Aug 26 |
| R. B. Hyde | 31 | Oct | 18 | Maj 31 Oct 28 |
| Nath. Young | 1 | Jan | 19 | Maj 1 Jan 29 |
| Trueman Cross | 27 | Sep | 19 | Q M |
| Dan. E. Burch | 30 | Jun | 20 | A Q M |
| H. Berryman | 6 | Oct | 22 | |
| N. G. Wilkinson | 31 | July | 24 | |
| B. L. E. Bonneville | 4 | Oct | 25 | |
| John Stuart | 30 | Jun | 28 | |
| E. S. Hawkins | 10 | Nov | 29 | |

*First Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Thomas | 1 | Mar | 24 | A Q M |
| James L. Dawson | 1 | May | 24 | |
| Al. H. Morton | 31 | July | 24 | A C S |
| Francis Lee | 24 | Sep | 24 | A Q M |
| J. R. Stephenson | 4 | Oct | 25 | |
| Thomas Johnson | 16 | Dec | 25 | |
| Jos. A. Phillips | 30 | Jun | 28 | Adjutant |
| J. E. Newell | 10 | Nov | 29 | |
| Jasp. Macomb | 10 | do | 29 | |
| N. Tillinghast | 30 | Jun | 30 | M Academy |

*Second Lieutenants.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. G. Williams | 1 | July | 24 | |
| D. S. Miles | 1 | do | 24 | |
| W. Seawell | 1 | do | 25 | Eng duty |
| L. F. Carter | 1 | do | 25 | A C S |
| Fred. Thomas | 2 | do | 25 | |
| Gabriel J. Rains | 1 | do | 27 | |
| Step. W. Moore | 1 | do | 27 | |
| W. W. Mather | 1 | do | 28 | M Academy |
| B. W. Kinsman | 1 | do | 28 | |
| T. C. Brockway | 1 | do | 28 | |
| G. A. Sterling | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| John P. Davis | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| The. H. Holmes | 1 | do | 29 | Brevet |
| J. B. Magruder | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Alb. T. Bledsoe | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Jno. W. Murray | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| James West | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Samuel Kinney | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |
| Richard H. Ross | 1 | do | 30 | Brevet |

*Note.*—This mark * affixed to any Officer's name, denotes a voluntary *transfer* which is the cause of his anomalous regimental position.

# Relative Rank.

| No. and Names. | Date of Commission. | Regiment and Corps. | Brevets. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Major General.* | | | |
| Alex. Macomb, | 24 May, 28 | | |
| *Brigadier Generals.* | | | |
| Edmund P. Gaines, | 9 March, 14 | - - | Mj Gen bvt 15 Aug 14 |
| Winfield Scott, | 9 do 14 | - - | Mj Gen bvt 25 July 14 |
| Thomas S. Jesup, | 8 May, 18 | Qr Mas Gen | Mj Gen bvt 8 May 28 |
| *Colonels.* | | | |
| 1 Hugh Brady, | 6 July, 12 | 2d Infantry | Br Gen bvt 6 July 22 |
| 2 Henry Atkinson, | 15 April, 14 | 6th Infantry | Br Gen bvt 13 May 20 |
| 3 John E. Wool, | 29 do 16 | Inspec Genl | Br Gen bvt 29 Apr 26 |
| 4 George Gibson, | 18 do 18 | C Genl Sub | Br Gen bvt 29 Apr 26 |
| 5 W. K. Armistead, | 12 Nov 18 | 3d Artillery | Br Gen bvt 12 Nov 28 |
| 6 Duncan L. Clinch, | 20 April, 19 | 4th Infantry | |
| 7 Matthew Arbuckle, | 16 Mar 20 | 7th Infantry | |
| 8 John R Fenwick, | 8 May, 22 | 4th Artillery | Br Gen bvt 18 Mar 23 |
| 9 James House, | 8 do 22 | 1st Artillery | |
| 10 Roger Jones, | 7 March, 25 | Adj General | Brevet 17 Sept 24 |
| 11 H. Leavenworth, | 16 Dec 25 | 3d Infantry | Br Gen bvt 25 July 24 |
| 12 George Croghan, | 2 do 25 | Inspec Genl | |
| 13 Charles Gratiot, | 24 May, 28 | Engineers | Br Gen bvt 24 May 28 |
| 14 William Lawrence, | 20 Aug 28 | 8th Infantry | Brevet 15 Sept 24 |
| 15 Willoughby Morgan, | 23 April, 30 | 1st Infantry | Brevet 10 November 28 |
| 16 | | 2d Artillery | |
| *Lieutenant' Colonels.* | | | |
| 1 William Lindsay, | 12 Mar 13 | 3d Artillery | Colonel bvt 12 Mar 23 |
| 2 William MacRea, | 19 April, 14 | 2d Artillery | Colonel bvt 19 April 24 |
| 3 George Bomford, | 9 Feb 15 | 1st Artillery | Colonel bvt 9 Feb'y 25 |
| 4 George M. Brooke, | 1 Mar 19 | 4th Infantry | Br Gen bvt 17 Sept 24 |
| 5 Zachariah Taylor, | 20 April, 19 | 1st Infantry | |
| 6 James B. Many, | 1 June, 21 | 7th Infantry | |
| 7 Abraham Eustis, | 8 May 22 | 4th Artillery | Colonel bvt 10 Sept 23 |
| 8 Enos Cutler, | 28 April, 26 | 5th Infantry | |
| 9 Joseph G. Totten, | 24 May, 28 | Engineers | Colonel bvt 11 Sept 24 |
| 10 Alexander Cummings, | 20 Aug 28 | 2d Infantry | |
| 11 Daniel Baker, | 1 May 29 | 6th Infantry | Brevet 9 August, 22 |
| 12 Josiah H. Vose, | 23 April, 30 | 3d Infantry | |
| *Majors.* | | | |
| 1 John Anderson, | 12 April, 13 | Top Engin'r | Lt Col bvt 29 April 23 |
| 2 W. Linnard, | 12 May, 13 | Quar Master | Lt Col bvt 15 June 25 |
| 3 James Bankhead, | 15 Aug 13 | 3d Artillery | Lt Col bvt 15 Augt 23 |
| 4 John J. Abert, | 22 Nov 14 | Top Engin'r | Lt Col bvt 22 Nov'r 24 |
| 5 James Kearney, | 29 April, 16 | Top Engin'r | Lt Col bvt 29 April 26 |
| 6 Stephen H. Long, | 29 do 16 | Top Engin'r | Lt Col bvt 29 April 26 |
| 7 P. H. Perrault, | 17 Feb 17 | Top Engin'r | Lt Col bvt 17 Feb'y 27 |
| 8 John R. Walbach, | 25 April, 18 | 1st Artillery | Colonel bvt 1 May 25 |
| 9 Samuel Babcock, | 31 Mar 19 | Engineers | |
| 10 Henry Stanton, | 13 May 20 | Quar Master | |
| 11 David E. Twiggs, | 14 do 25 | 1st Infantry | Brevet 21 Septem'r 14 |
| 12 J. R. Crane, | 15 Sept 25 | 4th Artillery | Lt Col bvt 13 Nov'r 23 |
| 13 William Davenport, | 16 Dec 25 | 6th Infantry | Brevet 28 Septem'r 22 |
| 14 William Whistler, | 28 April, 26 | 2d Infantry | Brevet 31 Decemb'r 23 |
| 15 Truman Cross, | 22 May, 26 | Quar Master | |
| 16 W. S. Foster, | 7 July, 26 | 4th Infantry | Lt Col bvt 15 Augt 24 |
| 17 Roger Jones, | 17 Feb 27 | 2d Artillery | Colonel bvt 17 Sept 24 |
| 18 Sylvanus Thayer, | 24 May, 28 | Engineers | Lt Col bvt 3 March 23 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Sullivan Burbank, | 20 | Aug | 28 | 7th Infantry | Lt Col bvt | 25 July | 24 |
| 20 | William Tell Poussin, | 15 | Jan | 29 | Top Engin'r | Brevet | 6 March | 27 |
| 21 | James H. Hook, | 10 | March, | 29 | Commissary | Brevet | 20 March | 23 |
| 22 | Stephen W. Kearney, | 1 | May, | 29 | 3d Infantry | Brevet | 1 April | 23 |
| 23 | George Bender, | 23 | April, | 30 | Quar Master | Brevet | 18 May | 23 |
| | *Captains.* | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Alexander S. Brooks, | 6 | July, | 12 | 1st Artillery | Lt Col bvt | 11 Sept | 24 |
| 2 | William Gates, | 3 | March, | 13 | 2d Artillery | major bvt | 3 March | 23 |
| 3 | A. C. W. Fanning, | 13 | do | 13 | 2d Artillery | Lt Col bvt | 15 Aug | 24 |
| 4 | J. F. Heiteman, | 5 | May, | 13 | 2d Artillery | major bvt | 5 May | 23 |
| 5 | John Bliss, | 13 | do | 13 | 3d Infantry | major bvt | 13 May | 23 |
| 6 | James H. Hook, | 20 | do | 13 | 4th Infantry | major bvt | 20 May | 23 |
| 7 | George Talcott, | 5 | Aug | 13 | 2d Artillery | major bvt | 5 August | 23 |
| 8 | Sylvester Churchill, | 15 | do | 13 | 1st Artillery | major bvt | 15 Aug't | 23 |
| 9 | Benjamin K. Pearce, | 1 | Oct | 13 | 4th Artillery | major bvt | 1 October | 23 |
| 10 | Henry K. Craig, | 23 | Dec | 13 | 3d Artillery | major bvt | 23 Dec'r | 23 |
| 11 | M. M. Payne, | 2 | March, | 14 | 4th Artillery | major bvt | 2 March | 24 |
| 12 | Alex. R. Thompson, | 1 | May, | 14 | 2d Infantry | major bvt | 1 May | 24 |
| 13 | J. Fowle, | 10 | June, | 14 | 5th Infantry | major bvt | 10 June | 24 |
| 14 | W. J. Worth, | 19 | Aug | 14 | 1st Artillery | Lt Col bvt | 25 July | 24 |
| 15 | John Green, | 25 | Sept | 14 | 3d Infantry | major bvt | 25 Sept'r | 24 |
| 16 | Newman S. Clarke, | 1 | Oct | 14 | 2d Infantry | major bvt | 25 July | 24 |
| 17 | M. P. Lomax, | 17 | Nov | 14 | 3d Artillery | major bvt | 17 Novem | 24 |
| 18 | R. E. De Russey, | 9 | Feb | 15 | Engineers | major bvt | 11 Sept | 24 |
| 19 | W. Wade, | 9 | do | 15 | 4th Artillery | major bvt | 9 Febr'y | 25 |
| 20 | Milo Mason, | 17 | May | 15 | 1st Artillery | major bvt | 17 May | 26 |
| 21 | George Birch | 31 | Aug | 16 | 7th Infantry | major bvt | 31 Aug't | 26 |
| 22 | Henry Whiting, | 3 | March, | 17 | 1st Artillery | major bvt | 3 March | 27 |
| 23 | J. S. M'Intosh, | 8 | do | 17 | 4th Infantry | major bvt | 17 March | 24 |
| 24 | Elijah Boardman, | 31 | do | 17 | 2d Infantry | major bvt | 31 March | 27 |
| 25 | John Garland, | 7 | May, | 17 | 3d Infantry | major bvt | 7 May | 27 |
| 26 | Rufus L. Baker, | 21 | do | 17 | 1st Artillery | major bvt | 21 May | 27 |
| 27 | Francis S. Belton, | 31 | July | 17 | 2d Artillery | | | |
| 28 | James H. Gale, | 31 | do | 17 | 1st Infantry | | | |
| 29 | James M. Gassell, | 10 | Feb | 18 | 4th Infantry | major bvt | 10 Feb | 28 |
| 30 | Francis L. Dade, | 24 | do | 18 | 4th Infantry | major bvt | 24 Feb | 28 |
| 31 | John Le Conte, | 18 | April, | 18 | Ast Top Eng | major bvt | 18 April | 28 |
| 32 | J. Erving, | 25 | do | 18 | 4th Artillery | major bvt | 25 April | 28 |
| 33 | Philip Wager, | 8 | May, | 18 | 4th Infantry | major bvt | 8 May | 28 |
| 34 | Hartman Bache, | 24 | July, | 18 | Ast Top Eng | major bvt | 24 July | 28 |
| 35 | Bennet Riley, | 6 | Aug | 18 | 6th Infantry | major bvt | 6 Aug't | 28 |
| 36 | Thomas J. Beall, | 26 | Sept | 18 | 1st Infantry | major bvt | 26 Sept'r | 28 |
| 37 | R. B. Hyde, | 31 | Oct | 18 | 7th Infantry | major bvt | 31 Oct | 28 |
| 38 | T. W. Maurice, | 12 | Nov | 18 | Engineers | major bvt | 12 Nov | 28 |
| 39 | R. A. Zantzinger, | 12 | Dec | 18 | 2d Artillery | major bvt | 15 Aug | 24 |
| 40 | Nathaniel Young, | 1 | Jan | 19 | 7th Infantry | major bvt | 1 Jan | 29 |
| 41 | W. V. Cobbs, | 31 | March, | 19 | 2d Infantry | | | |
| 42 | Gustavus Loomis, | 7 | April, | 19 | 1st Infantry | | | |
| 43 | Henry Wilson, | 20 | do | 19 | 4th Infantry | | | |
| 44 | Thomas F. Smith, | 25 | do | 19 | 1st Infantry | | | |
| 45 | Richard M. Sands, | 30 | do | 19 | 4th Infantry | | | |
| 46 | William Hoffman, | 1 | May, | 19 | 2d Infantry | | | |
| 47 | R. B. Mason, | 31 | July, | 19 | 1st Infantry | | | |
| 48 | John Mountfort, | 11 | Aug | 19 | 2d Artillery | Brevet | 11 Septem'r | 24 |
| 49 | J. S. Nelson, | 13 | do | 19 | 3d Infantry | Brevet | 30 April | 13 |
| 50 | L. Whiting, | 10 | Sept | 19 | 1st Artillery | | | |
| 51 | Trueman Cross, | 27 | do | 19 | 7th Infantry | | | |
| 52 | Greenleaf Dearborn, | 30 | do | 19 | 2d Infantry | | | |
| 53 | Felix Ansart, | 28 | Nov | 19 | 3d Artillery | | | |
| 54 | Thomas Staniford, | 1 | March, | 20 | 2d Infantry | | | |
| 55 | Thomas C. Legate, | 13 | May, | 20 | 2d Artillery | | | |
| 56 | Thomas F. Hunt, | 20 | do | 20 | 5th Infantry | | | |
| 57 | Daniel E. Burch, | 30 | June, | 20 | 7th Infantry | | | |
| 58 | Stephen H. Webb, | 9 | July, | 20 | 3d Infantry | | | |
| 59 | J. L. Smith, | 29 | Aug | 20 | Engineers | | | |
| 60 | F. W. Brady, | 31 | Dec | 20 | 4th Infantry | | | |
| 61 | J. Plympton, | 1 | June | 21 | 5th Infantry | | | |
| 62 | W. G. Belknap, | 1 | Feb | 22 | 3d Infantry | | | |
| 63 | D. Wilcox, | 1 | April, | 22 | 5th Infantry | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | Levi Whiting, | 21 May | 22 | 4th Artillery | |
| 65 | G. C. Spencer, | 1 June, | 22 | 1st Infantry | |
| 66 | J. Clark, jr. | 27 Aug | 22 | 6th Infantry | |
| 67 | Henry Berryman, | 6 Oct | 22 | 7th Infantry | |
| 68 | Æneas Mackay, | 31 Dec | 22 | 3d Artillery | |
| 69 | Benjamin A. Boynton | 8 Jan | 23 | 2d Infantry | |
| 70 | Owen Ransom, | 25 do | 23 | 2d Infantry | |
| 71 | W. G. McNeill, | 27 do | 23 | Asst Tp Eng | |
| 72 | W. L. M'Clintock, | 11 Aug | 23 | 3d Artillery | |
| 73 | J. L. Gardner, | 1 Nov | 23 | 4th Artillery | |
| 74 | Henry Saunders, | 4 do | 23 | 1st Artillery | |
| 75 | N. Baden, | 1 April, | 24 | 2d Artillery | Brevet 6 August 23 |
| 76 | Robert A. M'Cabe, | 1 May, | 24 | 5th Infantry | |
| 77 | W. Lear, | 1 do | 24 | 4th Infantry | |
| 78 | Nath. Clark, | 29 June. | 24 | 5th Infantry | |
| 79 | George Blaney, | 1 July, | 24 | Engineers | |
| 80 | N. G. Wilkinson, | 31 do | 24 | 7th Infantry | |
| 81 | R. M. Kirby, | 5 Aug | 24 | 1st Artillery | Major bvt 17 Sept 2 |
| 82 | Thomas Hunt, | 27 Sept | 24 | 5th Infantry | |
| 83 | Ethan A. Hitchcock, | 31 Dec | 24 | 1st Infantry | |
| 84 | W. H. Chase, | 1 Jan | 25 | Engineers | |
| 85 | John Munroe, | 2 March, | 25 | 4th Artillery | |
| 86 | Jacob Brown, | 7 April, | 25 | 6th Infantry | |
| 87 | J. Schmuck, | 11 do | 25 | 4th Artillery | |
| 88 | W. S. Harney, | 14 May, | 25 | 1st Infantry | |
| 89 | Joseph P. Taylor, | 6 July, | 25 | 2d Artillery | |
| 90 | James W. Ripley, | 1 Aug | 25 | 4th Artillery | |
| 91 | Nath. G. Dana, | 15 Sept | 25 | 1st Artillery | |
| 92 | B. L. E. Bonneville, | 4 Oct | 25 | 7th Infantry | |
| 93 | Z. C. Palmer, | 15 Feb | 26 | 6th Infantry | |
| 94 | W. N. Wickliffe, | 15 do | 26 | 6th Infantry | |
| 95 | John B. Clark, | 18 March, | 26 | 3d Infantry | |
| 96 | Henry Smith, | 7 July, | 26 | 6th Infantry | |
| 97 | Thomas Childs, | 1 Oct | 26 | 3d Artillery | |
| 98 | Charles M. Thruston, | 17 Feb | 27 | 3d Artillery | |
| 99 | Elijah Lyon, | 20 do | 27 | 3d Artillery | Brevet 1 January 27 |
| 100 | Thomas Noel, | 1 May, | 27 | 6th Infantry | |
| 101 | Andrew Lewis, | 6 June, | 27 | 3d Infantry | |
| 102 | Thomas J. Harrison, | 23 Sept | 27 | 3d Infantry | |
| 103 | James Dean, | 4 Oct | 27 | 3d Infantry | |
| 104 | Upton S. Fraser, | 1 May, | 28 | 3d Artillery | |
| 105 | Richard Delafield, | 24 do | 28 | Engineers | |
| 106 | John Stuart, | 30 June, | 28 | 7th Infantry | |
| 107 | Martin Scott, | 16 Aug | 28 | 5th Infantry | |
| 108 | Gideon Low, | 20 do | 28 | 5th Infantry | |
| 109 | Jason Rogers, | 30 do | 28 | 6th Infantry | |
| 110 | Thos. W. Lendrum, | 31 Dec | 28 | 3d Artillery | |
| 111 | James D. Graham, | 15 Jan | 29 | Asst Tp Eng | |
| 112 | George W Allen, | 25 do | 29 | 4th Infantry | Brevet 1 January 29 |
| 113 | William R Jouett, | 1 May, | 29 | 1st Infantry | |
| 114 | George C. Hutter, | 12 do | 29 | 6th Infantry | |
| 115 | Patrick H. Gait, | 15 do | 29 | 4th Artillery | Brevet 25 Septemb 2 |
| 116 | Thomas Barker, | 31 do | 29 | 1st Infantry | |
| 117 | Edgar S. Hawkins, | 10 Nov | 29 | 7th Infantry | |
| 118 | Clifton Wharton, | 22 April, | 30 | 6th Infantry | |
| 119 | J. B. F Russell, | 23 do | 30 | 5th Infantry | |
| 120 | Charles F. Morton, | 26 May, | 30 | 2d Infantry | |

## *Departments of the Army.*

The Head Quarters of the General-in-Chief are in the District of Columbia

The Western Department comprises all West of a line drawn from the Southernmost point of East Florida to the North West extremity of Lake Superior, taking in the whole of Tennessee and Kentucky; and the Eastern Department all East of such line.

## MILITARY POSTS AND ARSENALS.

*A List of the Military Posts and Arsenals in the occupation of the Army; the States or Territories in which they are situated; and the Names of the Sutlers and Permanent Commanders*

| Posts, and State or Territory. | Post Office. | Names of Sutlers. | Names of Permanent Commanders. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fort Brady, Mich Ter | Sault St. Marie | C. W. Griswold | Cap De La Fayette Wilcox |
| Fort Mackinac, Mich Ter | Michilimacinac | Daid Jones | Lieut col Enos Cutler |
| Fort Howard, Mich Ter | Green Bay | S. Clark & S. Clark | Colonel W. Lawrence |
| Fort Dearborn, Mich Ter | Fort Wayne | Benj. B. Kerchival | Brevet major John Fowle |
| Fort Gratiot, Mich Ter | Fort Gratiot | William B. Hunt | Bvt maj [illegible] R. Thompson |
| Fort Niagara, New York | Youngstown N.Y | Donald Frazer | Major William Whistler |
| Madison Barracks N Y | Sacket's Harbor | William Burrel | Lieut col Alex Cummings |
| Hancock Barracks, Maine | Houlton | James Thomas | Brevet major N. S. Clark |
| Fort Sullivan, Maine | Eastport | Joel W. Jones | Captain Thomas Childs |
| Fort Preble, Maine | Portland | Luther Dana | Capt W. L. McClintock |
| Fort Constitution, N H | Portsmouth | S. S. Stacey | Captain Felix Ansart |
| Fort Independence, Mass | Boston | Frederick Conklin | Bvt col William Lindsay |
| Fort Wolcott, R Island | Newport | - - - - | Bvt maj Mann P. Lomax |
| Fort Trumbull, Conn | New London | - - - - | Capt Charles M. Thruston |
| West Point, N York | New York | - - - - | Bvt lieut. col S. Thayer |
| Fort Columbus, N York | New York | William Kendall | Bvt lt. col. Ich. B. Crane |
| Fort Delaware, Delaware | New Castle | John Farley | Bvt maj Benj. K. Pearce |
| Fort McHenry, Maryland | Baltimore | - - - - | Brevet maj M. M. Payne |
| Fort Severn, Maryland | Annapolis | - - - - | Brevet maj John Erving |
| Fort Washington, Md | Ft. Washington | James R. Miller | Brevet major Milo Mason |
| Fortress Monroe, Virginia | Old Pt. Comfort | W. Armstead & R. J. Scott | Colonel James House |
| Fort Johnston, North Car | Smithville | John H. Holmes | Brevet maj Syl. Churchill |
| Fort Moultrie, South Car | Charleston | Hyam Cohen | Brevet major J. Heileman |
| Oglethorpe Barracks, Geo | Savannah | William Williams | Bvt capt C. S. Merchant |
| Fort Marion Florida | St. Augustine | J. M. Hanson | Brevet major Wm. Gates |
| Ft Snelling On the | Fort Snelling | John Culbertson | Lieutenant col Z. Taylor |
| Ft Crawford Upper | Praire du Chien | William M. Reed | Col Willoughby Morgan |
| Ft Armstrong Mississip | via St. Louis | Geo C. Gooding | Brevet major John Bliss |
| Fort Winnebago, M Ter | Green Bay | Robert Gray | Major David E. Twiggs |
| Cant'mt Leavenworth, R. Bank of the Missouri near the Little Platte | Clay C. H. Mo | B. C. Wallace & Alex'r Morgan | Major William Davenport |
| Jefferson Barracks, Misso | Jefferson Barr'ks | George Kennerley | Bvt brig gen H. Atkinson |
| Cantonment Gibson, on the Arkansaw | Canton't Gibson | John Nicks | Col Matthew Arbuckle |
| Cantonment Jesup, Lou | Natchitoches | John P. Decatur | Lieut colonel J. B. Many |
| Baton Rouge, Louisiana | Baton Rouge | L. L. Near | Colonel Duncan L. Clinch |
| Cant Atkinson Louisiana | Natchitoches | - - - - | Bvt major George Birch |
| Fort Wood, Louisiana | New Orleans | W. Wells | Bvt maj R. A. Zantzinger |
| Fort Pike, Luisianaa | Petite Coquille via Mobile | - - - - | Brevet maj J. Mountfort |
| Fort St. Philip, Louisiana | New Orleans | - - - - | Brevet major F. L. Dade |
| Cantonment Brooke, Flor | Seminole Ag'cy | Wm G Saunders | Bt br gen Geo. M. Brooke |
| Fort Mitchell, Alabama | Creek Agency | Samuel C. Benton | Major Philip Wager |
| Key West, Florida | Key West | : - - - | Brevet maj James Glassell |
| Arsenal, Watertown, Mass | Watertown | - - - - | Brevet col J. B. Walbach |
| Arsenal, Watervleit, N. Y | Watervleit | - - - - | Bvt maj Henry K. Craig |
| Arsenal, Rome, N York | Rome | - - - - | Bvt maj George Talcott |
| Arsenal, Pittsburg, Penn | Pittsburg | John Sauber | Bvt capt James S. Abeel |
| Arsenal, Frankford, Penn | Frankford | - - - - | Bvt maj Rufus L. Baker |
| Arsenal, Baltimore, Md | Baltimore | - - - - | Bvt lt. col. Jas Bankhead |
| Arsenal, Washington, D C | Washington | - - - - | Lieutenant J. Symington |
| Arsenal, near Richm'd Va | Bellona | Nathaniel Gleun | Bvt lt. col. A. S. Brooks |
| Arsenal, Augusta, Geo | Augusta | John Fetters | Bvt col. A-C.W. Fanning |
| Arsenal, Baton Rouge, Lou | Baton Rouge | - - - - | Lieut Robert Anderson |

*Resignations, &c. in the Army, since the publication of Vol. VIII. of the Calendar.*

## RESIGNATIONS.

### Major.

Samuel Babcock, Engineer Corps.....22 December, 1830

### First Lieutenants.

Rawlins Lowndes, 1st Infantry.....31 December, 1830
William Reynolds, 1st Infantry.. ..... 1 August, 1830
William B. Thompson, 5th Infantry..... .....31 December, 1830
Thomas M'Namara, 7th Infantry. .....30 June, 1830

### Second Lieutenants.

Andrew Kinnan, 1st Artillery..... ..... .....31 October, 1830
Augustus J. Pleasanton, 3d Artillery.....30 June, 1830
James J. Anderson, 4th Infantry. ..... .... 1 July, 1830
P Ridgely, 2d Artillery,..... .. .....31 December, 1830

### Brevet Second Lieutenants.

Joseph H. Pawling, 1st Infantry.. ..... .....30 November, 1830
W. L. E. Morrison, 2d Infantry..... .....16 October, 1830
Antes Snyder, 2d Infantry.....20 September, 1830
James Clark, 4th Infantry.. ..... .....18 August, 1830

## DEATHS.

### Captain.

James Young, 2d Infantry.... ..... ..... 26 May, 1830

### First Lieutenant.

Henry Clark, 5th Infantry.....14 October, 1830

### Second Lieutenants.

John G. Furman, 5th Infantry..... .....29 August, 1830

### Brevet Second Lieutenant.

James H. Wright, 6th Infantry..... ..... ... ..21 September, 1830

### Surgeon.

John Gale..... ..... ..... .....27 July, 1830

## REVOKED.

John L. Gardner, Assistant Quartermasters.....6 October, 1830
Jacob Brown..... ....do..... .....6 October, 1830
Clifton Wharton.....do.....6 October, 1830
J. B. F. Russell.... .....do .....13 October, 1830
James L. Dawson..... ..do.. ..... 13 October, 1830
Henry Smith.....do..... .... .....15 October, 1830
John Bradley..... ...do.....15 October, 1830

## DISMISSED.

### Second Lieutenants.

Ephraim R. Smith, 5th Infantry..... .....6 October, 1830
Joseph Cadle, 7th Infantry..... .....7 April, 1830

## THE ARMY, 1830

[*From the Report of the Commanding General to the Secretary of War, November*, 1830.]

Owing to the threatened hostilities among the several tribes inhabiting the country around the Prairie du Chien, and which might eventually have led to unpleasant consequences, not only to themselves, but to our citizens on the frontiers, a detachment of four companies of the 6d regiment of infantry, in conformity to your instructions, was ordered from Jefferson barracks, to co-operate with the troops already at the Prairie, and in its vicinity, in interposing the authority of the United States, and obliging the parties to desist from carrying into effect their hostile intentions. The appearance of the troops among them produced the desired effect, by enabling the commanding officer at the Prairie du Chien to exhibit a force sufficiently powerful to induce the Indians to listen to the friendly advice which he was directed to communicate to them concerning their own interests, and to respect the intimation made to them, that the Government would not behold with indifference, any disposition on their part to enter into a war that would involve, not only their own immediate welfare, but also the safety of our citizens established near their borders. About the same time, advices were received that a number of unauthorized persons had entered the country about Du Buque mines in search of lead, in violation of the laws. The same detachment was employed in removing them; after fulfilling that duty, the detachment relieved the garrison at Rock Island, and returned to its quarters at Jefferson barracks.

Misunderstandings having been manifested among the tribes on the frontier of the Territory of Arkansas, the commanding officer at cantonment Gibson was, in conformity with your instructions, directed to use his endeavors in pacifying the Indians in his vicinity, and, if necessary, to employ the force under his command for that purpose. The Indians were informed by him of those instructions, and they yielded to his counsel and advice.

The troops which had been previously assembled upon the frontiers of the Creeks and Cherokees in Georgia and Alabama, in consequence of the disorderly conduct manifested among those tribes, and to prevent collisions between them and the white people, were eventually marched into the Cherokee nation, in conformity with your instructions, to guard against the difficulties which, it was apprehended, would grow out of the conflicting operations of the Cherokees and the lawless intruders upon the mineral district within the limits of the State of Georgia. Having fulfilled the instructions of the Government, the troops were directed to retire, for the winter, to their respective quarters.

In conformity with the appropriation for that purpose at the last session of Congress, preparations have been made for the military occupancy of Key West, and a company of the fourth regiment of infantry has been ordered to take post on that island.

Fort Jackson, at the Balise, near the mouth of the Mississippi, having been reported to be so far completed as to be in a condition to receive a garrison by the beginning of January next, a company of the second regiment of artillery has been ordered to occupy it. The tower constructed last year for the defence of the Bayou du Pre having been finished; it has, in like manner, been garrisoned by detachments of the same regiment from forts Wood and Pike.

Agreeably to your instructions, two companies of the third regiment of infantry from Jefferson barracks have been ordered into the Choctaw nation; and four companies of the same regiment, and from the same station, have been directed to proceed to the Red river, to strengthen our positions, and preserve quiet amongst the Indians in that quarter.

In consequence of the application of the Governor of Louisiana, the troops stationed at Baton Rouge, and at the posts within Louisiana, had been directed to co-operate with the authorities of that State in suppressing any insurrectionary movements that might be discovered. A battalion of the fourth regiment of infantry assembled at New Orleans and made a demonstration along the banks of the Mississippi, which produced a salutary effect.

Some of the principal fortifications on the sea-board being in a condition to receive their armament, I feel it my duty to bring the subject to your consideration, as they are, at present, without any means of defence, and but little preparation made towards a supply of ordnance and ordnance stores. As the guns required for these fortresses must principally be of very heavy metal, and few or none of which are, as yet, cast, it must naturally require not only large appropriations, but a considerable time, to furnish them. At the rate at which the Ordnance Department is now proceeding, many years must elapse before a sufficient supply can be furnished for the defence of the sea-coast; in the mean time circumstances may arise which would place us in a very awkward predicament; for, if our strong holds should fall into the hands of an enterprising enemy, bringing with him the necessary means for completing their defence, the works will become, instead of our protection, the means of our annoyance. It appears from the report of the Ordnance Department of November 30th, 1829, that the usual annual appropriation of one hundred thousand dollars would not complete the armament of the new fortifications short of twenty years, while most of the works will have been completed in 1832.

## The Public Lead Mines.

The rent of the public lead mines which accrued during the year past amount to 563,567 pounds being 890,564 pounds less than the rents of the previous year. The quantity of lead made at the public mines, during the last year was 8,332,058 pounds, being less than the product of the previous year by 6,290,252 pounds. This falling off in the quantity of lead made is to be attributed to the low price which the article has borne in the market for two years past. The same cause has diminished the rents, but these have been further reduced by the lower rates at which rents have been charged since the 1st January 1830.

The quantity of lead which has accrued to the United States for the rent of the mines, during the year past, if sold in the market, would barely suffice for paying the expenses of collection.

It is not probable that any considerable extension of the mining operations will be made for years to come; for it is now satisfactorily ascertained that our mines have yielded, for a few years past, a much larger supply than the consumption of the country requires; and, unless a market for the excess be found in foreign countries, it is not to be expected that even the present rate of production can be sustained. During the past year, a great number of miners have abandoned the business, because the low price of lead did not afford an adequate compensation for the labor of procuring it.

It appears, upon a careful examination of the Treasury statements for a number of years past, that the whole quantity of lead, in all it various forms, which was imported during a period of ten years, commencing with 1819, amounted to an average, per annum, of - 7,835,923 lbs

And that, during the same period, the quantity exported, averaged - - - - - - - 1,338,218

Leaving for domestic consumption an average of - 6,497,705 lb.

| | |
|---|---|
| Which consisted of the following kinds, viz: | |
| Of white and red lead, and litharge | 2,786,639 lbs |
| Of pig, bar, and sheet lead, and lead pipes | 2,855,828 |
| Of shot | 855,238 |
| Average quantity derived from importations of foreign lead | 6,497,705 |

Prior to the year 1828, the product of the public mines had not been so considerable as materially to affect the market; but, during that year, the product was suddenly increased to more than twelve millions of pounds; and during the same year, the excess of importations was 8,603,439 pounds exceeding the average of previous years more than two millions. This, with the product of the public mines, supplied the market with an unexpected excess of fourteen millions pounds, being equal to a supply for two years in advance.

During the year 1829, the public mines yielded fourteen and a half millions pounds, and the importation ceased. There was an excess of exports, in that year, of nearly one and a half millions

The average annual product of the public mines, during the three last years, is, 12,728,365 pounds, being about double the quantity usually received from foreign countries, prior to the year 1829.

The public lead mines on Missouri were offered at public sale in October last, under the act of March 3, 1829.

The section of country in which the mines on the Upper Mississipi are situated have been ceded to the United States by the treaty of Prairie du Chien, of August, 1829.

*Statement of the operations of the United States' Lead Mines in the vicinity of Fever River, and in Missouri, from 30th Sept. 1829 to the 30th Sep. 1830.*

| | Fever River. | Missouri. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pounds of lead made | 8,323,998 | 8,060 | 8,332,058 |
| Pounds of lead which have accrued as rent | 563 001 | 566 | 563,567 |
| Rents remaining due 30th Sept. 1829 | 65,949 | | 65,949 |
| Total of rents due in the year ending 30th September, 1830 | 628.959 | 466 | 629,516 |
| Pounds of lead received as rent in do do. | 504,214 | 566 | 504,780 |
| Rents remaining due 30th Sept, 1830 | 124,736 | | 124,736 |

*Statement of the Lead made at the United States' Lead Mines, annually, from 1821 to the 30th September, 1830.*

| | Fever River. | Missouri. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pounds of lead made from 1821 to 30th Sept. 1823 | 335,130 | . . | 335,130 |
| Do. do. for the year ending Sept. 30 1824 | 175,220 | . | 175,220 |
| Do do. do. do. Sept. 30, 1825 | 664,530 | 386,590 | 1,051,120 |
| Do. do. do. do. Sept. 30, 1826 | 958,842 | 1,374 962 | 2,333.804 |
| Do. do. do. do. Sept. 30, 1827 | 5,182,180 | 910.380 | 6,092,560 |
| Do do. do. do. Sept. 30, 1828 | 11,105,810 | 1.205,920 | 12,311,730 |
| Do do. do do. Sept. 30, 1829 | 13,343,150 | 1,198,160 | 14,541.310 |
| Do do. do. do. Sept. 30, 18 | 8,323,998 | 8,060 | 8,332,058 |
| Total | 40,088,960 | 5,084,072 | 45,172,932 |

*Number of Revolutionary and Invalid Pensioners on the rolls of the different States and Territories on the 20th October, 1830; the number added to the rolls since the 19th of October, 1829; also the number of Pensioners who have died during the year ending on the 4th of September, 1830.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | Number of Revolutionary officers paid at $20 per month.—Act 18th March, 1818, &c | Number of non-commissioned officers musicians, and privates of the Revolution, paid at $8 per month. Act 18th March, 1818, &c. | Number of invalid pensioners paid at various rates per month | Added to the Rolls, since 19 Oct. 1829. | | Deaths in the year, ending 4th Sep. 1830. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Revolutionary Pensioners. | Invalid Pensioners. | Revolutionary Pensioners | Invalid Pensioners. |
| Maine | 16 | 983 | 137 | 14 | 8 | 33 | 1 |
| New Hampshire | 17 | 710 | 185 | 20 | 10 | 41 | 2 |
| Massachusetts | 62 | 1399 | 337 | 23 | 5 | 53 | 3 |
| onnecticut | 21 | 694 | 129 | 7 | 3 | 26 | 2 |
| Rhode Island | 7 | 157 | 13 | 4 | . | 11 | 2 |
| Vermont | 31 | 924 | 175 | 20 | 5 | 38 | 2 |
| New York | 70 | 2686 | 1029 | 50 | 29 | 80 | 13 |
| New Jersey | 18 | 371 | 55 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 2 |
| Pennsylvania | 30 | 700 | 350 | 22 | 8 | 13 | 3 |
| Pittsburg Agency | 8 | 316 | 91 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 3 |
| Delaware | - | 14 | 16 | - | 1 | | |
| Maryland | 3 | 145 | 226 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 9 |
| Virginia | 23 | 658 | 212 | 25 | 4 | 9 | 3 |
| North Carolina | 6 | 256 | 67 | 10 | - | 14 | 2 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 115 | 22 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| Georgia | 2 | 76 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 2 | |
| Kentucky | 17 | 461 | 168 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 2 |
| East Tennessee | 2 | 142 | 48 | 7 | 4 | | |
| West Tennessee | 3 | 119 | 99 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| Ohio | 10 | 516 | 160 | 12 | 5 | | |
| Indiana | - | 130 | 79 | 3 | 3 | 7 | |
| Louisiana | - | 9 | 27 | - | 1 | | |
| Mississippi | - | 16 | 8 | 1 | - | 1 | |
| Michigan Territory | 1 | 8 | 31 | - | 6 | | |
| Illinois | - | 33 | 29 | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Alabama | - | 33 | 28 | 4 | - | 2 | 4 |
| Missouri | 1 | 17 | 67 | 1 | 10 | | |
| District of Columbia | 3 | 31 | 62 | 3 | 4 | | |
| Totals | 353 | 11722 | 3873 | 273 | 137 | 399 | 58 |

*Statement shewing the whole amount of Indian Annuities now payable under treaty provisions; dates of the acts of appropriation; names of tribes to whom payable; the sums which are permanent, and those which are limited, and the terms of limitation.*

| Date of Act. | Names of Indian Tribes. | Annuity. | Permanent. | Limited. | Term. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1796, May 6 | Wyandots | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Shawanese | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Delawares | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Weas | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Piankashaws | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Kaskaskias | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Ottowas | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Chippewas | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Pottawatamies | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Eel Rivers | 500 | 500 | | |
| 1799, Feb. 25 | Six Nations, New York | 4500 | 4500 | | |
| | Creeks | 1500 | 1500 | | |
| | Cherokees | 6000 | 6000 | | |
| | Chickasaws | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| 1805, Mar. 3 | Sacs and Foxes | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| 1806, April 21 | Wyandots, Munsees, Delawares, &c. | 825 | 825 | | |
| | Weas | 250 | 250 | | |
| | Cherokees | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| | Eel Rivers | 250 | 250 | | |
| 1807, Mar. 3 | Piankashaws | 300 | 300 | | |
| 1808, Feb. 19 | Wyandots | 400 | 400 | | |
| | Ottowas | 800 | 800 | | |
| | Chippewas | 800 | 800 | | |
| | Pottawatamies, Huron | 400 | 400 | | |
| | Choctaws | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| 1810, May 1 | Delawares | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Weas | 400 | 400 | | |
| | Pottawatamies | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Eel River | 350 | 350 | | |
| 1811, Mar. 3 | Osages | 1500 | 1500 | | |
| 1816, April 26 | Young King Seneca chief | 200 | | 200 | Life |
| 1817, Mar. 3 | Choctaws | 6000 | | 6000 | 1836 |
| 1819, Mar. 3 | Wyandots | 4500 | 4500 | | |
| | Shawanese | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| | Shawanese and Senecas, Lewistown | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Senecas, Lewistown | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Delawares | 4000 | 4000 | | |
| | Weas | 1850 | 1850 | | |
| 1819, Mar. 3 | Ottowas | 2500 | 1500 | 1000 | 1832 |
| | Pottawatamies | 3800 | 2500 | 1300 | 1832 |
| | Quapaws | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Creeks | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| | Chippewas | 1000 | | 1000 | 1832 |
| | Chickasaws | 20000 | | 20000 | 1833 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1820, May 15 | Chippewas | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| 1822, May 7 | Kaskaskias | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Ottawas | 2500 | 1000 | 1500 | 1831 |
| | Choctaws | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| | Pottawatamies | 5000 | | 5000 | 1841 |
| | Same | 1000 | | 1000 | 1836 |
| | Kickapoos of Illinois | 2000 | | 2000 | 1834 |
| | Chippewas pleasure of the President | 2000 | | 2000 | |
| | Mushulatubbee, a chief | 150 | | 150 | Life |
| 1824, May 26 | Florida Indians | 7000 | | 7000 | 1843 |
| | Creeks | 10000 | | 10000 | 1834 |
| 1826, May 20 | Sacs and Foxes | 1000 | | 1000 | 1834 |
| | Quapaws | 1000 | | 1000 | 1835 |
| | Ioways | 500 | | 500 | 1734 |
| | Choctaws | 12000 | 6000 | 6000 | 1840 |
| | Robert Cole, a chief | 150 | | 150 | Life |
| | Cherokees | 1000 | 1000 | | |
| | Sacs, Foxes, and Ioways | 3000 | 3000 | | |
| | Miamies | 920 | 920 | | |
| | Delawares | 100 | 100 | | |
| | Pottawatamies | 140 | 140 | | |
| | Shawanese | 60 | 60 | | |
| | Christian Indians | 400 | 400 | | |
| 1826, May 22 | Creeks | 20000 | 20000 | | |
| 1827, Mar. 2 | Osages | 7000 | | 7000 | 1845 |
| | Kankas | 3500 | | 3500 | 1845 |
| 1828, May 24 | Cherokees | 2000 | | 2000 | 1847 |
| 1829, Mar 2 | Miamies | 25000 | 25000 | | |
| | Same | 1100 | 1100 | | |
| | Same, pleasure of Cong's | 2000 | | 2000 | |
| | Chippewas.....do | 1000 | | 1000 | |
| | Pottawatamies | 2000 | | 2000 | 1847 |
| | Same, pleasure of Cong's | 2000 | | 2000 | |
| | Same | 1520 | 1520 | | |
| | Same | 2000 | 2000 | | |
| | Same | 1000 | | 1000 | 1847 |
| | Same | 500 | 500 | | |
| | Same, pleasure of Cong's | 1000 | | 1000 | |
| | Same, for a chief | 100 | | 100 | Life |
| 1829, Mar. 2 | Pottawatamies | 360 | | 360 | 1837 |
| 1830, Mar. 25 | Winnebagoes | 18000 | | 18000 | 1859 |
| | Same | 300 | | 300 | 1859 |
| | Same | 125 | | 125 | 1859 |
| | Same | 3000 | | 3000 | 1859 |
| | Same | 160 | | 160 | 1859 |
| | Same | 535 | | 535 | 1859 |
| | Chippewas, Ottawas, &c | 16000 | 16 000 | | |
| | Same | 125 | 120 | | |
| | Same | 1000 | 1,000 | | |
| | Total, $ | 254,870 | 143,990 | 110,880 | |

## RECAPITULATIONS OF ANNUITIES.

| Names of Tribes. | Permanent | Limited. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wyandots | 5,900 | | 5,900 |
| Wyandots, Munsees, Delawares &c | 825 | | 825 |
| Shawanese | 3,060 | | 3,060 |
| Shawanese and Senecas, of Lewistown | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Delawares | 5,600 | | 5,600 |
| Weas | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Piankashaws | 800 | | 800 |
| Kaskaskias | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Ottowas | 4,300 | 2,500 | 6,800 |
| Chippewas | 2,800 | 4,000 | 6,800 |
| Chippewas, Ottawas, and others | 17,125 | | 17,125 |
| Pottawatamies | 8,160 | 13.760 | 21,920 |
| Pottawatamies of Huron | 400 | | 400 |
| Choctaws | 12,000 | 12,300 | 24,300 |
| Eel River | 1,100 | | 1,100 |
| Six Nations, New York | 4,500 | 200 | 4,700 |
| Creeks | 24,500 | 10,000 | 34,500 |
| Cherokees | 10,000 | 2.000 | 12,000 |
| Chickasaws | 3,000 | 20,000 | 23,000 |
| Sacs and Foxes | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| Sacs, Foxes, and Ioways | 3,000 | | 3,000 |
| Ioways | | 500 | 500 |
| Osages | 1,500 | 7,000 | 8,500 |
| Senecas of Lewistown | 1,000 | | 1,000 |
| Quapaws | 1,000 | 1,000 | 2,000 |
| Kickapoos of Illinois | | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Florida Indians | | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Miamies | 27,020 | 2,000 | 29,020 |
| Winnebagoes | | 22.120 | 22,120 |
| Kanzas | | 3,500 | 3,500 |
| Christian Indians | 400 | | 400 |
| | 143,990 | 110,380 | 254.870 |

### *Termination of Limited Annuities.*

| Term. | Limited. | Term. | Limted |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1831 | 1,500 | 1847 | 5,000 |
| 1832 | 3,300 | 1859 | 22,120 |
| 1833 | 20,000 | Life | 600 |
| 1834 | 13,500 | Pleasure of Congress | 6,000 |
| 1835 | 1,000 | Pleasure of the President | 2,000 |
| 1836 | 7,000 | | |
| 1837 | 360 | | 110,380 |
| 1840 | 6,000 | Permanent | 143,990 |
| 1841 | 5,000 | | |
| 1843 | 7,000 | Total | $254,870 |
| 1845 | 10,500 | | |

# DRY DOCKS.

The operations attendant on the construction of the dry docks have progressed satisfactorily during the past year, under the directions of the attentive and able engineer to whose superintendence their construction has been confided. The progress has been as great as could have been expected, from the limited space, and amount of heavy materials to be used.

## *Dry Dock at Boston.*

Nothing has occurred to interrupt or embarrass the works on the *dry dock at Boston*, except, perhaps, the want of stone, which has not been supplied so fast and as regularly as was desired; but, under the most favorable circumstances, masonry of this kind, and for such purposes, does not, to obtain substantial and good work, admit of the despatch with which works rising above ground can be prosecuted. Some very slight interruption of the work took place on account of the extraordinary high tide on Friday, the 26th of March 1830: about three feet of water found its way into the dock, but was cleared, so that the work was recommenced on the following Monday. This tide was one and a half inches higher than the tide of 1786, which was ten inches higher than any previous tide within the recollection of the oldest inhabitant then living. From these facts, it appears that the height fixed for the coping of the dock is *level* with the great tide of 1786; one inch and a half *below* the great tide of March last; eight inches *above* the tide of March, 1825, and ten inches above the high tide of October, 1829.

The following are the principal parts of the work which remain to be executed, with an estimate of the probable cost of each: the first seven items will probably be completed during the present year, and the three last will remain till the dock is finished.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1, | Finishing masonry will probably cost | $30,000 |
| 2, | Engine house | 15,000 |
| 3, | Wells, tunnnel, cisterns, &c. &c. | 7,000 |
| 4, | Pumps, &c &c | 21,000 |
| 5, | Turning gates, &c. | 10,000 |
| 6, | Small gates. &c. | 3,000 |
| 7, | Banking up | 4,000 |
| 8, | Removing coffer-dam, opening channel | 5,000 |
| 9, | Floating gate | 20,000 |
| 10, | Removing steam engine, restoring wharf, &c. | 3,000 |
| | | $113,000 |

There has been expended on this dock, up to the 31st October, for materials, $60,221 28, and for labour, $71,497 34, making the sum of $131,718 62, disbursed since November, 1829; add to which $111,853 94 for materials, and $138,531 53 for labour, previously expended, making the total amount of disbursements on this dock, from its commencement, $382,104 10.

## *Dry Dock at Norfolk.*

The work on the *dock at Norfolk*, during the past year, has been carried on successfully. The whole foundation floor has been completed, and nothing which deserves particular notice has occurred, either from the accumulation of water or caving of the banks, to embarrass the works. A considerable mass of rough masonry, as well as some of the hammered stones at the entrance, and a part of the mitre sill, have been laid. The average height of the rubble work, or rough masonry, is 16 feet; and the banking up has progressed so far as almost to prevent any future caving or sliding of the banks. On this dock there has been expended, up to the 31st October, 1830

| | |
|---|---|
| for materials | $109,802 15 |
| For labor | 80,819 17 |
| Making | $190,621 32 |

disbursed during the past year; add to which $62,765 82 for materials, and $117,428 92 for labor, previously expended, making the total amount of disbursements on this dock, from its commencement, $370,814 06.

## LIVE OAK FRAMES.

Under the several contracts which have been made under the act of 3d of March, 1827, for the live oak frames of

5 ships of the line,
5 frigates, and
5 sloops of war,

deliveries have been made of three hundred and twenty-one thousand seven hundred and fourteen cubic feet, at the following yards, viz.

| | For 74s. | For 44s. | For Sloops. | | For 74s. | For 44s. | For Sloops. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Portsmouth, | - | 2,882 | 5,675 | Norfolk, | 69,894 | 20,319 | 8,778 |
| Boston, | 70,939 | 47,439 | 9,753 | Washington, | - | 18,593 | 9,012 |
| New York, | - | 13,757 | | | | | |
| Philadelphia, | - | 36,940 | 7,736 | | 140,880 | 139,930 | 40,954 |

Making, together, 321,714 cubic feet, for which has been paid the sum of three hundred and sixty-eight thousand three hundred dollars and fifty-five cents.

---

*Deaths, &c. in the Navy, since the publication of volume VIII. of the Calendar.*

### DEATHS.

| Name and Rank. | Date. | Cause. | Place. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Masters Commandant* | | | |
| Robert M. Rose..... | 27 Aug. 1830 | Enlargement brain | Pensacola. |
| Sl W. Adams .... .... | | | New York. |
| *Lieutenants.* | | | |
| Alexander M. Mull. | 9 July, 1830 | - - | New York. |
| William T. Temple. | 23 June, 30 | Yellow fever | At Sea. |
| Cary H. Hansford.... | 3 Sept. 30 | Yellow fever | Pensacola. |
| Jona. W. Sherburne.. | 20 Nov. 30 | - - | Baltimore. |
| *Surgeons.* | | | |
| Henry W Bassett.... | 20 Aug. 1830 | Killed in a duel | Rio Janeiro. |
| *Assistant Surgeons.* | | | |
| Jacob Jimeson..... | 30 July, 1830 | Brain fever | Mahon. |
| *Midshipmen.* | | | |
| Nelson R. Baker..... | 22 June, 1830 | Yellow fever | At Sea. |
| Thomas Russell.. .... | 28 Aug. 30 | Yellow fever | Pensacola. |
| Wm. N. Peters..... | 8 Aug. 30 | Consumption | Va. Springs. |
| Alexander L. Dade.... | 14 Sept. 30 | Drowned | Norfolk. |
| *Sailing Masters.* | | | |
| Edward Barry..... | 2 May, 1830 | - - | Washington. |
| *Boatswains* | | | |
| Simon Jordan..... | 10 June 1830 | Consumption | New York. |
| *Marine Officers.* | | | |
| Col. Wm. Anderson.. | 13 June 1830 | - - | Norfolk. |

## DISMISSIONS.

| Name. | Rank. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| John Clack | Master Commandant | 24 Nov. 1830. |
| Edmund Byrne | Lieutenant | 31 Mar. 1830. |
| Hampton Westcot | do | 31 Mar. 1830. |
| Charles Ellery | do | 24 Nov. 1830. |
| Edmund Burke | Midshipman | 17 June, 1830. |
| Peter Johnson | do | 26 July, 1830. |
| Edward Ingram | Boatswain | 12 June, 1830 |
| George Peale | Carpenter | 16 June, 1830. |

## RESIGNATIONS.

| Name. | Rank. | Date. |
|---|---|---|
| Gwinn Harris | Purser | 29 Sept. 1830. |
| John H Carr | do | 30 Sept. 1830. |
| Greenbury W. Ridgely | Chaplain | 2 Sept. 1830 |
| Lt. Constantine Smith (transferred to the Army) | Marine Officer | 20 Nov. 1830 |
| A. H Coleman | Midshipman | 10 May, 1830. |
| Henry D. Maxwell | do | 13 May, 1830. |
| Ezekiel Mulford | do | 7 June, 1830. |
| Thomas Sands | do | 17 June, 1830. |
| Ezra Read | do | 28 June, 1830. |
| Sanford A. Street | do | 7 July, 1830. |
| Jefferson Nailor | do | 8 July, 1830. |
| Charles H. Roy | do | 25 Sept. 1830. |
| Paul H. Trapier | do | 28 Sept. 1830. |

## VESSELS IN COMMISSION.

*Vessels of the U. S. in commission in Foreign Stations; and the time when each vessel sailed.*

**Squadron in the Mediterranean.**

| Vessels. | Sailed. | Vessels. | Sailed. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frigate Java | 7 June, 1827 | Sloop Boston | 29 June, 1830 |
| Frigate Brandywine | 22 Oct 1830 | Concord | 28 June, 1830 |
| Sloop Ontario | 21 Aug. 1829 | Fairfield | 30 Aug. 1828 |

**Squadron in the West Indies.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sloop Erie | 2 November, 1829 | Schr. Grampus | 24 May, 1828 |
| Peacock | 26 September, 1829 | Shark | 5 November, 1828 |
| Natchez | 19 May, 1830 | Porpoise | 19 October, 1830 |

**Squadron on the coast of Brazil.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frigate Hudson | 27 September, 1828 | Sloop Vandalia | 16 December, 1828 |

**Squadron in the Pacific Ocean.**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Frigate Guerriere | 14 February, 1829 | Schooner Dolphin | in the year 1821 |
| Sloop St Louis | 14 February, 1829 | | |

## VESSELS IN ORDINARY,

*The cost of the thorough repairs of each, and the number of days requisite to to effect such repairs.*

| | No. of days. | cost of Repairs. |
|---|---|---|
| **At Boston.** | | |
| Constitution, Frigate, 1st Class, | 120 | $128,081 05 |
| Independence, Ship of the Line, | 300 | 226,706 77 |
| Columbus, Ship of the Line, | 80 | 101.141 67 |
| **At New-York.** | | |
| Ohio, Ship of the Line, | 200 | 171,072 69 |
| United States, Frigate 1st Class, | 70 | 82,164 49 |
| Franklin, Ship of the Line, | 200 | 192,185 16 |
| Washington, Ship of the Line, | 200 | 186 054 94 |
| Falmouth, Sloop of War, | 20 | 29,401 81 |
| **At Philadelphia.** | | |
| Cyanne, Corvette, | | 71,103 61 |
| **At Washington.** | | |
| Potomac, Frigate. 1st Class, | 90 | 70,349 66 |
| **At Gosport.** | | |
| John Adams, Frigate, | | 33,057 44 |
| Macedonian, Frigate, | | 173,133 00 |
| Delaware, Ship of the Line, | 60 | 103,892 00 |
| North Carolina, Ship of the Line, | 120 | 149,083 00 |
| Congress, Frigate, | 365 | 148,247 00 |
| Warrren, | | 52,239 00 |

## VESSELS ON THE STOCKS,

*And the time and expense necessary to prepare them for launching.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **At Portsmouth.** | | |
| Alabama, Ship of the Line, | 90 *days.* | *expense* $38.320 60 |
| Santee, Frigate, | 70 | 29,341 42 |
| **At Boston.** | | |
| Vermont, Ship of the Line, | 90 | 48,726 00 |
| Virginia, Ship of the Line, | 90 | 54,334 00 |
| Cumberland, Frigate, | 90 | 49,565 00 |
| **At New-York.** | | |
| Sabine, Frigate, | 60 | 46,357 00 |
| Savannah, Frigate, | 120 | 46,435 00 |
| **At Philadelphia.** | | |
| Pennsylvania, Ship of the Line, | 180 | 33,754 00 |
| Raritan, Frigate, | 90 | 15,500 00 |
| **At Washington.** | | |
| Columbia, Frigate, | 60 | 42,576 49 |
| **At Norfolk.** | | |
| New-York Ship of the Line, | 90 | 57,775 00 |
| St Lawrence, Frigate, | 120 | 40,085 24 |

*Estimate of the pay and subsistence, medicines, hospital stores, and provisions, with the wear and tear of a sloop of war of the first class. and of a schooner for one year*

| Sloop of War. | | Schooner. | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pay and subsistence, | $33,625 34 | Pay and subsistence, | $13,851 00 |
| Provisions, including marines, | 17,428 75 | Provisions, including marines, | 5,840 00 |
| Medicines and hos'tal stores, | 1.200 00 | Medicines and hos'tal stores, | 600 00 |
| Wear and tear, | 10,000 00 | Wear and tear, | 4,009 00 |
| | $62,254 09 | | $24,291 00 |

# REGISTER

## Of the Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Navy of the United States, including Officers of the Marine Corps.

| Name and date of commission. | Where Stationed. |
|---|---|
| *Captains*...37. | |
| John Rodgers, 5 Mar 99 | Pr. Navy Board |
| James Barron, 22 Maydo | C't N Y Gosport |
| W. Bainbridge 22 do1800 | C't N Yd Phil'a |
| Chas. Stewart, 22 Apr 06 | Com'r N. Board |
| Isaac Hull, 23 do do | C't N Y Wash'n |
| I. Chauncey, 24 do do | C't N Y N. York |
| Jacob Jones, 3 Mar 13 | C'g Baltimore |
| Charles Morris, 5 do do | C't N Y Ch'town |
| Arthur Sinclair, 24 Julydo | Waiting orders |
| L. Warrington, 22 Nov 14 | Waiting orders |
| Wm. M. Crane, 24 do do | On leave |
| Jas. T. Leonard, 4 Feb 15 | Waiting orders |
| James Biddle, 28 do do | C'g Med. Squad |
| C. G. Ridgely, do do | On leave |
| D. T. Patterson, do do | Com'r N. Board |
| M. T. Woolsey, 27 Apr 15 | On leave |
| J. O. Creighton, do do | Under arres |
| John Downes, 5 Mar 17 | Ord. Chas'town |
| John D. Henly, do do | C'g Portsm'h Yd |
| Jesse D. Elliott, 27 Mar 18 | C'g W. I. Squad |
| Stephen Cassin, 3 do 25 | C'g Braz. Squad |
| James Renshaw, do do | C'g N off Ch'tn |
| C. C. B. Thompson, do do | C'g Pac. Squad |
| A. S. Wadsworth, do do | Constellation |
| Geo. W. Rodgers, do do | Waiting orders |
| Geo. C. Read, do do | Waiting orders |
| Henry E. Ballard, do do | Baltimore stat'n |
| David Deacon, 24 Jan 26 | On leave |
| Sl. Woodhouse, 3 Mar 27 | On leave |
| Jos. J. Nicholson, do do | On leave |
| W. Chauncey, 24 Apr 28 | On leave |
| E. P. Kennedy, do do | Brandywine |
| Alex. J. Dallas, do do | N Yd Pensacola |
| J. B. Nicholson, do do | On leave |
| B. V. Hoffman, 11 Mar 29 | On leave |
| Jesse Wilkinson, do do | Ordn'y Norfolk |
| T. Ap C. Jones, do do | Ins. ord. & am'n |
| *Masters Comm'dt*...32. | |
| George Budd, 28 Mar 20 | On leave |
| John Porter, do do | On leave |
| W. B. Finch, do do | Philadelphia Yd |
| W. B. Shubrick, do do | Washington Yd |
| Alex Claxton, do do | Ren. Baltimore |
| C. W. Morgan, 15 Apr do | Rendz's Boston |
| L. Kearney, 3 Mar 25 | Rendz. N. York |
| Foxhall A. Parker, do do | Fairfield |
| E. R. M'Call, do do | Peacock |
| Daniel Turner, do do | Portsmouth Yd |
| David Connor, do do | On leave |
| John Gallagher, do do | On leave |
| Th. H. Stevens, do do | Ontario |
| Wm. M. Hunter, 21 do 26 | On leave |
| John D. Sloat, do do | St. Louis |
| M. C. Perry, do do | Concord |
| C. W. Skinner, 3 Mar 27 | On leave |
| John T. Newton, do do | Natchez |
| Joseph Smith, do do | Guerriere |
| L. Rousseau, 24 Apr 28 | Erie |
| Geo. W. Storer, do do | Boston |
| Beverly Kennon, do do | Vandalia |
| E. R. Shubrick, do do | Vincennes |
| F. H. Gregory, do do | New York Yard |
| P. F. Voorhees, do do | Waiting orders |
| Benj'n Cooper, do do | On leave |
| Wm. L. Gordon, do do | Rend's Norfolk |
| Silas Duncan, 11 Mar 29 | R'g ship Norf'k |
| James Ramage, do do | Under arrest |
| David Geisinger, do do | Rendz. Philad'a |
| R. F Stockton, 27 May 30 | Waiting orders |
| Isaac M'Keever, do do | Norfolk Yard |
| *Lieutenants*...257. | |
| Jas. P. Oellers, 24 July 13 | Boston |
| 1814. | |
| J. P. Zantzinger, 9 Dec 14 | On leave |
| Charles E. Crowley, do do | On leave |
| Wm. D. Salter, do do | On leave |
| C. S. M'Cauley, do do | Rec. ship, Balt |
| John H Bell, do do | On leave |
| Thos. M. Newell, do do | Under arrest |
| E. A. F. Valette, do do | Rendz's Phil'a |
| Wm. A. Spencer, do do | On leave |
| Thos. T. Webb, do do | Comm'g Shark |
| John Percival, do do | Com'g Porpoise |
| John H. Aulic, do do | R'g ship Philad |
| Wm. V. Taylor, do do | On leave |
| Mervine P. Mix, do do | Rec. ship N. Y |
| Bladen Dulany, do do | On leave |
| S. H. Stringham, do do | On leave |
| W. A. C. Farragut, do do | Pensacola, sick |
| Steph. Champlin, do do | On leave |
| 1815. | |
| Isaac Mayo, 4 Feb 15 | C'g Grampus |
| Wm. K. Latimer, do do | Rendz N York |
| Wm. Mervine, do do | On leave |
| Thomas Crabb, do do | Portsmouth Yd |
| Edw. B. Babbitt, 1 Maydo | Com'g Dolphin |
| Thos. Paine, jr. 1 Dec do | Furlough |
| 1816. | |
| Jas. Armstrong, 27 Apr 16 | Boston Yard |
| Joseph Smoot, do do | Gosport Yard |
| R. B. Randolph, do do | On leave |
| Samuel L. Breese, do do | On leave |
| John Evans, do do | On leave |
| Benjamin Page, jr. do do | On leave |
| John T. Ritchie, do do | Waiting orders |
| John A Wish, do do | Fairfield |
| John Gwinn, do do | Philadelphia Yd |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Th. W. Wyman, | 27 Apr | 16 | Java | |
| Andrew Fitzhugh, | do | do | St. Louis | |
| John K. Carter, | do | do | N. York Station | |
| Joseph Cross, | do | do | On leave | |
| Ab'm S. Ten Eick, | do | do | On leave | |
| T. S. Hamersley | do | do | Under arrest | |
| John White, | do | do | On leave | |
| Hiram Paulding, | do | do | Rendz. N. York | |
| J. D. Williamson, | do | do | Concord | |

1817.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Uriah P. Levy, | 5 Mar | 17 | On leave | |
| Chas. Boarman, | do | do | Hudson | |
| French Forrest, | do | do | On leave | |
| W. E. M'Kenney, | do | do | On leave | |
| William J. Belt, | do | do | On leave | |
| Chas. H. Caldwell, | do | do | Guerriere | |
| Wm. Jamesemon, | do | do | Boston | |
| Wm. Boerum, | do | do | Erie | |
| C. L. Williamson, | do | do | On leave | |
| Charles Gauntt, | do | do | Rendz. Phlad'a | |
| Wm. W. Ramsay, | do | do | Furlough | |
| Ralph Voorhees, | do | do | N. Yd New York | |
| Henry Henry, | do | do | On leave | |
| Sl. W. Downing, | do | do | On leave | |
| Wm. Pottenger, | do | do | On leave | |
| Henry W. Ogden, | do | do | On leave | |
| Alex'r Rakridge, | do | do | Constellation | |
| Eb'r Ridgeway, | do | do | Mediterranean | |
| Thos. A. Conover, | do | do | Furlough | |
| Arch. S Campbell, | do | do | N. Yd Pensacola | |
| William Taylor, | do | do | Brandywine | |
| John C. Long, | do | do | On leave | |
| John H. Graham, | do | do | On leave | |
| John H. Lee, | do | do | On leave | |

1818.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jas. M. M'Intosh, | 1 Apr | 18 | Brandywine | |
| Josiah Tattnall, | do | do | On leave | |
| Hugh N. Page, | do | do | Ordn'y Norfolk | |
| John A. Cook, | do | do | Ordinary Wash | |
| William Inman, | do | do | Concord | |
| Joel Abbot, | do | do | R'g ship Boston | |
| Lewis E. Simonds, | do | do | On leave | |
| John M. Dale, | do | do | On leave | |
| H. H. Cocke, | do | do | On leave | |
| Wm. J. M'Cluny, | do | do | On leave | |
| L. D Whitlock, | do | do | R'g ship, Boston | |
| James Goodrum, | do | do | Natchez | |
| J. B. Montgomery, | do | do | Peacock | |
| Horace B. Sawyer, | do | do | Rendz's Boston | |
| C. K. Stribling, | do | do | On leave | |
| Joshua R. Sands, | do | do | Waiting orders | |

1820.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John J. Young, | 28 Mar | 20 | N. Hosp. Norfk | |
| Charles H. Bell, | do | do | Furlough | |
| Abra'm Bigelow, | do | do | On leave | |
| Frank Ellery, | do | do | Erie | |
| Fredk. Varnum, | do | do | On leave | |
| Joseph R. Jarvis, | do | do | On leave | |
| Thos. W. Freelon, | do | do | On leave | |
| James Williams | do | do | Porpoise | |
| S. W. Le Compte | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| Chas. T. Platt, | do | do | On leave | |

1821.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| W. M. Armstrong, | 3 Mar | 21 | Rendz Norfolk | |
| Wm. F. Shields, | do | do | On leave | |
| G. J. Pendergrast, | do | do | Constellation | |
| Wm C. Nicholson, | do | do | Concord | |

1822.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jas. B. Cooper, | 22 Apr | 22 | Phlad'a station | |

1825.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Carpender | 13 Jan | 25 | On leave | |
| J. L. Saunder | do | do | Rendz. Norfolk | |
| Joseph B. Hull, | do | do | Guerriere | |
| Jutt Stone Paine, | do | do | Fairfield | |
| John E. Prentiss, | do | do | St. Louis | |
| John M. Sullivan | do | do | On leave | |
| Jos. Moorehead, | do | do | On leave | |
| Thomas Pettigru, | do | do | On leave | |
| J. S. Chauncey, | do | do | On leave | |
| Irvine Shubrick, | do | do | On leave | |
| Thomas R. Gerry, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| John Kelley, | do | do | Natchez | |
| Edw. S. Johnson, | do | do | On leave | |
| Wm. H. Gardner, | do | do | Ordn'y. Norfolk | |
| D. G. Farragut, | do | do | R'g ship Norfk | |
| R. S. Pinckney, | do | do | Brandywine | |
| Stephen B. Wilson, | do | do | On leave | |
| E. C. Rutledge, | do | do | On leave | |
| Wm. S. Harris, | do | do | Java | |
| Thomas Dornin, | do | do | On leave | |
| R. B. Cunningham, | do | do | On leave | |
| James Glynn, | do | do | On leave | |
| Joseph Myers, | do | do | Peacock | |
| W. C. Wetmore, | do | do | Dolphin | |
| Thos. R. Gedney, | do | do | Supr'ing survey | |
| John Bubier, | do | do | On leave | |
| V. M. Randolph, | do | do | Boston | |
| Joseph Cutts, jr. | do | do | On leave, sick | |
| J. Crowninshield, | do | do | On leave | |
| Frederick Engle, | do | do | Vincennes | |
| A. J. D. Browne, | do | do | Rendz's Boston | |
| John H. Smith, | do | do | Furlough | |
| F. Sanderson, | do | do | Vandalia | |
| John Rudd, | do | do | On leave | |
| Russel Baldwin, | do | do | On leave | |
| Robert Ritchie, | do | do | Java | |
| David R. Stewart, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| W. W. M'Kean, | do | do | On leave | |
| Benj. Tallmadge, jr. | do | do | Brandywine | |
| F. Buchanan, | do | do | Constellation | |
| H. H. Hobbs, | do | do | Natchez | |
| Samuel Mercer, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| Chas. Lowndes, | do | do | On leave | |
| L. M. Goldsborough | do | do | On leave | |
| Geo. N. Hollins, | do | do | Ontario | |
| D. N. Ingraham, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| John Marston, jr. | do | do | On leave | |
| Henry Bruce, | do | do | Vincennes | |
| W. D. Newman, | do | do | On leave | |
| Henry A. Adams, | do | do | Rec'g ship, Phil | |
| Alex. B. Pinkham, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| James D. Knight, | do | do | Fairfield | |
| Joseph Mattison, | do | do | Vandalia | |
| Wm. S. Walker, | do | do | On leave | |
| Alexander Shidell, | do | do | Brandywine | |
| James G Bongham, | do | do | On leave | |
| George F. Pearson, | do | do | Boston | |

1826.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James T. Gerry, | 26 Apr | 26 | Java | |
| John S. Nicholas, | do | do | On leave | |
| Samuel F. Dupont, | do | do | Ontario | |
| William L. Hudson, | do | do | Furlough | |
| Wm. H. Campbell, | do | do | On leave | |
| Jos. M. Nicholson, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| James P. Wilson, | do | do | Grampus | |
| G. A. Magruder, | do | do | On leave | |
| J. Edward Cathoun, | do | do | On leave | |
| John Pope, | do | do | Waiting orders | |
| Levin M. Powell, | do | do | On leave | |
| Charles Wilkes, jr. | do | do | Boston | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Elisha Peck, | 28 Apr | 26 | On leave |
| John H. Cox, jr. | do | do | On leave |
| William Seton, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| John A. Carr, | do | do | On leave |
| Th s. J. Manning, | do | do | Natchez |
| William Pearson, | do | do | Constellation |
| Wm. L. Howard, | do | do | On leave |
| William P. Piercy, | do | do | On leave |
| Richard A. Jones, | do | do | On leave |
| John Swartwout, | do | do | R'g ship, Phil's |
| Thomas J. Leib, | do | do | On leave |
| Wm. G. Woolsey, | do | do | Peacock |
| Wm. H. Kennon, | do | do | Vandalia |
| Arthur Lewis, | do | do | Guerriere |
| 1827. | | | |
| John W. West, | 3 Mar | 27 | Guerriere |
| Thos. O. Selfridge, | do | do | Hudson |
| R. R. Pinkham, | do | do | On leave |
| Henry Eagle, jr. | do | do | Hudson |
| Andrew K. Long, | do | do | Hudson |
| G. J. Van Brunt, | do | do | Peacock |
| Henry Pinckney, | do | do | On leave |
| Wm. M. Glendy, | do | do | On leave |
| John H. Little, | do | do | On leave |
| George P. Upshur, | do | do | On leave |
| Samuel B. Cooke, | do | do | Vincennes |
| George S. Blake, | do | do | Java |
| Zach. F. Johnston, | do | do | On leave |
| William Green, | do | do | On leave |
| Samuel Barron, | do | do | On leave |
| George Izard, jr. | do | do | Waiting orders |
| T. G. Benham, | do | do | Ree'g ship, N Y |
| Robert W. Jones, | do | do | Shark |
| A. G. Gordon, | do | do | N Y Washington |
| A. G. Slaughter, | do | do | Fairfield |
| A. E. Downes, | do | do | Ontario |
| Oscar Bullus, | do | do | Furlough |
| S. Humphreys, | do | do | Pacific Squad |
| John Marshall, | do | do | Concord |
| C. H. Jackson, | do | do | On leave |
| A. A. Harwood, | do | do | On leave |
| T. M'K. Buchanan, | do | do | On leave |
| Joseph R. Blake, | do | do | On leave |
| Theo. Bailey, jr. | do | do | On leave |
| John M. Rinker, | do | do | Grampus |
| H. Y. Purviance, | do | do | On leave |
| George Adams, | do | do | Concord |
| 1828. | | | |
| C. Ringgold, | 17 May | 28 | Vandalia |
| John Graham, | do | do | Mediterranean |
| Wm. F. Lynch, | do | do | On leave |
| Henry W. Morris, | do | do | Boston |
| Isaac S. Sterett, | do | do | Pacific Squad |
| Francis B. Ellison, | do | do | Vincennes |
| Edw. B. Boutwell, | do | do | Porpoise |
| James T. Homans, | do | do | On leave |
| John E. Bispham, | do | do | Fairfield |
| Sydney S. Lee, | do | do | On leave |
| Wm. C. Whittle, | do | do | Constellation |
| John H. Marshall, | do | do | Brandywine |
| Richard H. Morris, | do | do | Grampus |
| T. D. Shaw, | do | do | On leave |
| R. D. Thorburn, | do | do | On leave |
| Samuel Lockwood, | do | do | Brazil Squad |
| Lloyd B. Newell, | do | do | On leave |
| John Cassin, | do | do | Guerriere |
| Paul H. Hayne, | do | do | Vincennes |
| Hillary H. Rhodes, | do | do | W. I. Squadron |
| William S. Ogden, | do | do | Ontario |
| E. O. Blanchard, | do | do | R'g ship, Norf'k |
| N. J. Auchmuty, | do | do | On leave |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jno. G. Rodgers, | 17 May | 28 | Natchez |
| Fred'k A. Neville, | do | do | R'g ship, Phil |
| John W. Moore, | do | do | Waiting order |
| E. M. Russell, | do | do | On leave |
| R. R. M'Mullin, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Charles C. Turner, | do | do | On leave |
| Joseph Stallings, | do | do | R'g ship Nearf |
| John Manning, | do | do | Porpoise |
| Elias C. Taylor, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| 1830. | | | |
| Robt. G. Robb, | 27 May | 30 | St. Louis |
| Edward M. Vail, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Fitz Allen Dean, | do | do | On leave |
| Sam. W. Stockton, | do | do | On leave |
| John Colhoun, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| C. W. Chauncey, | do | do | New York Yar |
| Law Pennington, | do | do | Constellation |
| Thos. T. Craven, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Andrew H. Fust, | do | do | St. Louis |
| John L. Ball, | do | do | Brandywine |
| Wm. W. Hunter, | do | do | Guerriere |

*Surgeons...37.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| L. Heerman, | 27 Nov | 04 | Medic'n Fl. Squ |
| Jonathan Cowdery, | do | do | Norfolk Yard |
| W. P. C. Barton, | 28 Jun | 09 | Hosp'l Norfolk |
| Thomas Harris, | 6 July | 12 | Hospital, Phil |
| William Turk, | 24 do | 13 | Concord |
| Hyde Ray, | do | do | Philadelphia Y |
| Gerard Dayers, | do | do | N Y d Char'tow |
| John A. Kearney, | do | do | On leave |
| Bailey Washington, | do | do | Washington Y |
| William Swift, | 15 Apr | 14 | Constellation |
| Thos. B. Salter, | 22 May | 15 | Hospital N Yor |
| Peter Christie, | 27 Apr | 16 | On leave |
| Sam'l Jackson, | 27 Mar | 18 | On leave |
| A. B. Cooke, | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Leonard Osborne, | do | do | Pacific Fl. Squ |
| Thos. Williamson, | do | do | Brandywine |
| Geo. S. Sproston, | do | do | W. Ind F. Squ |
| B. Ticknor, | 10 July | 24 | Baltimore stat |
| Mordecai Morgan, | do | do | Brazil Fl. Squ |
| Thomas J. Boyd, | do | do | Rendez. Phil |
| James Cornick, | 2 May | 25 | Vincennes |
| Charles Chase, | 3 do | do | Portsmouth Y |
| D. S. Edwards, | 5 do | do | N. York Rend |
| Isaac Hulse, | 6 do | do | Peacock |
| John S. Wily, | 9 do | do | New York Ya |
| George Ferrell, | 22 do | 26 | Rendz. Norfo |
| John Haslett, | 23 do | do | Boston |
| James Page, | 23 Apr | 27 | Pensacola Ho |
| Waters Smith, | 3 Jan | 28 | St. Louis |
| Benj'n F. Bache, | do | do | Pensacola Ya |
| A. A. Adee, | do | do | Fairfield |
| Thomas Dillard, | do | do | Java |
| Steph. Rapalje, | 4 Dec | do | On leave |
| R. P. Macomber, | do | do | Ontario |
| Aug. V. Beers, | do | do | On leave |
| J. R. Chandler, | do | do | Natchez |
| Benj. R. Tinslar, | do | do | Rec'g ship, N |

*Assistant Surgeons...46.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cornelius Moore, | 26 May | 24 | Wa ting orde |
| John H. Imlay, | 16 Nov | do | On leave |
| Rich. Kennon, | 17 do | do | On leave |
| Jas. M. Greene, | 20 Apr | 28 | Hospital Phi |
| Gideon White, jr. | 2 May | do | Hosp'l, Pensa |
| Wm. Plumstead, | 13 do | do | New York Y |
| G. W. Codwise, | 14 do | do | On leave |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| John F. Brooke, | 16 | May | 25 | Porpoise |
| Hy. S. Coulter, | 26 | do | 26 | Boston Yard |
| G. R. B. Horner, | | do | do | On leave |
| Robert J. Dodd, | 29 | do | do | On leave |
| W.S.W.Ruschenberger, | 10 | Aug | 26 | Washington Yd |
| Sam.B. Malone, | 11 | do | do | On leave |
| Sam. W. Ruff, | 12 | do | do | Java |
| Wm. C. M'Call, | 14 | do | do | On leave |
| Mifflin Coulter, | 15 | do | do | On leave |
| Wm. Johnson, | 16 | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Samuel Mosely | 17 | do | do | On leave |
| Wm. F. Patton, | | do | do | Hosp. New York |
| Geo. W. Palmer, | 18 | do | do | Java |
| S. Barrington, | 3 | Jan | 28 | On leave |
| William Milnor, | | do | do | Dolphin |
| Thomas L. Smith, | | do | do | Hudson |
| William Whelan, | | do | do | Grampus |
| A. E. Kennedy, | | do | do | Brazil Squad |
| Lewis B. Hunter, | | do | do | Hospital Boston |
| George Blacknell, | | do | do | Norfolk Yard |
| Rich. K. H. Sims, | 2 | Dec | 28 | Guerriere |
| W.A.W.Spotswood, | | do | do | St. Louis |
| Jno.C. Spencer, | 16 | do | do | Vandalia |
| E. N. Freeland, | 11 | Mar | 29 | Hosp'l Norfolk |
| Frederick Wessels, | | do | do | W. India Squad |
| H. N. Glentworth, | | do | do | Guerriere |
| Wm.M.Wood, | 16 | May | do | N Yd Pensacola |
| Geo. B. McKnight, | | do | do | Natchez |
| William G. Micks, | | do | do | Brandywine |
| John B. Elliot, | 20 | do | do | Boston |
| William Tyler, | 23 | do | do | Concord |
| A. G. Gambrill, | 20 | Jun | do | Constellation |
| Jones W. Plummer, | | do | do | Ontario |
| John V. Smith, | 27 | do | do | Brandywine |
| George Clymer, | 1 | July | do | Constellation |
| J. Brinkerhoff, | | do | do | Mediterranean |
| Daniel Egbert, | 22 | Aug | do | Peacock |
| Solo'n Sharpe, | 15 | Sep | do | Erie |
| C. W. Cloud, | 31 | May | 30 | Vincennes |

*Pursers*...41.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clem. S. Huntt, | 25 | Apr | 12 | Pensacola Yard |
| Sam'l Hambleton, | | do | do | On leave |
| Thomas J. Chew, | | do | do | Peacock |
| F. A. Thornton, | | do | do | Baltimore stat'n |
| James M. Halsey, | | do | do | N Yard N. York |
| Edw. Fitzgerald, | | do | do | Porpoise |
| Alex. P. Darragh, | | do | do | Boston |
| Wm. S. Rogers, | 26 | Feb | 13 | On leave |
| Sam. P. Todd, | 1 | Mar | do | Java |
| George Beale, | 24 | July | do | Waiting orders |
| James H. Clark, | | do | do | On leave |
| Joseph Wilson, | | do | do | Guerriere |
| Wm. Sinclair, | 26 | Mar | 14 | Brandywine |
| John N. Todd, | 1 | do | 15 | On leave |
| Timothy Winn, | 17 | May | do | Washington Yd |
| Wm. M. Sands, | 20 | do | do | Rec. ship N. Y. |
| Joseph H. Terry, | 6 | Jun | do | On leave |
| Thomas Breese, | 8 | July | do | Philadel'a Yard |
| John De Bree, | 29 | Dec | 17 | Hudson |
| Chas. O. Handy, | | do | do | Constellation |
| Silas Butler, | | do | do | N. York station |
| Edward N. Cox, | 2 | Mar | 20 | Boston Yard |
| Nath'l H. Perry, | 28 | do | do | On leave |
| J.N.Hambleton, | 26 | May | 24 | Norfolk Yard |
| Joseph Watson, | | do | do | Portsmouth Yd. |
| Wm. M'Murtrie, | | do | do | Concord |
| Garret R. Barry | 3 | Mar | 25 | Vandalia |
| D. M'F. Thornton, | | do | do | Rec. ship, Norfk |
| Josiah Colston, | 28 | May | 25 | W. India Squad |
| Dudley Walker, | 21 | Aug | 26 | St. Louis |
| M'K. Buchanan, | | do | do | On leave |
| Henry Etting, | 7 | Nov | do | Natchez |
| James Brooks, | 7 | Jan | 28 | On leave |
| G. C. Cooper, | 11 | Mar | 29 | On leave |
| Francis B. Stockton, | | do | do | Erie |
| F.G.M'Cauley, | 27 | May | do | Ontario |
| Wm. A. Slacum, | 8 | Jun | do | On leave |
| Nath'l Wilsen, | 6 | Oct | do | Fairfield |
| Philo White, | 11 | May | 30 | Pacific Squad |
| B. J. Cahoone | 12 | Nov | 30 | West Indies |
| Sterret Ramsey | 18 | do | do | Vincennes |

*Chaplains*...9.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Everett, | 28 | Dec | 18 | Constellation |
| Addison Searle, | 27 | Apr | 20 | New York Yard |
| John W. Grier, | 3 | Mar | 25 | Philad'a Yard |
| Hervey H. Hayes, | 3 | May | 27 | Norfolk station |
| John P. Fenner, | 25 | Feb | 28 | Boston Yard |
| Chas. S. Stewart, | 1 | Nov | do | On leave |
| Wm. Ryland, | 23 | May | 29 | N. Yd. Wash. |
| T. J. Harrison, | 2 | Oct | do | Brandywine |
| Walter Colton, | 6 | Nov | do | W. India Squad |

*Passed Midshipmen*,...53.

*Of* 1822.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| N. C. Lawrence, | 24 | May | 28 | Vandalia |
| Amasa Paine, | | do | do | Peacock |
| Nat. W. Duke, | | do | do | On leave |
| Edward G. Tilton, | | do | do | Surveying |

*Of* 1823.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jas. H. Ward, | 23 | Mar | 29 | Concord |
| Henry Hoff, | | do | do | New York Yard |
| Jonathan Ingersoll, | | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Grey Skipwith, | | do | do | On leave |
| Murray Mason, | | do | do | On leave |
| Charles H. Davis, | | do | do | Ontario |
| Stephen Johnston, | | do | do | Furlough |
| Jonathan D. Swift, | | do | do | On leave |
| Jerome Callan, | | do | do | On leave |
| Pedro C. Valdes, | | do | do | Pacific |
| C. M. Armstrong, | | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Ebenezer Farrand, | | do | do | Furlough |
| Henry H. Bell, | | do | do | Vincennes |
| P. S. Stockton, | | do | do | On leave |
| William Smith, | | do | do | Sloop Boston |
| H. E. V. Robinson, | | do | do | On leave |
| Charles H. M'Blair, | | do | do | On leave |
| James M. Watson, | | do | do | Mediterranean |
| John W. Turk, | | do | do | On leave |
| Junius L. Boyle, | | do | do | Constellation |
| William E. Hunt, | | do | do | On leave |
| Gurden C. Ashton, | | do | do | Norfolk Yard |
| Peter Turner, | | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Aug. R. Strong, | | do | do | On leave |
| R. L. Browning, | | do | do | On leave |
| Arch. B. Fairfax, | | do | do | Waiting orders |
| Neil M. Howison, | | do | do | Brandywine |
| William B. Lyne, | | do | do | On leave |
| John T. Jenkins, | | do | do | Furlough |
| Walter C. Cutts, | | do | do | On leave |
| John R. Bryan, | | do | do | On leave |
| John A. Davis, | | do | do | Brandywine |
| Henry K. Thatcher, | | do | do | Erie |
| James H. Rowan, | | do | do | Furlough |
| Samuel E. Munn, | | do | do | Brazil |
| Wm. H. Noland, | | do | do | Concord |
| Wm. D. Porter, | | do | do | Natchez |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ph'r F. Canedy, | 28 Mar 29 | Surveying | |
| William C. Homes, | do do | Boston station | |
| *Of 1824.* | | | |
| Edward Boyd, | 20 Feb 30 | Vincennes | |
| Owen Burns | do do | On leave | |
| George M. Hooe, | do do | On leave | |
| Hor. M. Houston, | do do | Brandywine | |
| Harry Ingersoll, | do do | On leave | |
| Wm. M'Blair, | do do | Fairfield | |
| Richard L. Page, | do do | Concord | |
| William C. Selden, | do do | Washington Yd | |
| Benj. J. Totten, | do do | On leave | |
| C. A. Thompson, | do do | R'g ship Norfik | |
| G. G. Williamson, | do do | R'g ship Norfik | |

*Midshipmen*...377.

A.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. W. Alden, | 1 May 22 | On leave | |
| James Alden, jr. | 1 Apr 28 | Concord | |
| John J. Almy, | 2 Feb 29 | Concord | |
| William Allen, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| John P. B. Adams, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| James Anderson, | do do | Concord | |
| Jno. G. Anthony, | 1 July 30 | Vincennes | |

B

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jos. R. Brown, | 10 July 19 | Under exam'n | |
| Chas. C. Barton | 1 Dec 24 | Hudson | |
| George M. Bache, | 1 Jan 25 | Norfolk school | |
| Francis Bartlett, | 1 Mar do | Shark | |
| Simon B. Bissell, | do do | On leave | |
| John M. Berrien | do do | On leave | |
| Thomas W. Brent, | do do | Norfolk school | |
| Lor. T. Bennett, | 7 Dec do | N. York school | |
| W. H. Browne, | 1 Apr 26 | On leave | |
| Henry Boorsem, | 1 Nov do | Porpoise | |
| Ageuor Bosque, | do do | W I squadron | |
| Charles S. Boggs, | do do | Porpoise | |
| Philip M. Box, | do do | Vandalia | |
| W. W. Bleecker, | 1 May 27 | Java | |
| Carter B. Beverley | 1 Aug do | On leave | |
| James E. Brown | 1 Dec do | Constellation | |
| Wm. H. Brown, | 1 Jan 28 | Grampus | |
| Lloyd J. Bryan, | do do | N. York Station | |
| Wm. H. Burges, | 1 Apr do | Guerriere | |
| William H. Ball, | do do | Constellation | |
| Wm. C. Banister, | do do | St. Louis | |
| John Borden, | do do | Guerriere | |
| John Buchanan, | 1 July do | Vandalia | |
| James K. Bowie, | 1 Nov do | Java | |
| Thos. A. Budd, | 2 Feb 29 | Brazil Squad | |
| John Bannister, | do do | Constellation | |
| Alonzo P. Buek, | do do | Erie | |
| Edward C. Bowers, | do do | St. Louis | |
| Nath'l Greene Bay, | do do | Peacock | |
| Aug. S. Baldwin, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| O. H. Berryman, | do do | Vandalia | |
| John S. Booth, | 27 May do | N. York school | |
| Rich. Bache, jr. | 3 Jun do | Erie | |
| Fran. E. Barry, | 22 do do | Java | |

C.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Horatio N. Cady, | 4 Mar 23 | N. York School | |
| Fred. Chatard, | 16 Nov 24 | On leave | |
| J. B. Cutting, jr | 1 Jan 25 | N. York school | |
| John C. Carter, | do do | N. York School | |
| Richard S. Coxe, | 1 Mar do | Furlough | |
| John W. Cox, jr | do do | On leave | |
| Daniel Cameron, | 1 Jan 26 | Ontario | |
| Daniel Carter, | 1 Aug do | Norfolk schoo | |
| Wm. Chandler, | do do | Brandywine | |
| Robt. A Cassin, | 1 Nov 26 | Lexington | |
| William C. Chaplin | do do | Natchez | |
| M.G.L.Claiborne, | 1 Feb 27 | On leave | |
| Overton Carr, | 1 Mar do | On leave | |
| Chas. H. Cotton, | 1 Jan 28 | Grampus | |
| Frank'n Clinton, | 1 Apr do | Java | |
| Augustus L. Case, | do do | Hudson | |
| James W. Cooke, | do do | Guerriere | |
| John A. Coyle, | do do | Fairfield | |
| Geo. T. Crump, | 2 Feb 29 | Brandywine | |
| George R Carrol, | do do | Peacock | |
| T. A. M. Craven, | do do | Boston | |
| O. Claiborne, | 19 May do | Constellation | |
| Rich. C. Cogdell, | do do | W I squadron | |

D.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ezra T. Doughty, | 3 May 24 | Norfolk school | |
| Jas. F. Duncan, | 12 Nov 25 | Constellation | |
| J. C. Davidson, | 22 Nov do | Fairfield | |
| J. A. Dahlgren, | 1 Feb 26 | Ontario | |
| H. Darcantel, | 1 Apr do | Guerriere | |
| Ben. M. Dove, | 1 Dec do | Java | |
| John De Camp, | 1 Oct 27 | Hudson | |
| Percival Drayton, | 1 Dec do | N. York School | |
| Robert Deacon, | 1 Jan 28 | Vandalia | |
| F. V. Delberghe | 1 Apr do | On leave | |
| Daniel F. Dulany, | do do | St. Louis | |
| BSB. Darlington, | 1 Apr do | St. Louis | |
| Towns'd Dade, | 1 May do | Guerriere | |
| Thos. F. Davis, | 2 Feb 29 | Waiting orders | |
| John B. Dale, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| Stephen Dod, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| Steph. Decatur, | 17 Mar do | Constellation | |
| E. J. De Haven, | 2 Oct do | Natchez | |

E.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. B. Everett, | 1 Feb 23 | Waiting orders | |
| T. O.L. Elwyn, | 19 Sep 25 | On leave | |
| Stephen D. Elliott, | 1 Mar 27 | Brandywine | |
| Joseph Eckford, | 1 May do | Mediterranean | |
| Geo. F. Emmons, | 1 Apr 28 | New York Yard | |
| William G. Elliot, | do do | Norfolk station | |

F.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Fitzhugh, | 1 Jan 25 | N. York school | |
| Wm. C. Farrar, | 1 Apr 26 | On leave | |
| Henry French, | 1 Jan 28 | Java | |
| Octavius T. Fairfax, | do do | Fairfield | |
| H. C. Fiagg, jr. | 1 Apr do | Guerriere | |
| James M. Frailey, | 1 May do | St Louis | |
| Geo. M. Fowler. | 1 Nov do | Boston | |
| Richard Forrest | do do | St. Louis | |
| John W. D. Ford, | 2 Feb 29 | Waiting orders | |

G.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sylvanus Godon, | 4 Mar 19 | N. York School | |
| John J. Glasson, | 1 Feb 23 | On leave | |
| Gu't Gansevoort, | 4 Mar do | St. Louis | |
| Israel S. Griffin, | do do | Waiting orders | |
| William F. Grymes, | do do | On leave | |
| J. B. Glentworth | 19 Aug 23 | Suspended | |
| J.R. Goldsbor'gh, | 16 Nov 24 | Furlough | |
| John W. Graham, | 1 Jan 25 | N. York school | |
| John P. Gilliss, | 12 Dec do | N. York school | |
| Spencer C. Gist, | 1 May 26 | Guerriere | |
| Charles Green, | do do | On leave | |
| John M. Gardner, | 1 Jun do | Guerriere | |
| Oliver S. Glisson, | 1 Nov do | N. York school | |
| Theodore P. Green | do do | Ontario | |
| George R. Gray, | do do | Surveying | |
| Alberto Griffith, | do do | Java | |
| E. L. Greenwood, | 1 Dec do | Fairfield | |
| Samuel T. Gillet, | do do | On leave | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James M. Gilliss, | 1 Mar 27 | Concord |
| Wm. C. Griffin, | 1 Oct do | St. Louis |
| Joseph F.Green, | 1 Nov do | Hudson |
| George W. Gay, | 1 Apr 28 | Java |
| John C. Graham, | do do | Guerriere |
| P. L. Gansevoort, | 1 Jun do | Brazil Squad |
| C. E. L. Griffin, | 1 Nov do | Concord |
| And. F.V. Gray, | 15 Oct 29 | Porpoise |
| H. | | |
| Sam. F. Hazard, | 1 Jan 23 | Boston Yard |
| E. H. Hubbard, | 4 Mar do | N. York School |
| John E Holt, jr | do do | N. York school |
| Wm. A.Howard, | 1 Jan 25 | Furlough |
| Robt. B.Hitchcock, | do do | N York school |
| George Hurst, | do do | N. York school |
| Mark Hale | 1 Mar do | Hudson |
| Timothy A. Huntt, | do do | N. York school |
| William F.Hooe, | 1 Aug do | On leave |
| Robert Handy, | 1 Feb 26 | Hudson |
| John C. Harker, | 1 Mar do | New York Yard |
| George N.Hawkins, | do do | Brandywine |
| Francis Huger, | 1 Jun do | Brandywine |
| Edward L. Handy, | do do | Boston |
| Lewis P. Higbee, | 1 Nov do | Waiting orders |
| Charles Heywood, | do do | Brandywine |
| Add. C. Hinton, | 1 Feb 27 | Vandalia |
| ErastusHuntington, | do do | St. Louis |
| A. M.Henderson, | 1 Apr do | Guerriere |
| Zach. Holland, | 1 Jun do | On leave |
| Henry C. Hart, | 1 Sep do | On leave |
| B. W. Hunter, | 1 Nov do | Waiting orders |
| Robert E. Hooe, | 1 Jan 28 | On leave |
| Alb't A.Holcomb | 1 Apr do | Pacific squad |
| Edw. Hopkinson, | do do | Hudson |
| H. J. Harlestene, | do do | Guerriere |
| Horace A. Harrison | do do | Guerriere |
| Geo. Henderson, | 1 May do | Natchez |
| J. L. Henderson, | 1 Jun do | St. Louis |
| Levin Handy, | do do | St. Louis |
| Thos. T.Hunter, | 1 July do | Dolphin |
| Wm.L. Herndon, | 1 Nov do | Guerriere |
| Wm. D. Hurst, | 2 Feb 29 | Vincennes |
| P. W. Humphreys, | do do | Waiting orders |
| Daniel Hunt, | do do | Waiting orders |
| J. Humphreys, | do do | Brandywine |
| Chs. Henderson, | 6 Apr 30 | Furlough |
| James L. Heap, | 5 Jun 30 | Boston |
| Rd. M. Harvey, | 24 July 30 | Brandywine |
| I | | |
| Wm. F. Irving, | 1 Jan 25 | On leave |
| Edgar Irving, | 1 Nov 26 | On leave |
| Wm. H. Inskeep, | 1 Apr 28 | Shark |
| Frederick Isley, | 2 Feb 29 | Waiting orders |
| J | | |
| Robert Jones | 4 Mar 23 | Waiting orders |
| Joseph W. Jarvis, | 1 Jan 25 | Java |
| Wil'm J.Jenkins, | 1 Mar do | N. York school |
| Wil'm P. Jones, | 1 Jan 27 | On leave |
| R. E. Johnston, | 1 Oct do | Ontario |
| F. E. Joyner, | 1 Apr 28 | Vandalia |
| T. A. Jenkins, | 1 Nov do | Natchez |
| Edm. Jenkins, | 2 Feb 29 | Porpoise |
| John A. Jarvis, | 30 Dec 30 | Ontario |
| K. | | |
| C H.A.H.Kennedy | 10 Feb 19 | Ordin'y Norfolk |
| Aug. H. Kitty, | 4 July 21 | Surveying |
| Lewis G. Keith, | 1 July 25 | On leave |
| Samuel R. Knox, | 1 Apr 28 | Vandalia |
| E. C. Kennedy, | 17 Sep 30 | Brandywine |
| L. | | |
| Jas. L. Lardner, | 10 May 30 | On leave |
| Joseph Lanman, | 1 Jan 25 | On leave |
| Sam.PhilipsLee | 22 Nov do | Norfolk school |
| CranstounLaurie, | 1 Nov 26 | Java |
| Wm. Lambert. | 1 Dec do | Hudson |
| Wm. B. Ludlow, | 1 May 27 | Java |
| Levi Lincoln, jr. | 1 Nov do | On leave |
| Sam. Larkin, jr. | 1 Apr 28 | Dolphin |
| James M. Lockert, | do do | Guerriere |
| Ninian E. Lane | do do | Concord |
| Henry H. Lewis, | 1 May do | On leave |
| George Lansing, | do do | Brandywine |
| Montgo'y Lewis, | 1 Nov do | Hudson |
| William Leigh, | do do | Constellation |
| Dom'k Lynch, jr. | 3 Feb 29 | Java |
| Adam J. Leslie, | do do | Waiting orders |
| Rich. Lee Love, | 17 Sep 30 | Brandywine |
| M | | |
| W.M. A. Moore, | 19 Aug 23 | Norfolk station |
| Albert M'Daniel, | do do | Norfolk school |
| Jno S.Missroon, | 27 Jun 24 | N York school |
| A. H. Marbury, | 14 July do | N. York school |
| Henry Mifflin, | 1 Dec do | R'g ship, Phil'a |
| Thomas A. Mull, | do do | N. York school |
| EdwinW.Moore, | 1 Jan 25 | Norfolk Yard |
| Mat'w F. Maury, | 1 Feb do | N. York school |
| John K. Mitchell, | do do | Norfolk school |
| Henry Moor, | 1 Mar do | Boston Yard |
| Hor. G Myers, | 25 Nov do | N. York school |
| Alex. C. Maury, | 1 Feb 26 | Erie |
| Thos. W. Melvill, | do do | Vincennes |
| Jas. P. McKinstry, | do do | On leave |
| J.T. M'Donough, | 1 Apr 26 | Java |
| Rich'd W. Meade, | do do | Brandywine |
| James F Miller, | Nov do | Peacock |
| D. B. Morgan, | 1 Feb 27 | Shark |
| George Minor. | 1 Apr do | Java |
| Ber'd J. Moeller, | do do | Ontario |
| V. M'Cracken, | 1 May do | On leave |
| John Middleton, | 1 Nov do | On leave |
| G. M. M'Creery, | do do | On leave |
| J.T. McLaughlin, | 1 Dec do | Boston |
| Robt.P.Mayrant, | 1 Apr 28 | Vincennes |
| J. Moorehead, | do do | Natchez |
| David McDougal, | do do | Boston |
| Geo. Macomber, | 1 May do | Ontario |
| J. B. Marchand, | do do | Peacock |
| Wm. T. Muse, | 1 Jun do | Dolphin |
| E. Middleton, | 1 July do | Java |
| John F. Mercer, | 1 Oct do | Natchez |
| Ch. F. McIntosh, | 1 Nov do | Constellation |
| T. W. Magruder, | 2 Feb 29 | Brandywine |
| John B. Meigs, | do do | Rec'g Ship N.Y |
| Benj'n D. Moore, | do do | Erie |
| Wm. Lewis Maury, | do do | Java |
| Rhydon G. Moore, | do do | Waiting orders |
| Chas. W.Morris, | 12 Sep do | Waiting orders |
| N. | | |
| Jam s Noble, | 27 May 24 | Guerriere |
| Jas. H. North, | 29 do 29 | Erie |
| Hend'k Norvell, | 14 Aug 30 | West Indies |
| O. | | |
| Gab'l A.O'Brien, | 1 Jan 25 | Furlough |
| Lewis Ogden, | 1 Mar do | Vincennes |
| P. | | |
| C. W. Pickering, | 1 May 22 | N. York school |
| James S. Palmer, | 1 Jan 25 | On leave |
| Charles H. Poor, | 1 Mar do | Norfolk school |
| Geo. A. Prentiss, | do do | On leave |
| Cicero Price, | 1 Feb 26 | Erie |
| Charles Peirce, | 1 Aug 27 | W. I. Squadron |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. H. Pendleton, | 1 Sep 27 | Waiting orders |
| R.H.L. Patterson, | 1 Oct do | Furlough |
| W. A. Patterson, | do do | On leave |
| Thomas J. Page, | do do | Erie |
| Ferd. Piper, | 1 Nov do | Guerriere |
| R. F.Pinckney, | 1 Dec do | Fairfield |
| Cincin. Pryor, | 1 Jan 28 | Boston |
| John P. Parker, | 1 Apr do | Ontario |
| Henry J. Paxl, | do do | Guerriere |
| Alex. M. Pennock, | do do | Guerriere |
| E. H. Perkins, | do do | St. Louis |
| Roger Perry, | 1 July do | Brandywine |
| A. W. Prevost, | 1 Nov do | Concord |
| Rob't B.Pegram, | 2 Feb 29 | Boston |
| Robert Patton, | do do | Brazil Squad |
| William Pope, | do do | Waiting orders |
| David D. Porter, jr. | do do | Constellation |
| Oliver H. Perry, | 23 do do | Concord |
| Mat. S. Pitcher, | 13 Mar do | Natchez |
| C. P. Patterson, | 2 Sep 30 | Brandywine |
| R. | | |
| C. S. Renshaw, | 1 Jan 25 | On leave |
| John A. Russ. | 1 Mar do | N. York school |
| William Radford, | do do | On leave |
| C. K. Ruffin. | 24 Oct do | Vincennes |
| Step. C. Rowan, | 1 Feb 26 | Furlough |
| Rob. J. Ross, | 1 Augdo | On leave |
| Chas. S. Ridgely, | 1 Nov do | On leave |
| Wm. Russell, | do do | On leave |
| Jno. H. Roberts, | 1 Mar 27 | Norfolk school |
| Thos. R. Rootes, | do do | Constellation |
| W.I.H Robertson. | 1 Nov do | Guerriere |
| John L. Ring, | 1 Apr 28 | Brandywine |
| Joseph W. Revere | do do | Guerriere |
| Daniel B. Ridgely, | do do | St. Louis |
| John Rodgers, | 18 Apr do | Constellation |
| Fran.B.Renshaw | 1 Nov do | Pacific Squad |
| Wm. S. Ringgold, | do do | Hudson |
| Nat. Reeder, | do do | Boston |
| Alex'r Rose, | 25 Sep 30 | Vincennes |
| S. | | |
| S. Swartwout, | 10 May 20 | Furlough |
| David M.Stokes, | 1 May 22 | Shark |
| Ar'r Sinclair, jr. | 4 Mar 23 | On leave |
| Jas. W. Southard, | 16 Nov 24 | Waiting orders |
| John C. Sharpe, | 1 Jan 25 | Ordin'y Norfolk |
| Jas. F. Schenck, | 1 Mar do | On leave |
| Burret Shepard, | 1 Feb 26 | On leave |
| Melancthon Smith | 1 Mar do | On leave |
| R. Semmes, jr | 1 Apr do | Porpoise |
| John L. Spencer, | 1 Jun do | Vincennes |
| Ferd. Smith, | 1 July do | Hudson |
| Henry A. Steele, | 1 Nov do | Natchez |
| James R. Sully, | 1 Feb 27 | Constellation |
| Luther Stoddard, | 1 Apr do | Fairfield |
| H. H. Stockton, | 1 July do | Vandalia |
| Wm. C. Spencer, | 1 Dec do | On leave |
| Wm. O. Slade, | 1 Apr 28 | Constellation' |
| Milo H. Smith, | do do | Norfolk station |
| Charles Sperry, | do do | New York Yard |
| Charles Steedman, | do do | Natchez |
| Benj. F. Sands, | do do | Vandalia |
| George L. Selden, | do do | Fairfield |
| Wyllys Silliman, | do do | Philad'a Yard |
| H. S. Stellwagen, | do do | Vandalia |
| Wm. Stearns, jr. | 1 May do | Concord |
| Elie W. Stull, | 1 Jun do | Fairfield |
| Wm. S. Swann, | 1 July do | Guerriere |
| G. H. Scott, | 1 Aug do | Guerriere |
| Wm. W. Smith, | 1 Nov do | W. I. Squadron |
| C.F.M.Spottswood, | do do | Natchez |
| James H. Strong, | 2 Feb 29 | Waiting orders |
| Lewis C. Sartori, | do do | Waiting orders |
| John S. Stoddard, | 2 Feb do | Mediterranean |
| M. S. Stokes, | 12 May do | Brandywine |
| E. T.Shubrick, | 22 Jun do | Boston |
| J. H. Sherburne | 5 Oct do | Waiting orders |
| T | | |
| Alfred Taylor, | 1 Jan 25 | Norfolk school |
| Henry Tooley, | do do | Ord'ny Norfolk |
| Thomas Turner, | 21 Apr do | N. York station |
| G.M.Thompson, | 1 Feb. 26 | Norfolk station |
| John A. Turley, | 1 May do | Fairfield |
| John R. Tucker, | 1 Jun do | Java |
| E. R. Thomson, | 1 Dec do | Ontario |
| H. F. Toulmin, | 1 Feb 27 | Shark |
| Oliver Tod, | 1 May do | Java |
| G. W. Taylor, | 1 Nov do | Fairfield |
| H. C. Tilghman. | 1 Feb 28 | St. Louis |
| Wm. R. Taylor, | 1 Apr do | Hudson |
| John G. Tod, | do do | Erie |
| John W. Taylor, | do do | Boston station |
| T. M. Taylor, | do do | Brandywine |
| A. R. Talliaferro, | 2 Feb 29 | Porpoise |
| Charles Thomas, | do do | Erie |
| Samuel A. Turner, | do do | Waiting orders |
| John J. Thruston, | do do | Hudson |
| John L. Taylor, | do do | Constellation |
| R. L. Tilghman, | 27 Oct 30 | Waiting orders |
| U. | | |
| J. A. Underwood, | 2 Feb 29 | Brandywine |
| W. | | |
| T.M. Washington | 21 Oct 24 | Boston |
| D.G.Woodbridge | 1 Jan 25 | St. Louis |
| Harry P. T.Wood | 1 Mar do | Furlough |
| John Wm. Willis, | 1 May do | On leave |
| John C. Winans, | 1 July do | Norfolk school |
| William Ward, | 1 Feb 26 | Java |
| Wm. A. Wurts, | 1 Apr do | Brandywine |
| John J. White, | 1 July do | Vincennes |
| S.A.Washington, | 1 Nov do | Java |
| Henry Waike, | 1 Feb 27 | Constellation |
| A. S. Worth, | do do | Java |
| John A. Winslow, | do do | N. York school |
| Joseph Woodruff, | do do | W.In. squadron |
| John Weems, | 4 Aug do | Philadel'a Yard |
| Nich. B. Waters, | 1 Nov do | New York Yard |
| William M. Walker | do do | Hudson |
| J. J. B.Walbach, | 1 Dec do | Hudson |
| Jno.T.Williams, | 1 Apr 28 | Vandalia |
| S. W. Wilkinson, | do do | Constellation |
| R. P. Welch, | do do | Brandywine |
| Francis B. Wright, | do do | Hudson |
| G. Me. A.White, | 1 Nov do | Brazil Squad |
| Joseph C. Walsh, | do do | Constellation |
| Clar. Watkins, | 1 Dec do | Peacock |
| Wm. Whiting, | 2 Feb 29 | Waiting orders |
| George J. Wyche, | do do | Peacock |
| Edward C. Ward, | do do | Concord |
| Wm. A. Watrous, | do do | Waiting orders |
| John O. Wilson, | do do | Waiting orders |
| Wm. S. Williamson, | do do | Brandywine |
| Y. | | |
| Alex. K. Yancey, | 1 Apr 25 | Hudson |
| Wm. S. Young, | 1 Mar 27 | Ontario |
| Edward M. Yard | 1 Nov do | Fairfield |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Sailing Masters*...31. | | |
| William Knight, | 2 Oct 99 | N Yard Philad'a |
| Jona. D. Ferris, | 28 Feb 06 | On leave |
| Sal'dore Catalano | 9 Aug do | N Yd Washing'n |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Augustus Ford, | 28 Mar 10 | Sackett's Harbr | |
| A.B.Bloodgood, | 25 Jun 12 | N. York station | |
| Robert Knox, | 20 July do | N. Yard, Boston | |
| James B. Potts, | 24 do do | N. Yd., Gosport | |
| Wm. Vaughan, | 22 Augd. | Furlough | |
| Mar. Dove, | 30 do do | Washington Yd | |
| Corn'ls Bennett, | 9 Dec do | On leave | |
| Chas. F. Waldo, | 10 Mar 13 | N. Yard, Boston | |
| John Clough, | 3 July do | R'g ship, N.York | |
| F. H. Elmson, | do do | N. Yard, N.York | |
| Francis Mallaby, | do do | Ordinary, N.Yk | |
| Sam. C. Hixon, | 30 Apr 14 | On leave | |
| Jas. Ferguson, | 27 May do | N.Y Portsmouth | |
| Robt. S. Tatem. | 21 July do | On leave | |
| Jos. Williston, | 26 Nov do | On leave | |
| William Miller, | 28 Jan 15 | N. Yard, Philad. | |
| Nahum Warren, | 6 Feb do | N. Yd. Pensac'a | |
| H. Worthington, | 2 May do | On leave | |
| John Carlton, | 4 July do | On leave | |
| A.Cunningham, | 15 Nov do | Rg shipNorfolk | |
| John Robinson, | 27 do do | On leave | |
| Jas.Tewksbury, | 14 Dec do | Philadel.station | |
| John Quin, | 1 Nov 16 | Furlough | |
| N. A. Prentiss, | 22 Jan 23 | Furlough | |
| Jacob Mull, | 5 Aug 25 | Hudson | |
| PJ Rodrigues, ac'g | 4 Aug 27 | Norfolk school | |
| F. W. Moores, | 19 May do | Furlough | |
| H. A. F.Young, | 16 do do | Ordn'y Gosport | |

*Boatswains...18.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| David Eaton, | 8 Aug 11 | N Yd | Washing'n |
| John Woods, | 8 July 15 | On leave | |
| James Banks, | 21 do 17 | Constellation | |
| Eli Dill, | 25 June 18 | Furlough | |
| James Evans, | 1 Jan 19 | Brandywine | |
| John Smith, | 7 Dec do | N. York station | |
| John Ball, | 14 Oct 24 | Java | |
| R. A. Munroe, | 25 July 26 | On leave | |
| Wm. Waters, | 21 Apr 27 | Washington Yd | |
| Justus Hill, act'g | 4 do do | Java | |
| J.Haywood, act'g | 4 May 28 | Grampus | |
| E. Crocker, ac'g | 16 Jun do | Hudson | |
| TS Hanifer, ac'g | 16 Sep do | Ontario | |
| J. Morris, act'g, | 23 Oct do | St. Louis | |
| Thos. Ring, act'g | do do | Boston | |
| L.Gallagher, a'g | 15 Nov do | R'g ship, N.York | |
| J. Freeman, act. | 10 May 30 | Norfolk Yard | |
| H. Vanderford | 15 Oct do | Boston Yard | |

*Gunners...19.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Geo. Marshall, | 15 July 09 | N Yd | Washing'n |
| Geo. Jackson, | 2 Feb 10 | On leave | |
| Stephen Jones, | 6 May 13 | Ord'ny Gosport | |
| John Bright, | 3 do 21 | N Yard N. York | |
| Sam. Hebberd, | 23 Jan 22 | Concord | |
| Jos. Andrews, | 24 Nov 23 | Portsmouth Yd | |
| Asa Curtis, | 1 Mar 25 | Philadelphia | Yd |
| Wm. B. Brown, | 9 Dec do | Boston Yard | |
| J. R. Covington, | 1 May 27 | On leave | |
| T. W Ryley, | 29 Jan 24 | Boston | |
| Charles Fales, | 30 Oct do | Vandalia | |
| Thos. W. Barry, | 27 Dec do | New York Yard | |
| B. Towner, act'g | 7 Feb 28 | Java | |
| J M Greene, ac'g | 28 Nov do | St Louis | |
| H. Keeling, ac'g | 15 Aug 29 | Constellation | |
| Thos. Stanley, ac'g | do do | Ontario | |
| Dan. Kelly, ac'g | 29 Oct do | Erie | |
| W.S.Cowan, act. | 2 Aug 30 | Porpoise | |
| Lewis Parker, | 20 Nov 30 | Vincennes | |

*Carpenters...13.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rich'd Thomas | 22 Jan 14 | New York Yard | |
| John Snider, | 1 do 18 | N. Yd. Pensac'a | |
| Sam. Phillips, | 24 May 21 | Java | |
| T. Armstrong, | 17 Jun 22 | N. Yd., Gosport | |
| John Fisher, | 20 Mar 23 | Delaware 74 | |
| J. A. Dickason, | 13 Dec 25 | Boston | |
| Calvin Oaks, | 12 Jun 26 | Boston station | |
| Caleb Nash, act'g, | 1 May 26 | Waiting orders | |
| J. Southwick, | do 21 Dec 26 | Fairfield | |
| P P Gumpert, | do 30 Oct 28 | Vandalia | |
| John Williston, | 25 Aug 29 | Constellation | |
| Thos. F. Brady, | 24 Oct do | Erie | |
| W.E.Sheffield, | 11 Nov do | Brandywine | |

*Sail Makers...17.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. B.Burchstead, | 5 Apr 21 | Java | |
| Isaac Hall, | 1 Apr 22 | On leave | |
| Jas. R. Childs, | 8 Jun do | On leave | |
| Nat. B. Peed, | 22 Oct 23 | Hudson | |
| Amos Lewis, | 3 Jan 25 | Waiting orders | |
| Benj. Crow, | 5 May 26 | Constellation | |
| S. B. Banister, | 17 July 26 | On leave | |
| C.Nelson, acting, | 21 Dec 26 | On leave | |
| I.Freeman, do | 24 July 27 | Erie | |
| Wm.Ryan, do | 18 Sep do | Pensacola Yard | |
| J. Clementson, | 18 July 28 | Fairfield | |
| Chas. Conpland, | 18 Oct 28 | Vandalia | |
| James Davis, | 4 Nov do | St. Louis | |
| J. C. Hall, act'g | 25 Aug 29 | Ontario | |
| J. G.Gallagher, | 27 Nov 29 | Boston | |
| H. Bacon, ac'g, | 20 May 30 | Concord | |
| John Beggs, | do do | Brandywine | |

*Navy Agents...15.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Jas. K. Paulding, | 8 Jan 28 | New-York | |
| Geo. Harrison, | 3 Mar 29 | Philadelphia | |
| Isaac Philips, | do do | Baltimore | |
| Nash Legrand, | 27 Apr 30 | Norfolk | |
| John P. Henry, | 3 Mar 29 | Savannah | |
| Charles P.Tutt, | 27 do 30 | Pensacola | |
| D. Broadhead, | 27 May 30 | Boston | |
| John Laighton, | 27 Apr 30 | Portsmouth | |
| J. P. Robertson, | 3 Mar 29 | Charleston, S.C. | |
| Arth. P. Hayne, | 3 Jun 30 | Gibraltar | |
| Baring, Brothers, & Co. | | London | |

*Naval Store-Keepers...7*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rich'd H. Ayer, | 1 ay 99 | Portsmouth, NH | |
| George Bates, | 1 Dec 18 | Boston | |
| Tunis Craven, | 15 Mar 13 | New York | |
| Robert Kennedy, | | Philadelphia | |
| Gabriel Gait, | 14 Nov 22 | Norfolk | |
| Cary Selden, | 20 May 26 | Washington | |
| Robert Joyner, | 20 do 29 | Pensacola | |

*Chief Naval Constructor*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| S. Humphreys, | 25 Nov 26 | Washington | |

*Naval Constructors...7*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Floyd, | | Portsmouth | N.H |
| Josiah Barker, | | Boston | |
| Samuel Hartt, | | New York | |
| William Doughty, | | Washington | |
| Francis Grice, | 7 May 17 | Norfolk | |
| Chas. D.Brodie, | 13 Jan 26 | Pensacola | |
| James Keen, | 12 Dec do | Philadelphia | |

*Agent for Preservation of Timber in Louisiana.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Evan Bowles, | 5 May 21 | | |

# MARINE CORPS.

| Names. | Date of Commission. | Brevet Rank. | Station. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Lieut. Col. Commandant.* | | | |
| Archibald Henderson, | 17 October 20 | - - - - - - - | Head Quarte |
| *Captains..8* | | | |
| Robert D. Wainwright, | 29 Septem'r 19 | Brevet Lieut. Col 3 March 27 | Gosport, Va |
| Samuel Miller, | 18 June 14 | Brevet Lieut. Col 3 do 27 | C'ng at Phila |
| John M. Gamble, | 18 do 14 | Brevet Lieut. Col 3 do 27 | C'ing at N.Yo |
| Samuel E. Watson, | 28 March 20 | Brevet Lieut. Col 28 do 30 | N Yd Portsm |
| William H. Freeman, | 17 July 21 | - - - - - - | Ch'town, Ma |
| Joseph L. Kuhn, | 28 June 23 | - - - - - - | Settling acc' |
| C. R. Broom, *Pay Master* | 7 March 24 | - - - - - - | Head Quarte |
| Levi Twiggs, | 23 February 30 | - - - - - - | Head Quarte |
| John Harris, | 13 June 30 | - - - - - - | Gosport, Va |
| *First Lieutenants..22.* | | | |
| Thomas A. Linton, | 18 April 17 | Brevet Captain 18 April 27 | Pensacola |
| James Edelin, | 18 do 17 | Brevet Captain 18 do 27 | Portsmouth,N |
| P. G. Howle, *Adj. & Insp.* | 18 do 17 | Brevet Captain 18 do 27 | Head Quarte |
| E. J. Weed, *Qr. Master,* | 3 March 19 | Brevet Captain 7 Nov'r 28 | Head Quarte |
| Joseph C. Hall, | 3 do 19 | Brevet Captain 3 March 29 | On leave |
| William W. Dulany, | 19 June 19 | Brevet Captain 19 June 29 | Charlestown, |
| Thomas S. English, | 11 August 19 | Brevet Captain 11 August 29 | Brandywine |
| George W. Walker, | 3 March 21 | - - - - - - | Portsmouth |
| Charles Grymes, | 20 July 21 | - - - - - - | Waiting orde |
| Ward Marston, | 30 October 21 | - - - - - - | Charlestown, |
| Charles C. Tupper, | 21 January 22 | - - - - - - | On leave |
| A. A. Nicholson, | 27 May 22 | - - - - - - | New-York |
| James M'Cawley, | 6 October 22 | - - - - - - | Gosport, Va |
| Benjamin Macomber, | 2 April 23 | - - - - - - | New-York |
| A. N. Brevoort, | 22 Septem'r 23 | - - - - - - | Rec shipN Yo |
| Andrew Ross, | 1 October 24 | - - - - - - | Gosport |
| William A. Bloodgood, | 1 Decemb 24 | - - - - - - | On leave |
| Richard Douglas, | 26 April 25 | - - - - - - | Hudson |
| Job G. Williams, | 27 Decemb 25 | - - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| C. F. Spering, | 31 January 27 | - - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| Alvin Edson, | 14 March 29 | - - - - - - | New-York |
| Horatio N. Crabb, | 23 February 30 | - - - - - - | Concord |
| Henry B. Tyler, | 1 April 30 | - - - - - - | Washington |
| Joseph L. C. Hardy, | 13 June 30 | - - - - - - | New York |
| *Second Lieutenants.* | | | |
| George F. Lindsay, | 1 April 22 | - - - - - - | Under orders |
| Landon N. Carter, | 26 May 24 | - - - - - - | Under arrest |
| John G. Reynolds, | 26 do 24 | - - - - - - | Constellation |
| Henry W. Fowler, | 26 do 24 | - - - - - - | Mediterranea |
| Francis C. Hall, | 6 July 25 | - - - - - - | Gosport |
| Thomas Barke, | 27 August 25 | - - - - - - | Waiting orde |
| Thomas L. C. Watkins, | 22 May 26 | - - - - - - | Charlestown |
| Thomas Lee, | 4 Novemb 26 | - - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| F. N. Armistead, | 13 do 26 | - - - - - - | Brandywine |
| Theodore Bainbridge, | 24 May 28 | - - - - - - | Guerriere |
| Alexander C. M'Lean, | 11 March 29 | - - - - - - | Philadelphia |
| James W. Shaumburg, | 14 do 29 | - - - - - - | Under suspen |
| Farnifold Green, | 23 February 30 | - - - - - - | Gosport |
| George H. Terrett, | 1 April 30 | - - - - - - | New-York |
| Marshall Love, | 3 do 30 | - - - - - - | New York |
| Francis S. Neville, | 30 October 30 | - - - - - - | Waiting orde |

## VESSELS OF WAR OF THE UNITED STATES' NAVY.

| Name and Rate. | | Where and when built. | | Where employed. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Ships of the Line. Guns.* | | | | |
| Independence, | 74 | Boston | 1814 | In ordinary at Boston |
| Franklin, | 74 | Philadelphia | 1815 | Ditto, at New-York |
| Washington, | 74 | Portsmouth N. H. | 1816 | Ditto, at New-York |
| Columbus, | 74 | Washington | 1819 | Ditto, at Boston |
| Ohio, | 74 | New-York | 1810 | Ditto, at New-York |
| North Carolina, | 74 | Philadelphia | 1810 | Ditto, at Gosport |
| Delaware, | 74 | Gosport, Va. | 1810 | Ditto, at Gosport |
| *Frigates, 1st Class.* | | | | |
| United States, | 44 | Philadelphia | 1797 | In ordinary, at New-York |
| Constitution, | 44 | Boston | 1797 | Ditto, at Boston |
| Guerriere, | 44 | Philadelphia | 1814 | In the Pacific |
| Java, | 44 | Baltimore | 1814 | Ordered to the United States |
| Potomac, | 44 | Washington | 1811 | Equipping for a cruise |
| Brandywine, | 44 | Washington | 1815 | In the Mediterranean |
| Hudson, | 44 | Purchased | 1816 | On the coast of Brazils |
| *Frigates, 2d Class.* | | | | |
| Congress, | 36 | Portsmouth, N. H. | 1799 | Receiving Ship at Norfolk |
| Constellation, | 36 | Baltimore | 1797 | In the Mediterranean |
| Macedonian, | 36 | Captured | 1812 | In ordinary, at Norfolk |
| *Sloops of War.* | | | | |
| John Adams, | 24 | Charleston, S. C. | 1799 | Equipping for sea |
| Cyane, | 24 | Captured | 1815 | In ordinary, at Philadelphia |
| Erie, | 18 | Baltimore | 1813 | In the West Indies |
| Ontario, | 18 | Baltimore | 1813 | In the Mediterranean |
| Peacock, | 18 | New-York | 1813 | In the West Indies |
| Boston, | 18 | Boston | 1815 | In the Mediterranean |
| Lexington, | 18 | New-York | 1815 | In ordinary, at Norfolk |
| Vincennes, | 18 | New-York | 1816 | In the West Indies |
| Warren, | 18 | Boston | 1816 | In ordinary at Norfolk |
| Natchez, | 18 | Norfolk | 1817 | In the West Indies |
| Falmouth | 18 | Boston | 1817 | Equipping for a cruise |
| Fairfield, | 18 | New-York | 1818 | In the Mediterranean |
| Vandalia, | 18 | Philadelphia | 1818 | On the Coast of Brazils |
| St. Louis, | 18 | Washington | 1818 | In the Pacific |
| Concord, | 18 | Portsmouth | 1818 | In the Mediterranean |
| *Schooners, &c.* | | | | |
| Dolphin, | 12 | Philadelphia | 1811 | In the Pacific |
| Grampus | 12 | Washington | 1811 | In the West Indies |
| Porpoise, | 12 | Portsmouth | 1810 | In the West Indies |
| Shark, | 12 | Washington | 1811 | In the West Indies |
| Fox, | 3 | Purchased | 1813 | Used as a Rec'g Ship at Baltimore |
| Alert, (store ship) | | Captured | 1812 | Ditto, Norfolk |
| Sea Gull, (galliot) | | Purchased | 1813 | Ditto, Philadelphia |

### *Vessels of the United States' Navy.*

| | In commission. | In ordinary. | Building at— | Ships of the Line. | Frigates. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ships of the Line - | - | 7 | Portsmouth - - | 1 | 1 |
| Frigates, 1st Class, | 5 | 2 | Charlestown - | 2 | - |
| Frigates, 2d Class, - | 1 | 2 | Brooklyn - - - | - | 2 |
| Sloops of War, - | 12 | 3 | Philadelphia - | 1 | 1 |
| Schooners, - - | 4 | 2 | Washington - - | - | 1 |
| | | | Gosport - - | 1 | 1 |
| | 22 | 16 | | 5 | 6 |

## *Pay and Emoluments of each grade of Officers in the Navy of the United States.*

| | Monthly pay. | Pay per ann. | Daily rations. | Amount of rations per an. num. | Cabin furniture. | Quarters and house rent. | Allowance for fuel | Allowance for candles. | Allowance for servants pay and rations. | Total amount of pay, &c. per annum. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain comm'g a squadron on separate service | 100 | 1200 | 16 | 1460 00 | 360 | - | - | - | - | 30 0400 |
| Do. of a line of battle ship | 100 | 1200 | 8 | 730 00 | 300 | - | - | - | - | 2230 00 |
| Do. of a vessel of 32 guns and upwards | 100 | 1200 | 8 | 730 00 | 240 | - | - | - | - | 2170 00 |
| Do. of 20, and under 32 guns | 75 | 900 | 6 | 547 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 1447 50 |
| Do. commd'g Navy Yards | 100 | 1200 | 16 | 1460 00 | - | 600 | 180 | 65 | 561 75 | 4066 75 |
| Do. on Baltimore and Charleston stations | 100 | 1200 | 8 | 730 00 | - | 300 | 180 | 65 | 561 75 | 3036 75 |
| Do. waiting orders, or on leave | 100 | 1200 | 8 | 730 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1930 00 |
| Do. on furlough | 50 | 600 | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 600 00 |
| Captain's Clerk | 25 | 300 | 1 | 91 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 391 25 |
| Master Commd't in comm'd of a sloop of 20 guns and upwards | 75 | 900 | 6 | 547 50 | 180 | - | - | - | - | 1627 50 |
| Do. of a sloop under 20 guns | 60 | 720 | 5 | 456 25 | 180 | - | - | - | - | 1356 25 |
| Do. waiting orders, or on leave | 60 | 720 | 5 | 456 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 1176 25 |
| Do. commanding on shore | 60 | 720 | 5 | 456 25 | - | 300 | 120 | 40 | 374 50 | 2010 75 |
| Do. on furlough | 30 | 360 | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 360 00 |
| Do. recruiting station | 60 | 720 | 5 | 456 25 | - | 300 | 120 | 40 | 374 50 | 2010 75 |
| Lieutenant in command | 60 | 720 | 5 | 456 25 | 120 | - | - | - | - | 1296 25 |
| Do. not in command, but attached to a ship, or on leave, or waiting orders | 50 | 600 | 4 | 365 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 965 00 |
| First Lieut. Navy Yard | 50 | 600 | 4 | 365 00 | - | 200 | 120 | 20 | 187 25 | 1492 25 |
| Lieutenant on furlough | 25 | 300 | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 300 00 |
| Master | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 662 50 |
| Do on shore station | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | 300 | 72 | 20 | 187 25 | 1141 75 |
| Do. on some of the stations | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | 72 | 20 | 187 25 | 941 75 |
| Surgeon— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years, on shore | 50 | 600 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 782 50 |
| Under 5 years, at sea | 60 | 720 | 4 | 365 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1085 00 |
| Over 5 years, on shore | 55 | 660 | 3 | 273 75 | - | - | - | - | - | 933 75 |
| Over 5 years, at sea | 65 | 780 | 6 | 547 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 1327 50 |
| Over 10 years, on shore | 60 | 720 | 4 | 365 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1085 00 |
| Over 10 years, as sea | 70 | 840 | 8 | 730 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1570 00 |
| Over 20 years, on shore | 70 | 840 | 4 | 365 00 | - | 200 | 120 | 20 | 187 25 | 1732 25 |
| Over 20 years, at sea | 80 | 960 | 8 | 730 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1690 00 |
| Surgeon of the fleet— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years | 60 | 720 | 8 | 730 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1450 00 |
| Over 5 years | 65 | 780 | 12 | 1095 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1875 00 |
| Over 10 years | 70 | 840 | 16 | 1460 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 2300 00 |
| Over 20 years | 80 | 960 | 16 | 1460 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 2420 00 |
| Assistant Surgeon— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under 5 years, on shore | 30 | 360 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 542 50 |
| Over 2 years, at sea | 35 | 420 | 4 | 365 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 785 00 |
| Over 5 years, on shore | 35 | 420 | 3 | 273 75 | - | - | - | - | - | 693 75 |
| Over 5 years, at sea | 40 | 480 | 6 | 547 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 1027 50 |
| Over 10 years, on shore | 40 | 480 | 4 | 365 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 845 00 |
| Over 10 years, at sea | 45 | 540 | 8 | 730 00 | - | - | - | - | - | 1270 00 |
| Purser on board ship | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 662 50 |
| Do. on station | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | 200 | 72 | 20 | 187 25 | 1141 75 |
| Do. on furlough | 20 | 240 | - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 00 |
| Passed Midshipmen | 25 | 300 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 482 50 |
| Midshipmen | 19 | 228 | 1 | 91 25 | - | - | - | - | - | 319 25 |
| Chaplain | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | - | - | - | - | 662 50 |
| Do. attached to a station | 40 | 480 | 2 | 182 50 | - | 250 | 54 | 12 | 163 25 | 1141 75 |

| RANK. | No. in service. | Pay per month. | Rations per day. | RANK. | No. in service. | Pay per month. | Rations per day. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sailing masters | | 40 | 2 | Coxswains | | 18 | 1 |
| Boatswains | | 20 | 2 | Quarter Gunners | | 18 | 1 |
| Gunners | | 20 | 2 | Quarter Masters | | 18 | 1 |
| Carpenters | | 20 | 2 | Master-at-Arms | | 18 | 1 |
| Sail makers | | 20 | 2 | Armorers | | 18 | 1 |
| School masters | | 25 | 2 | Stewards | | 18 | 1 |
| Masters' mates | | 20 | 1 | Coopers | | 18 | 1 |
| Boatswains' mates | | 19 | 1 | Cooks | | 18 | 1 |
| Carpenters' mates | | 19 | 1 | | | | |

*Statement of the annual allowances made to the several Navy Agents.*

| | | Office rent | Clerk hire. | on ery | Fuel and candles. | A porter. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Philadelphia | 1 per cent. on expenditures, not to exceed $2,000 per annum. | 150 | 1000 | 150 | 60 | 240 | 1600 |
| Boston | | 150 | 1000 | 150 | 60 | 240 | 1600 |
| New York | | 150 | 1800 | 150 | 60 | 240 | 2400 |
| Norfolk | | 150 | 1800 | 150 | 60 | 240 | 2400 |
| Pensacola | | - | - | - | - | - | 1375 |
| Baltimore | | 150 | 600 | 50 | 25 | | 825 |
| Charleston, S. Car. | | - | - | - | - | - | 500 |
| Portsmouth, N. H. | | - | - | - | - | - | 500 |
| Savannah | | - | - | - | - | - | 250 |
| London | 2 1-2 per cent. on all disbursements | | | | | | |
| Gibraltar | 2 per et. on all disbursem'ts at Gibraltar, not to exceed $2,000 per ann.* | | | | | | |

*The Agent at Gibraltar is allowed 2 1-2 per cent. on all his disbursements at other places in the Mediterranean without limitation.

*Compensation to Agents for preservation, &c. of Live Oak in Florida.*

Charles Haire, John Clark — Agents for making examinations and urveys of live oak lands in W. Florida — $5 per day for time actually empl'd, & travel'g expenses.

## NAVY YARDS.

There are seven navy yards belonging to, and occupied for the use of, the United States, viz:

No. 1. The navy yard at Portsmouth, N. H. is situated on an island, on the east side of Piscataqua river, within the jurisdiction of Massachusetts, contains fifty-eight acres, and cost $5,500.

No. 2. The navy yard at Charlestown, Mass. is situated on the north side of Charles river, on a point of land east of the town of Charlestown, contains thirty-four acres, exclusive of extensive flats, and cost $39,214, including commissions and charges.

No. 3. The navy yard at New York is situated on Long Island, opposite to the city of New York, on the Wallabout Bay, contains forty acres, including the mill pond, and cost $40,000.

No. 4 The navy yard at Philadelphia is situated on the west side of the river Delaware, within the District of Southwick, adjoining the city of Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania, contains eleven acres, to low water mark, and cost $37,000

No. 5. the Navy Yard at Washington, in the District of Columbia, is situated on the Eastern Branch of the River Potomac, contains thirty-seven acres, and cost $4,000.

No. 6. The navy yard at Gosport is situated on the south branch of Elizabeth river, adjoining the town of Portsmouth, in the state of Virginia, contains sixteen acres, and cost $12,000.

No. 7. Pensacola, Florida.

## POSTAGE AND POST OFFICES.

*Rates of Postage, as established by act of Congress of 3d March, 1825, and the amendatory act of 2d March, 1827.*

| *For single letters, composed of one piece of paper* | *Miles* | *Cents* |
|---|---|---|
| Any distance not exceeding | 30 | 6 |
| Over 30, and not exceeding | 80 | 10 |
| Over 80, do | 150 | 12½ |
| Over 150, do | 400 | 18¾ |
| Over 400, | | 25 |

*Double letters*, or those composed of two pieces of paper, are charged with double those rates.

*Triple letters*, or those composed of three pieces of paper are charged with triple those rates

*Quadruple letters*, or those composed of four pieces of paper, are charged with quadruple those rates.

One or more pieces of paper, mailed as a letter, and weighing one ounce, are charged with quadruple postage and at the same rate should the weight be greater; and quadruple postage is charged on all packets containing four pieces of paper.

The postage on *Ship Letters*, if delivered at the office where the vessel arrives, is six cents; if conveyed by post, two cents in addition to the ordinary postage.

*Newspaper postage.*—For each newspaper, not carried out of the State in which it is published; or if carried out of the State, but carried not over 100 miles, ..... 1 *cent.*
Over 100 miles, and out of the State in which it is published, ..... 1½ *cents.*

*Magazines and Pamphlets*, If published periodically, distance not exceeding 100 miles, ..... 1½ *cents* per sheet.
Ditto ..... do ..... over 100 miles, ..... 2½ ..... do .....
If not published periodically, distance not exceeding
100 miles, ..... 4 ..... do .....
Ditto ..... do ..... over 100 miles, ..... 6 ..... do .....

Small pamphlets, printed on a half or quarter sheet of royal, or less size, are charged with half those rates. Eight pages quarto are rated as *one sheet* and all other sizes in the same proportion.

The number of sheets which it contains, must be printed or written on one of the outer pages of every pamphlet or magazine to be sent by mail. Where the number of sheets is not truly stated, double postage is charged.

Every thing not coming under the denomination of newspapers or pamphlets, is charged with letter postage.

Letters to Canada are forwarded through the agents of the United States at *Kingston*, Upper Canada, and *Montreal*, Lower *Canada*.

Any person, other than the Post Master General, or his authorized agents, who shall set up a foot or horse post, for the conveyance of letters and packets, upon any post road, which is, or may be established as such by law, shall incur a penalty of not exceeding fifty dollars for every letter or packet so carried.

## *Privilege of Franking.*

Letters and packets to and from the following officers of the government, are by law received and conveyed by post, free of postage.

The President and Vice President of the United States; Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy; Attorney General; Postmaster General and Assistants Postmaster General; Comptrollers, Auditors, Register and Solicitor of the Treasury; Treasurer; Commissioner of General Land Office; Commissioners of Navy Board; Commissary General; Inspectors General; Quartermaster General; Paymaster General; Superintendent of Patent Office; Speaker and Clerk of the House of Representatives; and Secretary of the Senate; and such individual who shall have been, or may hereafter be, President of the United States; and each may receive newspapers by post, free of postage.

Each member of the Senate, and each member and delegate of the House of Representatives, may send and receive, free of postage, newspapers, letters, and packets, weighing not more than two ounces, (in case of excess of weight, excess alone to be paid for,) and all documents printed by order of either House, during and sixty day before and after each session of Congress.

Postmasters may send and receive, free of postage, letters and packets not exceeding half an ounce in weight; and they may receive one daily newspaper, each, or what is equivalent thereto.

Printers of newspapers may send one paper to each and every other printer of newspapers within the United States, free of postage under such regulations as the Postmaster General may provide.

### *Violation of Franking Privilege.*

Any person who shall frank any letter or letters, other than those written by himself or by his order, in the business of his office, shall, on conviction thereof, pay a fine of ten dollars; and it is made the especial duty of postmasters to prosecute for such offence. The law provides, however, that the Secretaries of State, Treasury, War, and Navy, and Postmaster General, may frank letters or packets on official business, prepared in any other public office in the absence of the principal thereof.

If any person, having the right to receive letters free of postage, shall receive, enclosed to him, any letter or packet addressed to a person not having that right, it is his duty to return the same to the Post Office marking thereon the place from whence it came, that it may be charged with postage.

Any person who shall counterfeit the hand writing or frank of any person, or cause the same to be done, in order to avoid the payment of postage, shall, for each offence, pay five hundred dollars.

No Postmaster or assistant Postmaster can act as agent for lottery offices, or under any colour of purchase or otherwise vend lottery tickets; nor can any Postmaster receive free of postage, or frank any lottery schemes, circulars, or tickets. For a violation of this provision of the law, the persons offending shall suffer a penalty of fifty dollars.

No Postmaster, assistant Postmaster, or clerk employed in any Post Office, can be a contractor or concerned in any contract for carrying the Mail.

# POST OFFICES.

*List of all the Counties in each State and Territory, with the seat of justice, or principal Post Office, in each County; together with the name of the Post Master, and the distance of each Post Office from the City of Washington, and from the capital of the State in which it is situated.*

NOTE.—The *italic* letters annexed to the Counties show their situation in each State, respectively—*c. w. n. s.* and *m.* Eastward, Westward, Northward, Southward, and Middle. The Seat of Government of a State is designated by *small capitals.*

| Counties. | Principal Offices. | Postmasters. | From Wash City. | From Seat Gov't |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Maine.* | | | | |
| Cumberland ...*sw* | PORTLAND ..... | Nathaniel Mitchell.. | 554 | 00 |
| Hancock.. .....*s* | Castine..... .. .... | Thomas J. Whiting. | 693 | 139 |
| Kennebeck..... ...*m* | Augusta..... | Joseph Chandler.... | 613 | 59 |
| Lincoln.....*sw* | Wiscasset ..... ..... | Bradford Young.... | 609 | 65 |
| Oxford.....*w* | Paris ..... ..... | Joseph G. Cole ..... | 604 | 41 |
| Penobscot... ....*n* | Bangor..... ..... | Mark Trafton..... | 678 | 122 |
| Somerset.... ...*nw* | Norridgewock ..... | Mark S. Blunt ..... | 654 | 101 |
| Waldo .....*w* | Belfast ..... | Hiram O. Alden .... | 658 | 104 |
| Washington.....*e* | Machias..... | John Holway ..... | 780 | 230 |
| York .....*s* | York ..... .... | Solomon Brooks.... | 509 | 45 |
| *New Hampshire.* | | | | |
| Cheshire .....*sw* | Keene..... | William Dinsmore.. | 445 | 60 |
| Coos.....*n* | Lancaster..... .... | Benjamin Hunking.. | 570 | 96 |
| Grafton... .. ...*w* | Haverhill ..... | John R. Reading. .. | 519 | 76 |
| | Plymouth... .. | William Webster ... | 529 | 44 |
| Hillsborough.. .....*s* | Amherst..... .... | David Underhill .... | 480 | 30 |
| Merrimack..... ..*m* | CONCORD ..... | William Low ..... | 505 | 00 |
| Rockingham.....*se* | Portsmouth ..... | Abner Greenleaf.... | 500 | 44 |
| | Exeter ..... | Joseph Y. James.... | 486 | 38 |
| Strafford.....*e* | Dover..... ..... | Barrabas H. Palmer | 512 | 41 |
| Sullivan.... .....*w* | Newport ..... .... | Aaron Nettleton, jr. | 481 | 39 |
| *Vermont.* | | | | |
| Addison..... ... *w* | Middlebury..... | Calvin C. Waller... | 478 | 55 |
| Bennington .....*sw* | Bennington ..... | William Haswell.... | 395 | 119 |
| | Manchester..... | Walter J. Shepherd | 419 | 105 |
| Caledonia.....*ne* | Danville..... | Israel P. Dana..... | 548 | 31 |
| Chittenden .....*nw* | Burlington .... .... | Ephraim Mills..... | 510 | 40 |
| Essex .....*ne* | Guildhall ..... | Seth Cushman .... | 574 | 64 |
| Franklin..... ..*nw* | St. Alban's ..... | Samuel H. Barlow.. | 528 | 58 |
| Grand Isle.....*nw* | North Hero..... | Abner Doty ..... | 543 | 70 |
| Orange.....*e* | Chelsea..... | John Stearns -..... | 545 | 31 |
| Orleans..... .....*n* | Irasburgh ..... | George Nye ..... | 574 | 46 |
| Rutland .....*w* | Rutland..... ... | Royal H. Waller .. | 457 | 58 |
| Washington .....*m* | MONTPELIER.... . | George W. Hill . .. | 524 | 00 |
| Windham.....*se* | Fayetteville. .. .... | Ira McCollom.. .... | 436 | 108 |
| Windsor .....*e* | Woodstock ..... | Benjamin Swan,jr.. | 477 | 46 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Massachusetts.* | | | | |
| Barnstable.....se | Barnstable | Matthew Cobb | 484 | 62 |
| Berkshire.....w | Lenox | William P. Walker | 378 | 129 |
| Bristol.....s | Taunton | Joseph L. Lord | 431 | 33 |
| | New Bedford | Richard Williams | 458 | 61 |
| Dukes.....s | Edgartown | Timothy Coffin, jr. | 496 | 82 |
| Essex.....ne | Salem | Ebenezer Putnam | 450 | 14 |
| Franklin.....n | Greenfield | Ambrose Ames | 406 | 101 |
| Hampden.....s | Springfield | Alvere Morgan | 362 | 89 |
| Hampshire.....mc | Northampton | Thomas Shepherd | 387 | 94 |
| Middlesex.....n | Cambridge | Joseph S. Read | 433 | 3 |
| | Concord | John Keyes | 426 | 18 |
| Nantucket.....s | Nantucket | George W. Ewer | 531 | 106 |
| Norfolk.....me | Dedham | Jer'h Suttleworth | 428 | 10 |
| Plymouth.....e | Plymouth | William Brown | 457 | 36 |
| Suffolk.....e | Boston | Nathaniel Green | 426 | 60 |
| Worcester.....m | Worcester | James Wilson | 399 | 39 |
| *Rhode Island.* | | | | |
| Bristol.....e | Bristol | Lemuel W. Briggs | 425 | 15 |
| Kent.....w | East Greenwich | John G. Mawney | 425 | 14 |
| Newport.....se | Newport | Robert B. Cranston | 419 | 39 |
| Providence.....n | Providence | Bennett H. Wheeler | 416 | 00 |
| Washington.....s | Kingston | Thomas S. Taylor | 387 | 33 |
| *Connecticut.* | | | | |
| Fairfield.....sw | Fairfield | James Knapp | 279 | 55 |
| Hartford.....n | Hartford | John M. Niles | 337 | 00 |
| Litchfield.....nw | Litchfield | Charles Seymour | 329 | 31 |
| Middlesex.....mc | Middletown | Joshua Stow | 330 | 15 |
| | Haddam | Jonathan Arnold | 347 | 32 |
| New Haven.....s | New Haven | William H. Jones | 302 | 35 |
| New London.....se | New London | Ebenezer Way | 353 | 43 |
| Tolland.....n | Tolland | Luther Eaton | 356 | 19 |
| Windham.....ne | Brooklyn | Adams White, jun. | 378 | 46 |
| *New York.* | | | | |
| Albany.....e | ALBANY | S. Van Rensselaer | 372 | 000 |
| Alleghany.....w | Angelica | Samuel S. Haight | 342 | 282 |
| Broome.....ms | Binghampton | Virgil Whitney | 300 | 155 |
| Cattaraugus.....w | Ellicottville | Henry Saxton | 367 | 325 |
| Cayuga.....mw | Auburn | George B. Throop | 391 | 168 |
| Chautauque.....w | Mayville | Jedediah Tracy | 391 | 364 |
| Chenango.....m | Norwich | John Clapp | 337 | 111 |
| Clinton.....n | Plattsburgh | John Lynde | 527 | 155 |
| Columbia.....e | Hudson | William H. Coffin | 341 | 32 |
| Cortlandt.....m | Cortlandtville | Canfield Marsh | 346 | 144 |
| Delaware.....ms | Delhi | Erastus Root | 361 | 81 |
| Dutchess.....e | Poughkeepsie | Jac. Van Benthuysen | 308 | 75 |
| Erie.....w | Buffalo | Julius Guiteau | 407 | 296 |
| Essex.....ne | Elizabethtown | Alansen Mitchell | 480 | 123 |
| Franklin.....n | Malone | David Brewster | 565 | 207 |
| Genesee.....w | Batavia | Simeon Cummings | 391 | 268 |
| Greene.....c | Cattskill | T. O. H. Croswell | 341 | 81 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hamilton | Wells | John L. Francisco | 433 | 61 |
| Herkimer | Herkimer | William Small | 407 | 82 |
| Jefferson | Watertown | Alpheus S. Greene | 472 | 181 |
| Kings | Flatbush | Michl. Schoonmaker | 238 | 161 |
| Lewis | Martinsburgh | Walter Martin | 449 | 147 |
| Livingston | Geneseo | Eli Hill | 356 | 235 |
| Madison | Morrisville | Bennett Bicknell | 376 | 126 |
| Monroe | Rochester | John E. Elwood | 396 | 236 |
| Montgomery | Johnstown | T. A. Stoughtenburg | 408 | 46 |
| New York | New York | Sam. L. Gouverneur | 226 | 153 |
| Niagara | Lockport | Morris Tucker | 405 | 288 |
| Oneida | Rome | Joshua Hathaway | 410 | 111 |
| Onandago | Onandago | Nehemiah H. Earll | 396 | 151 |
| Ontario | Canandaigua | Lewis Jenk | 365 | 208 |
| Orange | Newburgh / Goshen | Aaron Belknap | 282 | 91 |
| | | Horace W. Elliott | 282 | 101 |
| Orleans | Gaines | Lucas C. Merrill | 413 | 270 |
| Oswego | Oswego | John Grant jun. | 421 | 186 |
| Otsego | Cooperstown | Lawrence M'Namee | 375 | 65 |
| Putnam | Carmel | Walker Todd | 286 | 88 |
| Queens | N. Hempstead | James Poole | 286 | 181 |
| Rensselaer | Troy | William Pierce | 376 | 6 |
| Richmond | Richmond | Abraham Autin | .... | .... |
| Rockland | Clarkstown | Abra'm Hoguncamp | 280 | 125 |
| St Lawrence | Ogdensburgh | Ransom H. Gillet | 538 | 189 |
| Saratoga | Ballston | Joel Lee | 407 | 35 |
| Schenectady | Schenectady | James V. S Ryley | 388 | 16 |
| Schoharie | Schoharie | Jabez W. Throop | 388 | 32 |
| Seneca | Ovid / Waterloo | Angil Gibbs | 333 | 214 |
| | | Samuel Clarke | .... | .... |
| Steuben | Bath | William S. Hubbell | 323 | 245 |
| Suffolk | Suffolk C. H. | William Griffin | 323 | 248 |
| Sullivan | Montecello | John P. Jones | 308 | 112 |
| Tioga | Elmira / Owego | Grant B. Baldwin | 313 | 185 |
| | | Jedediah Fay | 317 | 167 |
| Tompkins | Ithaca | Jeremiah Beebe | 341 | 171 |
| Ulster | Kingston | Jacob E. Trumpbour | 306 | 66 |
| Warren | Caldwell | Charles Roberts | 428 | 86 |
| Washington | Salem / Sandy Hill | Henry Matthews | 418 | 46 |
| | | James Wright | 422 | 50 |
| Wayne | Lyons | Ezekiel Price | 362 | 205 |
| Westchester | Bedford | Nehemiah S Bates | 270 | 110 |
| Yates | Penn Yann | Ebenezer Brown | 346 | 208 |
| *New Jersey.* | | | | |
| Bergen | Hackensack | Robert J. Campbell | 241 | 74 |
| Burlington | Mount Holly | Clayton P. Atkinson | 160 | 31 |
| Cape May | Cape May C. H. | Joseph Fifield | 218 | 111 |
| Cumberland | Bridgetown | Curtis Ogden | .... | .... |
| Essex | Newark | Matthias Day | 216 | 49 |
| Gloucester | Woodbury | Joseph Sailer | 152 | 41 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hunterdon..... w | Flemington.. .... | John Callis ..... | 184 | 23 |
| | TRENTON .. .... | J. Wilson ..... | 169 | 00 |
| Middlesex ..... me | New Brunswick .... | William Myer .... | 194 | 27 |
| Monmouth.... ....e | Freehold ..... | Cyrus Bruen ..... | 208 | 41 |
| Morris..... ..mn | Morristown..... .... | Henry King ..... | 151 | 34 |
| Salem ..... ..sw | Salem ..... ..... | James Sherron ..... | 172 | 61 |
| Somerset .... ....m | Somerville ..... | William J. Hedges. | 205 | 38 |
| Sussex.... .....n | Newton ..... | George H McCarter | 236 | 72 |
| Warren .....nw | Belvidere..... .. ... | John Kinney, jr.... | 208 | 52 |
| *Pennsylvania.* | | | | |
| Adams..... .. ....s | Gettysburgh ..... | William W. Bell ... | 77 | 44 |
| Alleghany.. .....w | Pittsburgh..... | Wm. Eichbaum, jr... | 227 | 206 |
| Armstrong .....w | Kittanning ..... | Alexander Reynolds | 233 | 214 |
| Beaver .....w | Beaver ..... | James Alexander .. | 261 | 236 |
| Bedford .....s | Bedford..... .... | John H. Hofius .... | 133 | 105 |
| Berks.....e | Reading..... | Samuel Ritter .. ... | 143 | 52 |
| Bradford.....n | Athens . .... ..... | Ebenezer Backus .. | 296 | 184 |
| Bucks .....e | Bristol ..... ..... | John Bessonett ..... | 159 | 122 |
| Butler.. .....w | Butler ..... | John Gilchrist ..... | 255 | 205 |
| Cambria ..... mw | Ebensburgh.. ..... | John Lloyd .. ..... | 191 | 144 |
| Centre..... m | Bellefonte..... .. ... | Hamilton Humes .. | 193 | 82 |
| Chester ..... ....se | West Chester .... .. | John Newlin ..... | 142 | 83 |
| Clearfield..... ..nw | Clearfield..... ..... | Thomas Hemphill... | 239 | 175 |
| Columbia .....m | Catawissa... .. .... | Michael Fornwalt.. | 185 | 75 |
| Crawford.....nw | Meadville..... | Daniel Andrews... . | 315 | 262 |
| Cumberland ....m | Carlisle..... ..... | Robert Lambertes.. | 103 | 18 |
| Dauphin.....m | HARRISBURG..... | James Peacock .... | 110 | 00 |
| Delaware .....se | Chester ..... ..... | M. Deshong ..... | 122 | 95 |
| Erie .....nw | Erie ..... | James Hughes..... | 357 | 302 |
| Fayette.....sw | Uniontown .... .... | John Campbell ..... | 203 | 186 |
| Franklin .....s | Chambersburg .... | John Findlay ..... | 92 | 52 |
| Greene.....sw | Waynesburg..... .. | Andrew Buchanan .. | 232 | 202 |
| Huntingdon.....m | Huntingdon ..... | Isaac Dorland..... | 154 | 92 |
| Iudiana .. .....mw | Armagh..... ..... | Thomas Stewart .. | 183 | 152 |
| Jefferson .....mw | Brookville..... | Jared B. Evans.... | 275 | 211 |
| Lancaster.. .....se | Lancaster..... .... | M. Dickson ..... | 108 | 36 |
| Lebanon .....me | Lebanon ..... | Jacob Karch ..... | 133 | 24 |
| Lehigh.....e | Allentown..... | Henry Weaver .... | 181 | 93 |
| Luzerne.....ne | Wilkesbarre .. .... | Andrew Beaumont... | 225 | 105 |
| Lycoming .....mn | Williamsport .. .. | Henry Hughes..... | 295 | 95 |
| McKean ... .....n | Cerestown ..... | Robert Clendenon.. | 265 | 165 |
| Mercer ..... ....w | Mercer ..... ..... | Thomas Goffey .... | 301 | 263 |
| Mifflin.....m | Lewistown ..... | M. J. Walters..... | 154 | 56 |
| Montgomery.....se | Norristown ..... | James Wells.... ... | 142 | 88 |
| Northampton.....e | Easton ..... .... | Abraham Horn .... | 195 | 111 |
| Northumberland ...m | Sunbury .... .... | John G. Martin .... | 165 | 55 |
| Perry .....m | Landisburgh ..... | Francis Kelly ..... | 115 | 32 |
| Philadelphia.....se | Philadelphia ..... . | Thomas Sergeant .. | 139 | 100 |
| Pike .....ne | Milford ..... | Benj. A. Bidlack ... | 252 | 173 |
| Potter..... .....n | Cowdersport..... | Timothy Ives ..... | 290 | 188 |
| Schuylkill..... ...me | Orwigsburg.. ..... | Henry Raush ..... | 171 | 78 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Somerset ... .....sw | Somerset ..... | John Webster..... | 167 |
| Susquehannah .. ne | Montrose .... ..... | Wm. L. Post ..... | 280 |
| Tioga .....n | Wellsborough ..... | William Bache .. .. | 248 |
| Union.....m | Mifflinburgh..... | Jacob Maize..... | 136 |
| Venango..... ..nw | Franklin .... ..... | John Evans ..... | 291 |
| Warren .... ....nw | Warren ..... | Josiah Hall ..... | 318 |
| Washington.... ..w | Washington ..... | Thomas Morgan.... | 238 |
| Wayne.. .....ne | Bethany.. . ..... | Ephraim H. Hamlin. | 278 |
| Westmoreland..nw | Greensburgh. ..... | Simon Dun, jun..... | 198 |
| York.....s | York ..... .... | Daniel Small . .... | 91 |
| *Delaware.* | | | |
| Kent .....m | DOVER ..... | John Catts..... | 138 |
| Newcastle..... .n | Newcastle... .. .... | Hugh W Ritchie .. | 116 |
| Sussex .....s | Georgetown.. ..... | Philip Short ..... | 130 |
| *Maryland.* | | | |
| Alleghany .....w | Cumberland ..... | James P. Carlton .. | 136 |
| Anne Arundel ...mw | ANNAPOLIS..... | Joseph Green ..... | 37 |
| Baltimore .....n | Baltimore..... | John S. Skinnner.... | 38 |
| Calvert..... ....w | Prince Frederick't'n | James B. Dixon .... | 51 |
| Caroline.. .....e | Denton ..... .. . | Owen C. Jones..... | 101 |
| Charles .....ws | Port Tobacco.. .... | Aquilla Bateman .. | 34 |
| Cecil.. .....ne | Elkton ..... | Adam Whann..... | 90 |
| Dorchester .....se | Cambridge .... ... | Samuel Lecompte .. | 90 |
| Frederick.. ....nw | Frederick (city) .... | Jacob Rohr ..... | 44 |
| Harford .... .....n | Belle-Aire..... | John Johnson..... | 61 |
| Kent..... .....se | Chestertown ... .... | Wm. S. Greenwood | 108 |
| Montgomery.....w | Rockville .... ..... | Gassaway Perry.... | 16 |
| Prince George....w | Upper Marlboro .... | Horatio C. Scott.... | 18 |
| Queen Ann.....e | Centreville ..... | Saml. C. Fallowfield | 68 |
| St. Mary..... ...sw | Leonardtown ... .. | George Combs.... | 62 |
| Somerset .....es | Princess Anne..... | Wm W. Johnson .. | 153 |
| Talbot. .....e | Easton ..... .... | Edward Mulliken... | 81 |
| Washington... ..nw | Hagerstown.. .... . | Howard Kennedy... | 69 |
| Worcester .....se | Snow Hill.. ..... | Levin Townsend. .. | 170 |
| *Dist. Columbia.* | | | |
| Alexandria... .....s | Alexandria ..... | Daniel Bryan..... .. | 7 |
| Washington .....n | WASHINGTON ..... | William Jones..... | ( |
| *Virginia.* | | | |
| Accomac .....e | Accomac C. H..... | William Gillett .... | 160 |
| Albermarle .. ....m | Charlottesville..... | John Winn ..... | 131 |
| Alleghany .. .....w | Covington..... | Andrew M. Scott .. | 260 |
| Amelia.....ne | Amelia ..... ..... | Thomas W. Rowlett | 161 |
| Amherst .... .....w | Amherst ..... | Samuel R. Davis .. | 190 |
| Augusta .. .....w | Staunton ..... | Lawrence Tramper. | 106 |
| Bath .. .....nw | Hot Springs... .... | John Fry..... | 231 |
| Bedford.... .....nw | Liberty ..... | William R. Porter.. | 220 |
| Berkley .... .....n | Martinsburgh... ... | William Long ..... | 84 |
| Botetourt..... ..sw | Fincastle ..... ... | Mat'w W Pettigrew | 244 |
| Brooke..... .....nw | Wellsburgh ..... | William Patton .... | 286 |
| Brunswick..... ....s | Lawrenceville ..... | Robert Kirkland.... | 195 |
| Buckingham... .. w | Buckingham C. H.. | Robert Shaw ..... | 160 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cabell | Cabell C. H. | Henry Clark | 356 | 344 |
| Campbell | Lynchburgh | John B. Murrell | 266 | 196 |
| Caroline | Bowling Green | John F. Green | 81 | 43 |
| Charles City | Charles City C. H. | James P. Apperson | 153 | 31 |
| Charlotte | Charlotte C. H. | John Morton | 208 | 85 |
| Chesterfield | Chesterfield C. H. | William Winfree | 138 | 19 |
| Culpeper | Culpeper C. H. | William Ward | 84 | 117 |
| Cumberland | Cumberland C. H. | Maurice L. Hobson | 184 | 56 |
| Dinwiddie | Dinwiddie C. H. | William B. Wood | 162 | 39 |
| Elizabeth City | Hampton | John F. Semple | 241 | 93 |
| Essex | Tappahannock | Robert Weir | 114 | 56 |
| Fairfax | Fairfax C. H. | Gordon Allison | 18 | 138 |
| Fauquier | Warrenton | John Kemper | 51 | 124 |
| Fluvanna | Columbia | Joseph Hodgson | 151 | 52 |
| Franklin | Rocky Mount | Burwell C. Keatts | 250 | 184 |
| Frederick | Winchester | Thomas Roberts | 71 | 168 |
| Giles | Giles C. H. | Alexander Stewart | 322 | 272 |
| Gloucester | Gloucester C. H. | William Smart | 171 | 88 |
| Goochland | Goochland C. H. | Ptolemy L. Wathin | 131 | 32 |
| Grayson | Grayson C. H. | William Oglesby | 344 | 224 |
| Greenbriar | Greenbriar C. H. | John Dorman | 270 | 215 |
| Greenville | Hicksford | William A. Wardlow | 192 | 69 |
| Halifax | Halifax C. H. | James S. Easley | 233 | 110 |
| Hampshire | Romney | Carlton T. Sch | 112 | 209 |
| Hanover | Hanover C. H. | William S. Pryor | 94 | 31 |
| Hardy | Moorefields | Hannibal Pugh | 123 | 220 |
| Harrison | Clarksburgh | William Williams | 226 | 249 |
| Henrico | RICHMOND | James P. Preston | 123 | 000 |
| Henry | Martinsville | James M. Smith | 274 | 151 |
| James City | Williamsburgh | Jesse Cole | 173 | 61 |
| Jefferson | Charleston | Humphrey Keyes | 63 | 181 |
| Kenhawa | Kenhawa C. H. | James A. Lewis | 317 | 304 |
| King & Queen | King & Queen C. H. | Churchill A. Hodges | 140 | 54 |
| King George | King George C. H. | Benjamin Johnson | 81 | 87 |
| King William | King Wil. C. H. | George E. Butler | 136 | 40 |
| Lancaster | Lancaster C. H. | Wm. H. Dandridge | 152 | 85 |
| Lee | Jonesville | Samuel Ewing, jun | 491 | 394 |
| Lewis | Weston | Adam Baird | 282 | 264 |
| Logan | Logan C. H. | John Lewson | 356 | 338 |
| Loudoh | Leesburgh | Presley Saunders | 35 | 159 |
| Louisa | Louisa C. H. | Wm. Stout | 116 | 64 |
| Lunenburgh | Lunenburgh C. H. | John Beith | 246 | 103 |
| Madison | Madison | Howard Wright | 98 | 95 |
| Mason | Point Pleasant | Alexand. M'Culloch | 352 | 314 |
| Matthews | Matthews C. H. | Elijah Burnum | 190 | 109 |
| Mecklenburgh | Boydton | Philip Rainey | 212 | 89 |
| Middlesex | Urbana | Samuel D. Toy | 203 | 85 |
| Monongalia | Morgantown | Nicholas B. Madera | 201 | 301 |
| Monroe | Union | James A. Shawhlin | 297 | 280 |
| Montgomery | Christiansburgh | John Gardner | 251 | 128 |
| Morgan | Oakland | George Aulabough | 103 | 221 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nansemond | se | Suffolk | | Arthur Smith | 228 | 106 |
| Nelson | m | Lovingston | | Robert C. Cutler | 171 | 94 |
| New Kent | e | New Kent C. H. | | John G. Krump | 145 | 32 |
| Nicholas | w | Nicholas C. H. | | Ferguson Malcolm | 325 | 267 |
| Norfolk | se | Norfolk | | A. J. McConnico | 235 | 112 |
| Northampton | e | Eastville | | L. B. Nottingham | 254 | 164 |
| Northumberland | e | Northumberl'd C.H. | | William Mason | 156 | 96 |
| Nottoway | ms | Nottaway C. H. | | Timothy Wortham | 138 | 65 |
| Ohio | nw | Wheeling | | Richard McClure | 271 | 374 |
| Orange | m | Orange | | R. M. Chapman | 92 | 99 |
| Patrick | s | Patrick C. H. | | John C. Staples | 301 | 178 |
| Pendleton | nw | Franklin | | Fred. Moomaugh | 158 | 175 |
| Pittsylvania | s | Pittsylvania C. H. | | Coleman D. Bennett | 247 | 124 |
| Pocahontas | nw | Huntersville | | Thomas J. Sleeth | 219 | 186 |
| Powhatan | m | Scottsville | | Thomas Scott | 156 | 32 |
| Preston | nw | Kingwood | | Israel Baldwin | 172 | 223 |
| Prince Edward | m | Prince Edward | | William H. Venable | 208 | 85 |
| Prince George | ms | City Point | | John H. Peterson | 158 | 35 |
| Princess Ann | se | Prin. Anne C. H. | | John Van Gover | 256 | 134 |
| Prince William | en | Brentsville | | Thomas R. Hampton | 31 | 105 |
| Randolph | nw | Beverly | | David Blackman | 210 | 200 |
| Richmond | e | Richmond C. H. | | Wm. S. Belfield | 122 | 62 |
| Rockbridge | w | Lexington | | William Wilson | 202 | 154 |
| Rockingham | m | Harrisonburgh | | Henry Tutwiler | 136 | 128 |
| Russell | sw | Lebanon | | Charles Carroll, jun. | 430 | 333 |
| Scott | sw | Estillville | | John W S. Morrison | 445 | 348 |
| Shenandoah | nw | Woodstock | | Robert Turner | 101 | 182 |
| Southampton | se | Jerusalem | | Theodore Trevvant | 176 | 3 |
| Spotsylvania | me | Fredericksburg | | William F. Gray | 57 | 66 |
| Stafford | en | Stafford | | Moses W. Garrison | 45 | |
| Surry | se | Surry C. H. | | Philip Smith | 186 | 63 |
| Sussex | se | Sussex C. H. | | James Pennington | 174 | 51 |
| Tazewell | sw | Tazewell C. H. | | James Wynn | 372 | 275 |
| Tyler | nw | Middlebourne | | John Kern | 258 | 283 |
| Warwick | e | Warwick C. H. | | Enos Dunn | 205 | 82 |
| Washington | sw | Abingdon | | Augustus Oury | 408 | 285 |
| Westmoreland | e | Westmoreland C.H. | | Stephen D. Pitts | 110 | 74 |
| Wood | nw | Parkersburgh | | Daniel R. Neal | 290 | 307 |
| Wythe | sw | Wythe C. H. | | Samuel F. Currie | 340 | 268 |
| York | e | Yorktown | | John F. Hockiday | 187 | 72 |
| *North Carolina.* | | | | | | |
| Anson | s | Wadesborough | | Alex. W. Brandon | 422 | 151 |
| Ashe | nw | Jeffersonton | | Winston Somers | 304 | 238 |
| Beaufort | e | Washington | | John Gallagher | 308 | 130 |
| Bertie | ne | Windsor | | Lorenzo S. Webb | 286 | 192 |
| Bladen | s | Elizabethtown | | Kennith McLeod | 386 | 98 |
| Brunswick | s | Smithville | | Edward Fitzgerald | 444 | 171 |
| Buncombe | w | Asheville | | William Coleman | 520 | 273 |
| Burke | w | Morgantown | | Robert C. Pearson | 455 | 205 |
| Cabarrus | mw | Concord | | David Storke | 401 | 140 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carteret.....*es* | Beaufort..... | Isaac Hellen..... | 396 | 164 |
| Caswell .....*n* | Caswell C. H..... | Thomas Graves.... | 255 | 70 |
| Chatham..... *m* | Pittsborough ..... | Joseph Small ..... | 324 | 36 |
| Chowan .....*ne* | Edenton..... | Nathaniel Bruer ... | 281 | 183 |
| Columbus .....*s* | Whitesville..... | William Kemp .... | 470 | 118 |
| Craven .....*se* | Newbern ..... | Thomas Watson.... | 351 | 119 |
| Cumberland. .....*ms* | Fayetteville ..... | John McRae..... | 348 | 60 |
| Currituck.... ....*ne* | Currituck..... | James Williams .... | 263 | 234 |
| Davidson ..... ..*mw* | Lexington ..... | B. D. Rounsaville .. | 359 | 136 |
| Duplin..... ....*ms* | Kenansville..... | William H Hurst.. | 395 | 83 |
| Edgecombe ..,....*m* | Tarboro ..... | Joseph R. Lloyd.... | 266 | 60 |
| Franklin..... ..*mn* | Louisburgh ..... | William Arendell .. | 256 | 32 |
| Gates.. .... .. ..*ne* | Gates C. H..... | Thomas Sanders.... | 260 | 214 |
| Granville .... ....*n* | Oxford ..... | James M. Wiggin... | 254 | 50 |
| Greene..... ....*me* | Snow Hill..... | Ruffin Granger.... | 307 | 96 |
| Guilford..... | Greensboro..... | Jno. A. Mebane.... | .... | .... |
| Halifax ..... ....*n* | Halifax..... | Joseph L. Simmons. | 218 | 103 |
| Haywood ... ....*sw* | Haywood C. H. .... | Reuben Deaver .... | 542 | 293 |
| Hertford .... ....*ne* | Winton..... | James Pruder..... | 245 | 153 |
| Hyde..... ..*e* | Germanton .. ..... | John Brown ..... | 335 | 149 |
| Iredell.....*mw* | Statesville ..... | Whitfield Kerr..... | 403 | 151 |
| Johnson.. .....*m* | Smithfield ..... | David Thomson .... | 291 | 27 |
| Jones .....*se* | Trenton ..... | James R. Conner... | 371 | 140 |
| Lenoir ..... ....*me* | Kinston..... | John Washington .. | 361 | 81 |
| Lincoln ..... ....*sw* | Lincolnton .... .... | Chas. C. Henderson | 425 | 166 |
| Macon..... | Franklin ..... | J. R. Siles..... | .... | .... |
| Martin..... ....*me* | Williamston..... | Joseph D. Biggs.... | 277 | 132 |
| Mecklenburg.. ...*sw* | Charlotte .... ..... | William Smith ..... | 409 | 157 |
| Montgomery ....*mw* | Lawrenceville .. .. | George W. McCain | 397 | 109 |
| Moore ..... ....*ms* | Carthage .. ..... | Cornel. H. Dowd, jr. | 343 | 55 |
| Nash .....*mn* | Nashville..... | Nancy Whitfield.... | 271 | 44 |
| New Hanover ....*s* | Wilmington .. ..... | Christr Dudley, jr.. | 406 | 118 |
| North Hampton..*ne* | North HamptonC.H | Samuel Calvert .... | 232 | 115 |
| Orange..... ....*mn* | Hillsborough .. ..... | Richard L. Cook.... | 290 | 41 |
| Pasquotank .....*ne* | Elizabeth City..... | William Gregory .. | 271 | 182 |
| Perquimans .. ..*ne* | Hertford ..... .... | James R. Burbage.. | 291 | 200 |
| Person ..... ...*n* | Roxborough..... | James Williamson.. | 295 | 82 |
| Pitt..... ....*me* | Greenville... ..... | Marshall Dickinson | 291 | 105 |
| Randolph .... ..*mw* | Ashborough..... | Henry B Elliott.... | 362 | 81 |
| Richmond ..... ...*s* | Rockingham .. .... | William G. Webb.. | 403 | 115 |
| Robeson .... .....*s* | Lumberton ..... | Charles Moore .... | 380 | 92 |
| Rockingham..... ...*n* | Wentworth .. ..... | Robert Martin ..... | 319 | 126 |
| Rowan..... ....*mw* | Salisbury ..... | Samuel Reeves .... | 375 | 120 |
| Rutherford .. ....*sw* | Rutherfordton..... | George Walton .... | 472 | 216 |
| Sampson .... ....*ms* | Clinton ..... ..... | Robert McCoy ..... | 385 | 72 |
| Stokes ..... ...*nw* | Salem ..... ..... | Gotlieb Shober .... | 331 | 121 |
| Surry... ... ....*nw* | Rockford..... | Harrison McWaugh | 384 | 151 |
| Tyrrel ..... ....*e* | Columbia..... ..... | John A. Shaw, sen. | 336 | 137 |
| Wake..... ....*m* | RALEIGH..... | Thomas G. Scott .. | 285 | 000 |
| Warren..... ....*n* | Warrenton ..... | James Somerville... | 231 | 59 |
| Washington .. ....*e* | Plymouth.. ..... | William A. Turner.. | 302 | 157 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wayne | Waynesboro | Rich. Washington... | 340 | 50 |
| Wilkes | Wilkesborough | William P. Waugh.. | 442 | 204 |
| *South Carolina.* | | | | |
| Abbeville | Abbeville | Moses Taggart | 572 | 98 |
| Anderson | Pendleton | Joseph Grisham | | |
| Barnwell | Barnwell | Sermon Bonsall | 572 | 65 |
| Beaufort | Coosawhatchie | Pardon T. Mumford | 537 | 148 |
| Charleston | Charleston | Thomas M. Bacot.. | 539 | 129 |
| Chester | Chesterville | William McClure .. | 460 | 56 |
| Chesterfield | Benettsville | Peter McCollum | 460 | 56 |
| Colleton | Watterboro | Archibald Campbell | 585 | 106 |
| Darlington | Darlington | Samuel S. Du Bose.. | 436 | 93 |
| Edgefield | Edgefield | Marshal Frazier | 564 | 51 |
| Fairfield | Winnsboro | John McMaster | 486 | 35 |
| Georgetown | Georgetown | E B Rothmahler .. | 480 | 151 |
| Greenville | Greenville | William E.Wickliffe | 521 | 110 |
| Horry | Conwayboro | Lewis F. Jarvis | 444 | 153 |
| Kershaw | Camden | Phineas Thornton.. | 472 | 35 |
| Lancaster | Lancaster C. H. | Abraham Perry | 454 | 65 |
| Laurens | Laurensville | Harvey Cleveland.. | 536 | 81 |
| Lexington | Lexington C. H. | John Meetz | 519 | 15 |
| Marion | Marion C. H. | James C. Bellune .. | 427 | 116 |
| Marlborough | Marlborough C. H. | | 409 | 98 |
| Newberry | Newberry C. H. | Thomas Pratt | 540 | 40 |
| Orangeburgh | Orangeburgh | John A. Tyler | 546 | 42 |
| Pickens | Pickens C. H. | Silas Kirksay | 537 | 123 |
| Richland | COLUMBIA | Samuel Green | 504 | 000 |
| Spartanburg | Spartanburgh | Joseph Michal | 484 | 95 |
| Sumpter | Statesburgh | James W. Dinkins.. | 488 | 34 |
| Union | Unionville | Samuel P. Bailey .. | 479 | 82 |
| Williamsburg | Kingstree | William Staggers .. | 476 | 82 |
| York | York C. H. | Samuel Melton | 438 | 82 |
| *Georgia.* | | | | |
| Appling | Appling C. H. | Wm. A Sturdifant.. | 822 | 141 |
| Baker | Byron | John S. Porter | 812 | 15 |
| Baldwin | MILLEDGEVILLE | Thomas F. Green.. | 662 | 000 |
| Bibb | Macon | Mortimer R. Wallis. | 697 | 3 |
| Bryan | Bryan C. H. | | | |
| Bullock | Statesborough | John Wise | 693 | 13 |
| Burke | Waynesboro | John Carpenter | 686 | 9 |
| Butts | Jackson | John McCord | 720 | 6 |
| Camden | Jeffersonton | John Bailey | 764 | 21 |
| Campbell | Campbellton | Thomas Smith | | |
| Carrell | arrollton | Isaac S. Wood | 792 | 15 |
| Chatham | Savannah | George Schley | 656 | 17 |
| Cherokee Nation | New Echota | S. A. Worcester | | |
| Clark | Wathinsville | Littleton R. Brewer | 626 | 6 |
| Columbia | Appling | Laid Fleming | 604 | 8 |
| Gowett | Newnaw | Thomas Roany | 792 | 13 |
| Crawford | Knoxville | Wm. J. Wayaman.. | 716 | 5 |
| Creek Nation | Creek Agency | John Crowell | | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Decatur | Bainbridge | Matthew R. Moore | 858 | 196 |
| De Kalb | Decatur | James F. Cleaveland | 720 | 96 |
| Dooly | Berrien | James F Smith | 770 | 82 |
| Early | Blakeley | James Bush | 815 | 145 |
| Effingham | Willoughby | John Charleton | 659 | 152 |
| Elbert | Elberton | John W. Carter | 588 | 73 |
| Emanuel | Swainsboro | James Waled, jun. | 659 | 82 |
| Fayette | Fayetteville | Allin Alford | 736 | 82 |
| Franklin | Carnesville | Henry Freeman | 604 | 110 |
| Glynn | Brunswick | John Burnet, jun. | 736 | 190 |
| Greene | Greensboro | Thomas W. Grimes | 622 | 40 |
| Gwinnet | Lawrenceville | Asahel R. Smith | 695 | 87 |
| Habersham | Clarksville | James Brannon | 634 | 140 |
| Hall | Gainesville | Wiley Harben | 665 | 85 |
| Hancock | Sparta | Tuste H. Audas | 644 | 22 |
| Harris | Hamilton | H. J. Harwell | 758 | 112 |
| Henry | McDonough | Tandy W. Key | 690 | 67 |
| Houston | Perry | John M. Moore | 740 | 78 |
| Irwin | Irwin C. H. | | | |
| Jackson | Jefferson | William N. Wood | 840 | 85 |
| Jasper | Monticello | Peter Grinnell | 662 | 38 |
| Jefferson | Louisville | John Bostwick | 621 | 58 |
| Jones | Clinton | James Smith | 684 | 22 |
| Laurens | Dublin | Henry B. Hathaway | 717 | 55 |
| Lee | Pemberton | John B. Coleman | | |
| Liberty | Riceboro | David Stetson | 692 | 152 |
| Lincoln | Lincolnton | Peter Lamar | 580 | 91 |
| Lowndes | Franklinville | William Smith | 228 | 169 |
| Madison | Danielsville | William Merony | 601 | 81 |
| McIntosh | Darien | Isaac Snow | 716 | 185 |
| Marion | Marion C. H. | William Williams, jr | | |
| Merriwether | Greenville | Joseph Duncan | 730 | 83 |
| Monroe | Forsyth | Morris Kopman | 689 | 72 |
| Montgomery | Mount Vernon | Alexander Currie | 689 | 85 |
| Morgan | Madison | Peter Callan | 642 | 43 |
| Muscogee | Columbus | James Van Ness | 815 | 196 |
| Newton | Covington | William A. Swift | 668 | 67 |
| Oglethorpe | Lexington | John Moore | 601 | 65 |
| Pike | Zebulon | John Buttrill | 710 | 63 |
| Pulaski | Hartford | Daniel Cornwall | 712 | 50 |
| Putnam | Eatonton | William Wilkins | 682 | 90 |
| Rabun | Clayton | Jacob Copehart | 610 | 160 |
| Randolph | Randolph C. H. | Thomas M. Dennis | | |
| Richmond | Augusta | James Fraser | 576 | 86 |
| Scriven | Jacksonborough | Mulford Marsh | 644 | 135 |
| Talbot | Talbotton | William P. McKee | 263 | 107 |
| Taliaferro | Crawfordsville | Archibald G. Jones | 603 | 44 |
| Tatnall | Perry's Mills | James Perry | 696 | 115 |
| Telfair | Jacksonville | John Finlayson | 756 | 94 |
| Thomas | Thomasville | James Kirksey | 663 | 250 |
| Troup | Lagrange | Richard A. Lane | 762 | 112 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Twiggs ..... *m* | Marion.. ..... | Robert Cummins .. | 697 | 35 |
| Upson.. ..... *mw* | Thomaston..... | Daniel Walker.. . | 738 | 82 |
| Walton . ..... *mn* | Monroe. ..... ... | Elisha Betts..... | 655 | 66 |
| Ware .... ..... *s* | Waresboro.. .. .... | John Osteen..... | 814 | 144 |
| Warren .... .... *me* | Warrenton . ..... | John Moore .... ... | 613 | 44 |
| Washington. .. .. *m* | Sandersville..... | Morgan Brown .... | 646 | 28 |
| Wayne ..... *se* | Waynesville..... | John Fort, jun..... | 736 | 165 |
| Wilkes ..... *e* | Washington..... | William G. Driver.. | 585 | 56 |
| Wilkinson ..... *m* | Irwinton ... . .... | Charles Culpeper.. | 686 | 24 |
| *Florida Ter.* | | | | |
| Alachua .... .... *m* | Dell's..... .. | James Dell ..... | 957 | 82 |
| Duval ..... .... *ne* | Jacksonville..... | Isaiah D. Hart .... | 840 | 165 |
| Escambia .... .. *nw* | Pensacola..... | John De La Rua .. | 999 | 190 |
| Gadsden .... .. *mn* | Quincy ..... .... . | Malcolm Blue ..... | 854 | 22 |
| Hamilton ..... *mn* | Miccotown .... .... | Robert B. Clayton.. | .... | .... |
| Indian Territory.... | Seminole Agency... | Erastus Rogers..... | .... | .... |
| Jackson.... .... *nw* | Marianna..... | John P. Lockhart... | 950 | 70 |
| Jefferson.. ... .. *mn* | Monticello .... .... | William H. Mathers | 916 | 31 |
| Leon..... .. ... *mn* | TALLAHASSEE..... | I G. Searcy ..... | 885 | 00 |
| Madison..... *mn* | Hickstown .. ..... | Abram Bellamy..... | ... | .... |
| Monroe..... .... | Key West..... | H. S. Waterhouse.. | .... | .... |
| Moscheto .... ..... | Timoka..... ..... | ..... . | . .. | .... |
| Nassau ..... | Fernandina.... ... | Domingo Acosta.... | 996 | 181 |
| St. Johns..... *s* | St. Augustine ..... | Bernardo Sequie .. | 880 | 198 |
| Walton .... ..... *w* | Alaqua..... .... | David Evans..... | 1008 | 107 |
| Washington.. .... *m* | Holmes Valley .... | William McRea.... | 97 | 71 |
| *Alabama.* | | | | |
| Autauga .. ... .. *m* | Washington ... .... | Waid H. Cox ..... | 883 | 96 |
| Baldwin ..... *sw* | Blakely ..... | Jas. W. L. Simmons | 1013 | 195 |
| Bibb ..... ..... *m* | Centreville ..... | Benajah L. Camp .. | 850 | 32 |
| Blount..... .... *mn* | Blountsville.. ..... | Robert H. Rogers . | 807 | 92 |
| Butler..... .... *s* | Greenville..... ... | Samuel L. Caldwell | 912 | 151 |
| Cherokee Nation.... | Creek Path..... | W iam Potter.... | .... | .. . |
| Clark .... .... .. *sw* | Clarksville .... .... | James Savage..... | 994 | 135 |
| Conecuh .... ..... *s* | Sparta ..... ..... | H M. McKaskel.... | 956 | 199 |
| Covington ..... *s* | Montezuma..... | John W. Devereaux | 912 | 176 |
| Dale..... *se* | [No office] ..... | .... ..... | .... | .. .. |
| Dallas..... .... *m* | Cahaba.. ..... | Benjamin R. Hogan | 930 | 77 |
| Fayette..... .. *mn* | Fayette C. H.. .... | Jesse Vanhoose .... | 823 | 31 |
| Franklin..... .. *nw* | Russelville .... .... | Peter Martin..... | 852 | 90 |
| Greene ..... .... *w* | Erie..... ..... | Thomas H Herndon | 909 | 56 |
| Henry..... .... *se* | Columbia.... ..... | B C. Lansdell..... | 852 | 180 |
| Jackson ..... .. *nw* | Bellefonte..... | Elijah Hansbrough. | 699 | 171 |
| Jefferson .... .. *wn* | Elyton ..... | John Brown..... | 806 | 48 |
| Lauderdale .... *nw* | Florence .... ..... | James H. Weakley.. | 828 | 109 |
| Lawrence ..... *nw* | Moulton..... | Zadock McVay .... | 816 | 116 |
| Limestone ..... *n* | Athens .. .. ..... | William McCracken | 787 | 120 |
| Lowndes..... .. | Haynesville... ..... | ..... .... | .... | .... |
| Madison.. .. .. .. *n* | Huntsville..... | William Atwood.. . | 756 | 165 |
| Marengo ..... *ws* | Linden ..... ..... | Benj'n P. Whitlow | 924 | 72 |
| Marion..... *wn* | Pikeville ..... .... | Harley Tuttle..... | 872 | 83 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mobile.....sw | Mobile .... ..... | William D. Stone .. | 1025 | 238 |
| Monroe ... ....sw | Claiborne..... .... | Samuel McColl .... | 966 | 158 |
| Montgomery .....ws | Montgomery .... .. | John Falconer..... | 870 | 104 |
| Morgan .....n | Somerville..... | M. C. Houston .. . | 770 | 114 |
| Perry . ..... ...n | Perry C. H... ..... | Wm. Stringfellow .. | 909 | 55 |
| Pickens .....w | Pickens ..... | Willis G. White.... | 897 | 43 |
| Pike.....es | Pike C. H..... | George B. Augustus | 857 | 153 |
| St. Clair..... ...wn | Ashville..... ..... | Archibald Sloan.... | 890 | 90 |
| Shelby.....w | Shelbyville ..... | Thomas W Smith.. | 820 | 56 |
| Tuscaloosa..... mw | TUSCALOOSA ..... | Levin Powell .. .... | 654 | 000 |
| Walker... ... ..mn | Walker C. H..... | Hendrick A. Snow.. | 820 | 40 |
| Washington .. ..ws | Washington C. H... | Samuel Frisbee .... | 986 | 132 |
| Wilcox .....ms | Canton ..... .... | Duncan C. Smith .. | 936 | 102 |
| *Mississippi.* | | | | |
| Adams..... ...sw | Natchez..... | James Foster ..... | 1154 | 96 |
| Amite... .....sw | Liberty . ..... | Morgan Davis..... | 1168 | 112 |
| Claiborne .....w | Port Gibson..... | Osborne Jeffers .... | 1112 | 55 |
| Copiah.... ... ..mc | Gallatin .... ..... | Thomas H Cratcher | 1106 | 40 |
| Covington .....ms | Williamsburgh .... | Hanson Alsbury .... | 1063 | 85 |
| Franklin .....sw | Meadville..... ..... | Jonathan Russell .. | 1145 | 89 |
| Greene .....es | Greene....C. H.... | Norman Duffy..... | 1073 | 170 |
| Hancock.....s | Shieldsboro ..... | John B. Toulme.... | 1188 | 168 |
| Hinds.. .... ... ...s | Jackson.. .. ..... | ..... ..... | 1056 | 000 |
| Jackson .....se | Jackson C. H..... | Patrick Ward..... | 1125 | 128 |
| Jefferson .. .....ws | Greenville..... | Josiah G. Johnson.. | 1137 | 81 |
| Jones..... ... ms | Ellisville .. ..... | John Moffett..... | 1095 | 81 |
| Lawrence.....ms | Monticello ..... .. | Samuel Stamps .... | 1122 | 66 |
| Lowndes C. H..... | Columbus.... ..... | Charles W. Abert .. | .... | .... |
| Madison.... .....e | Livingston C H..... | James S Ewing.... | 1084 | 166 |
| Marion .....s | Columbia ..... .... | Ed. Englehard..... | 1110 | 88 |
| Monroe .... .. ...en | Hamilton ..... .. | Thomas C. Branch | 920 | 163 |
| Perry .....se | Augusta .... ..... | John McGehe..... | 1110 | 130 |
| Pike .....s | Holmesville..... | Anth. M. Perryman. | 1140 | 90 |
| Rankin ..... ....w | Brandon.. .... .... | Thomas S. Shaw .. | .... | .... |
| Simpson .... .. ..m | Westville.... ..... | John R. Hubert .... | 1096 | 74 |
| Warren.. .....w | Vicksburgh .... .... | William H. Benton | 1123 | 54 |
| Wayne .... .....e | Winchester... ..... | Dugald C. Shaw ... | 1040 | 133 |
| Washington..... | Princeton..... | John G. Cocke..... | .... | .... |
| Wilkinson.... .. sw | Woodville. ..... | Joseph Riddle ..... | 1189 | 122 |
| Yazoo..... .....w | Benton.... .... .... | Robert A. Patrick .. | 1101 | 45 |
| *Louisiana.* | | | | |
| Ascension .....ms | DONALDSONVILLE.. | Francis Lefort..... | 1273 | 95 |
| Assumption..... | [No Office]..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| Avoyelles .....n | Marksville .... .... | James Roy, jr..... | 1308 | 98 |
| Catahoola .... .nc | Harrisonburgh .. .. | James L. Daughters | 1245 | 152 |
| Claiborne..... | Russellville ..... | Robt. F. Kilgore... | .... | .... |
| Concordia .....en | Concordia..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| E. Baton Rouge me | Baton Rouge ..... | Hugh Alexander.... | 1224 | 30 |
| East Feliciana...me | Jackson ..... | Moses K. Allyn .... | 1239 | 18 |
| Iberville .....ms | Iberville . .. ..... | Robert C. Camp.... | 1264 | 50 |

* Distances in this State computed from Point Coupee.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jefferson ..... *se* | Coquille ..... | John Mountfort .... | 1149 | 206 |
| Lafayette ..... *s* | Vermillionville ... | Emile Chaix..... | 1361 | 113 |
| Lafourche Int. ... *se* | Thibadeauxville ... | John Sargent ..... | 1319 | 140 |
| Natchitoches ....*nw* | Natchitoches..... | Wm. L. Cockerille | 1339 | 177 |
| Orleans .... .....*es* | New Orleans.. .... | William H. Ker .... | 1139 | 175 |
| Opelousas..... | Bayau Chicot..... | John B Isabell..... | .... | .... |
| Plaquemines .....*se* | Plaquemines ..... | Louis Desobry..... | 1269 | 62 |
| Point Coupee ....*m* | Point Coupee.. .... | Joseph Jewell ..... | 1248 | 00 |
| Rapides.... .....*m* | Alexandria ..... | James Norment .... | 1258 | 96 |
| St. Bernard.. ....*es* | [No office.].. ..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| St. Charles .. ...*se* | [No Office]..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| St. Helena ..... ..*e* | St. Helena .... .... | Samuel A. Rannells | 1220 | 56 |
| St. James.....*ms* | Bringier's.. ..... | Are Chapdo ..... | 1279 | 95 |
| St. John Baptist ..*m* | [No Office].. ..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| St. Landry.... ...*sw* | Opelousas .... .... | Edward W. Taylor | 1296 | 82 |
| St. Martins.....*s* | St. Martinsville .... | Laurent Tertrow .. | 1356 | 118 |
| St. Mary's .....*s* | Franklin .... ..... | Matthew Nimmo .. | 1365 | 125 |
| St. Tammany.....*e* | Covington.. ..... | Elijah M. Terrell.. | 1182 | 86 |
| Terre Bonne.. ....*s* | Williamsburgh C. H | Caleb B. Watkins | .... | .... |
| Wachita. .....*n* | Monroe..... | Andrew A. Roland | 1304 | 182 |
| Washington.. .....*e* | Franklinton..... | E. P. Ellis..... | 1162 | 85 |
| West Baton Rouge | [No Office] ..... | ..... | .... | .... |
| West Feliciana..*me* | St. Francisville.. .. | Benjamin H. House | 1243 | 3 |
| *Tennessee.* | | | | |
| Anderson.... . ..*me* | Clinton.... ..... | Arthur Crozi r.. ... | 558 | 145 |
| Bedford,.....*ms* | Shelbyville..... .. | Thomas Davis..... | 705 | 50 |
| Bledsoe..... *me* | Pikeville.. .. ..... | Samuel L. Story.... | 652 | 109 |
| Blount..... .....*e* | Marysville.. ..... | James Berry..... | 556 | 161 |
| Campbell.. .....*ne* | Jacksboro. .. ..... | Thomas Wier... .. | 579 | 152 |
| Carroll.....*w* | Huntingdon ..... | Thomas A. Hawkins | 828 | 102 |
| Carter ..... *en* | Elizabethtown..... | David Nelson..... | 449 | 270 |
| Cherokee Nation .. | Valleytown..... | Evan Jones..... | .... | .... |
| Claiborne..... ..*ne* | Tazewell..... .. .... | Hugh Graham..... | 514 | 205 |
| Cocke..... ....*e* | Newport.. .... .... | Wm. C. Roadman.. | 502 | 210 |
| Davidson.... ....*m* | NASHVILLE ..... | Robert Armstrong.. | 709 | 000 |
| Dickson.... .....*m* | Charlotte,.... ..... | Abraham Massey... | 763 | 36 |
| Dyer..... .....*w* | Dyersburgh.. ..... | Daniel H Barfield.. | 873 | 164 |
| Fayette,.....*sw* | Somerville..... | Andrew J. Henry... | 930 | 225 |
| Fentress..... ..*n* | Jamestown.. ..... | Thomas Wilbourne | 586 | 135 |
| Franklin.....*s* | Winchester.. ..... | John Goodwin..... | 707 | 75 |
| Gibson. .....*w* | Trenton .. ..... . | Hugh D. Neilson... | 667 | 99 |
| Giles..... ... *s* | Pulaski..... ..... | John K. Yerger.... | 770 | 85 |
| Grainger.....*me* | Rutledge,.... ..... | James B. Cock..... | 505 | 204 |
| Greene.. .... ....*e* | Greenville.... ...., | William Dickson .., | 478 | 232 |
| Hardiman .. ....*sw* | Bolivar..... ..... | John H. Bills..... | 916 | 211 |
| Hamilton..... ..*se* | Dallas..... ; | Asahel Rawlings.... | 646 | 125 |
| Hardin.. . .....*s* | Savannah .. .. .. | John S. Broyles.... | 852 | 152 |
| Hawkins.....*ne* | Rogersville... .... | Nicholas Fain..... | 472 | 237 |
| Haywood.. .....*w* | Brownsville..... .... | William R. Hess. | 980 | 271 |
| Henderson.....*w* | Lexington.. .. .... | Edward H. Tarrant | 823 | 114 |
| Henry,.....*nw* | Paris,..... .. | Francis T. Reid.... | 827 | 118 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hickman | ms | Vernon | G. Lane | 808 105 |
| Humphries | mw | Reynoldsburgh | William H. Miller | 782 73 |
| Jackson | n | Gainesboro | William Lock | 648 68 |
| Jefferson | e | Dandridge | Joseph Hamilton, jr | 516 201 |
| Knox | me | Knoxville | John Crozier | 730 95 |
| Lawrence | s | Lawrenceburgh | Martin Gaither | 789 88 |
| Lincoln | s | Fayetteville | Felix McConnell | 748 53 |
| M'Minn | se | Athens | James H. Tyffe | 611 159 |
| M'Nairy | s | Purdy | John T. Burtwell | 860 151 |
| Madison | w | Jackson | Robert J. Chester | 890 175 |
| Marion | se | Jasper | James Chaudoin | 646 120 |
| Maury | ms | Columbia | Andrew C. Hays | 746 45 |
| Monroe | se | Madisonville | Iredell D. Wright | 577 160 |
| Montgomery | n | Clarksville | Charles Minor | 750 45 |
| Morgan | n | Montgomery | Thomas Jack | 672 48 |
| Overton | n | Monroe | William Wray | 616 96 |
| Obion | nw | Troy | William S. S. Harris | 887 123 |
| Perry | mw | Shannonsville | Matthew Clanton | 819 120 |
| Rhea | me | Washington | James Berry | 606 131 |
| Roane | me | Kingston | William S. McEwin | 575 130 |
| Robertson | n | Springfield | John W Ferguson | 734 25 |
| Rutherford | m | Murfreesboro | David Wendell | 708 30 |
| Sevier | e | Sevierville | Alexander Preston | 524 175 |
| Shelby | ws | Memphis | Mar. B. Winchester | 975 266 |
| Smith | n | Carthage | James Beckwith | 671 50 |
| Stewart | nw | Dover | William Kay | 790 82 |
| Sullivan | ne | Blountsville | Samuel Rhea | 434 261 |
| Sumner | n | Gallatin | George Crockett | 682 25 |
| Tipton | w | Covington | William C Hazen | 930 225 |
| Warren | m | M'Minnville | William White | 657 65 |
| Washington | e | Jonesboro | John P. Chester | 449 260 |
| Wayne | s | Waynesboro | James C. Anderson | 810 101 |
| White | m | Sparta | Waman Leflwich | 638 86 |
| Williamson | m | Franklin | Robert P. Currin | 724 15 |
| Wilson | mn | Lebanon | Isaac Golladay | 686 23 |
| Weakly | nw | Dresden | Jepthah Gardner | 853 144 |
| *Arkansas Ter.* | | | | |
| Arkansas | e | Arkansas | Hewes Scull | 1093 180 |
| Chicot | se | Villemont | A. Mowbouse | 1135 155 |
| Clark | ms | Clark C. H. | Moses Collins | 1186 75 |
| Conway | me | Harrisburgh | James Wan | 1144 33 |
| Crawford | m | Crawford C. H. | James Wilson | 1266 155 |
| Crittenden | en | Greenock | Wm. D Ferguson | 993 118 |
| Hempstead | s | Hempstead C. H. | James W. Judkins | 1231 120 |
| Independence | ne | Batesville | Hartwell Boswell | 1042 124 |
| Izard | n | Izard C. H. | Jacob Wolf | 1056 85 |
| Lafayette | s | Lafayette C. H. | Jesse Douglass | 1262 152 |
| Lawrence | ne | Jackson | Robert Smith jr. | 997 169 |
| Miller | s | Miller C. H. | John H. Fowler | 1326 215 |
| Monroe | | Jacob Staff | Joseph Jacobs | .... .... |
| Phillips | e | Helena | Austin Kendrick | 1093 151 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pulaski..... ..me | Scotia..... | Twitty Pace..... | .. . | .... |
| Saint Francis..... | LITTLE ROCK..... | John T. Fulton.... | 1111 | 000 |
| Warm Springs..... | Saint Francis C. H | J. T. Foster..... | ..... | .... |
| Washington... .... | Warm Spring C. H. | Warren Dunham.... | ..... | .... |
| Sevier ..... ..... | Fayetteville ..... | Larkin Newton.... | ... . | ..... |
| Pope ..... | Paraclifta..... | John Clark..... | ..... | ..... |
| *Kentucky.* | | | | |
| Adair .....s | Columbia..... | Robert Cravens .. | 614 | 95 |
| Allen .....s | Scottsville ..... | William P. Neale | 697 | 159 |
| Anderson..... | Lawrenceburgh C.H | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Barren.....s | Glasgow ..... | Willis A. Bush. .. | 634 | 116 |
| Bath..... .....me | Owingsville... ..... | John W. Barnes.. | 514 | 70 |
| Boone.....n | Burlington..... | Nathaniel E. Haw[es] | 519 | 60 |
| Bourbon.....mn | Paris..... | James Paton, jr .. | 524 | 48 |
| Bracken.....n | Augusta..... | Samuel Ronde.... | 467 | 90 |
| Breckenridge ...nw | Hardinsburgh ..... | Samuel A. Algee... | 648 | 110 |
| Bullitt.....nw | Shepherdsville..... | Abraham Field ... | 607 | 69 |
| Butler ... ..... sw | Morgantown ..... | James D. Carson ... | 735 | 197 |
| Caldwell.... ...w | Princeton..... | Elijah Shepardson.. | 745 | 207 |
| Callaway..... .nw | Wadesboro .. ..... | David Smith..... | 795 | 260 |
| Campbell..... ..... n | Newport.. .. ..... | Daniel Mayo ..... | 505 | 85 |
| Casey..... .....ms | Liberty..... | James Boldin..... | 606 | 68 |
| Christian.....sw | Hopkinsville ..... | John Bryan ..... | 750 | 212 |
| Clark.... .....m | Winchester ..... | Charles Taliaferro.. | 514 | 41 |
| Clay.....se | Manchester..... | E. W. Murphy ..... | 603 | 126 |
| Cumberland.. ....s | Burkesville.. ..... | John M. Alexander. | 688 | 152 |
| Daviess..... .... w | Owensboro ..... | James M. Rogers ... | 692 | 154 |
| Edmouson .....s | Brownsville..... | Frederick Fraise.... | 662 | 124 |
| Estill..... .....me | Irvine ..... | Joseph Wilson..... | 542 | 67 |
| Fayette.....m | Lexington..... | Joseph Ficklin..... | 517 | 31 |
| Fleming.....ne | Flemingburgh.. ... | Thomas Saffon ..... | 443 | 76 |
| Floyd..... e | Prestonburgh ..... | Henry B. Mays .... | 462 | 152 |
| Franklin.....m | FRANKFORT .. ... | Benj. B. Johnson.... | 538 | 000 |
| Gallatin .....n | Port William... .... | William Root ..... | 566 | 44 |
| Garrard.....m | Lancaster ... .... | Samuel G. Tillett.. | 558 | 51 |
| Grant..... n | Williamstown..... | Henry Case..... | 535 | 41 |
| Graves.. .....sw | Mayfield... ..... | Jessee Wells..... | 815 | 277 |
| Grayson.....nw | Litchfield.... ..... | James Ross..... | 643 | 105 |
| Greene.....ms | Greensburgh ..... | James J Allen jr.... | 600 | 82 |
| Greenup..... ne | Greenupsburgh..... | Henry E. Green.... | 399 | 138 |
| Hancock..... ..... | Hanesville..... | George W. Green.. | ..... | ... |
| Hardin..... nw | Elizabethtown .. .. | H. G. Wintersmith.. | 61 0 | 72 |
| Harlan.. ..... se | Harlan C. H..... | John P. Martin.... | 504 | 152 |
| Harrison.....n | Cynthiana .. ..... | Asbury Broadwell.. | 526 | 36 |
| Hart.....mw | Mumfordsville..... | John T. S. Brown.. | 635 | 97 |
| Henderson..... w | Hendersonville .... | James Hillyer..... | 721 | 183 |
| Henry.....n | New Castle.... .... | Thomas Smith..... | 564 | 26 |
| Hickman.....sw | Clinton C. H..... | Robert N. Lewis ... | 815 | 277 |
| Hopkins.... .....w | Madisonville ..... | Alfred Townes..... | 729 | 191 |
| Jefferson.... ...nw | Louisville..... | John P. Oldham.... | 590 | 52 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Knox | Barbourville | John Chicke. | 536 | 124 |
| Laurel | Hazle Patch | Geo. W. Freeman | | |
| Lawrence | Louisa | John H. Allison | 436 | 112 |
| Lewis | Clarksburgh | William S. Parker | 427 | 103 |
| Lincoln | Stanford | Alexander P. Reed | 567 | 52 |
| Livingston | Salem | John Bayliss | 805 | 267 |
| Logan | Russelville | William I. Morton | 712 | 174 |
| Madison | Richmond | William Jenkins | 539 | 55 |
| Mason | Washington | John Greene | 455 | 88 |
| M'Cracken | Wilmington | Jonathan D. Martin | 802 | 262 |
| Mead | Brandenburg | Burr H. Crutcher | 645 | 108 |
| Mercer | Harrodsburgh | Andrew Kyle | 548 | 31 |
| Monroe | Tompkinsville | Abijah T. Marrs | 675 | 137 |
| Montgomery | Mount Sterling | Thomas J. Jewett | 487 | 55 |
| Morgan | West Liberty | Thomas F Hazlingg | 490 | 93 |
| Muhlenberg | Greenville | James Weir | 709 | 171 |
| Nelson | Bairdstown | Daniel W. Anthony | 588 | 50 |
| Nicholas | Carlisle | Nat. P. Robinson | 482 | 56 |
| Ohio | Hartford | Richard L. Walker | 685 | 147 |
| Oldham | Westport C H | George Armstrong | 572 | 38 |
| Owen | Owenton | Nathaniel M. Bacon | 530 | 32 |
| Pendleton | Falmouth | John McKee | 543 | 58 |
| Perry | Perry C H | Elijah Combs, jr | 515 | 114 |
| Pike | Pikeville | William Williams | 481 | 152 |
| Pulaski | Somerset | John Tomlinson | 630 | 85 |
| Rock Castle | Mount Vernon | Reuben H. Elkin | 604 | 81 |
| Russell | Jamestown | George W. Twidwell | 643 | 123 |
| Scott | Georgetown | Robert Reed | 518 | 20 |
| Shelby | Shelbyville | John Lane | 562 | 24 |
| Simpson | Franklin | James W. Moore | 700 | 162 |
| Spencer | Taylorsville | Martin B. Shelburne | 565 | 27 |
| Todd | Elktown | William Greenfield | 728 | 190 |
| Trigg | Cadiz | Wayman Crow | 756 | 218 |
| Union | Morganfield | Lewis R. Richards | 735 | 197 |
| Warren | Bowling Green | Chas. D. Morshead | 680 | 142 |
| Washington | Springfield | Richd D. Bradburn | 600 | 62 |
| Wayne | Montecello | Stephen Scott | 620 | 128 |
| Whitly | Whitley C. H. | James H. Eesly | 616 | 78 |
| Woodford | Versailles | Robert Kinkead | 550 | 12 |

Ohio.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adams | West Union | William McCollum | 455 | 98 |
| Allen | Wapaughkonetta | John Elliot | | |
| Ashtabula | Jefferson | Noah Hoskin | 348 | 194 |
| Athens | Athens | John Perkins | 304 | 71 |
| Belmont | St. Clairsville | William Barker | 276 | 133 |
| Brown | Georgetown | Peter L. Wilson | 480 | 107 |
| Butler | Hamilton | John Reilley | 490 | 107 |
| Champaign | Urbanna | William Hunt | 453 | 59 |
| Clark | Springfield | Maddox Fisher | 444 | 44 |
| Clermont | Batavia | John Pegg | 474 | 104 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Clinton.. .....sw | Wilmington. ..... | George Bruce..... | 455 | 57 |
| Columbiana..... e | New Lisbon..... | William D. Ewing.. | 278 | 152 |
| Coshocton .....mc | Coshocton..... | Alex. McGowan .. | 362 | 68 |
| Crawford... .. ..nw | Busiris.. ..... | Henry St. Johns.... | 436 | 68 |
| Cuyahoga..... ..n | Cleaveland.. ..... | Daniel Worley..... | 351 | 140 |
| Darke..... ....w | Greenville..... | Ab e Scribner.. ... | 490 | 90 |
| Delaware .....m | Delaware..... .. | Solomon Smith..... | 425 | 25 |
| Fairfield.... .... ms | Lancaster ..... | Elnathan Scofield.. | 380 | 28 |
| Fayette.. .. ....ms | Washington ... .... | Jesse Millikan..... | 428 | 40 |
| Franklin .. .... ..m | COLUMBUS.. ..... | Bela Latham ..... | 400 | 000 |
| Gallia..... ..s | Galliapolis..... | Francis Le Clercq .. | 340 | 104 |
| Geauga.....ne | Chardon .... ..... | Edward Paine, jr... | 347 | 173 |
| Greene.....mw | Xenia..... ..... | William T. Stark.. | 455 | 55 |
| Guernsey ..... e | Cambridge ..... | Jacob Shaffner..... | 319 | 81 |
| Hamilton..... ....sw | Cincinnati..... | William Burke..... | 500 | 110 |
| Hancock..... .nw | Finley... ..... | John C. Wickham.. | 499 | 110 |
| Hardin .... ....mw | Hardy..... .. | Abram Berk..... | ..... | ..... |
| Harrison.....e | Cadiz..... ..... | Thomas Philips..... | 296 | 115 |
| Henry..... nw | Damascus . . ..... | David Bucklin..... | 295 | 157 |
| Highland .... .....s | Hillsboro ..... | John A. Trimble.... | 448 | 72 |
| Hocking..... ms | Logan..... | Wm Wallace..... | 375 | 41 |
| Holmes.....me | Millersburgh .... .. | James S Irvine..... | 351 | 83 |
| Huron.... .....n | Norwalk ..... .. | John Buckingham... | 396 | 105 |
| Jackson..... s | Jackson.... ..... | Thomas Dougherty. | 368 | 74 |
| Jefferson... .....e | Steubenville..... | David Larimore.... | 284 | 139 |
| Knox..... .....m | Mount Vernon..... | Elie Miller..... | 407 | 44 |
| Lawrence..... s | Burlington... ..... | Solomon Beckley... | 370 | 110 |
| Licking.... .....m | Newark... ..... | Peter Schmucker.... | 367 | 33 |
| Logan.. . .....mw | Bellefontaine .. .... | Joshua Robb ..... | 475 | 65 |
| Lorain..... n | Elyria ..... | Heman Ely.. ..... | 387 | 126 |
| Madison.....m | London..... .. .. | John Moore..... | 425 | 25 |
| Marion . .....m | Marion..... .... ... | Samuel Calvert..... | 442 | 50 |
| Medina..... n | Medina C. H..... | Uriah H. Peak.... | 352 | 112 |
| Meigs ... .....s | Chester..... | David Barber..... | 379 | 90 |
| Mercer..... w | St. Mary's..... | Robert Bigger..... | 509 | 109 |
| Miami ..... .....w | Troy..... ... | Levi Hart..... | 493 | 93 |
| Monroe..... ..se | Woodsfield.. ..... | David Kirkbridge.... | 317 | 126 |
| Montgomery ....sw | Dayton.. ..... | George S. Houston. | 467 | 67 |
| Morgan..... ....se | M'Connelsville... .. | Jacob Adams ..... .. | 360 | 75 |
| Muskingum.....me | Zanesville.. ..... | Samuel J. Cox..... | 471 | 72 |
| Paulding... ....nw | [No office]..... | ..... ..... | ..... | .. .. |
| Perry..... .....se | Somerset ..... | Peter Dittoe..... | 359 | 45 |
| Pickaway.....mw | Circleville..... | John Ludwig ..... | 401 | 25 |
| Pike..... .....s | Piketon ..... .... | John Hines..... | 388 | 66 |
| Portage..... ....ne | Ravenna ..... .... | Samuel T. McNair | 318 | 137 |
| Preble..... ws | Eaton ..... .. . | Isaac Stephens..... | 492 | 92 |
| Putnam... .....w | Sugar Grove..... | Lewis Sroufe. ..... | ..... | .. .. |
| Richland.....mn | Mansfield..... | Hugh M'Fall ..... | 328 | 154 |
| Ross. ..... | Chillicothe .. ..... | Wm. Creighton, jr.. | 412 | 43 |
| Sandusky..... ...n | Lower Sandusky... | Jesse S. Olmstead.. | 429 | 105 |
| Scioto..... s | Portsmouth.. ..... | James Lodwick ... | 451 | 89 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Seneca..... ..... n | Tiffin..... ... | Jacob Plane..... | 421 | 91 |
| Shelby..... w | Sidney ..... | James Wells... .... | 481 | 82 |
| Stark..... e | Canton ..... | S. Van Rensselaer.. | 311 | 118 |
| Trumbull... ... en | Warren ..... | Matthew Birchard.. | 362 | 160 |
| Tuscarawas... ... e | N. Philadelphia..... | C. A. Canfield..... | 324 | 100 |
| Union.. .....mw | Marysville .. ..... | Silas G. Strong .... | 651 | 113 |
| Van Wart .....wn | Willshire.. ..... | Anson Blossom..... | 531 | 131 |
| Warren..... sw | Lebanon..... ..... | John Reeves..... | 470 | 81 |
| Washington. .....se | Marietta..... | Aaron V D Joline | 294 | 110 |
| Wayne.....mn | Wooster .. ..... | Ezra Dean..... | 340 | 88 |
| Williams.....nw | Defiance ..... | Joseph Hull ... .... | 506 | 182 |
| Wood..... nw | Maumee.... ... ... | John E. Hunt.. .... | 461 | 134 |
| *Michigan Ter.* | | | | |
| Berrien..... | Niles.. ..... | ..... | ... | ..... |
| Brown..(nw Ter).. | Green Bay... ..... | Robert Irwin, jr. ... | 978 | 500 |
| Branch..... | Bronson's Prairie... | Jabe Bronson..... | .. .. | ..... |
| Barry..... | [No office].. ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cass..... ..... | [No office]..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Calhoun..... | [No office]..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chippewa .... ..nw | St. de Ste Marie.... | John Hulbert.. ..... | 846 | 315 |
| Crawford.....nw | Prairie de Chiens.... | Joseph M. Street.. | 959 | 498 |
| Eaton.. ..... | [No office]... ... ... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Hillsdale..... | Sylvanus ..... | R. W Corbus..... | ..... | ..... |
| Jackson ..... | Jacksonopolis..... | ..... | .. .. | ..... |
| Ioway .... .... .... | Helena..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Ingham..... . | [No office]..... | ..... | ..... | ... . |
| Kallamazoo..... | Prairie Ronde..... | George Brown..... | .. .. | ..... |
| Lapeer..... me | [No office] ..... | ..... | .. .. | ..... |
| Lendwee ..... se | Tecumseh..... | Musgrove Evans. .. | 549 | 57 |
| Macomb..... e | Mount Clemens .. . | Alfred Ashley. .... | 555 | 24 |
| Michilimackinac ..n | Mackinac..... .. . | Jonathan P. King.. | 831 | 300 |
| Monroe.... .... ..se | Monroe..... | Lambert Couchois.. | 496 | 35 |
| Oakland..... e | Pontiac.. ..... | Olmsted Chamberlin | 557 | 26 |
| St. Joseph..... | Mottville..... . .... | H. L Stewart... | ..... | ..... |
| Saginaw.....m | [No office] ..... | ..... | .. .. | ..... |
| St. Clair..... ....e | St. Clair.... ..... | Samuel F.Hopkins.. | 588 | 57 |
| St. Marie..... | [No office] ... .... | ..... | ... | .. .. |
| Sanilac... ... ... e | [No office] ..... | ..... .... ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Shiawassee .....m | [No office] ..... | . ..... ..... .... | ..... | ..... |
| Van Buren... .... | [No office]. ..... | ..... ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Warren .... .....n | Franklin..... | James McEwen.... | ..... | ..... |
| Washington..... | Dexter ..... | Samuel W. Dexter. | ..... | ..... |
| Washtenaw... ...se | Ann Arbour..... | James T. Allen .... | 543 | 54 |
| Wayne.... .....es | DETROIT.. ..... | James Abbot..... | 531 | 000 |
| *Indiana.* | | | | |
| Allen..... en | Fort Wayne..... | Allen Hamilton..... | 578 | 185 |
| Bartholomew.... m | Columbus.. ..... | John S Mitchell.. .. | 593 | 41 |
| Boon..... | Thornton..... .. | William Kenworthy | | |
| Clark..... ..s | Charleston ..... .. | Thomas Carr ..... | 590 | 126 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carroll..... ....nw | Delphi..... | D. F. Vandeventer | 644 | 5 |
| Cass... ... ..... | [No Office]..... .. | .. ..... | 636 | 5 |
| Clay.... .. .... ... | Bowling Green... . | Elijah Rawby. .... | 670 | 8 |
| Clinton..... ..... | Frankfort..... | Samuel D. Maxwell | .... | ... |
| Crawford..... ....s | Fredonia.. ..... | Allan D. Thorn .... | 636 | 13 |
| Daviess..... ..... sw | Washington ..... . | John Murphy ..... | 657 | 13 |
| Dearborn..... ....es | Lawrenceburgh .... | James W. Hunter.. | 522 | 10 |
| Decatur .. .....me | Greensburgh ..... | Thomas Hendricks.. | 554 | 4 |
| Delaware. ... ..me | Munseytown ..... | Dickinson Burt .... | 614 | 3 |
| Dubois..... . ..sw | Portersville ..... | Josiah Reeder..... | 685 | 13 |
| Elkhart ..... | Pulaski..... | George Crawford.... | .... | .. |
| Fayette ..... .....e | Connersville ... .... | John Tate..... | 548 | 6 |
| Floyd... .....s | New Albany ..... | Harvey Scribner.... | 641 | 11 |
| Fountain. .....w | Covington..... | Joseph L. Sloan .... | 659 | 8 |
| Franklin..... e | Brookville..... | N. D. Gallion ..... | 528 | 6 |
| Gibson..... ..sw | Princeton . .. ..... | John Arbuthnot..... | 692 | 18 |
| Greene ... .....w | Bloomfield..... | Willis D. Lester.... | 668 | 8 |
| Hamilton ... ....n | Noblesville.. ..... | John D. Stephenson. | 611 | 2 |
| Hancock ..... n | Greenfield C. H.... | Isaac Smock..... | 573 | 1 |
| Harrison.. .... ...s | Corydon .. ..... | Thomas Craig..... | 613 | 12 |
| Hendricks..... ....n | Danville ..... | Levi Jessup ..... | 617 | 3 |
| Henry ..... e | New Castle..... | Isaac Bedsaul.... . | 553 | 4 |
| Jackson ..... ..ms | Brownstown .. .... | Walter Benton..... | 594 | 6 |
| Jefferson..... .....se | Madison .... ..... | John Sering.... .... | 563 | 9 |
| Jennings..... .....se | Vernon.... ..... | William A. Bullock | 570 | 6 |
| Johnson .....n | Franklin..... | George King..... . | 591 | 2 |
| Knox..... ....ws | Vincennes..... | John Scott..... | 677 | 15 |
| Lawrence.....ms | Bedford C. H..... | Robt. M Carlton.. | | 8 |
| Lee..... .. | Logans Port.. . .... | Chauncey Carter.... | .... | ... |
| Madison.....n | Andersontown C. H | Robert N. Wil iams | 571 | 1 |
| Marion..... .....n | INDIANAPOLIS .... | Sam Henderson jr.. | 586 | 0( |
| Martin.. . .....ms | Mount Pleasant.... | Thomas Cissell... .. | 603 | 4 |
| Miami Nation..... | Treaty Ground..... | David Burr..... .. | .... | .. |
| Montgomery.. ..nw | Crawfordsville .... | Isaac C. Elston... ... | 636 | 4 |
| Monroe.....ms | Bloomington..... | William Lowe..... | 541 | 4 |
| Morgan . .....n | Martinsville ..... | Benjamin Bull..... | 618 | 4 |
| Orange.. ... ....s | Paoli..... | William Hoggat.... | 637 | 1 |
| Owen .....nw | Spencer..... ..... | Thos. F. G. Adams | 638 | |
| Parke.. .... .....w | Rockville ..... | Wallace Rea ..... | 667 | |
| Perry.... .....s | Rome..... | John W. Ricks..... | 655 | 1 |
| Pike..... ..... sw | Petersburgh..... | John McIntyre..... | 666 | 1 |
| Posey.....sw | Mount Vernon .... | Jesse Y. Welborn... | 750 | 2 |
| Putnam..... .. nw | Green Castle.. .... | Lewis H. Sands..... | 632 | |
| Randolph.....e | Winchester... ..... | James T. Liston.... | 523 | |
| Ripley.....se | Versailles.... ..... | James Myers ..... | 557 | |
| Rush ..... .....ne | Rushville..... | Marinus Willett.... | 543 | |
| Saint Joseph..... | Tarecoopy..... | John Egbert. ..... | .... | . |
| Scott..... ....s | New Lexington..... | James Goodhue .... | 600 | |
| Shelby .....n | Shelbyville.. ..... | William O. Little... | 569 | |
| Spencer .... .....s | Rockport.. ..... | John Pitcher..... | 682 | |
| Sullivan..... ....w | Merom.. . ..... | Isaac Ory ..... | 707 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Switzerland.. ....se | Vevay .. ..... | John F. Dufour..... | 536 | 101 |
| Tippecanoe.. .. ...n | Lafayette..... | Samuel Hoover .... | 679 | 93 |
| Union..... .. ....e | Liberty ..... | Joseph Watson..... | 511 | 85 |
| Vermillion... .. ...w | Newport ..... | Stephen B. Gardner | 668 | 82 |
| Vanderburgh ....sw | Evansville... ..... | Levi Price..... | 697 | 256 |
| Vigo.. .... .....w | Terre Haute.. .... | F. Cunningham .... | 655 | 69 |
| Wabash..... | Elkhart Plain..... | John Jackson.... .... | ... | ... |
| Warren..... .. ... | Williamsport ... ... | James Cunningham | ... | ... |
| Warrick ... ....sw | Boonville ..... | Simon Lewis ..... | 679 | 162 |
| Washington .... .. s | Salem ..... ..... | John Curry ..... | 607 | 86 |
| Wayne..... e | Centreville ..... . | Samuel Hannah.... | 519 | 64 |
| *Illinois.* | | | | |
| Adams..... w | Quincy..... .... | Henry H. Snow .... | 944 | 180 |
| Alexander. ..... s | America..... ..... | George Cloud.. .... | 824 | 189 |
| Bond.... .....m | Greenville..... | L. H. Robinson .... | 786 | 22 |
| Calhoun .....w | Gilead.. ..... ... | Live Roberts..... | 875 | 111 |
| Clark ..... e | Clark C. H..... | Jacob Harlam..... | 631 | 101 |
| Clay..... ....e | Maysville..... | John R. Taylor .... | 738 | 44 |
| Clinton... .. ..mw | Carlisle..... | Charles Slade ..... | 795 | 32 |
| Crawford..... e | Palestine ..... | William Wilson .... | 702 | 110 |
| Edgar..... e | Paris..... ..... | Milton K. Alexander | 659 | 112 |
| Edwards..... es | Albion.. .... ..... | Joel Churchill ..... | 744 | 87 |
| Fayette..... m | VANDALIA.. ..... | James Black..... | 764 | 000 |
| Franklin.....s | Frankfort.. .. ... . | Thomas M. Dorris.. | 825 | 97 |
| Fulton..... mw | Fulton C. H. ..... | Stephen Dewey..... | 860 | 96 |
| Gallatin.. ..... se | Equality .. ..... | James Caldwell .... | 762 | 115 |
| Greene ..... w | Carrollton ..... | Press. G. Kennett.. | 850 | 86 |
| Hamilton .....se | M'Leansboro. ..... | Jesse C. Lockwood.. | 720 | 70 |
| Hancock ..... | Venus..... ..... | George Y. Cutler... | ... | .... |
| Henry..... . .... | Middletown..... | Jacob Coontz .... | ... | .... |
| Jackson..... sw | Brownsville .. ..... | Alex. M. Jenkins... | 834 | 98 |
| Jefferson..... ms | Mount Vernon .... | Downing Bough.... | 748 | 69 |
| Jo Daviess.....nw | Galena.... ..... | Samuel Smoker .. . | 1086 | 322 |
| Johnson .....s | Vienna.... ..... | Samuel J. Chapman | 794 | 152 |
| Knox ..... .... nw | Knox C. H..... | John G. Sanburn. .. | ... | ... |
| Lawrence .... ...e | Lawrenceville..... | AlgernonT. Badollet | 651 | 95 |
| Lay ..... | [No office] .... ... | ..... | ... | ... |
| Madison. .. ..... w | Edwardsville ..... | David Prickett..... | 819 | 55 |
| Marion..... ....sw | Salem .. ..... | Rufus Ricker ..... | 804 | 40 |
| Macaupin. ..... | Carlinville..... | Ezekiel Good..... | ... | .... |
| Macon.....nw | Decatur. .. ..... | Daniel McCall .... | ... | .... |
| Mercer..... | [No Office]..... | ..... | ... | ... |
| Monroe. .. . .. ws | Waterloo.... ..... | Elijah Adams..... | 861 | 107 |
| Montgomery.....m | Hillsboro ..... | John Tillson..... | 795 | 31 |
| Morgan.. .....w | Jacksonville..... | Dennis Rockwell.... | 831 | 87 |
| Peoria...... ...mw | Peoria ..... ..... | Norman Hyde..... | 834 | 156 |
| Perry. ..... ..ws | Pinkneyville ..... | Humphrey B. Jones | 832 | 55 |
| Pike..... ....w | Atlas..... .... ..... | Leonard Ross ..... | 882 | 121 |
| Pope.....s | Golconda.. ..... | Charles Dunn ..... | 769 | 156 |
| Randolph .. .... ws | Kaskaskias .. ..... | Miles Hotchkiss.... | 866 | 92 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| St. Clair | Belleville | James Mitchell | 941 | 73 |
| Sangamon | Springfield | Edward Mitchell | 759 | 82 |
| Schuyler | Rushville | Hart Fellows | 880 | 153 |
| Shelby | Shelbyville | Owen Prentiss | 799 | 35 |
| Tazewell | Mackinaw | Joshua C. Morgan | 819 | 130 |
| Union | Jonesboro | Elijah Willard | 819 | 152 |
| Vandalia | [No Office] | | | |
| Vermillion | Danville | Amos Williams | 695 | 152 |
| Wabash | Centreville | Ezra Baker, jr. | 688 | 99 |
| Warren | [No office] | | | |
| Washington | Covington | William H Bradsby | 812 | 46 |
| Wayne | Fairfield | Samuel Leech | 716 | 63 |
| White | Garmi | James Ratcliff | 692 | 85 |

*Missouri.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boone | Columbia | Richard Gentry | 988 | 31 |
| Callaway | Fulton | Nathan Kouns | 942 | 31 |
| Cape Girardeau | Jackson | Greer W. Davis | 844 | 214 |
| Charlton | Charlton | Edward B. Cabell | 926 | 31 |
| Clay | Liberty | John R. Conway | 1129 | 169 |
| Cole | Marion | Jason Harrison | 975 | 18 |
| | JEFFERSON CITY | George W. Miller | 957 | 000 |
| Cooper | Booneville | Robert P. Clark | 1062 | 45 |
| Crawford | Little Piney | James Harrison | | |
| Franklin | Union | Press G. Rule | 894 | 82 |
| Gasconade | Gasconade C. H. | Joseph Waldo | 1068 | 84 |
| Howard | Fayette | Lawrence J. Daly | 1025 | 68 |
| Jefferson | Herculaneum | Clement B. Fletcher | 868 | 151 |
| Jackson | Independence | Letburn W. Boggs | 1122 | 165 |
| Lafayette | Lexington | James Aull | 988 | 31 |
| Lilard | [No Office] | | | |
| Lincoln | Troy | John S. Besser | 892 | 83 |
| Madison | Fredericktown | Thomas Moseley, jr. | 884 | 175 |
| Marion | Palmyra | Benjamin Means | 963 | 128 |
| Montgomery | Lewistown | Amos Kibbe | 900 | 58 |
| New Madrid | New Madrid | Richard J Waters | 858 | 281 |
| Perry | Perryville | Frederick C. Hase | 882 | 167 |
| Pike | Bowling Green | John W. Basye | 925 | 90 |
| Ralls | New London | J. D. Calwell | 945 | 110 |
| Randolph | Randolph C. H. | William Fort | | |
| Randolph | Randolph C. H. | Thomas A. Conway | | |
| Ray | Richmond | George Woodward | 1101 | 144 |
| St. Charles | St. Charles | John Lilly | 842 | 115 |
| St. Francois | Farmington | John D. Peers | 895 | 162 |
| St. Genevieve | St. Genevieve | Joseph N. Amoursux | 864 | 170 |
| St Louis | St. Louis | Wilson P. Hunt | 844 | 135 |
| Saline | Walnut Farm | William Smith | 1045 | 86 |
| Scott | Benton | Robert Ravenscroft | 858 | 236 |
| Washington | Potosi | John Jones | 901 | 135 |
| Wayne | Greenville | William Creath | 922 | 164 |

*A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; also, the balances of money in the Treasury at the close of each year.*

RECEIPTS.

| Years. From 4 March, 1789, to 31 Dec. | Customs. | Internal Revenue. | Direct Taxes. | Postage. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1791 | 4,399,473 09 | ..... | ..... | .. .. .. . . . |
| 1792 | 3,443,070 85 | 208,942 81 | ..... | ..... ..... |
| 1793 | 4,255.306 56 | 337,705 70 | ..... | 11,020 51 |
| 1794 | 4,801,065 28 | 274,089 62 | ..... | 29,478 49 |
| 1795 | 5,588,461 26 | 337,755 38 | ..... | 22,400 00 |
| 1796 | 6,567,987 94 | 475,289 60 | ..... ... | 72,909 84 |
| 1797 | 7,549,649 65 | 575,491 45 | ..... .. | 64,500 00 |
| 1798 | 7,106,061 93 | 644,357 95 | ..... | 39,500 00 |
| 1799 | 6,610,449 31 | 779,136 44 | ..... ..... | 41,000 00 |
| 1800 | 9,080,932 73 | 809.396 53 | 734,223 97 | 78,000 00 |
| 1801 | 10,750,778 93 | 1,048,033 43 | 534,343 38 | 79,500 00 |
| 1802 | 12,438,235 74 | 621,898 89 | 206,565 44 | 35,000 00 |
| 1803 | 10,479 417 61 | 215,179 69 | 71,879 20 | 16,427 26 |
| 1804 | 11,098,565 33 | 50,941 29 | 50,198 44 | 26,500 00 |
| 1805 | 12,936,487 04 | 21,747 15 | 21,883 91 | 21,342 50 |
| 1806 | 14,667,698 17 | 20,101 45 | 55,763 86 | 41,117 67 |
| 1607 | 15,845,521 61 | 13,051 40 | 34,732 56 | 3,614 73 |
| 1808 | 16,363,550 58 | 8,210 73 | 19,159 21 | ..... |
| 1809 | 7,296,020 58 | 4,044 39 | 7,517 31 | .. ..... |
| 1810 | 8,583,309 31 | 7,430 63 | 12,448 68 | ..... |
| 1811 | 13,313,822 73 | 2,295 95 | 7,666 66 | 37 70 |
| 1812 | 8,958,777 53 | 4,903 06 | 859 22 | 85,039 70 |
| 1813 | 13,224,623 25 | 4,755 04 | 3,805 52 | 35,000 00 |
| 1814 | 5,998,772 08 | 1,662,984 82 | 2,219,497 36 | 45,000 00 |
| 1815 | 7,282,942 22 | 4,678,059 07 | 2,162,673 41 | 135,000 10 |
| 1816 | 36,306,874 88 | 5,124,708 31 | 4,253,635 09 | 149,787 74 |
| 1817 | 26,283,348 49 | 2,678,100 77 | 1,834,187 04 | 29,371 91 |
| 1818 | 17,176,385 00 | 955,279 20 | 264,333 36 | 20,070 00 |
| 1819 | 20,283,608 76 | 229.593 63 | 83,650 78 | 71 32 |
| 1820 | 15,005,612 15 | 106,260 53 | 31,586 82 | 6,465 95 |
| 1821 | 13,004,447 15 | 69,027 63 | 29,349 05 | 516 91 |
| 1822 | 17,589,761 94 | 67,665 71 | 20,961 56 | 602 04 |
| 1823 | 19,088,433 44 | 34,242 17 | 10,337 71 | 110 69 |
| 1824 | 17,878,325 71 | 34,663 37 | 6,201 96 | ..... .... .... |
| 1825 | 20,098,713 45 | 25 771 35 | 2,330 85 | 469 56 |
| 1826 | 23,341,331 77 | 21 589 93 | 6,638 76 | 300 14 |
| 1827 | 19,712,283 29 | 19,885 68 | 2,626 90 | 101 00 |
| 1828 | 23,205.523 64 | 17,451 54 | 2,218 81 | 20 15 |
| 1829 | 22,681,965 91 | 14 404 74 | 11,321 29 | ..... |
| | 520,296,996 89 | 22,204,438 03 | 12,702,597 11 | 1,090,275 91 |

*A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; also, the balances of money in the Treasury at the close of each year.*

RECEIPTS—Continued.

| Public Lands. | Loans & Treasury Notes, &c | Dividend and sales of Bank Stock and Bonus. | Miscellaneous. | Total. *Receipts.* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| . .. ..... | 5,791,112 56 | ..... | 19,440 10 | 10,210,025 75 |
| ..... .. | 5,070,806 46 | 8,028 00 | 9,918 65 | 8,740,766 77 |
| ..... | 1,067,701 14 | 38,500 00 | 10,880 37 | 5,720,624 28 |
| ... ..... | 4,609,196 78 | 303,472 00 | 23,799 48 | 10,041,101 65 |
| ..... | 3,305,268 20 | 160,000 00 | 5,917 97 | 9,419,802 79 |
| 4,836 13 | 362,800 00 | 1,240,000 00 | 16,506 14 | 8,740,329 65 |
| 83,540 60 | 70,135 41 | 385,220 00 | 30,379 29 | 8,758,916 40 |
| 11,963 11 | 308,574 27 | 79,920 00 | 18,692 81 | 8,209,070 07 |
| ..... | 5,074,646 53 | 71,040 00 | 45.187 56 | 12,621,459 84 |
| 443 75 | 1,602,435 04 | 71,040 00 | 74.712 10 | 12,451,184 14 |
| 167,726 06 | 10,125 00 | 88,800 00 | 266,149 15 | 12,945,455 95 |
| 188,628 02 | 5,597 36 | 1,327,560 00 | 177,905 86 | 15,001,391 31 |
| 165,675 69 | ... ..... ..... | ..... | 115,518 18 | 11,064,097 63 |
| 487,526 79 | 9,532 64 | ..... | 112,575 53 | 11,835,840 02 |
| 540.193 80 | 128,814 94 | ..... | 19,039 80 | 13.689,508 14 |
| 765,245 73 | 48,897 71 | ..... ... .. | 10,004 19 | 15,606,828 78 |
| 466,163 27 | .. .... ..... | ..... ..... | 34,935 69 | 16,398,019 26 |
| 647,939 06 | 1,822 16 | ..... .. ..... | 21,802 35 | 17,062,544 09 |
| 442.252 33 | ..... .. . | ..... | 23,638 51 | 7,773,473 12 |
| 696,548 82 | 2,759,992 25 | ..... | 84,476 84 | 12,144,206 53 |
| 1,040,237 53 | 8,309 05 | .. ... ..... | 60,068 52 | 14.431.838 14 |
| 710,427 78 | 12,837,906 00 | ..... ... | 41,125 47 | 22.639,032 76 |
| 835,655 14 | 26,184,435 00 | ..... ..... .. | 236,571 00 | 40,524,844 95 |
| 1 135,971 09 | 23,377,911 79 | ..... | 119.399 81 | 34,559,536 95 |
| 1,287,959 28 | 35,284.320 78 | ..... | 150,282 74 | 50,961,237 60 |
| 1,717,985 03 | 9,494,436 16 | .. ..... | 123,994 61 | 57,171,421 82 |
| 1,991,226 06 | 734,542 59 | 202.426 30 | 80.389 17 | 33,833,592 33 |
| 2,606,564 77 | 8,765 62 | 525,000 00 | 37,547 71 | 21,593,936 66 |
| 3,274,422 78 | 2,291 00 | 675,000 00 | 57,027 10 | 24.605,665 37 |
| 1,635,871 61 | 3,040,824 13 | 1,060,000 00 | 54,872 49 | 20,881,493 68 |
| 1,212,966 46 | 5,000,324 00 | 105,000 00 | 152,072 52 | 19,573,703 72 |
| 1,803,581 54 | .... ..... ... | 297,500 00 | 452,355 15 | 20.232,427 94 |
| 916,523 10 | .. ..... .. | 350,000 00 | 141,019 15 | 20,540.666 26 |
| 984,418 15 | 5,000,000 00 | 350,000 00 | 127,603 60 | 24,381,212 79 |
| 1,216,090 56 | 5,000,000 00 | 367,500 00 | 129,982 25 | 26,840,858 02 |
| 1,393,785 09 | .. . . .. .... | 402.500 00 | 94,288 52 | 25,260,434 21 |
| 1,495,845 26 | ..... ..... | 420,000 00 | 1,315,621 83 | 22,966 363 96 |
| 1,018,308 75 | ..... .. .... | 455,000 00 | 65,106 34 | 24,763,629 23 |
| 1,457,064 66 | ..... | 490,000 00 | 112.425 62 | 24,767,122 22 |
| 32,403.527 80 | 156,181,578 57 | 9.413,506 30 | 4 672.744 17 | 788,965,664 78 |

*A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; also the balances of money in the Treasury at the close of each year.*

EXPENDITURES.

| Years. | Civil List. | Foreign Intercourse. | Miscellaneous. |
|---|---|---|---|
| From 4 March 1789, to 31 Dec. | | | |
| 1791 | 757,134 45 | 14,733 33 | 311,533 83 |
| 1792 | 380,917 58 | 78,766 67 | 194,572 32 |
| 1793 | 358,241 08 | 89,500 00 | 24,709 46 |
| 1794 | 440,946 58 | 146,403 51 | 118,248 30 |
| 1795 | 361,633 36 | 912,685 12 | 92,718 50 |
| 1796 | 447,139 05 | 184,859 64 | 150,476 14 |
| 1797 | 483,233 70 | 669,788 54 | 103,380 82 |
| 1798 | 504,605 17 | 457,428 74 | 149,004 15 |
| 1799 | 592,905 76 | 271,374 11 | 175,111 81 |
| 1800 | 748,688 45 | 395,288 18 | 193,636 59 |
| 1801 | 549.288 31 | 295,676 73 | 269,863 41 |
| 1802 | 596,981 11 | 550,925 93 | 315,022 36 |
| 1803 | 526,583 12 | 1,110,834 77 | 205,217 87 |
| 1804 | 624,795 63 | 1,186,655 57 | 379,558 23 |
| 1805 | 585,849 79 | 2,798,028 77 | 384,720 19 |
| 1806 | 684,230 53 | 1,760,421 30 | 445,485 18 |
| 1807 | 655,524 65 | 577,826 34 | 464,546 52 |
| 1808 | 691,167 80 | 304,992 83 | 427,124 98 |
| 1809 | 712,465 13 | 166,306 04 | 337,032 62 |
| 1810 | 703,994 03 | 81,367 48 | 315,783 47 |
| 1811 | 644,467 27 | 264,904 47 | 457,919 66 |
| 1812 | 826,271 55 | 347,703 29 | 509.113 37 |
| 1813 | 780,545 45 | 209,941 01 | 738,949 15 |
| 1814 | 927,424 23 | 177,179 97 | 1,103,425 50 |
| 1815 | 852,247 16 | 290,892 04 | 1,755,731 27 |
| 1816 | 1,208,125 77 | 364,620 40 | 1,416.995 00 |
| 1817 | 994,556 17 | 281,995 97 | 2,242,384 62 |
| 1818 | 1,109,559 79 | 420,429 90 | 2,305,849 82 |
| 1819 | 1,142,180 41 | 284,113 94 | 1,640,917 06 |
| 1820 | 1,248,310 05 | 253,370 04 | 1,090,341 85 |
| 1821 | 1,112,292 64 | 207,110 75 | 903,718 15 |
| 1822 | 1,158,131 58 | 164,879 51 | 644,985 15 |
| 1823 | 1,058,911 65 | 292,118 56 | 671,063 78 |
| 1824 | 1,336,266 24 | 5,140,099 83 | 678,942 74 |
| 1825 | 1,330,747 24 | 371,666 25 | 1,046,131 40 |
| 1826 | 1.256,745 48 | 232,719 08 | 1,110,713 23 |
| 1827 | 1,228,141 04 | 659,211 87 | 826,123 67 |
| 1828 | 1,455,490 58 | 1,001,193 66 | 1,219,368 40 |
| 1829 | 1,323,966 86 | 207.003 35 | 1,570,656 66 |
| | 32,400,706 44 | 23,225,074 49 | 26,991,517 23 |

*A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from the 4th of March,* 1789, *to the* 31*st December,* 1829 *; also the balances of money in the Treasury at the close of each year.*

EXPENDITURES—Continued.

| MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mili'y services, including Fortifications, Arsenals, Armor's, Ordnance, Internal improvem's, &c. | Revolutionary Pensions. | Other Pensions. | Indian Department. |
| 632,304 03 | ..... | 175,813 88 | 27,000 00 |
| 1,100,702 09 | ..... | 109,243 15 | 13,648 85 |
| 1,130,249 08 | ..... | 80,067 21 | 27,282 83 |
| 2,639,097 59 | ..... | 81,399 24 | 13,042 46 |
| 2,480,910 13 | ..... | 68,673 22 | 23,475 68 |
| 1,260,263 84 | ..... | 100,843 71 | 113,563 98 |
| 1,039,402 66 | ..... | 92,256 97 | 62,396 38 |
| 2,009,522 30 | ..... | 104,845 33 | 16,470 09 |
| 2,466,946 98 | ..... | 95,444 03 | 20,302 19 |
| 2,560,878 77 | ..... | 64,130 73 | 31 22 |
| 1,672,944 08 | ..... | 73,533 37 | 9,000 00 |
| 1,179,148 25 | ..... | 85,440 39 | 94,000 00 |
| 822,055 85 | ..... | 62,902 10 | 60,000 00 |
| 875,423 93 | ..... | 80,092 80 | 116,500 00 |
| 712,781 28 | ..... | 81,854 59 | 196,500 00 |
| 1,224,355 38 | ..... | 81,875 53 | 234,200 00 |
| 1,288,685 91 | ..... | 70,500 00 | 205,425 00 |
| 2,900,834 40 | ..... | 82,576 04 | 213,575 00 |
| 3,345,772 17 | ..... | 87,883 54 | 337,503 84 |
| 2,294,323 94 | ..... | 83,744 16 | 177,625 00 |
| 2,032,828 19 | ..... | 75,043 88 | 151,875 00 |
| 11,817,798 24 | ..... | 91,402 10 | 277,345 00 |
| 19,652,013 02 | ..... | 86,989 91 | 167,358 28 |
| 20,350,806 86 | ..... | 90,164 36 | 167,394 86 |
| 14,794,294 22 | ..... | 69,655 06 | 530,750 00 |
| 16,012,096 80 | ..... | 188,804 15 | 274,512 16 |
| 8,004,236 53 | ..... | 297,374 43 | 319,463 71 |
| 5,622.715 10 | 300,000 00 | 590,719 90 | 505,704 27 |
| 6,506,300 37 | 1,847,900 85 | 568,039 00 | 463,181 39 |
| 2,630,392 31 | 2,766,440 00 | 441,936 31 | 315,750 01 |
| 4,461,291 78 | ..... | 242,817 25 | 477,005 44 |
| 3,111,981 48 | 1,642,590 94 | 305,608 46 | 575,007 41 |
| 3,096.924 43 | 1,449,097 04 | 331,491 48 | 380,781 82 |
| 3,340,989 85 | 1,267,600 41 | 231,726 18 | 429,987 80 |
| 3,659,914 18 | 1,308,810 57 | ..... | 724,106 44 |
| 3,943,194 37 | 1,305,194 82 | 251,399 01 | 743,447 83 |
| 3,938,977 88 | 796,012 52 | 180,126 34 | 760,624 88 |
| 4,145,544 56 | 723,134 80 | 127,438 77 | 705,084 24 |
| 4,730,605 03 | 767,492 38 | 185,344 26 | 589,159 41 |
| 175,489,957 86 | 14,174,274 33 | 6,119,172 44 | 10,520,582 57 |

*A Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; also the balances of money in the Treasury at the close of each year.*

EXPENDITURES—Continued.

| Years. From 4 March, 1789 to 31 Dec. | Naval Establishment. | Public Debt. | Total. *Expenditures.* | *Balances* in the Treasury at the end of each year. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1791 | 570 00 | 5,237,949 50 | 7,207,539 02 | 973,905 75 |
| 1792 | 53 02 | 7,263,665 99 | 9,141,569 67 | 783,444 51 |
| 1793 | ..... ..... | 5,849,503 29 | 7,539,575 55 | 753,661 69 |
| 1794 | 61,408 97 | 5,801,578 09 | 9,302,134 74 | 1,151,924 17 |
| 1795 | 410,562 03 | 6,084,411 61 | 10,435,089 65 | 516,442 61 |
| 1796 | 274,784 04 | 5,835,846 44 | 8,367,776 84 | 898,895 42 |
| 1797 | 362,631 29 | 5,732,421 82 | 8,626,042 78 | 1,001,890 04 |
| 1798 | 1,381,347 76 | 3,990,294 14 | 8,613,547 68 | 917,451 43 |
| 1799 | 2,958,081 84 | 4,596,876 78 | 11,077,043 50 | 2,101,897 77 |
| 1800 | 3,448,716 93 | 4,526,369 95 | 11,099,739 92 | 2,628,311 99 |
| 1801 | 2,111,424 00 | 7,291,707 04 | 12,273,276 94 | 3,295,391 00 |
| 1802 | 915,561 82 | 9,539,004 76 | 13,276,084 67 | 5,020,697 64 |
| 1803 | 1,215,230 83 | 7,256,159 43 | 11,258,983 67 | 4,885,811 60 |
| 1804 | 1,139,832 75 | 8,171,787 45 | 12,624,646 36 | 4,037,005 26 |
| 1805 | 1,597,500 00 | 7,369,889 79 | 13,727,184 41 | 3,999,398 99 |
| 1806 | 1,649,641 44 | 8,989,884 61 | 15,070,093 97 | 4,536,128 80 |
| 1807 | 1,722,064 49 | 6,307,720 10 | 11,296,292 99 | 9,845,950 07 |
| 1808 | 1,824,067 80 | 10,280,245 35 | 16,764,594 20 | 9,941,899 96 |
| 1809 | 2,427,758 89 | 6,452,554 16 | 13,867,296 30 | 3,848,956 78 |
| 1810 | 1,654,244 29 | 8,008,904 46 | 13,319,986 74 | 2,852,226 57 |
| 1811 | 1,945,586 39 | 8,009,204 05 | 13,601,908 91 | 3,506,306 80 |
| 1812 | 3,959,365 15 | 4,449,622 45 | 22,279,181 15 | 3,802,217 41 |
| 1813 | 6,446,600 10 | 12,198,123 44 | 39,109,580 30 | 5,196,548 00 |
| 1814 | 7,311,290 60 | 7,990 543 94 | 38,028,239 32 | 1,727,648 68 |
| 1815 | 9,660,000 25 | 12,628,922 35 | 39,528,493 35 | 13,106,592 88 |
| 1816 | 3,906,278 39 | 24,871,062 93 | 48,244,495 51 | 22,083,519 19 |
| 1817 | 3,314,598 49 | 25,423,036 12 | 40,877,646 04 | 14,969,485 48 |
| 1818 | 2,863,695 09 | 21,298,201 62 | 35,104,875 40 | 1,478,526 74 |
| 1819 | 3,847,640 49 | 7,703,826 29 | 24,004,199 73 | 2,079,892 38 |
| 1820 | 4,327,990 00 | 8,628,494 28 | 21,763,024 85 | 1,122,461 21 |
| 1821 | 3,319,243 06 | 8,367,093 62 | 19,090,572 69 | 1,681,592 24 |
| 1822 | 2,224,458 98 | 7,846,949 12 | 17,676,592 63 | 4,237,427 55 |
| 1823 | 2,503,765 83 | 5,530,016 41 | 18,314,171 00 | 9,463,922 81 |
| 1824 | 2,904,581 56 | 16,568,393 76 | 31,898,538 47 | 1,949,597 13 |
| 1825 | 3,049,083 86 | 12,095,344 78 | 23,585,904 72 | 5,201,690 43 |
| 1826 | 4,218,902 45 | 11,041,082 19 | 24,103,398 46 | 6,350,686 18 |
| 1827 | 4,263,877 45 | 10,003,668 39 | 22,656,764 04 | 6,668,286 10 |
| 1828 | 3,918,786 44 | 12,163,438 07 | 25,469,479 52 | 5,972,435 81 |
| 1829 | 3,312,931 87 | 12,383,800 77 | 25,071,017 59 | 5,668,540 44 |
| | 101,656,137 64 | 389,719,701 34 | 753,297,124 34 | |

*A Statement of the Appropriations made by law, from the 4th March 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; shewing, also, the sums credited the Surplus Fund, and the Balance of Appropriations.*

APPROPRIATIONS.

| Civil List. | Foreign Intercourse. | Miscellaneous. | MILIT'Y ESTABL'T Mil. Services, includi Fortifications, Arsena Armories, Ordnance, Internal Improvemen |
|---|---|---|---|
| 946,841 00 | 100.000 00 | 449,344 88 | 947,166 96 |
| 400,458 14 | 90,000 00 | 175,324 70 | 1,118,527 91 |
| 440,660 95 | 40,000 00 | 56,113 76 | 1,068,376 52 |
| 443,031 13 | 1,040,000 00 | 169,010 79 | 4,090,669 25 |
| 417,362 07 | 40,000 00 | 78,861 86 | 1,063,121 29 |
| 507,228 07 | 481,991 00 | 213,619 03 | 1,139,614 00 |
| 540,747 91 | 640,905 66 | 147,104 39 | 1,440,641 20 |
| 664,408 96 | 528,650 00 | 122,899 61 | 4,051,730 95 |
| 568,190 75 | 496,200 00 | 161,466 31 | 3,243,649 00 |
| 805,051 69 | 279,000 00 | 312,823 77 | 3,272,620 35 |
| 692,824 05 | 564,364 00 | 238,845 13 | 1,963,252 20 |
| 650,272 80 | 3,138,365 76 | 393,331 95 | ..... |
| 537,339 64 | 4,139,946 82 | 363,579 09 | 1,518,000 00 |
| 643,617 52 | 382,874 73 | 375,954 14 | 891,413 13 |
| 707,335 73 | 2,431,963 38 | 590,765 10 | 853,719 88 |
| 681,004 11 | 216,910 00 | 547,007 25 | 3,123,260 77 |
| 653,535 24 | 2,188,050 00 | 587,328 23 | 1,655,154 55 |
| 678,409 59 | 194,550 00 | 434,025 42 | 4,719,718 40 |
| 699,607 98 | 243,050 00 | 408,679 09 | 4,037,532 18 |
| 715,972 03 | 255,300 69 | 650,514 23 | 3,107,920 50 |
| 708,565 22 | 228.392 67 | 604,625 37 | 3,007,315 61 |
| 785,924 87 | 266,000 00 | 666,548 59 | 14,100,418 89 |
| 954,050 73 | 256,900 00 | 1,184,617 50 | 16,835,392 27 |
| 1,213,359 42 | 207,741 67 | 1,332,676 32 | 27,038,406 00 |
| 1,115,595 07 | 247,250 00 | 2,104,272 21 | 5,403,687 41 |
| 1,343,383 70 | 368,946 65 | 1,651,715 30 | 16,773,000 00 |
| 1,107,293 80 | 296,333 32 | 1,742,314 40 | 8,278,445 37 |
| 1,019,197 18 | 457,336 00 | 2,471,353 03 | 6,293,971 37 |
| 1,123,643 94 | 328,750 00 | 1,540,318 25 | 4,790,010 43 |
| 1,182,525 82 | 299,833 32 | 1,386,448 42 | 4,923,027 99 |
| 1,007,338 86 | 317,500 00 | 570,373 44 | 3,061,406 81 |
| 894,945 78 | 226,525 00 | 759,170 06 | 2,921,881 70 |
| 1,037,660 32 | 136,000 00 | 776,207 37 | 3,166,671 50 |
| 1,274,444 06 | 5,282,000 00 | 728,889 18 | 3,485,241 91 |
| 1,715,012 98 | 329,858 37 | 1,103,025 61 | 4,098,737 19 |
| 1,020,092 51 | 333,132 33 | 1,515,703 77 | 4,308,847 20 |
| 1,254,015 55 | 1,468,284 00 | 630,428 85 | 3,913,066 27 |
| 1,437,516 21 | 65,520 46 | 1,390,585 26 | 4,395,816 71 |
| 1,389,718 75 | 192,906 44 | 2,096,825 52 | 4,541,715 11 |
| 33,978,184 18 | 28,801,234 27 | 30,932,295 18 | 184,642,143 78 |

*A Statement of the Appropriations made by law, from the 4th March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; showing, also, the sums credited to the Surplus Fund, and the Balance of Appropriations.*

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

| Years | MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT. | | | Naval Establishment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| From 4 March, 1789, to 31 Dec. | Revolutionary Pensions. | Other Pensions. | Indian Department. | |
| 1791 | ..... .. | 220,443 32 | ..... | 33,327 50 |
| 1792 | ..... | 87,463 60 | 40,000 00 | 2,000 00 |
| 1793 | ..... ... ... | 82,245 32 | 100,000 00 | ..... |
| 1794 | ..... ..... | 90,239 55 | 12,942 77 | 768,368 82 |
| 1795 | ..... | 85,357 04 | 50,000 00 | ..... ..... |
| 1796 | ..... ..... | 114,259 00 | 229,000 00 | 5,000 00 |
| 1797 | ..... | 96,350 00 | 19,000 00 | 467,000 00 |
| 1798 | ..... | 102,067 07 | 115,330 00 | 2,024,712 00 |
| 1799 | ..... | 93,400 00 | 207,500 00 | 3,823,789 89 |
| 1800 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 69,500 00 | 2,492,953 49 |
| 1801 | ..... ..... | 93,000 00 | 83,000 00 | 3,042,352 95 |
| 1802 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 163,000 00 | 242,294 00 |
| 1803 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 34,500 00 | 1,144,797 46 |
| 1804 | ..... ..... | 96,000 00 | 116,500 00 | 1,667,498 45 |
| 1805 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 234,400 00 | 1,550,000 00 |
| 1806 | ... ..... | 93,000 00 | 234,425 00 | 1,692,141 44 |
| 1807 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 166,325 00 | 2,429,564 47 |
| 1808 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 209,175 00 | 1,131,567 80 |
| 1809 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 232,975 00 | 2,916,902 50 |
| 1810 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 218,625 00 | 1,664,640 69 |
| 1811 | .. ..... . | 93,000 00 | 211,950 00 | 1,870,274 05 |
| 1812 | ..... ..... | 93,000 00 | 270,787 76 | 4,305,669 60 |
| 1813 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 236,325 00 | 9,510,788 55 |
| 1814 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 538,225 00 | 8,174,910 87 |
| 1815 | ..... | 93,000 00 | 273,225 00 | 5,258,666 25 |
| 1816 | ..... ..... | 270,000 00 | 508,325 00 | 4,234,793 77 |
| 1817 | ..... .... | 200,300 00 | 320,175 00 | 3,814,598 49 |
| 1818 | 300,000 00 | 410,000 00 | 536,162 50 | 3,568,695 00 |
| 1819 | 1,847,900 85 | 568,039 00 | 483,490 38 | 3,427,396 95 |
| 1820 | 2,766,440 00 | 441,862 71 | 454,425 00 | 4,042,990 00 |
| 1821 | ..... | 243,324 00 | 526,200 44 | 2,709,243 06 |
| 1822 | 1,642,591 00 | 317,108 00 | 603,814 75 | 3,141,881 52 |
| 1823 | 1,536,815 00 | 336,000 00 | 377,275 00 | 2,922,464 62 |
| 1824 | 1,291,716 39 | 313,174 42 | 501,200 70 | 2,868,969 29 |
| 1825 | 1,248,452 26 | 20,000 00 | 709,752 00 | 3,667,706 31 |
| 1826 | 1,352,790 00 | 79,500 00 | 896,362 05 | 3,746,965 23 |
| 1827 | 1,260,185 00 | 313,055 00 | 663,966 99 | 3,709,629 20 |
| 1828 | 236,000 00 | 160,095 00 | 854,887 07 | 4,101,987 90 |
| 1829 | 666,384 00 | 129,113 00 | 695,692 96 | 3,723,475 40 |
| | 14,174,274 50 | 6,261,396 03 | 12,088,080 37 | 105,836,507 52 |

*A Statement of the Appropriations made by law, from the 4th March, 1789, to the 31st December, 1829; showing, also, the sums credited to the Surplus Fund, and the Balance of Appropriations.*

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

| Public Debt. | Total *Appropriated.* | Amounts carried to *Surplus Fund.* | *Balances of* Appropriations. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,194,476 49 | 8,991,600 15 | ..... ... .. | 1,784,061 13 |
| 7,372,871 89 | 9,246,646 24 | ..... ..... | 1,889,137 70 |
| 7,489,427 18 | 9,276,823 73 | ..... ..... | 3,636,385 88 |
| 7,427,903 92 | 14,032,686 23 | 415,761 74 | 7,951,185 63 |
| 7,521,159 45 | 9,255,861 71 | 99,359 03 | 6,672,618 66 |
| 5,123,241 35 | 7,813,952 45 | 17,417 90 | 6,101,376 37 |
| 4,669,686 59 | 8,041,435 75 | 62,237 25 | 5,454,562 09 |
| 4,366,499 45 | 11,976,848 04 | 183,120 37 | 8,634,772 08 |
| 4,632,265 94 | 13,226,461 89 | 57,044 38 | 10,727,146 09 |
| 4,639,672 56 | 11,954,621 86 | 2,249,190 77 | 8,442,837 26 |
| 6,794,519 48 | 13,472,157 81 | 395,141 01 | 9,246,477 12 |
| 7,378,627 48 | 12,058,891 99 | 59,450 12 | 7,969,834 32 |
| 5,854,957 11 | 13,686,120 12 | 1,446,149 23 | 8,950,821 54 |
| 8,122,989 77 | 12,298,847 74 | 268,810 89 | 8,356,212 03 |
| 7,269,889 79 | 13,836,073 88 | 3,606,428 00 | 4,858,733 50 |
| 8,989,884 61 | 15,582,633 18 | 674,032 14 | 4,697,240 57 |
| 8,021,319 86 | 15,819,275 35 | 113,422 68 | 9,110,800 25 |
| 8,546,645 59 | 16,072,086 80 | 3,909,531 86 | 4,508,770 99 |
| 6,452,554 16 | 15,089,300 91 | 706,841 74 | 5,024,003 86 |
| 8,008,904 46 | 14,719,877 65 | 1,187,795 16 | 5,236,099 61 |
| 8,069,204 05 | 14,438,526 97 | 268,709 47 | 6,104,108 20 |
| 8,000,000 00 | 28,492,349 71 | 570,868 96 | 11,746,467 80 |
| 8,000,000 00 | 37,078,974 05 | 259,176 57 | 9,375,744 92 |
| 8,000,000 00 | 46,602,719 28 | 592,309 99 | 17,357,923 89 |
| 16,767,593 60 | 31,268,309 54 | 393,050 98 | 8,650,689 10 |
| 24,760,055 93 | 49,905,220 35 | 639,133 99 | 9,672,270 95 |
| 20,853,661 70 | 36,613,122 08 | 372,066 58 | 5,035,689 41 |
| 21,296,306 04 | 36,293,021 12 | 382,514 55 | 5,841,320 58 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 24,109,459 80 | 138,352 02 | 5,813,228 63 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 25,497,553 26 | 137,571 78 | 9,410,185 26 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 18,435,466 61 | 747,308 96 | 8,007,770 22 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 20,508,017 81 | 641,285 65 | 10,197,909 75 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 20,190,113 81 | 150,720 11 | 14,923,132 45 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 25,830,635 95 | 273,363 64 | 8,581,866 29 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 22,892,544 72 | 277,802 61 | 7,610,803 68 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 23,255,413 09 | 251,830 89 | 6,510,987 42 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 23,216,650 86 | 220,181 73 | 6,850,692 51 |
| 10,000,000 00 | 22,642,408 61 | 296,088 47 | 3,737,533 13 |
| 12,284,170 27 | 25,784,003 45 | 193,200 14 | 4,257,318 85 |
| [illegible] | 770,806,714 55 | 22,952,271 36 | |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| witzerland.. ....se | Vevay .. ..... | John F. Dufour..... | 536 | 101 |
| Tippecanoe.. .. wn | Lafayette..... | Samuel Hoover .... | 679 | 93 |
| Union..... .. ....e | Liberty ..... | Joseph Watson..... | 511 | 85 |
| Vermillion... .. ..w | Newport .... ..... | Stephen B. Gardner | 668 | 82 |
| Vanderburgh ....se | Evansville.... ..... | Levi Price..... | 697 | 250 |
| Vigo.. .... .....w | Terre Haute... .... | F. Cunningham .... | 655 | 69 |
| Wabash..... | Elkhart Plain..... | John Jackson.... ... | ..... | .. .. |
| Warren..... .. ... | Williamsport ... ... | James Cunningham | .. .. | .. .. |
| Warrick ... ....sw | Boonville ..... | Simon Lewis ..... | 679 | 162 |
| Washington .... ..s | Salem ..... ..... | John Curry ..... | 607 | 86 |
| Wayne..... ....e | Centreville ..... . | Samuel Hannah.... | 519 | 64 |
| *Illinois.* | | | | |
| Adams..... ....w | Quincy..... .... | Henry H. Snow .... | 944 | 180 |
| Alexander. ..... s | America..... ..... | George Cloud.. .... | 824 | 139 |
| Bond.... .....m | Greenville..... | L. H. Robinson .... | 786 | 22 |
| Calhoun .....w | Gilead.. ..... ... | Live Roberts..... | 875 | 111 |
| Clark ..... e | Clark C. H..... | Jacob Harlam..... | 631 | 101 |
| Clay..... ....e | Maysville..... | John R. Taylor .... | 738 | 44 |
| Clinton... .. ..mw | Carlisle..... | Charles Slade ..... | 795 | 32 |
| Crawford..... e | Palestine ..... | William Wilson .... | 702 | 110 |
| Edgar..... e | Paris..... ..... | Milton K. Alexander | 659 | 112 |
| Edwards..... es | Albion.. .... ..... | Joel Churchill ..... | 744 | 87 |
| Fayette..... m | VANDALIA.. ..... | James Black..... | 764 | 000 |
| Franklin.....s | Frankfort.. .. ... . | Thomas M. Dorris.. | 825 | 97 |
| Fulton..... . mw | Fulton C. H. ..... | Stephen Dewey..... | 860 | 96 |
| Gallatin.. ..... ..se | Equality .. ..... | James Caldwell .... | 762 | 115 |
| Greene ..... w | Carrolton ..... | Press. G. Kennett.. | 850 | 86 |
| Hamilton .....se | M'Leansboro. ..... | Jesse C. Lockwood.. | 720 | 70 |
| Hancock ..... | Venus..... ..... | George Y. Cutler... | .. .. | .... |
| Henry..... . .... | Middletown..... | Jacob Coontz ..... | .. .. | .... |
| Jackson..... sw | Brownsville .. ..... | Alex. M. Jenkins... | 834 | 98 |
| Jefferson..... .. ms | Mount Vernon .... | Downing Bough.... | 748 | 69 |
| Jo Daviess.....nw | Galena..... ..... | Samuel Smoker .. . | 1086 | 322 |
| Johnson .....s | Vienna..... ..... | Samuel J. Chapman | 794 | 152 |
| Knox ..... .... nw | Knox C. H..... | John G. Sanburn. .. | .. .. | .. .. |
| Lawrence .... ....e | Lawrenceville..... | AlgernonT. Badollet | 651 | 95 |
| Lay ..... | [No office] .... ... | ..... ..... | .. .. | .. .. |
| Madison. .. ..... w | Edwardsville ..... | David Prickett..... | 819 | 55 |
| Marion..... ....sw | Salem .. ..... | Rufus Ricker ..... | 804 | 40 |
| Macaupin. ..... | Carlinville..... | Ezekiel Good..... | .. .. | .... |
| Macon.....nw | Decatur. .. ..... | Daniel McCall .... | .. .. | .... |
| Mercer..... | [No Office]..... | ..... | .. .. | .. .. |
| Monroe. .. . .. ws | Waterloo..... ..... | Elijah Adams..... | 861 | 107 |
| Montgomery.....m | Hillsboro ..... | John Tillson..... | 795 | 31 |
| Morgan.. .....w | Jacksonville..... | Dennis Rockwell.... | 831 | 87 |
| Peoria.....mn | Peoria ..... ..... | Norman Hyde..... | 834 | 156 |
| Perry. ..... ...ws | Pinkneyville ..... | Humphrey B. Jones | 832 | 55 |
| Pike..... ....w | Atlas..... .... ..... | Leonard Ross ..... | 882 | 121 |
| Pope.....s | Golconda.. ..... | Charles Dunn ..... | 769 | 156 |
| Randolph .. .... ws | Kaskaskias .. ..... | Miles Hotchkiss.... | 866 | 92 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| St. Clair..... *ws* | Belleville..... | James Mitchell .... | 941 | 73 |
| Sangamon.. . *mn* | Springfield ..... | Edward Mitchell .. | 759 | 82 |
| Schuyler .... .... *w* | Rushville.... ..... | Hart Fellows ..... | 880 | 153 |
| Shelby ..... .... *m* | Shelbyville ..... | Owen Prentiss .... | 799 | 35 |
| Tazewell .. . ..*mn* | Mackinaw... ..... | Joshua C. Morgan.. | 819 | 130 |
| Union ..... .. ...*s* | Jonesboro..... | Elijah Willard..... | 819 | 152 |
| Vandalia..... ..... | [No Office]..... | ..... | .... | .. .. |
| Vermillion... .....*e* | Danville..... ..... | Amos Williams .... | 695 | 152 |
| Wabash .....*es* | Centreville .. .... | Ezra Baker, jr..... | 688 | 99 |
| Warren..... ...*sn* | [No office] ..... | ..... | .. .. | .... |
| Washington ... *mw* | Covington... .. .... | William H Bradsby | 812 | 46 |
| Wayne.....*m* | Fairfield .. .. .... | Samuel Leech.. ... | 716 | 63 |
| White.. .....*es* | Garmi..... ... | James Ratcliff..... | 692 | 85 |
| ***Missouri.*** | | | | |
| Boone..... .....*m* | Columbia..... | Richard Gentry.... | 988 | 31 |
| Callaway .....*m* | Fulton .... . ..... . | Nathan Kouns..... | 942 | 31 |
| Cape Girardeau.. *es* | Jackson.... .... .. | Greer W. Davis .... | 844 | 214 |
| Charlton.....*n* | Charlton.. .... .... | Edward B. Cabell.. | 926 | 31 |
| Clay..... .....*nw* | Liberty.. ..... | John R. Conway.... | 1129 | 169 |
| Cole..... ...*m* | Marion..... JEFFERSON CITY.. | Jason Harrison .... George W. Miller.. | 975 957 | 18 000 |
| Cooper ..... *mw* | Booneville .. ..... | Robert P. Clark.... | 1062 | 45 |
| Crawford..... .... | Little Piney..... | James Harrison..... | .... | .... |
| Franklin..... *mc* | Union.. ....'..... | Press G. Rule ..... | 894 | 82 |
| Gasconade.... .. *m* | Gasconade C. H.... | Joseph Waldo..... .. | 1068 | 84 |
| Howard.... .. ..*mw* | Fayette.... ..... | Lawrence J. Daly .. | 1025 | 68 |
| Jefferson ..... ...*c* | Herculaneum ..... | Clement B. Fletcher | 868 | 151 |
| Jackson..... ...*mj* | Independence ..... | Letburn W. Boggs... | 1122 | 166 |
| Lafayette .... ... *w* | Lexington..... | James Aull ..... | 988 | 31 |
| Lilard ..... .... | [No Office]..... | ..... | .... | ... |
| Lincoln ..... *e* | Troy..... ..... | John S. Besser..... | 892 | 83 |
| Madison... ..... *se* | Fredericktown .. .. | Thomas Moseley, jr. | 884 | 175 |
| Marion.... .....*en* | Palmyra .... ..... | Benjamin Means.... | 963 | 122 |
| Montgomery ....*me* | Lewistown .. ..... | Amos Kibbe..... | 900 | 58 |
| New Madrid.... *se* | New Madrid ..... | Richard J Waters.. | 858 | 281 |
| Perry..... ..... *es* | Perryville ..... | Frederick C. Hase.. | 882 | 167 |
| Pike ..... *en* | Bowling Green..... | John W. Basye.. .. | 925 | 90 |
| Ralls..... ....*ne* | New London..... | J. D. Calwell.. .... | 945 | 110 |
| Randolph.... ..... | Randolph C. H..... | William Fort..... | .... | .... |
| Randolph... ..... | Randolph C. H..... | Thomas A. Conway | ... | .... |
| Ray..... .. ..*nw* | Richmond..... | George Woodward.. | 1101 | 144 |
| St. Charles. .....*e* | St. Charles.. ..... | John Lilly.. ..... | 842 | 115 |
| St. Francois..... *e* | Farmington .... ... | John D. Peers..... | 895 | 162 |
| St. Genevieve.. .... | St. Genevieve..... | Joseph N. Amoureux | 864 | 170 |
| St Louis.....*e* | St. Louis ..... | Wilson P. Hunt.... | 844 | 135 |
| Saline..... *mw* | Walnut Farm..... | William Smith..... | 1045 | 86 |
| Scott ..... *se* | Benton.. ..... | Robert Ravenscroft | 858 | 236 |
| Washington.. ....*s* | Potosi..... | John Jones ..... | 901 | 135 |
| Wayne ..... *e* | Greenville..... | William Creath.. . | 922 | 164 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Quarter-master General | 2,150 00 |
| For contingent expenses of said office | 597 50 |
| For compensation to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Secretary of the Navy | 11,250 00 |
| For deficiency in the appropriations of 1829, for salaries of clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Navy | 419 00 |
| For contingent expenses of said office | 3,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Commissioners of the Navy Board | 10,500 00 |
| For compensation to the Secretary of the Commissioners of the Navy Board | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the clerks, draftsman, and messenger, in the office of the Commissioners of the Navy Board | 8,450 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the office of the Commissioners of the Navy Board | 1,800 00 |
| For allowance to the superintendents and four watchmen, employed for the security of the records and buildings of the War and Navy Departments, and for incidental and contingent expenses | 2,150 00 |
| For erecting a building for the use of the War and Navy Departments, and for pavements connected therewith | 1,500 00 |
| For compensation to the two Assistant Postmasters General | 5,000 00 |
| For compensation to to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Postmaster General | 41,150 00 |
| For contingent expenses of said office | 7,500 00 |
| For superintendency of the buildings, making up blanks, and compensation to two watchmen and one laborer | 1,640 00 |
| For compensation to the Surveyor General in Ohio, Indiana, and Michigan | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of said Surveyor | 2,100 00 |
| For compensation to the Surveyor South of Tennessee | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of said Surveyor | 1,700 00 |
| For compensation to the Surveyor in Illinois, Missouri, and Arkansas | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to clerks in the office of said Surveyor | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Surveyor in Alabama | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to clerks in the office of said Surveyor | 1,500 00 |
| For compensation to the Surveyor in Florida | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the clerks in the office of said Surveyor. | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington City | 2,000 00 |
| For compensation to the officers and clerk of the Mint | 9,600 00 |
| For compensation to Assistants in the several departments of the Mint, including extra clerk hire and laborers | 12,000 00 |
| For incidental and contingent expenses and repairs; cost of machinery; for allowance for wastage in gold and silver coinage of the Mint | 7,080 00 |
| For compensation to the Governor, Judges, and Secretary of the Michigan Territory | 7,800 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Michigan Territory | 350 00 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the Legis- | |

| | |
|---|---|
| lative Council, pay of the officers of the Council, fuel, stationary, and printing, including arrearages..... | 8,000 00 |
| For compensation to the Governor, Judges, and Secretary, of the Arkansas Territory, including an additional compensation to each Judge, of $800, to 26th May, 1830.... | 9,092 30 |
| For contingent expenses of the Arkansas Territory..... | 350 00 |
| For compensation to the Governor, Judges, and Secretary, of the Florida Territory ..... | 10,500 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the Florida Territory..... | 861 88 |
| For compensation and mileage of the members of the Legislative Council, pay of officers and servants of the Council fuel, stationary, printing, and distrubution of the laws.... | 7,716 00 |
| For the payment of the session of the Legislative Council of Florida, ending the 24th November, 1829, and for arrearages from deficiences of appropriation for the Legislative Council of Florida in the years 1828, and 1829.... | 1,150 00 |
| For compensation to the Chief Justice, the Associate Judges, and District Judges of the United States, including the Chief Justice and Associate Judges of the District of Columbia, including additional compensation of Judge of Missouri, to 26th May, 1830..... | 78,723 00 |
| For compensation to Attorney General of the United States | 3,500 00 |
| For compensation to clerk in Attorney General's office.. | 800 00 |
| For compensation to the Reporter of the Supreme Court.. | 1,000 00 |
| For compensation to the District Attorneys and Marshals, as granted by law, including those in the several Territories. | 11,300 00 |
| For defraying the expenses of the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also, for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties and forfeitures, incurred in the year 1830, and preceding years; and likewise, for defraying the expenses of prosecution, for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners..... | 150,000 00 |
| For the payment of sundry pensions granted by the late and present Governments..... | 1,750 00 |
| For the support and maintenance of light-houses, floating-lights, beacons, buoys, and stakeages, including the purchase of oil, keepers' salaries, repairs and improvements, and contingent expenses..... | 186,003 13 |
| For building a light-house on a ledge of rocks called the Whale's Back, in the harbour of Portsmouth, being the amount of an appropriation for that object, which was carried to the surplus fund on the 31st of December, 1829. | 1,500 00 |
| For building a light-house at Cat Island, in the Gulf of Mexico, being the amount of an appropriation for that object, carried to surplus fund on 31st of December, 1829.. | 5,000 00 |
| For erecting a beacon in the harbor at the mouth of Bass River, between the towns of Dennis and Yarmouth, in Massachusetts, being the amount appropriated for that object, carried to surplus fund on 31st of December, 1829 | 1,000 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For erecting a pier adjacent to the pier at Buffalo, in New York, and placing thereon the light-house authorized to be built at East end of Lake Erie, by act of 18th May, 1826, being the balance of an appropriation for that object, carried to surplus fund on 31st of December, 1829 | 2,500 00 |
| For building a light-house at the South entrance of Roanoke Marshes, in North Carolina, in addition to the appropriation of 5000 dollars, made March 2d, 1828 | 5,000 00 |
| For rebuilding the light-house at West Passamaquoddy Head, in Maine | 8,000 00 |
| For building a light-vessel, to be placed on Carrysfort Reef, in the Territory of Florida, the one heretofore stationed there having become so decayed as to be irreparable | 20,000 00 |
| For surveying private land claims in East Florida | 8,000 00 |
| For the salaries of Registers and Receivers of Land Offices, where they are no sales | 2,000 00 |
| For the salaries of two Keepers of Public Archives in Florida | 1,000 00 |
| For stationery and books for the Officers of Comm'rs of Loans | 500 00 |
| For allowance to the Law Agent Assistant Counsel, and District Attorney, under the act supplementary to the several acts providing for the settlement of private land claims in Florida, dated 23d of May, 1828, including contingencies | 2,500 00 |
| For second payment to L. Persico, for statues for the Capitol | 4,000 00 |
| For finishing the custom house and warehouse at Portland, Maine, and for repairing the wharf and clearing out the dock belonging to the same | 2,100 00 |
| For discharge of such miscellaneous claims against United States, not otherwise provided for, as shall be ascertained and admitted in due course of settlement at the Treasury | 12,000 00 |
| For the salaries of the Ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Spain, Russia, the Netherlands, and Colombia; for outfits of Ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Spain, and Colombia, and a chargé d' Affairs to Mexico; for outfits for chargé d' Affaires to Sweden, Peru, and Gautemala; for the salaries of the chargé d' Affaires of the United States to Portugal, Denmark, Sweden, Brazil, Buenos Ayres, Peru, Chile, Mexico, and Gautemala; for the salaries of the Secretaries of Legation; and for the contingent expenses of all the missions abroad | 184,500 00 |
| For the salaries of Agents for claims at London and Paris | 4,000 00 |
| For the expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers | 30,000 00 |
| For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries | 15,000 00 |
| For the contingent expenses of foreign intercourse | 30,000 00 |
| For surveying, printing, clerk hire, and other expenses in relation to the Northeastern Boundary Agency | 5,460 00 |
| For discharging the expense of taking the fifth enumeration of the inhabitants of the United States, in addition to the | |

| | |
|---|---|
| sum of $350,000, appropriated for that purpose by act of March 2d, 1829 | *250,000 00 |
| For enabling the Secretary of State to execute a contract with Jared Sparks, of Boston, made by Henry Clay, late Secretary of State, for printing and publishing the foreign correspondence of the Congress of the United States, from the first meeting thereof to the ratification of the definitive treaty of peace, 1783 | 31,800 00 |
| | $2 352,461 81 |

*For the Military service for the year 1830.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For pay of the Army, and subsistence of the officers | 1,063,909 00 |
| For forage for officers | 46,219 00 |
| For clothing for the servants of officers | 20,430 00 |
| For subsistence, in addition to an unexpended balance of $45,000 | 295,500 00 |
| For clothing for the Army, camp equipage, cooking utensils, and hospital furniture, in addition to materials and clothing on hand, amounting to $80,000 | 136,344 00 |
| For the Medical and Hospital Department | 28,000 00 |
| For the Quartermaster's Department | 467,000 00 |
| For fuel stationary, and transportation, for the Military Academy | 9,660 00 |
| For repairs and improvements of the buildings and grounds about the hospital at West Point | 4,310 00 |
| For defraying expenses of the Board of Visiters at West Point | 1,500 00 |
| For contingencies of the Army | 10,000 00 |
| For the National Armories | 360,000 00 |
| For the armament of the fortifications | 100,000 00 |
| For the current expenses of the ordnance service | 56,000 00 |
| For arsenals | 90,200 00 |
| For the recruiting service, in addition to an unexpended balance of 17,093 dollars | 5,292 00 |
| For contingent expenses of the recruiting service, in addition to an unexpended balance of 3,085 dollars | 9,706 00 |
| For arrearages prior to the 1st day of July, 1815 | 5,000,00 |
| For arrearages between 1st July, 1815, and 31st Dec. 1816 | 1,000 00 |
| For hire of quartermasters and adjutants clerks, and assistants to librarian, and professors of chemistry at West Point | 1,092 00 |
| For the increase of the library, subscription to military and scientific journals, and binding books | 1,500 00 |
| For philosophical apparatus | 1,956 00 |
| For models and moulellor, and books on architecture for Department of Engineering | 1,000 00 |
| For repairing mathematical instruments, and for models for Drawing Department | 250 00 |
| For apparatus pertaining to the Chemical and Mineralogical Department, materia chemica, and contingencies | 868 64 |
| For miscellaneous items | 1,636 00 |
| For incidental expenses | 400 00 |

* $200,000 of this sum carried to surplus funds, per bill of Senate, No, 45.

| | |
|---|---|
| For arrearages of clerk hire for 1828 | 270 00 |
| For the erection of barracks, and the purchase of land at Fort Crawford, Prairie du Chien | 12,000 00 |
| For the payment of the land upon which the barracks are erected at Houlton, in the State of Maine | 629 21 |
| For the completion of the barracks at New London, and for a portico to the officers' quarters | 2,500 00 |
| For barracks, quarters, hospital & storehouses at Green Bay | 15,000 00 |
| For completion of Jefferson barracks, in Missouri | 8,735 00 |
| For the erection of a storehouse for the Subsistence and Quartermaster's Departments at Baton Rouge | 3,500 00 |
| For the erection of barracks at Key West, and for ditching, draining, and clearing the ground required to be used for military purposes | 15,000 00 |
| For opening a road from Green Bay to Winnebago Lake, and thence to Fort Winnebago | 2,000 00 |
| For the completion of the military road in Maine | 47,451 72 |
| For erection of wooden barracks for troops at Fortress Monroe | 10,200 00 |
| For the purchase of five and a half acres of land for the use of the National Armory at Springfield, in Massachusetts | 2,200 00 |
| For the erection of a new fire-proof arsenal at the National Armory at Springfield, in Massachusetts | 16,000 00 |
| For the National Armory at Harper's Ferry, Virginia, viz: For extending the walls and embankments which convey the waters from the Potomac river to the works | 9,300 00 |
| For erecting a forging shop, tilt hammer, and new workshop | 6,500 00 |
| For erection of ten additional dwelling houses for workmen | 10,000 00 |
| For slating the roofs of the present workshops | 3,200 00 |
| For the purchase of five acres of land adjoining the arsenal at Watertown, Massachusetts | 500 00 |
| For the erection of a military laboratory and workshop at West Point | 2,500 00 |
| For the purchase of a lithographic press, of paper and ink, and for the employment of a suitable lithographer for the War Department | 600 00 |
| For barracks at Fort Gratiot | 5,000 00 |
| For security of Pea Patch Island; the construction of a new water tank, and gravelling the parade at Fort Delaware | 41,321 14 |
| | $42,873,179 71 |

*For certain Fortifications, for the year* 1830.

| | |
|---|---|
| For Fort Adams | $100,000 00 |
| For Fort Hamilton | 86,000 00 |
| For Fort Monroe | 100,000 00 |
| For Fort Calhoun | 100,000 00 |
| For Fort Macon, in North Carolina | 60,000 00 |
| For Fort at Oak Island, North Carolina | 60,000 00 |
| For fortifications at Charleston, South Carolina | 25 000 00 |
| For fort at Mobile Point, Alabama | 90,000 00 |
| Fort Fort Jackson, Louisiana | 85,000 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For contingencies of fortifications | 10,000 00 |
| For purchase of a site for a fort at Cockspur Island, Georgia | 5,000 00 |
| For fortifications at Pensacola, in Florida | 130,000 00 |
| | $851,000 00 |

*For the payment of Revolutionary and Invalid Pensioners of the United States for* 1830.

| | |
|---|---|
| For arrearages due Revolutionary Pensioners, for 1829 | 101,700 00 |
| For paying the Revolutionary Pensioners, for the year 1830 | 966,480 00 |
| For paying the invalid pensioners, for the year 1830, in addition to a balance in the Treasury of $107,849 98 | 191,481 00 |
| | $1,259.661 00 |

*For the Naval Service, for the year* 1830.

| | |
|---|---|
| For pay and subsistence of the officers of the Navy and pay of seamen | 1,463,449 00 |
| For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishment of the several Navy yards and stations | 57,680 00 |
| For provisions | 457,537 00 |
| For repairs of vessels in ordinary, and the wear and tear of vessels in commission | 590,000 00 |
| For medicines, surgical instruments, hospital stores, and other expenses on account of the sick | 30,300 00 |
| For ordnance and ordnance stores | 30,000 00 |
| For covering and preserving ships in ordinary | 40,000 00 |
| For the gradual increase of the navy, to supply a sum taken from that fund, and applied to iron water tanks | 150,390 00 |

For defraying expenses that may accrue during the year 1830, for the following purposes, viz:

For freight and transportation of materials and stores of every description; for wharfage and dockage, storage and rent, travelling expenses of officers and transportation of seamen, house rent, chamber money, and fuel and candles to officers, other than those attached to Navy yards and stations, and for officers in sick quarters, where there is no hospital, and for funeral expenses; for commissions, clerk hire, and office rent; stationery and fuel to Navy agents; for premiums, and incidental expenses of recruiting; for apprehending deserters; for compensation to judge advocates; for per diem allowances for persons attending courts martial and courts of inquiry, and for officers engaged in extra service beyond the limits of their stations; for printing and stationery of every description, and for books, maps, charts, and mathematical and nautical instruments, chronometers, models, and drawings; for purchase and repair of steam and fire engines, and for machinery; for purchase and maintenance of oxen and horses, and for carts, timber wheels, and workman's tools of every description; for postage of letters on public service; for pilotage; for cabin furniture of vessels in commission, and for furniture

| | |
|---|---|
| of officers' houses at Navy yards; for taxes on Navy yards and public property; for assistance rendered to vessels in distress; for incidental labor at Navy yards, not applicable to any other appropriation; for coal and other fuel for forges, foundries, and steam engines; for candles, oil, and fuel for vessels in commission and in ordinary; for repairs of magazines and powder houses; for preparing moulds for ships to be built; and for no other object or purpose whatever | 250,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses for objects arising during the year 1830, and not herein before enumerated | 5,000 00 |
| For pay of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates, and for subsistence of officers of the marine corps | 107,713 00 |
| For subsistence for four hundred non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, and washerwomen serving on shore | 17,520 00 |
| For deficiency of the appropriation for pay and subsistence during the last year | 11,973 00 |
| For clothing | 23,765 00 |
| For fuel | 9,098 00 |
| For contingent expenses | 14,000 00 |
| For military stores | 6,000 00 |
| For medicines | 2,369 00 |
| For completing the officers' quarters at the Marine barracks at Washington | 3,000 00 |
| For timber sheds, viz: one at Portsmouth, two at Boston, two at N. York, one at Washington, and three at Norfolk | 85,500 00 |
| For making and repairing timber docks at New York, Washington and Norfolk | 18,000 00 |
| For repairing and enlarging wharves at Washington and Norfolk | 19,000 00 |
| For repairs of store-houses at Washington, and for two building ways at Norfolk | 18,000 00 |
| For repairing the frigate Brandywine | 20,000 00 |
| For wear and tear whilst in commission | 8,000 00 |
| For pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of seamen | 36.378 00 |
| For provisions | 21,991 00 |
| For medicines, hospital stores, and surgical instruments | 1,000 00 |
| For contingent expenses of every description | 5,000 00 |
| For certain arrearages in the Naval service, for 1829, viz: | |
| For pay and subsistence of officers, and pay of seamen, other than those at Navy yards, Shore stations, and in ordinary | 136,922 61 |
| For repair of vessels in ordinary, and for wear and tear of vessels in commission | 82,840 88 |
| For contingent expenses in the Naval service | 30,391 69 |
| For pay of Superintendents, Naval constructor, and all the civil establishments at the Yards and Stations | 392 07 |
| For medicines, surgical instruments, and hospital stores | 2,206 50 |
| For pay and subsistence of the Marine corps | 16.757 10 |
| | $3,779 363 85 |

*For the Indian Department and for Indian Treaties, for the year 1830.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For pay of Superintendent of Indian Affairs at St. Louis, and the several Indian Agents, as authorized by law | $29,500 00 |
| For pay of sub-agents, as authorized by law | 19,050 00 |
| For presents to Indians, as authorized by the act of 1802 | 15,000 00 |
| For pay of Indian interpreters and translators employed at the several superintendencies and agencies | 21,525 0 |
| For pay of gun and blacksmiths and their assistants, employed within the superintendencies and agencies under the treaty provisions and orders of the Secretary of War | 18,340 00 |
| For iron, steel, coal, and other expenses attending the gun and blacksmiths' shop | 5,426 00 |
| For expense of transportation and distribution of Indian annuities | 9,959 00 |
| For expense of provisions for Indians at the distribution of Indian annuities while on visits of business with the different superintendents and agents, and when assembled on business | 11,890 00 |
| For contingencies of the Indian Department | 20,000 00 |
| For payment for the year 1830, of the permanent annuity provided for by the second article of the treaty concluded at Prairie du Chien, the 29th July, 1829, with the Chippewa, Ottawa, and Potawattamie Indians | 16,000 00 |
| For the purchase of goods, stipulated by the said article to be delivered to the said Indians | 12,000 00 |
| For the purchase of fifty barrels of salt, for 1830, stipulated by the said article | 125 00 |
| For transportation of the said annuity and salt, and expense of provisions at the delivery of the same | 1, 800 |
| For the payment of claims provided for by the fifth article of the said treaty | 11,601 00 |
| For the expense of surveying the boundaries of the cession made by the said treaty | 2,000 00 |
| For the payment, for the year 1830, of the limited annuity provided by the 2d article of the treaty made at Prairie du Chien, the 2d August 1829, with the Winnebago Indians | 18,000 00 |
| For purchasing goods to be delivered at the treaty, as stipulated by the said second article | 30,000 00 |
| For purchasing 3000 lbs. tobacco, per same article, for 1830 | 300 00 |
| For transportation of the same | 60 00 |
| For purchasing fifty barrels of salt, per said second article | 125 00 |
| For transportation of the same | 100 00 |
| For support of three blacksmiths' shops, including pay of smiths and assistants, also, tools, iron, steel, &c. for the year 1830, as per third article of the said treaty | 3,000 00 |
| For the purchase of two yoke of oxen and a cart, and for the services of a man at the portage of Wisconsin and Fox rivers, for 1830, as per same article | 535 00 |
| For the payment of sundry claims against the Winnebagoes, as provided for by the fourth article of the said treaty | 23,532 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For expense of surveying the boundaries of the territory ceded by the said treaty | 1,740 00 |
| For payment of the expenses incurred by the Commissioners in preparing for and holding treaties with the Winnebago Indians; and also with the Chippewas, Ottawas, and Potowattamies, and the council held with the Sacs and Foxes at Prairie du Chien, in July and August, 1829 | 8,994 14 |
| For reimbursing the "contingencies of the Indian Department" this amount, paid from said contingencies to General M'Neil and Mr. Atwater, on account of their compensation | 2,394 60 |
| For payment of compensation yet due to one of the Commissioners | 753 43 |
| For payment of the compensation and all other services of the Secretary of the Commission | 430 00 |
| For payment of draft drawn by the Commissioners on the Secretary of War, on account of presents to the Sacs and Foxes | 850 00 |
| For paying Dr. Alexander Walcott, Gen. H. Dodge, John H. Kenzie, and Henry Gratiot, for services rendered by them in negotiating the said treaties | 600 00 |
| To carry into effect a treaty with the Chippewa, Menomonie and Winnebago Indians, ratified 23d Feb 1829, viz: | |
| For the expense of distributing goods among the Indians at said treaty, as stipulated in the fourth article | 15,682 00 |
| For purposes of education, as provided by the fifth article, for three years | 3,000 00 |
| For compensation of Commissioners, and other expenses attending the adjustment of boundaries, and other objects referred to in the first, second, and third articles | 5,000 00 |
| | $308.512 17 |

*For the improvement of certain harbors, and for removing obstructions at the mouths of certain rivers, for* 1830.

| | |
|---|---|
| For removing obstructions at the mouth of Huron river, Ohio | 1,880 36 |
| For completing the removal of obstructions at the mouth of Grand river, Ohio | 5,563 18 |
| For completing the improvements of Cleaveland harbor, Ohio | 1,786 56 |
| For removing sand bar at or near mouth of Black river, Ohio | 8,659 77 |
| For improving the navigation of Conneaut creek, Ohio | 6.135 65 |
| For completing piers at the mouth of Dunkirk harbor, N. Y. | 1,342 75 |
| For completing piers at Buffalo harbor, New York | 15,488 00 |
| For extending the pier at Black Rock | 3.198 00 |
| For improving the navigation of Gennessee river, New York | 13,335 00 |
| For removing obstructions at the mouth of Big Sodus Bay, New York | 15,280 00 |
| For completing the removal of the sand bar at or near the mouth of Merrimack river, Massachusetts | 3,506 72 |
| For the preservation of Plymouth beach, Massachusetts | 1,850 00 |
| For erecting piers or other works at or near Stonington harbor, Connecticut | 16,491 67 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For deepening an inland passage between St. John's and St. Mary's rivers | 1,500 00 |
| For improving the navigation of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers | 50,000 00 |
| For removing obstructions in the navigation of the Kennebeck river, at Lovejoy's Narrows, Maine | 5,000 00 |
| For improving the harbors of Newcastle, Marcus Hook, Chester, and Port Penn, in the Delaware river | 10,000 00 |
| For improving Cape Fear river, below Wilmington, N. C. | 25,688 00 |
| For completing the removal of obstructions in the Appalachicola river, in Florida | 2,000 00 |
| For carrying on the works of the Delaware Breakwater for the year 1830 | 100,000 00 |
| For carrying on the same works during the first quarter of 1831 | 62,000 00 |
| For completing the removal of obstructions in the river and harbor of St. Marks, in Florida | 10,000 00 |
| For completing the Breakwater at Hyannis harbor, in Mass. | 6,517 82 |
| | $367,123 44 |

*For examinations and surveys, and also, for certain works of Internal Improvements.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For defraying the expenses incidental to making examinations and surveys for National works, under the act of 30th April, 1824, including $5,104 27, for arrearages on account of surveys and office rent, in the years 1826, 1827, and 1828 | 30,000 00 |
| For continuing the road from Detroit to Fort Gratiot | 7,000 00 |
| For continuing the road from Detroit to Saginaw bay | 7,000 00 |
| For continuing the road from Detroit to Chicago | 8,000 00 |
| For completing repairs on the road between Alachua court-house and Jacksonville, in Florida | 2,000 00 |
| For completing the road from Alagua to Mariana | 2,000 00 |
| For completing the survey and estimate of a canal to connect the waters of the Atlantic with the Gulf of Mexico | 10,400 00 |
| For opening, grading, and making the Cumberland Road westwardly of Zanesville, in the State of Ohio | 100,000 00 |
| For opening, grading, and bridging the Cumberland Road in the State of Indiana, commencing at Indianopolis and progressing with the work to the Eastern and Western boundaries of said State | 60,000 00 |
| For opening, grading, and bridging the Cumberland Road in the State of Illinois | 40,000 00 |
| For claims due on account of the Cumberland Road East of Wheeling | 5,000 00 |
| | $281,400 00 |

*For the re-appropriation of certain unexpended balances of former appropriations.*

| | |
|---|---|
| For the materials of a fort on the right bank of the Mississippi | 192 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| For the Georgia militia claims for 1792, 1793, and 1794, appropriated by act of 2d March, 1827 | 41,005 44 |
| For the expenses of the militia of Georgia and Florida, for the suppression of Indian aggressions on their frontiers, by act of 2d March, 1827 | 5,000 00 |
| For the remaining purchase money of a house and lot at Easport, in Maine | 5 32 |
| For the removing obstructions to the Saugatuck river | 28 00 |
| For the building of piers at the entrance of La Plaisance Bay | 89 11 |
| For the road from Fort Towson to Fort Smith | 390 85 |
| For the road from Pensacola to St Augustine | 5,369 72 |
| For the road, called the King's road, in Florida | 2,000 00 |
| For carrying into effect a treaty with the Choctaw Indians, dated 11th of October, 1820, the balance of the sum appropriated by the act of March 3d, 1821, re-appropriated by the act of May 26th, 1824, and again by an act of March 2d, 1827, being | 21,737 00 |
| For carrying into effect the treaty with the Cherokee Indians, and extinguishing their claim to lands within the State of North Carolina | 2,459 19 |
| For defraying the expenses of treating with the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians, for extinguishing their title to lands within the limits of the State of Mississippi | 1,253 79 |
| For purchasing certain tracts of land within the State of Georgia, reserved by treaties, in fee to the Creeks and to the Cherokee Indians, the balance of the appropriation of $50,000, made for those objects by an act of March 3d, 1824, being | 9,183 00 |
| For gratuitous pay for disbanded officers and soldiers, including travelling allowances for the same, being the unexpended balance of appropriations for those objects, carried to the surplus fund on the last day of the year, 1826 | 540 16 |
| For a Custom and Warehouse at Mobile appropriated by act of May 24th, 1828 | 8,000 00 |
| For completion of the same—additional | 8,000 00 |
| | $105,253 00 |

*Miscellaneous Items and Private Claims.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mayor and City Council of Baltimore, (with interest) | | $ 7,434 53 |
| Robert Kirkendall | | 4,410 00 |
| Joseph English | | 315 00 |
| John Bowman | | 370 00 |
| Antoine Banegue | | 661 00 |
| Representatives of B. W. Hopkins | $13,290 00 | |
| Deduct 3 judgments | 1,762 31 | |
| | | 11,507 69 |
| Massachusetts Militia claims | | 440,748 26 |
| Potomac Bridge Company | | 3,000 00 |
| Mercantile Insurance Company, Salem | | 230 92 |
| Increase of salaries to United States Judges | | 10,600 00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mountjoy Bayly—commutation of 5 years' full pay | |
| Lucy M. Lipscomb | 100 00 |
| Marshals of Alabama—6 months for new appointment $100 | 200 00 |
| City Council of Charleston—for Marine Hospital, &c. | 25,000 00 |
| Samuel Ward—interest on a certificate, No. 281 | |
| John Edgar, of Illinois—pay of a certificate, per account, 15th May, 1828 | |
| Removal of Indians West of Mississippi | 500,000 00 |
| Bennet and Morte—their creditors | 9,340 00 |
| David Beard | 3,998 84 |
| Representatives of Simon Theus | 38,211 99 |
| Solicitor of the Treasury and his Clerks (present year) | 3,500 00 |
| N. B. Wood—pay and emoluments as D. Q. M. General | |
| Orson Sparks | 105 00 |
| John Watson | 60 00 |
| Lewis Schrack | 105 00 |
| Peter Ford | 133 00 |
| Joel Byington | 282 16 |
| State of Pennsylvania—Militia services | 13,795 54 |
| Joseph Dixon | 30 00 |
| Theophilus Cooksey | 60 00 |
| John Long | 110 00 |
| Nancy Dolan | 1,200 00 |
| Elizabeth City Parish | 130 50 |
| Ezra Thurba, and representatives of Gideon King | 1,200 00 |
| Benjamin Clark, representatives of, (unsettled account) | |
| William Jacocks—land and arrears of pay | |
| James D. Cobb—pay, subsistence, and emoluments | |
| John Burnham | 1,603 75 |
| Alexander Scott | 1,471 97 |
| Henry Dickens, and others—Fishing schooner, allowance | |
| Richard Eppes, representatives of | 294 25 |
| Marigny D' Autervive | 856 00 |
| John Rodriguez | 883 00 |
| Cread Glover | 60 00 |
| Andrew Wilson—Fishing schooner, allowance | |
| Thomas Shiverick | 50 00 |
| Jean Baptiste Conture | 2,000 00 |
| John Baptiste Jerome, (unsettled account) | |
| Gabriel Godfroy, (unsettled account) | |
| Hubert La Croix | 1,150 00 |
| William Tipton | 1,140 00 |
| Francis Comparet | 500 00 |
| Luther Chapin | 2,000 00 |
| Francis Tennille | 1,428 [illegible] |
| Jacob Wilderman | 240 [illegible] |
| Thomas Buford | 600 [illegible] |
| J. W. Hollister & Co. and George Anderson | 458 [illegible] |
| Bank of Chillicothe | 2,362 [illegible] |
| John Burton, and others—half forfeiture upon schooner Volante | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stephen Olney—benefit act May 15, 1828 | |
| James Abbott | 70 00 |
| Daniel McDuff—benefit act May 15, 1828, and land warrant as a captain in the Revolution | |
| Alexander Clanton | 6,137 73 |
| William Morrison | 3,758 72 |
| James Smith | 80 00 |
| Peter Gasney | 50 00 |
| Widow Dupre, representatives of | 8,995 00 |
| Benjamin Homans | 300 00 |
| Judges of Superior Court in Arkansas—extra | 2,400 00 |
| Census (copies of former) | 2,000 00 |
| John Moffit—Loan certificate, No. 104 | |
| Joseph Falconer, heirs of—2 do. No 35, and 2997 | |
| James Davenport, representatives of—arrears of pension | |
| Lieutenant Colonel Enos Cutler | 2,150 00 |
| Lieutenant Daniel Tyler | 430 00 |
| Owners of ship Alleghany | 16,400 00 |
| Ohio—purchasers of lands between Roberts and Ludlow's | 62,516 25 |
| Wilkins Tannehill | 421 20 |
| Henry Williams | 120 00 |
| Lewis Kouse—value of 266 gallons whiskey | |
| David Rodgers and Sons | 168 67 |
| Michael Lewis | 300 00 |
| James Barnett—commutation for 5 years' full pay | |
| Assistant appraisers at New York, Philadelphia, and Boston | 10,800 00 |
| Thomas Blackwell—commutation for 5 years' full pay | |
| Sarah Easton and Dorothy Storer—commutation for 5 years' full pay of Lt. Col. Robert Hanson Harrison, and a warrant for 450 acres of land | |
| Jonathan Taylor, and the representatives of James Morrison and Charles Wilkins | 12,061 99 |
| George Ermetinger—value of a horse | |
| John Mayner | 100 00 |
| Charles Collins | 245 50 |
| Elisha Ives | 1,500 00 |
| Fielding L White | 50 00 |
| Owners of vessels sunk at Baltimore—unsettled account | |
| Martha Yeomans, widow of John—benefit of act May 15, 1828 | |
| Jasper Parish | 427 50 |
| Mehack Browning | 100 00 |
| James Fisk | 449 70 |
| Major M. M. Payne | 1,275 00 |
| Crew of sloop of war Hornet—6 months' pay | |
| Elizabeth Williams | 285 00 |
| Surveys in Arkansas—4 dollars per mile | |
| Thomas Wheatly | 45 00 |
| Ephraim F. Gilbert, (unsettled account) | |
| Ann D. Baylor, (unsettled account) | |
| Benjamin Wells, (unsettled account) | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mint of the United States | 50,000 0 |
| Charles Henry Hall | 2,173 0 |
| Charles Wilkes, Jr. | 3,300 0 |
| John Conard—with legal costs | 39,249 6 |
| Nathaniel Childers—further allowance for taking census | |
| Thomas W. Newton, assignee of Robert Cruttenden | 230 0 |
| Roger Enos | 103 0 |
| General Simon Kenton | 480 0 |
| William Price—commutation of 5 years' full pay | |
| David Brooks—benefit of act of 15 May, 1828 | |
| Joseph Jeans, representatives of | 61 0 |
| John Scott, ex'r of Charles Yates—interest on a certificate | |
| Orphans' Court Judges—District of Columbia | 1,800 0 |
| Suspension of the slave trade (a re-appropriation) | 30,000 0 |
| Extra emoluments to Marine corps | |
| | $1,350,890 1 |

*Recapitulation.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Civil List for 1830 | 2,352,461 8 |
| Military service for 1830 | 2,873,179 7 |
| Fortifications for 1830 | 851,000 0 |
| Pensions for 1830 | 1,259,661 0 |
| Naval Service for 1830 | 3,779,363 8 |
| Indian Department and Indian treaties | 308.512 1 |
| Improvement of harbors and rivers for 1830 | 367,123 4 |
| Examinations, surveys, and internal improvement | 281,400 0 |
| Re appropriations of unexpended balances | 105,253 5 |
| Miscellaneous items, and private claims | 1,350.890 1 |
| Amount of definite appropriations | $13,528.845 6 |

*For the service of* 1830, *by former acts of Congress.*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arming and equipping the Militia per act of 23d April, 1808, | | | | 200,00 |
| Paying the Public Debt | | 3d March 1817, | | 10,000,00 |
| Gradual improvement of the Navy | | 3d March 1827, | | 500,00 |
| Revolutionary Claims, (indefinite) | | 15th May, 1828, | | 200,00 |
| Stock in the Ches. and Ohio Canal Com. | | 24th May, 1828, | | 200,00 |
| Civilization of Indians | | 3d March, 1819 | $10,000 | |
| Annuities to Indians, viz:— | | | | |
| 6th May, 1796, | 7,500 | 3d March, 1817, | 6,000 | |
| 25th February, 1799, | 15,000 | 3d March, 1819, | 45,950 | |
| 3d March, 1805, | 1,000 | 15th May, 1820, | 3,000 | |
| 21st April, 1806, | 4,075 | 7th May, 1822, | 16,150 | |
| 3d March, 1807, | 300 | 6th May, 1824, | 17,000 | |
| 19th February, 1808, | 5,400 | 20th May, 1826, | 30,770 | |
| 1st May, 1810, | 1,400 | 22d May, 1826, | 20,000 | |
| 3d March, 1811, | 1,500 | 2d March, 1829, | 30,000 | |
| 26th April, 1816 | 200 | | | 215,2 |
| | | | | $11,315,2 |

**Values and Quantities, respectively of Merchandise on which Duties accrued, in 1828, with the Nett Revenue on Imports during the year.**

*Merchandise paying Duties ad valorem.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9,097 dolls, at 12 per cent..... | 1,091 64 | | |
| 1,378,445..do.....12½.. .do..... | 172,305 62 | | |
| 3,568,477..do.....15 ....do..... | 535,271 55 | | |
| 6.979,759..do.....20 ....do..... | 1,395,951 80 | | |
| 25,068,395..do.....25 ....do..... | 6,267,098 75 | | |
| 1,744,835..do.....30 ....do..... | 523,450 50 | | |
| 3,634,641..do.... .33⅓....do..... | 1,211,547 00 | | |
| 701,445..do.....35 ....do..... | 245,505 75 | | |
| 2,859,561..do.....40 ....do..... | 1,143,824 40 | | |
| 3,617..do.....45 ....do..... | 1,627 65 | | |
| 408.532..do.....50 ....do..... | 204,266 00 | | |
| 46.356,804..do.....25 24-100 average. | 11,701,940 66 | | 11,701,940 66 |

*Duties on Specific Articles.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Wines, | 2,053,372 galls. av. 27.04 cts | 555,426 15 | |
| 2. Spirits, | 4.446,698....do....50.19.... | 2,231,847 17 | |
| Molasses, | 10,091,794....do.... 5 ..... | 504,589 70 | |
| Do. | 3,488,119....do....10 ..... | 348,811 90 | |
| 3. Teas, | 6,803,667....lbs....34 ..... | 2,313,767 65 | |
| Coffee, | 37.258,879....do.... 5 ..... | 1,862.943 95 | |
| 4. Sugar, | 49,077,806....do.... 3.08.... | 1,513,516 03 | |
| 5. Salt, | 2,993,486..bush....20 ..... | 598,697 20 | |
| All other articles,.... ..... ..... | | 3,936.496 61 | |
| | | | 13.866,096 36 |
| | | | 25,568,037 02 |
| Deduct duties refunded, and moiety of penal duties arising under the act of 29th April, 1818, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandise, the particulars of which were not rendered by the collectors and difference in calculation, . . . . | | | 20,421 05 |
| | | | 25,547,615 95 |
| Add 2½ per cent retained on drawback,.... | | 113,363 83 | |
| Add 10 per cent extra duty on foreign vessels, | | 19,969 49 | |
| Add interest on custom house bonds,.... .... | | 14,418 87 | |
| Add storage received,..... ..... .. | | 787 87 | |
| | | | 148,540 06 |
| Duties on merchandise,..... .....Dollars | | | 25,696,156 01 |
| Add duties on tonnage,..... | | 124,306 99 | |
| Add light money,..... | | 15,340 19 | |
| | | | 139,647 18 |
| Add passports and clearances,..... ..... .... | | | 19,920 00 |
| | | | 25,855,723 19 |
| Deduct drawback on domestic refined sugar | | 2,045 48 | |
| Deduct drawback on domestic distilled spirits, | | 14,712 54 | |
| | | | 16,758 02 |
| Gross revenue..... ..... | | | 25,838,965 17 |
| Expenses of collection,..... ..... | | | 869,153 01 |
| Nett revenue,..... .... .....Dollars | | | 24,969,812 16 |

*Value of Merchandise imported into the United States, in the year ending 30 September, 1828.*

| DISTRICTS. | Value of Merchandize imported from each Country. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Free of duty. | Paying duties ad valorem | Paying specific duties. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | From the domin'ns of each Power. |
| Russia, | $37,424 | $939,811 | $1811,127 | $2788,362 | $2669,684 | $118,678 | 2,788,362 |
| Prussia, | 4,224 | 85,631 | 46,309 | 136,064 | 106,564 | 29,500 | 136,064 |
| Swden & Norway | 33 | 7,433 | 1,563,323 | 1,570,788 | 1,423,816 | 146,972 | |
| Swedish W. Ind. | 145,976 | 16,053 | 213,966 | 375,995 | 369,472 | 6,523 | 1,946,783 |
| Denmark, | 1,725 | 49,537 | 66,684 | 117,946 | 59,645 | 58,301 | |
| Danish W. Indies | 309,585 | 103,819 | 1,842,719 | 2,256,123 | 2,219,548 | 36,575 | 2,374,069 |
| Netherlands, | 216,512 | 618,533 | 563,537 | 1,398,572 | 1,380,241 | 18,331 | |
| Dutch E. Indies, | 7,905 | 2,535 | 103,022 | 113,462 | 113,462 | - | |
| Dutch W. Indies, | 139,817 | 4,371 | 334,209 | 478,397 | 475,463 | 2,934 | 1,990,431 |
| England, Man, & Berwick, | 810,465 | 25,603,377 | 4,062,297 | 30,476,139 | 27,716,593 | 2,759,546 | |
| Scotland, | 594 | 1,152,141 | 471,295 | 1,624,030 | 440,949 | 1,183,081 | |
| Ireland, | 221 | 674,862 | 35,958 | 711,041 | 525,576 | 185,465 | |
| Gibraltar, | 50,835 | 201,601 | 414,742 | 666,578 | 666,578 | - | |
| British E. Indies | 51,067 | 466,914 | 1,024,755 | 1,542,736 | 1,542,736 | - | |
| British W. Indies | 36,968 | 3,384 | 82,939 | 123,291 | 113,928 | 9,363 | |
| British American Colonies, | 349,874 | 63,904 | 33,891 | 447,669 | 447,255 | 414 | 35,591,484 |
| Hanse Towns, | 101,746 | 2,304,072 | 238,574 | 2,644,392 | 1,614,868 | 1,029,524 | 2,644,392 |
| France on the Atlantic, | 154,372 | 6,948,198 | 1,383,857 | 8,486,427 | 8,286,145 | 200,282 | |
| France on the Mediterranean, | 20,910 | 466,221 | 417,295 | 904,427 | 904,427 | - | |
| French W. Indies | 225,703 | 11,619 | 659,329 | 896,651 | 836,939 | 59,712 | 10,287,505 |
| Hayti, | 451,675 | 92,307 | 1,619,603 | 2,163,585 | 1,799,277 | 364,308 | 2,163,585 |
| Spain on Atlantic | 594 | 168,810 | 41,280 | 210,684 | 210,684 | - | |
| Spain on Medit'n | 2,390 | 21,991 | 397,095 | 421,476 | 421,476 | - | |
| Teneriffe, | 68,720 | 552 | 153,467 | 222,740 | 222,740 | - | |
| Manilla, | 1,511 | 14,062 | 14,808 | 60,381 | 60,381 | - | |
| Cuba, | 657,687 | 487,083 | 4,978,365 | 6,123,135 | 6,022,246 | 100,889 | |
| Other Spanish W Indies, | 38,180 | 19,088 | 1,071,862 | 1,129,130 | 1,102,262 | 26,868 | 8,167,546 |
| Portugal, | 3,200 | 19,859 | 89,500 | 112,559 | 111,058 | 1,501 | |
| Madeira, | 7,981 | 384 | 160,245 | 168,610 | 167,570 | 1,040 | |
| Fayal and other Azores, | 12,803 | 6,519 | 51,006 | 70,328 | 66,794 | 3,534 | |
| Cape de Verd Isls | 71,899 | 5,279 | 4,880 | 82,058 | 81,669 | 389 | 433,555 |
| Italy, | 249,189 | 1,118,788 | 239,440 | 1,607,417 | 1,587,436 | 19,981 | 1,607,417 |
| Trieste, | 115,750 | 17,227 | 104,401 | 237,378 | 237,378 | - | 237,378 |
| Turkey, | 71,120 | 308,738 | 118,675 | 498,533 | 498,533 | - | 498,533 |
| Morocco, | 5,280 | 2,100 | - | 7,380 | 7,380 | - | 7,380 |
| China, | 25,379 | 2,687,098 | 2,626,631 | 5,339,108 | 5,339,108 | - | 5,339,108 |
| Mexico, | 4,021,214 | 677,769 | 115,275 | 4,814,258 | 4,711,112 | 103,146 | 4,814,258 |
| Cent'l Rupublic of America, | 135,712 | 37,757 | 31,301 | 204,770 | 202,357 | 2,413 | 204,770 |
| Honduras, | 1,519 | 41 | 200 | 1,760 | 1,760 | - | 1,760 |
| Colombia, | 621,147 | 94,686 | 769,023 | 1,484,856 | 1,443,774 | 41,082 | 1,484,856 |
| Brazil, | 1,067,215 | 121,335 | 1,909,202 | 3,097,752 | 3,090,400 | 7,352 | 3,097,752 |
| Buenos Ayres, | 295,892 | 21,516 | 58 | 317,466 | 282,215 | 35,251 | 317,466 |
| Chili, | 760,904 | 11,026 | 9,933 | 781,863 | 781,863 | - | 781,863 |
| Peru, | 892,530 | 39,638 | 21,031 | 943,199 | 943,199 | - | 943,199 |
| S. Amer. gen'lly, | 12,346 | 1,062 | 10,882 | 24,290 | 24,290 | - | 24,290 |
| Asia, generally, | 3,361 | 54,327 | 313,813 | 371,501 | 371,501 | - | 371,501 |
| W. Indies, gen'y | - | 148 | 1,712 | 1,860 | 1,860 | - | 1,860 |
| Africa, generally | 117,792 | 102,976 | 29,513 | 250,286 | 246,294 | 3,992 | 250,286 |
| Uncertain ports, | 231 | 188 | 1,952 | 2,371 | 813 | 1,558 | 2,371 |
| Total, | 12,379,176 | 45,845,761 | 30,284,887 | 88,509,824 | 81,951,319 | 6,558,505 | 88,509,824 |

*Quantity and Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, imported into the United States in American and Foreign Vessels, in the year ending 30th September*, 1828.

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Value of Merchandise free of Duty.* | | | |
| Articles imported for the use of the U. States | 2,046 | . . | 2,046 |
| Specially imp'd for philosoph'cal societies &c. | | | |
| Philosophical apparatus | 3,843 | 993 | 4,146 |
| Books | 11,241 | 1,953 | 13,134 |
| Maps and charts | 19 | . . | 19 |
| Statuary, busts, casts, specimens of sculpture | 334 | . . | 334 |
| Paintings, drawings, etch'gs, and engrav'gs | 15 | . . | 15 |
| Anatomical preparations | 234 | . . | 234 |
| Antimony, regulus of | 22,983 | 224 | 23,207 |
| Lapis calaminaris, tutenague, spelter of zinc | 18,784 | 6,922 | 25,706 |
| Burr stones, unwrought | 23,379 | . . | 23,379 |
| Brimstone and sulphur | 28,156 | 1,328 | 29,484 |
| Cork tree, bark of | 1,489 | 106 | 1,595 |
| Clay, unwrought | 4,373 | 1,239 | 5,612 |
| Rags, of any kind of cloth | 274,565 | 4,476 | 279,041 |
| Furs of all kinds | 473,389 | 15.147 | 488,536 |
| Hides and skins, raw | 1,784,410 | 19,792 | 1,804,202 |
| Plaster of Paris | 61,595 | 186 | 61,691 |
| Specimens of botany, natural hist'y, mineralogy | 15,100 | 71 | 15,171 |
| Models of invention and machinery | 563 | . . | 563 |
| Barilla | 92,696 | 129 | 92,825 |
| Wood, dye | 263,631 | 29.306 | 292,932 |
| unmanufactured mahogany | 366,100 | 32,472 | 398,572 |
| Animals for breed | 44,163 | 3,000 | 47,163 |
| Pewter, old | 987 | 364 | 1,347 |
| Tin, in pigs and bars | 47,657 | 3,320 | 50,977 |
| Brass, in pigs and bars | 534 | . . | 534 |
| old | 4,471 | . . | 4,471 |
| Copper, in pigs and bars | 650,689 | 36,727 | 687,416 |
| in plates suited to the sheathing of ships | 378,375 | 22,185 | 400,560 |
| for the use of the mint | 8,684 | . . | 8,684 |
| old, fit only to be remanufactured | 122,936 | 1,521 | 124,457 |
| Bullion, gold | 69,660 | . . | 69,660 |
| silver | 464,063 | 400 | 465,063 |
| Specie, gold | 734,986 | 3,585 | 738,570 |
| silver | 5,973,027 | 243,434 | 6,216,458 |
| All other articles | 676 | . . | 676 |
| Total, *free of duty*, $ | 11.950,562 | 428,[illegible] | 12,379,[illegible] |
| *Value of Merchandise paying duties ad valorem.* | | | |
| Manufactures of wool: | | | |
| Cloths and cassimeres | 4,186,378 | 129,336 | 4,315,714 |
| Flannels and baizes | 494,391 | 26,786 | 521,177 |
| Blankets | 558,143 | 66,096 | 624,239 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 346,649 | 18,790 | 365,439 |
| Worsted stuff goods | 1,409,356 | 36,790 | 1,446,146 |
| Other manufactures of, paying 33½c. p.c. duty | 640,778 | 37,621 | 678,399 |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manufactures of cotton: | | | |
| Printed and colored | 5,544,305 | 589,539 | 6,133,844 |
| White | 2,149,018 | 302,298 | 2,451,316 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 527,006 | 113,354 | 640,360 |
| Twist, yarn, and thread | 313,408 | 30,632 | 344.040 |
| Nankeens | 380,551 | 7 680 | 388,231 |
| All other manufactures of, paying duty of 25 per cent. | 971,683 | 66,756 | 1,038,439 |
| Silk from India | 2,829,684 | 70 | 2,829,754 |
| other places | 4,745 944 | 32,916 | 4.778,860 |
| Vestings and plaids | 191,138 | 25,072 | 216,210 |
| Flax | 2,612,244 | 627,295 | 3,239,539 |
| Hemp | 1 097,661 | 581,031 | 1,678.692 |
| Iron and steel | 3,311,773 | 248.209 | 3,559,982 |
| Copper | 16,642 | 7,971 | 24,613 |
| Brass | 445,822 | 22,586 | 468,408 |
| Tin | 14,697 | 932 | 15,629 |
| Pewter and lead, except shot | 28,576 | 2,381 | 30,957 |
| Wood, including cabinet wares | 90,697 | 10,351 | 101,048 |
| Leather, including saddles and bridles | 482,422 | 9,652 | 492,074 |
| Glass ware | 109,466 | 78,918 | 188,384 |
| China, earthen, stone, japanned, plated, gilt | 1,419,606 | 387,051 | 1,806,657 |
| Gold and silver | 443,362 | 49,715 | 493,077 |
| Lace | 746.711 | 53,865 | 800,576 |
| Plated saddlery, coach, harness furniture | 44 559 | - - | 44,559 |
| Square wire, for umbrella stretchers | 7,296 | - - | 7,296 |
| Marble, and manufactures of | 12,086 | 502 | 12,588 |
| Slates and tiles for building | 23,496 | 31.229 | 54,725 |
| Prepared quills | 18,550 | 2,464 | 21,014 |
| Black lead pencils | 2,852 | 1,491 | 4,343 |
| Paper hangings | 86,394 | 604 | 86.998 |
| Brushes of all kinds | 4.328 | 324 | 4,652 |
| Quicksilver | 249,011 | - - | 249,011 |
| Hair cloth and hair seatings | 20,070 | 1,468 | 21,538 |
| Bolting cloths | 29,417 | - - | 29,417 |
| Oil cloth, oil cloth carpeting, of every description | 13,314 | 21,945 | 35,259 |
| Hats, caps, and bonnets | 403,928 | 6,567 | 410,495 |
| Unmanufactured articles: | | | |
| Copper bottoms, copper in plates and sheets, not suited to the sheathing of ships | 23,036 | 5,808 | 28,844 |
| Brass in plates and sheets | 20,088 | 2.298 | 22,386 |
| Tin, in plates and sheets | 20,678 | 746 | 21,424 |
| Raw silk | 439,308 | 119,430 | 608,738 |
| Wool | 48,609 | - - | 48,609 |
| Opium | 465,429 | 26,516 | 491 945 |
| Articles not specially enumerated at 12½ p c. | 163.530 | - - | 163,530 |
| Do do 15 do | 904.359 | 8,099 | 912,458 |
| Do do 20 do | 2,004 689 | 143.201 | 2,147.890 |
| Do do 25 do | 86,869 | 3 91 | 90,782 |
| Do do 30 do | 134,707 | 17 23 | 151,937 |
| Do do 33⅓ do | 466,576 | 37,04 | 503,616 |
| Do do 50 do | | | |
| Total,—*paying duties ad val.* | $41,851,190 | 3,994 57 | 5 845,761 |

*IMPORTS*, 1828 . . . Continued.

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | In American Vessels | | In Foreign vessels. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Value. | Quantity | Value | Quantity. | Value. |
| *Quantity and value of Merchandise paying specific rates of Duties.* | | | | | | | |
| Carpeting | sq. yards | 768,080 | 542,204 | 61,093 | 39.742 | 829,173 | 581,946 |
| Cotton bagging | do | 800,561 | 109 310 | 2,866,560 | 299,316 | 3,667,121 | 408.626 |
| Woollens, not above 33 1-3 cents per sq. yd. | do | 356,144 | 143,660 | 11,178 | 2,885 | 367,322 | 146,545 |
| Patent printed floor cloths | do | 4,909 | 1,258 | 3,363 | 3,223 | 8,272 | 4,481 |
| Oil cloth, other than patent floor cloth | do | 653 | 265 | 1,954 | 500 | 2,607 | 765 |
| Furniture oil cloth | do | 34,286 | 7,042 | 6,611 | 1,740 | 40,897 | 8,782 |
| Floor matting and flags | do | 1,045 | 177 | . | . | 1,045 | 177 |
| Sail duck | do | 1,425,749 | 338,896 | 89,835 | 24.370 | 1,515,584 | 413,266 |
| Wines | gallons | 2,812,350 | 1.453,541 | 102,261 | 53,992 | 2,914,611 | 1,507,533 |
| Spirits from grain | do | 1,076,783 | 481,641 | 39.709 | 21,333 | 1,116,492 | 502,974 |
| other materials | do | 3,841,720 | 1,767,143 | 143,387 | 61,539 | 3,986,107 | 1 828.682 |
| Molasses | do | 13,340,027 | 2,776,626 | 53,624 | 11,845 | 13,393,651 | 2,788,471 |
| Beer, ale, and porter | do | 55,718 | 51,906 | 29,368 | 27,164 | 85,086 | 79.070 |
| Vinegar | do | 22,857 | 4.153 | 4,126 | 982 | 26,983 | 5,135 |
| Oil | do | 287.218 | 136,918 | 10,205 | 3,909 | 297,423 | 140.827 |
| Teas | pounds | 7,707,371 | 2,451,156 | 56 | 41 | 7,707,437 | 2,451,197 |
| Coffee | do | 52,217,360 | 4,898,541 | 2.977,337 | 293,797 | 55,194,697 | 5,192,338 |
| Cocoa | do | 5,169,721 | 356,539 | 161,971 | 11,778 | 5,331.692 | 368,317 |
| Chocolate | do | 2,330 | 714 | 114 | 48 | 2,444 | 762 |
| Sugar, brown and white | do | 55,620,949 | 3,470,948 | 1,315,012 | 75,788 | 56,935.961 | 3,546,736 |
| candy and loaf | do | 286 | 36 | 94 | 11 | 380 | 47 |
| other, refined | do | 77 | 12 | . | . | 77 | 12 |
| Fruits | do | 6,002,181 | 340,434 | 60,888 | 3,409 | 6,063,069 | 343,843 |
| Candles | do | 301,617 | 21,256 | 97,952 | 7,610 | 399.569 | 28,866 |
| Cheese | do | 92,684 | 10,091 | 8,622 | 1,193 | 101.306 | 11,284 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Soap | pound | 393,916 | 20,858 | 3,573 | 173 | 397,489 | 21,031 |
| Tallow | do | 1,691,353 | 105,930 | . . | . . | 1,691,353 | 105,930 |
| Lard | do | . . | . . | 1,648 | 88 | 1,648 | 88 |
| Beef and Pork | do | 389,291 | 20,690 | 71,852 | 1,404 | 461,143 | 22,094 |
| Bacon | do | 1,320 | 119 | 2,594 | 224 | 3,894 | 343 |
| Butter | do | 920 | 49 | 256 | 34 | 1,176 | 83 |
| Saltpetre | do | 179 | 13 | . . | . . | 179 | 13 |
| Vitriol | do | 56 | 5 | . . | . . | 56 | 5 |
| Camphor | do | 1 | 1 | . . | . . | 1 | 1 |
| Salts, Epsom, &c. | do | 81 | 11 | 2,296 | 98 | 2,377 | 109 |
| Spices | do | 5,554,840 | 432,010 | 4,474 | 494 | 5,559,314 | 432,504 |
| Tobacco, manufactured, and snuff | do | 3,550 | 516 | 27 | 18 | 3,577 | 524 |
| Indigo | do | 1,377,772 | 1,963,228 | 7,510 | 11,689 | 1,385,282 | 1,974,917 |
| Cotton | do | 501,476 | 53,660 | 37,052 | 4,076 | 538,528 | 57,736 |
| Gunpowder | do | 52,823 | 12.024 | . . | . . | 52,823 | 12.024 |
| Bristles | do | 399,243 | 129,698 | 5,604 | 2,544 | 404.847 | 132,242 |
| Glue | do | 3,084 | 314 | 25 | 6 | 3,109 | 320 |
| Paints | do | 3,410,308 | 167,370 | 2,254.243 | 76,657 | 5,664,551 | 244,027 |
| Lead, pig, bar and shot | do | 7,498,769 | 275,503 | 689,829 | 26.608 | 8,188,598 | 302,111 |
| Cordage, twine, packthread, and seine | do | 2,634,355 | 187,801 | 147,260 | 20,048 | 2,781,615 | 207,849 |
| Corks | do | 215,772 | 50,507 | 1,814 | 416 | 217,586 | 50,923 |
| Copper, rods and bolts, and nails and spikes | do | 18,218 | 3,231 | 1,077 | 274 | 19.295 | 3,505 |
| Fire arms, muskets and rifles | No. of | 7,030 | 26,483 | 67 | 292 | 7,097 | 26,775 |
| Iron and steel wire | pounds | 1,235,114 | 110,422 | 103,410 | 7,045 | 1,338,524 | 117,467 |
| Tacks, brads, sprigs, nails, and spikes | do | 648,157 | 47,016 | 109.955 | 7,740 | 758,112 | 54,756 |
| Cables and chains, or parts thereof | do | 350,254 | 20,374 | 497,401 | 25,237 | 847,655 | 45,611 |
| Mill cranks, mill irons of wrought iron | do | . . | . . | 557 | 20 | 557 | 20 |
| Mill saws | do | 2,618 | 8,268 | 140 | 498 | 2,758 | 8,766 |
| Anchors, anvils, hammers, and sledges for blacksmiths, and castings | do | 1,579,268 | 73,805 | 647,556 | 26,174 | 2,219,764 | 99,979 |
| Brasier rods, nail or spike rods | do | 1,104,069 | 35,237 | 611,871 | 18,772 | 1,715,940 | 54,009 |
| Sheet and hoop, and slit or rolled | do | 5,235.221 | 194,951 | 1,414.33. | 44,774 | 6,649,551 | 239,725 |
| In pigs, bars, bolts, rolled and hammered, | cwt. | 779,929 | 2,308,031 | 163 754 | 367.172 | 943,683 | 2,675,203 |
| Steel | do | 29,448 | 356,180 | 6,212 | 74,245 | 35,660 | 430,425 |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | In American Vessels. | | In Foreign Vessels. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Valu . | Quantity. | Value. | Quantity. | Value. |
| Hemp | cwt. | 147,228 | 976,262 | 14,373 | 98,981 | 161,604 | 1,075,243 |
| Flax | do | 6,450 | 46,371 | 38 | 315 | 6,488 | 46,686 |
| Wool | do | 787,951 | 120,206 | . . | . . | 787,951 | 120,206 |
| Alum | do | 5 | 48 | . . | . . | 5 | 48 |
| Copperas | do | 1 | 4 | 3,886 | 4,531 | 3,887 | 4,535 |
| Wheat flour | do | 5 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| Salt | bushels | 3,120,348 | 337,487 | 842,609 | 105,982 | 3,962,957 | 443,469 |
| Coal | do | 547,139 | 70,468 | 359,061 | 33,824 | 906,200 | 104 292 |
| Wheat | do | 848 | 685 | 4 | 3 | 852 | 688 |
| Oats | do | 264 | 70 | 874 | 40 | 1,138 | 110 |
| Potatoes | do | 18,585 | 6,072 | 21,161 | 7,806 | 39,746 | 13,878 |
| Paper | do | 294,184 | 52,228 | 6,585 | 1,532 | 300.769 | 53,760 |
| Books | volumes | 71,322 | 114,228 | 6,637 | 6,309 | 77,959 | 120,537 |
| Do | do | 74,666 | | 3,252 | | 77,918 | |
| Glass, cut, and not specified | pounds | 28,523 | 11,318 | 11.046 | 4,084 | 39,569 | 15,402 |
| All other articles | do | 720,362 | 90,384 | 795,583 | 90,242 | 1,515,945 | 180,626 |
| Apothecaries' vials | groce | 1,613 | 3,376 | 2,382 | 7.264 | 3,995 | 10,640 |
| Bottles | do | 9,878 | 43,169 | 12,214 | 61.598 | 22,092 | 104,767 |
| Window | do | 1,641 | 20,640 | 2.691 | 35,937 | 4,332 | 56,577 |
| Demijohns | No. of | 29.450 | 10,764 | 26,845 | 8,809 | 56,295 | 19,553 |
| Fish, dried or smoked | quintals | 418 | 10,047 | 16 | 422 | 434 | 10,469 |
| pickled | do | 919 | | 36 | | 955 | |
| Shoes, boots, bootees, &c. | pairs | 6,959 | 4,699 | 223 | 197 | 7,182 | 4,896 |
| Cigars | M | 18,773 | 206,992 | 396 | 2,487 | 19,169 | 209,479 |
| Playing cards | packs | 1,016 | 79 | 26 | 2 | 1,042 | 81 |
| Slates | tons | 559 | 5 188 | 3.167 | 1,928 | 3,726 | 7 116 |
| Total value of merchandise paying specific duty | | . . | 28,149.567 | . . | 2135,1.0 | . . | 0,284,687 |
| Do do ad valorem | | . . | 41.851,190 | . . | 3,993.571 | . . | 45,845,761 |
| Do do free of duty | | . . | 11,950,562 | . . | 428.614 | . . | 12.379,176 |
| Total value of Imports, $ | | . . | 81.951,319 | . . | 6,558,505 | . . | 88,509.824 |

*Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce and Manufacture of the United States, exported in the year ending 30th Sept. 1828.*

| WHITHER EXPORTED. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels | To each country. | To the Dominions each Power |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia | $ 104,228 | 4,694 | 108,922 | 108,9 |
| Prussia | 15,430 | . . | 15,43[illegible] | 15,4 |
| Sweden and Norway | 194,380 | 62,152 | 256,532 | 868,1 |
| Swedish West Indies | 604,458 | 7,126 | 611,584 | |
| Denmark | 146,167 | 4,812 | 150,979 | 2,353,5 |
| Danish West Indies | 2,139,739 | 62,726 | 2,202,46[illegible] | |
| Netherlands | 1,547,449 | 316,318 | 1,863,767 | 2,362,8 |
| Dutch East Indies | 88,710 | . . | 83,71[illegible] | |
| Dutch West Indies | 413,829 | 1,514 | 415,34[illegible] | |
| England | 12,254,990 | 6,482,671 | 18,737,661 | |
| Scotland | 265 212 | 694,348 | 959,560 | |
| Ireland | 389,615 | 84,835 | 394,45[illegible] | |
| Gibraltar | 898 477 | 934 | 899,411 | 22,689,7 |
| British East Indies | 54,199 | . . | 54.199 | |
| British West Indies | 26,149 | . . | 26 149 | |
| British American Colonies | 1,542,924 | 75,364 | 1.618,288 | |
| Hanse Towns | 1,321,936 | 482,397 | 1,804 333 | 1,804,3 |
| France on the Atlantic | 6,406,757 | 684.942 | 7,091,699 | |
| France on the Mediterranean | 606 638 | . . | 606.638 | 8,707,7 |
| French West Indies | 921.521 | 87,916 | 1,009,437 | |
| Spain on the Atlantic | 29 662 | 11,284 | 40,946 | |
| Spain on the Mediterranean | 66 844 | . . | 66.844 | |
| Teneriffe and other Canaries | 33,529 | . . | 33,529 | 4,296,4 |
| Manilla & the Philippine isles | 19,914 | . . | 19.914 | |
| Cuba | 3,817 882 | 95,115 | 3,912,997 | |
| Other Spanish West Indies | 215,998 | 6,193 | 222,191 | |
| Portugal | 66,155 | 10 855 | 77.010 | |
| Madeira | 96,619 | 5,329 | 101,948 | |
| Fayal and other Azores | 17,536 | 2,023 | 19,559 | 266,0 |
| Cape de Verd Islands | 67.502 | . . | 67,502 | |
| Italy and Malta | 272,320 | 7,200 | 279,520 | 279,5 |
| Trieste & other Austrian ports | 119,233 | . . | 119,233 | 119,2 |
| Turkey, Levant, &c. | 78,374 | . . | 78,374 | 78,3 |
| China | 230,385 | . . | 230,385 | 230.3 |
| Hayti | 829,738 | 293,667 | 1,123,405 | 1,123,4 |
| Mexico | 486.504 | 35,512 | 522,016 | 522.0 |
| Central Republic of America | 106,105 | 668 | 106,773 | 106.7 |
| Honduras | 5 950 | . . | 5.950 | 5.9 |
| Colombia | 556,378 | 4,468 | 560,846 | 560,8 |
| Brazil | 1,505.770 | . . | 1,505,770 | 1,505,7 |
| Buenos Ayres | 94 372 | . . | 94,372 | 94,3 |
| Chile | 1,519,770 | . . | 1,519,978 | 1,519,9 |
| Peru | 159,389 | . . | 159 389 | 159,3 |
| South America, generally | 146 967 | . . | 146,976 | 146.9 |
| Asia, generally | 46.776 | . . | 46.776 | 46,7 |
| West Indies, generally | 437,916 | . . | 437,916 | 437 9 |
| Europe, generally | 46 586 | . . | 46,586 | 46,5 |
| Africa, generally | 116,749 | 14,500 | 131,249 | 131,2 |
| South Seas | 42,147 | . . | 42,147 | 42.1 |
| Northwest coast of America | 39,020 | . . | 39.020 | 39 0 |
| Total, $ | 41,130,106 | 9,539,563 | 50,669,569 | 50,669,6 |

*Summary Statement of the Value of the Exports of the Growth, Produce, and Manufacture of the United States, during the year ending on the 30th September*, 1828.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **THE SEA.** | | | |
| Fisheries— | | | |
| Dried fish, or cod fisheries | | 819,926 | |
| Pickled fish, or river fisheries (herring, shad, salmon, mackerel) | | 246,737 | |
| Whale (common) oil, and whalebone | | 181,270 | |
| Spermaceti oil and candles | | 446,047 | |
| | | | 1,693,980 |
| **THE FOREST.** | | | |
| Skins and furs | | 626,235 | |
| Ginseng | | 91,164 | |
| Products of wood— | | | |
| Staves, shingles, boards, & other lumber | 1,821,906 | | |
| Oak bark, and other dye | 101,175 | | |
| Naval stores—tar, pitch, rosin, and turpentine | 487,761 | | |
| Ashes—pot and pearl | 761,370 | | |
| | | 3,172,21 | |
| | | | 3,889,611 |
| **AGRICULTURE.** | | | |
| Product of Animals— | | | |
| Beef, tallow, hides, and horned cattle | 719,961 | | |
| Butter and cheese | 176,354 | | |
| Pork, (pickled,) bacon, lard, live hogs | 1,495,830 | | |
| Horses and mules | 185,542 | | |
| Sheep | 7,499 | | |
| | | 2,585,186 | |
| Vegetable Food— | | | |
| Wheat, flour, and biscuit | 4,464,774 | | |
| Indian corn and meal | 822,858 | | |
| Rye meal | 59,036 | | |
| Rye, oats, and other small grain, & pulse | 67,997 | | |
| Potatoes | 35,371 | | |
| Apples | 22,700 | | |
| Rice | 2,620,696 | | |
| | | 8,093,432 | |
| | | | 10,678,618 |
| Tobacco | | | 5,269,960 |
| Cotton | | | 22,487,229 |
| All other agricultural products— | | | |
| Indigo | | 1,495 | |
| Flaxseed | | 144,095 | |
| Hops | | 25,432 | |
| Brown Sugar | | 4,095 | |
| | | | 175,117 |
| **MANUFACTURES.** | | | |
| Soap and tallow candles | | 912,322 | |
| Leather, boots, and shoes | | 401,259 | |
| Saddlery, | | 49,758 | |
| Hats | | 326,294 | |
| Wax | | 134,686 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Spirits from grain, beer, ale, and porter | | 203,780 | |
| Wood, (including coaches, and other carriages) | | 611,196 | |
| Snuff and tobacco | | 210,747 | |
| Lead | | 4,184 | |
| Linseed oil and spirits of turpentine | | 22,119 | |
| Cordage | | 20,030 | |
| Iron | | 231,234 | |
| Spirits from molasses | | 185,096 | |
| Sugar refined | | 38,207 | |
| Chocolate | | 3,344 | |
| Gunpowder | | 181,384 | |
| Copper and brass | | 60,452 | |
| Medicinal drugs | | 95,083 | |
| | | | 3,691,375 |
| Cotton piece goods— | | | |
| Printed and colored | 76,012 | | |
| White | 887,628 | | |
| Nankeens | 5,149 | | |
| Twist, yarn, and thread | 12,570 | | |
| All other manufactures of | 28,873 | | |
| | | 1,010 232 | |
| Flax and hemp— | | | |
| Cloth and thread | | 5,335 | |
| Bags, and all manufactures of | | 3,365 | |
| Wearing apparel | | 143,253 | |
| Combs and buttons | | 60,957 | |
| Brushes | | 6,372 | |
| Billiard tables and apparatus | | 2,240 | |
| Umbrellas and parasols | | 24,703 | |
| Leather and Morocco skins, not sold per pound | | 81,221 | |
| Fire engines and apparatus | | 2,384 | |
| Printing presses and type | | 40,199 | |
| Musical instruments | | 10,911 | |
| Books and maps | | 46 937 | |
| Paper and other stationery | | 32,026 | |
| Paints and varnish | | 26 229 | |
| Vinegar | | 5,884 | |
| Earthen and stone ware | | 5,596 | |
| Manufactures of glass | | 51,452 | |
| Tin | | 5,049 | |
| Pewter and lead | | 5,545 | |
| Marble and stone | | 3,122 | |
| Gold and silver, and gold leaf | | 7,505 | |
| Gold and silver coin | | 693,037 | |
| Artificial flowers and jewelry | | 18,195 | |
| Molasses | | 601 | |
| Trunks | | 6,004 | |
| Brick and lime | | 4,573 | |
| | | | 2,302,026 |
| Articles not distinguished in returns. | | | |
| Manufactured | | 247,990 | |
| Raw produce | | 233,765 | |
| | | | 481,755 |
| Total Dollars | | | 50,669 668 |

*Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of foreign countries, exported in the year ending 30 Sep. 1828.*

| WHITHER EXPORTED. | *Value of Merchandise exported to each County.* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Free of duty. | Paying duties ad valorem. | Paying specific duties. | Total. | In American vessels. | In foreign vessels. | From the dominions of each Power. |
| Russia, | £43,308 | £55,741 | £242,524 | £341,573 | £336,287 | £5,286 | £341,573 |
| Sweden & Norway, | 32,859 | 22 | 182,341 | 215,222 | 159,488 | 55,734 | |
| Swedish W. Indies, | 2,167 | 6,931 | 14,518 | 23,616 | 23,616 | - | 238,838 |
| Denmar, | 32,441 | 32,487 | 321,761 | 386,689 | 358,320 | 28,369 | |
| Danish W. Indies, | 68,731 | 341,089 | 198,214 | 608,034 | 592,409 | 15,625 | 994,723 |
| Netherlands, | 121,196 | 31,212 | 213,238 | 365,646 | 300,787 | 64,859 | |
| Dutch East Indies, | 268,654 | 27,247 | 17,376 | 313,277 | 313,277 | | |
| Dutch West Indies, | 1,014 | 25,572 | 15,030 | 41,616 | 41,566 | 50 | 720,539 |
| England, Man, and Berwick, | 2,383,218 | 492,012 | 85,031 | 2,960,261 | 2,367,258 | 593,003 | |
| Scotland, | 644 | 7,283 | - | 7,927 | 2,765 | 5,162 | |
| Ireland, | 300 | 510 | - | 810 | 510 | 300 | |
| Gibraltar, | 98,745 | 125,283 | 282,961 | 506,719 | 506,719 | - | |
| British East Indies, | 738,330 | 11,051 | 46,301 | 795,682 | 795,682 | - | |
| British West Indies, | 1,880 | - | 826 | 2,706 | 2,706 | - | |
| British Amer. Col's, | 55,177 | 518 | 691 | 56,386 | 54,481 | 1,905 | 4,330,491 |
| Hanse Towns, | 164,628 | 167,085 | 859,205 | 1,190,918 | 741,604 | 449,314 | 1,190,918 |
| France on Atlantic, | 2,447,071 | 151,349 | 497,406 | 3,095,826 | 2,906,076 | 189,750 | |
| France on the Mediterranean, | 52,012 | 68,311 | 159,084 | 279,467 | 279,407 | - | |
| French West Indies, | 653 | 5,864 | 10,117 | 15,334 | 11,930 | 3,404 | 3,390,567 |
| Hayti, | 20,893 | 165,064 | 23,344 | 209,306 | 112,290 | 97,016 | 209,306 |
| Spain on Atlantic, | 53,040 | 9,843 | 137,070 | 199,953 | 199,953 | - | |
| Spain on Mediter'n, | 6,315 | 7,172 | 37,706 | 51,193 | 37,285 | 13,908 | |
| Teneriffe, | 2,350 | 2,126 | 4,075 | 8,551 | 8,551 | - | |
| Manilla, | 103,059 | 35,954 | 1,925 | 141,838 | 141,838 | - | |
| Cuba, | 822,609 | 1,432,621 | 35,764 | 2,490,994 | 2,490,108 | 886 | |
| Other Span. W. Ind | 1,950 | 8,260 | 5,467 | 15,677 | 15,383 | 294 | 2,908,206 |
| Portugal, | 1,164 | - | | 1,164 | 1,164 | - | |
| Madeira, | 1,167 | 944 | 7,874 | 9,985 | 9,022 | 963 | |
| Fayal and other Azores, | 110 | - | 4,609 | 4,719 | 1,910 | 2,809 | |
| Cape de Verd Isl'ds, | - | 6,834 | 2,893 | 9,727 | 9,727 | - | 25,595 |
| Italy and Malta, | 44,933 | 42,821 | 5534,76 | 641,230 | 591,858 | 49,372 | 641,230 |
| Trieste, | 23,076 | 19,136 | 162,143 | 205,255 | 205,255 | - | 205,255 |
| Turkey, Levant, &c | 2,708 | 10,619 | 111,150 | 124,567 | 124,567 | - | 124,567 |
| China, | 476,556 | 670,031 | 105,830 | 1,252,417 | 252,417 | - | 1,252,417 |
| Mexico, | 7,893 | 2,024,219 | 332,356 | 2,364,468 | 325, 53 | 38,515 | 2,364,468 |
| Central Republic of America, | - | 41,000 | 11,499 | 52,499 | 52,499 | - | 52,499 |
| Honduras, | - | 412 | 1,959 | 2,371 | 2,371 | - | 2,371 |
| Colombia, | 29,200 | 248,320 | 46,158 | 323,678 | 323,453 | 2 | 323,678 |
| Buenos Ayres, | 670 | 21,328 | 37,858 | 59,856 | 59,856 | - | 59,856 |
| Chili, | 1,698 | 871,021 | 236,705 | 1,109,424 | 1,109,424 | - | 1,109,424 |
| Brazil, | 136,676 | 176,974 | 169,285 | 482,935 | 482,935 | - | 482,935 |
| Peru, | 832 | 61,563 | 38,160 | 100,555 | 100,555 | - | 100,555 |
| S. America, gene'ly, | - | 11,127 | 2,681 | 13,808 | 13,808 | - | 13,808 |
| Asia, generally, | 162,428 | 178,612 | 15,795 | 356,835 | 356,835 | - | 356,835 |
| W. Indies, generally | 10,641 | 7,482 | 4,158 | 22,281 | 22,281 | - | 22,281 |
| Europe, generally, | - | - | 9,367 | 9,367 | 9,367 | - | 9,367 |
| South Seas, | 2,787 | 27,267 | 10,935 | 40,989 | 40,989 | - | 40,989 |
| Africa, generally, | - | 14,695 | 11,666 | 26,361 | 26,361 | - | 26,361 |
| N. W coast of Amer. | - | 45,669 | 9,696 | 55,365 | 55,365 | - | 55,365 |
| Total, | 8,427,678 | 7,689,381 | 5,477,958 | 21,595,017 | 19,978,268 | 1,616,749 | 21,595,017 |
| Entitled to drawb'k, | - | 7,016,775 | 5,370,088 | 12,386,863 | 11,103,205 | 1,283,658 | - |
| Not ent'd to draw'k, | 8,427,678 | 672,606 | 107,870 | 9,208,154 | 8,875,063 | 333,091 | - |

## *Value of Foreign Exports for the year ending September* 30, 1828.

### *Value of Merchandise free of duty.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lapis, calaminaris, tutenegue, spelter, and zinc | 15,131 | Tin, in pigs or bars | 7,925 |
| Brimstone and sulphur | 4 311 | Copper, in pigs and bars | 94,277 |
| Furs of all kinds | 8,071 | plates, suited for sheathing of ships, | 51,282 |
| Hides and skins, raw | 274,099 | old | 1,614 |
| Specimens of botany | 550 | Bullion | 56,251 |
| Wood, (dye and barilla, unmanufactured mahogany, &c. | 419,981 | Specie | 7,894,188 |
| | | Total | $8,427,673 |

### *Value of Merchandise paying duties ad valorem.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufactures of wool—Cloths and cassimeres | 109,315 |
| Flannels and baizes | 12,029 |
| Blankets | 24,840 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 2,036 |
| Worsted and stuff | 26,099 |
| All manufactures paying a duty of 30 per cent. | 17,152 |
| Cotton—Printed and coloured | 1,402,103 |
| White | 406,623 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 44,985 |
| Twist, yarn, and thread | 46,736 |
| Nankeens | 324.274 |
| All other manufactures paying a duty of 25 per cent. | 18,015 |
| Silk, from India | 715,610 |
| from other places | 509,574 |
| vestings and plaids | 3,400 |
| Flax | 223,900 |
| Hemp | 434,807 |
| Iron and steel | 200,872 |
| Copper | 10,910 |
| Brass | 38,905 |
| Tin | 266 |
| Pewter | 906 |
| Wood, including cabinet wares | 11,337 |
| Leather, including saddles, bridles, and harness | 3,216 |
| Glass, not subject to a specific duty | 39.045 |
| Wares, China and earthern, stone, &c. | 132,419 |
| Gold, silver, &c | 54,990 |
| Lace | 75,579 |
| Marble and manufactures of | 420 |
| Slates and tiles for building | 810 |
| Prepared quills | 341 |
| Black lead pencils | 500 |
| Paper hangings | 1,326 |
| Quicksilver | 298,088 |
| Oil cloth and oil carpeting | 2,446 |
| Hats, caps, and bonnets | 11,943 |
| Opium | 139,799 |
| Unmanufactured tin | 39.255 |
| Silk | 47,277 |
| Wool | 3,094 |
| Articles not specially enumerated at 12½ per cent. | 616,211 |
| Do. do. at 15 per cent. | 836,939 |
| Do. do. at 20 per cent. | 21,579 |
| Do. do. at 25 per cent. | 59,063 |
| Do. do. at 30 per cent. | 122.334 |
| | $7,649,824 |

*Value of Merchandise paying specific duty.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Wool, not exceeding 33¼ per square yard, | 1,326 sq. yards | 750 |
| Sail-duck | 6,091 do. | 1382 |
| Carpeting | | 1,566 |
| Cotton bagging | | 3,478 |
| Wines | | 327,816 |
| Spirits from grain | | 13,568 |
| from other materials | | 241,773 |
| Molasses | | 9,188 |
| Beer, ale, and porter | | 3.626 |
| Vinegar | | 1,192 |
| Oils, | | 54,662 |
| Teas | | 679 924 |
| Coffee | | 1,497,097 |
| Cocoa | | 345,674 |
| Sugar, brown and white, | | 826,833 |
| candy and loaf | | 1,666 |
| Fruits | | 39,204 |
| Candles, spermaceti and tallow | | 28,007 |
| Cheese, | | ,878 |
| Soap | | 7,560 |
| Tallow | | 5,893 |
| Beef and pork | | 34,284 |
| Vitriol | | 14 |
| Spices | | 181,307 |
| Tobacco, manufactured | | 458 |
| Indigo | | 562,768 |
| Cotton | | 22,810 |
| Gunpowder | | 5,788 |
| Glue | | 29 |
| Paints | | 10.934 |
| Lead, pig, bar, and shot | | 118,037 |
| Cordage | | 102,614 |
| Twine, pack thread, and seine | | 7,487 |
| Corks | | 2,613 |
| Copper nails and spikes | | 76 |
| Anchors and castings | | 2,208 |
| Fire arms | | 19,870 |
| Iron, tacks, brads, sprigs and nails, spikes, &c. | | 4,627 |
| rods, brazier or round, nail or spike, slit or rolled | | 19,466 |
| sheets and hoops | | 3,796 |
| pigs, bars and bolts | | 65,684 |
| Steel | | 18,472 |
| Salt | | 10,718 |
| Coal | | 682 |
| Potatoes | | 68 |
| Paper | | 53,224 |
| Books | | 12,749 |
| Glass | | 56,769 |
| Fish | | 400 |
| Shoes and slippers, boots and bootees | | 80? |
| Cigars | | 39,945 |
| Playing cards | | 1,246 |
| Total | | $5,477,958 |

*Statistical View of the Imports from, and the also, the Tonnage of reign Country, dur-*

| COUNTRIES. |
|---|
| Russia |
| Prussia |
| Sweden and Norway |
| Swedish West Indies |
| Denmark |
| Danish West Indies |
| Netherlands |
| Dutch East Indies |
| Dutch West Indies |
| England |
| Scotland |
| Ireland |
| Gibraltar |
| British East Indies |
| British West Indies |
| Newfoundland |
| British American Colonies |
| Other British Colonies |
| Hanse Towns |
| France on the Atlantic |
| France on the Mediterran'n |
| French W. Ind. & Am. Co |
| Spain on the Atlantic |
| Spain on the Mediterranean |
| Teneriffe & other Canaries |
| Manilla & Philippine Isl'ds |
| Cuba |
| Other Spanish W. Indies |
| Portugal |
| Madeira |
| Cape de Verd Islands |
| Fayal and other Azores |
| Italy |
| Trieste & Austria on Adriatic |
| Greece |
| Turkey, &c. |
| Morocco and Barb'y States |
| China |
| Mexico |
| Central Republic of Amer'a |
| Honduras |
| Colombia |
| Brazil |
| Buenos Ayres |
| Chili |
| Peru |
| South America, generally |
| Hayti |
| Asia, generally |
| West Indies, generally |
| Europe, generally |
| Africa generally |
| South Seas |
| N. West Coast of America |
| Uncertain ports |
| Total |

*Commerce of the United States, exhibiting the value of every description of value of articles of every description of Exports to, each Foreign Country; American and Foreign Vessels arriving from, and departing to, each Foreign the year ending September, 1828.*

| COMMERCE. | | | | NAVIGATION. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value of Exports. | | | American Tonnage. | | Foreign Tonnage. | |
| Value of Imports. | Domestic produce. | Foreign produce. | Total. | Entered into U. S. | Departed from U. S. | Entered into U. S. | Departed from U. S. |
| 2,788,362 | 108,922 | 341,573 | 450,495 | 17,840 | 3,785 | 1,023 | 286 |
| 136,064 | 15,430 | - | 15,430 | 986 | 117 | 308 | - |
| 1,570,788 | 256,532 | 215,222 | 471,754 | 19,594 | 5,955 | 3,604 | 1,776 |
| 375,995 | 511,584 | 23,616 | 535,200 | 16,023 | 21,553 | 358 | 635 |
| 117,946 | 150,979 | 386,689 | 537,668 | 324 | 4,289 | 291 | 202 |
| 2,256,123 | 2,202,465 | 608,034 | 2,810,499 | 53,295 | 67,982 | 1,495 | 2,411 |
| 1,398,572 | 1,863,767 | 365,646 | 2,229,413 | 24,724 | 25,515 | 1,290 | 6,179 |
| 113,462 | 83,710 | 313,277 | 396,987 | 1,454 | 3,028 | - | - |
| 478,397 | 415,343 | 41,616 | 456,959 | 11,936 | 11,506 | 560 | 323 |
| 30,476,139 | 18,737,661 | 2,960,261 | 21,697,923 | 141,698 | 133,353 | 79,676 | 75,583 |
| 1,624,030 | 959,560 | 7,927 | 967,487 | 3,880 | 2,429 | 12,268 | 8,002 |
| 711,041 | 394,450 | 810 | 395,260 | 8,761 | 6,626 | 7,889 | 3,739 |
| 666,578 | 899,411 | 506,719 | 1,406,130 | 12,600 | 25,445 | - | 91 |
| 1,542,736 | 54,129 | 795,682 | 849,811 | 2,589 | 3,441 | - | - |
| 123,291 | 26,149 | 2,706 | 28,855 | 25,149 | 7,974 | 313 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 337 | 146 | - | - |
| 447,669 | 1,618,288 | 56,386 | 1,674,674 | 59,296 | 63,801 | 2,186 | 10,658 |
| - | - | - | - | 175 | 175 | - | - |
| 2,644,302 | 1,804,333 | 1,190,918 | 2,995,251 | 17,307 | 23,685 | 7,680 | 11,563 |
| 8,486,427 | 7,691,699 | 3,095,826 | 10,187,525 | 54,543 | 65,085 | 9,045 | 8,703 |
| 904,427 | 606,638 | 279,407 | 886,045 | 14,563 | 10,498 | - | - |
| 896,651 | 1,009,437 | 15,334 | 1,024,771 | 33,930 | 54,643 | 5,111 | 4,137 |
| 210,684 | 40,946 | 199,953 | 240,899 | 3,926 | 2,939 | - | 750 |
| 421,476 | 66,844 | 51,193 | 118,037 | 6,582 | 3,066 | - | 113 |
| 222,740 | 33,529 | 8,551 | 42,080 | 3,183 | 1,516 | - | - |
| 60,381 | 19,914 | 141,838 | 161,752 | 829 | 809 | - | - |
| 6,123,135 | 3,912,997 | 2,490,994 | 6,403,991 | 134,476 | 130,618 | 5,117 | 3,909 |
| 1,129,130 | 222,191 | 15,677 | 237,868 | 20,300 | 7,843 | 734 | 323 |
| 112,559 | 77,010 | 1,164 | 78,174 | 12,691 | 3,453 | 403 | 617 |
| 168,610 | 101,948 | 9,985 | 111,933 | 3,203 | 4,387 | 211 | 211 |
| 82,058 | 67,502 | 9,737 | 77,239 | 2,186 | 2,433 | 138 | - |
| 70,338 | 19,559 | 4,719 | 24,278 | 1,264 | 1,934 | 119 | 119 |
| 1,607,417 | 379,530 | 541,230 | 920,760 | 12,738 | 6,515 | 766 | 767 |
| 237,378 | 119,233 | 205,255 | 324,488 | 3,203 | 3,068 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | 249 | - | - |
| 498,533 | 78,374 | 134,567 | 209,941 | 4,208 | 603 | - | - |
| 7,380 | - | - | - | 122 | - | - | - |
| 5,339,108 | 230,385 | 1,253,417 | 1,482,802 | 9,981 | 3,664 | - | - |
| 4,814,258 | 522,016 | 2,364,468 | 2,886,484 | 23,696 | 26,870 | 2,659 | 3,181 |
| 204,770 | 106,773 | 52,499 | 159,272 | 3,082 | 3,390 | 606 | 86 |
| 1,760 | 5,980 | 2,371 | 8,321 | - | - | - | - |
| 1,484,856 | 560,846 | 323,678 | 884,524 | 12,088 | 10,365 | 304 | 88 |
| 3,097,752 | 1,505,770 | 482,935 | 1,988,705 | 24,484 | 40,114 | 289 | - |
| 317,466 | 94,372 | 59,856 | 154,228 | 1,303 | 2,832 | - | - |
| 781,863 | 1,519,978 | 1,109,424 | 2,629,402 | 3,241 | 19,338 | - | - |
| 943,199 | 159,389 | 100,555 | 259,944 | 4,290 | 2,314 | - | - |
| 24,290 | 146,967 | 13,808 | 160,775 | 1,301 | 1,869 | - | - |
| 2,163,585 | 1,123,405 | 209,306 | 1,332,711 | 27,338 | 24,737 | 5,860 | 5,863 |
| 371,501 | 46,776 | 356,835 | 403,611 | 1,664 | 2,736 | - | - |
| 1,850 | 437,916 | 22,281 | 460,197 | 660 | 15,939 | - | - |
| - | 46,586 | 9,367 | 55,953 | 1,186 | 1,334 | - | - |
| 250,386 | 131,249 | 26,361 | 157,610 | 4,632 | 2,731 | - | 745 |
| - | 42,147 | 40,989 | 83,136 | 17,091 | 22,956 | - | - |
| - | 39,020 | 55,365 | 94,385 | - | 681 | - | - |
| 2,371 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

STATEMENT of the Commerce of each State and Territory, commencing on the 1st day of October, 1827, and ending on the 30th day of September, 1828.

| STATES AND TERRITORIES | VALUE OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED. | | | VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Domestic Produce | | | Foreign Produce | | | Total value Domestic and Foreign produce. |
| | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | |
| Maine | 1,240,608 | 6,201 | 1,246 809 | 996,922 | 6,720 | 1,003.642 | 15,875 | . | 15,875 | 1,019,517 |
| New Hampshire | 299.849 | . | 299,849 | 115.947 | . | 115,947 | 8,4 6 | . | 8,486 | 124,433 |
| Vermont | 177,396 | 143 | 177,539 | 239,610 | . | 239,610 | . | . | . | 239,610 |
| Massachusetts | 14,835,412 | 235,032 | 15,070,444 | 4,072,345 | 23,680 | 4,096,025 | 4.850,012 | 79,748 | 4,929,760 | 9,025.785 |
| Rhode Island | 1,127,347 | 879 | 1,128,226 | 541.675 | . | 541.675 | 130,491 | . | 130,491 | 772,166 |
| Connecticut | 485,174 | . | 485,174 | 493 925 | . | 493,925 | 27.62 | . | 27 620 | 521,545 |
| New York | 39,050,506 | 2,677,286 | 41,927,792 | 10,909 259 | 1,452,756 | 12,362.015 | 9,206,418 | 1,209,21 | 10,415,634 | 22,777,649 |
| New Jersey | 706.872 | . | 706,872 | 1,892 | . | 1,892 | . | . | . | 1,892 |
| Pennsylvania | 12,286.693 | 597,715 | 12,884,408 | 2,976.351 | 139,650 | 3.116,001 | 2,782,141 | 153,338 | 2,935,479 | 6,051,480 |
| Delaware | 15.260 | . | 15,26 | 27.028 | . | 27,1 28 | 2,367 | . | 2,367 | 29.395 |
| Maryland | 5,393,914 | 235,750 | 5,629,694 | 2,888,531 | 219,288 | 3,107,819 | 1,155,356 | 71,247 | 1,226,603 | 4,334.422 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 167,958 | 13,707 | 181,66 | 668,756 | 36,825 | 705.581 | 1.86 | . | 1,862 | 707,443 |
| Virginia | 290,236 | 85,002 | 375,238 | 2,975,425 | 349,191 | 3,324,616 | 1,78 | 13,781 | 15,569 | 3,340,185 |
| North Carolina | 259,720 | 8.895 | 268,615 | 495,166 | 27,332 | 522,498 | 1,249 | . | 1,249 | 523.747 |
| South Carolina | 843,438 | 398,610 | 1,242.048 | 4,221,900 | 2,286.670 | 6,508.570 | 39,22 | 2,917 | 42,142 | 6,550,712 |
| Georgia | 199,163 | 109,506 | 308,669 | 2,210,42 | 893.999 | 3,104,425 | . | . | . | 3,104,425 |
| Alabama | 120,184 | 51,725 | 171,909 | 844,164 | 330,573 | 1,174,737 | 7,822 | . | 7,822 | 1,182,559 |
| Louisiana | 4,341,923 | 1,875,958 | 6,217.881 | 6,406 024 | 3,757,318 | 10.163,342 | 1.697,556 | 86,502 | 1,784,058 | 11,947,400 |
| Ohio | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Florida Territory | 106.196 | 62,996 | 168,292 | 44,760 | 15,561 | 60,321 | . | . | . | 60,321 |
| Michigan Ter. | 3,440 | . | 3 440 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Total | 81.951,319 | 6.558,505 | 88,509,824 | 41,130.10 | 9,539,563 | 50,669,669 | 19 978,268 | 1,616,749 | 21,595,017 | 72,264,686 |

*Tonnage of each State and Territory for the years ending September 30, 1828—1829.*

| States and Territories. | Quantity of American Tonnage. | | Quantity of Foreign Tonnage. | | Total American and Foreign Tonnage. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Entered. | Depart'g. | Entered. | Depart'g. | Entered. | Depart'g. |
| **1828** | | | | | | |
| Maine - - | 64,831 | 95,066 | 1,258 | 1,785 | 66,089 | 96,851 |
| New Hampshire | 9,006 | 5,394 | - | - | 9,006 | 5,394 |
| Vermont - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Massachusetts | 170,902 | 138,999 | 5,595 | 4,819 | 176,497 | 143,818 |
| Rhode Island | 23,333 | 20,300 | 204 | - | 23,537 | 20,300 |
| Connecticut - | 16,391 | 17,588 | - | - | 16,391 | 17,588 |
| New York - | 256,750 | 217,113 | 44,505 | 42,373 | 301,255 | 259,486 |
| New Jersey - | 2,261 | 130 | 1,043 | - | 3,304 | 130 |
| Pennsylvania | 30,350 | 61,819 | 3,320 | 5,880 | 33,670 | 67,699 |
| Delaware - | 868 | 1,050 | - | - | 868 | 1,050 |
| Maryland - | 56,259 | 59,532 | 5,612 | 6,631 | 61,871 | 66,163 |
| Dis of Columbia | 5,832 | 13,269 | 295 | 990 | 6,127 | 14,259 |
| Virginia - | 12,580 | 42,958 | 3,255 | 7,278 | 15,835 | 50,236 |
| North Carolina | 26,602 | 44,060 | 1,452 | 1,352 | 28,054 | 45,412 |
| South Carolina | 25,154 | 47,555 | 25,010 | 25,596 | 50,164 | 73,151 |
| Georgia - | 13,520 | 24,514 | 8,639 | 9,582 | 22,159 | 34,096 |
| Alabama - | 15,360 | 15,359 | 4,146 | 4,765 | 17,506 | 20,124 |
| Louisiana - | 76,321 | 35,341 | 39,791 | 38,731 | 116,612 | 124,072 |
| Florida Territ'y | 8,561 | 7,357 | 1,098 | 1,248 | 9,659 | 8,605 |
| Total, tons, | 868,381 | 897,404 | 150,223 | 151,030 | 1,018,604 | 1,048,434 |
| **1829** | | | | | | |
| Maine - - | 65,060 | 85,718 | 3,224 | 2,705 | 68,284 | 88,423 |
| New Hampshire | 8,723 | 6,748 | - | - | 8,723 | 6,748 |
| Vermont - | 24,367 | 24,101 | - | - | 24,367 | 24,101 |
| Massachusetts | 177,550 | 140,187 | 5,007 | 3,825 | 182,557 | 144,012 |
| Rhode Island | 15,600 | 15,621 | 139 | - | 15,739 | 15,621 |
| Connecticut - | 16,586 | 16,090 | 250 | - | 16,836 | 16,090 |
| New York - | 259,382 | 219,674 | 30,219 | 32,855 | 289,601 | 252,529 |
| New Jersey - | 1,709 | 414 | 401 | - | 2,110 | 414 |
| Pennsylvania | 67,222 | 52,841 | 6,232 | 4,625 | 73,454 | 57,466 |
| Delaware - | 653 | 308 | - | - | 653 | 308 |
| Maryland - | 52,485 | 54,983 | 6,446 | 6,890 | 58,931 | 61,873 |
| Dis of Columbia | 10,067 | 13,466 | - | 261 | 10,067 | 13,727 |
| Virginia - | 12,762 | 40,620 | 5,071 | 6,771 | 17,833 | 47,391 |
| North Carolina | 34,959 | 51,942 | 1,798 | 1,512 | 36,757 | 53,454 |
| South Carolina | 27,696 | 66,337 | 23,597 | 24,473 | 51,293 | 90,810 |
| Georgia - | 13,118 | 47,468 | 8,493 | 9,794 | 21,611 | 57,262 |
| Alabama - | 11,883 | 14,494 | 5,400 | 4,953 | 17,283 | 19,447 |
| Louisiana - | 67,680 | 87,657 | 32,535 | 33,172 | 100,215 | 120,829 |
| Ohio - - | 25 | - | 239 | - | 264 | - |
| Michigan Terr'y | 71 | 71 | - | - | 71 | 71 |
| Florida - | 5,351 | 6,059 | 1,692 | 1,170 | 7,043 | 7,229 |
| Total, tons, | 872,949 | 944,799 | 130,743 | 133,006 | 1,003,692 | 1,077,80 |

## *Value of Merchandise imported into the United States, in the year ending 30 September*, 1829.

| DISTRICTS. | *Value of Merchandise imported from each Country.* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Free of duty. | Paying duties ad valorem | Paying specific duties. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | From the domin'ns of each Power. |
| Russia, | $41,554 | $404,222 | $1773,219 | $2218,995 | $2138,259 | $80,736 | $2218,995 |
| Prussia, | - | 3,843 | 19,093 | 22,935 | 22,935 | - | 22,935 |
| Sweden & Norway | 4,066 | 2,931 | 1,013,913 | 1,020,910 | 928,655 | 92,255 | |
| Swedish W. Ind. | 113,462 | 15,047 | 154,541 | 283,049 | 283,049 | - | 1,303,959 |
| Denmark, | - | 2,010 | 30,901 | 32,911 | 32,911 | - | |
| Danish W. Indies | 236,615 | 42,485 | 1,774,166 | 2,053,266 | 2,036,311 | 16,955 | 2,086,177 |
| Netherlands, | 33,32 | 549,776 | 474,853 | 1,057,854 | 992,747 | 65,107 | |
| Dutch W. I. &c. | 196,84 | 5,027 | 236,256 | 438,132 | 434,717 | 3,415 | |
| Dutch E. Indies, | 3,398 | 50 | 117,900 | 121,348 | 121,348 | - | 1,617,334 |
| England, | 652,539 | 20,258,777 | 2,981,457 | 23,892,763 | 22,018,541 | 1,874,222 | |
| Scotland, | 734 | 774,420 | 249,061 | 1,024,215 | 99,763 | 924,452 | |
| Ireland, | 20 | 335,661 | 26,830 | 362,511 | 284,061 | 78,450 | |
| Gibraltar, | 66,023 | 86,190 | 101,328 | 247,471 | 247,471 | - | |
| British Afric'n ports | 7,787 | - | - | 7,787 | 7,787 | - | |
| British East Indies | 34,497 | 574,520 | 620,543 | 1,229,559 | 1,057,859 | 171,710 | |
| British West Indies | 83,610 | 3,372 | 154,342 | 240,224 | 175,628 | 64,596 | |
| British Amer. Col's, | 492,975 | 92,188 | 55,409 | 577,542 | 575,066 | 2,476 | 27,582,082 |
| Hanse towns, &c | 60,727 | 2,026,476 | 187,172 | 2,274,375 | 1,408,256 | 866,119 | 2,274,275 |
| France on Atlant | 82,769 | 7,231,419 | 934,742 | 8,248,921 | 8,088,040 | 160,881 | |
| France on the Mediterranean, | 9,505 | 227,146 | 353,406 | 590,057 | 590,057 | - | |
| French W. I. &c. | 318,944 | 5,029 | 454,019 | 777,992 | 756,419 | 21,573 | 9,616,970 |
| Hayti, | 423,971 | 52,234 | 1,324,664 | 1,799,809 | 1,570,288 | 229,521 | 1,799,809 |
| Spain on Atlantic | 14,868 | 190,733 | 121,809 | 327,409 | 326,777 | 632 | |
| Spain on Mediter'n | 19,353 | 45,323 | 409,444 | 474,120 | 459,884 | 14,236 | |
| Teneriffe, &c. | 8,630 | | 16,651 | 25,283 | 25,283 | - | |
| Manilla, &c. | 783 | 55,877 | 152,546 | 209,206 | 209,206 | - | |
| Cuba, | 398,650 | 418,058 | 4,049,816 | 4,866,524 | 4,720,151 | 146,373 | |
| Other Span. W. I | 33,539 | 2,563 | 862,730 | 898,832 | 884,646 | 14,186 | 6,801,374 |
| Portugal, | 16,951 | 4,065 | 216,335 | 237,351 | 233,909 | 3,442 | |
| Madeira, | 9,688 | 737 | 392,631 | 403,056 | 366,246 | 36,810 | |
| Fayal and other Azores, | 3,236 | 2,524 | 15,543 | 21,302 | 17,878 | 3,424 | |
| Cape de Verd Isls | 19,333 | 2,394 | 4,533 | 26,260 | 26,160 | - | 687,869 |
| Italy and Malta | 149,539 | 1,023,679 | 236,377 | 1,409,588 | 1,403,407 | 6,181 | 1,409,588 |
| Trieste, &c. | 50,416 | 50,793 | 90,687 | 191,896 | 191,896 | - | 191,896 |
| Turkey, &c. | 23,970 | 133,884 | 135,383 | 293,237 | 293,237 | - | 293,237 |
| Morocco, &c. | 10,710 | - | - | 10,710 | 10,710 | - | 10,710 |
| Mexico, | 4,476,528 | 391,185 | 159,048 | 5,026,761 | 4,746,249 | 280,512 | 5,026,761 |
| Cent'l Rupublic of America, | 218,127 | 40,031 | 53,773 | 311,931 | 311,931 | - | 311,931 |
| Honduras, &c. | 53,266 | 11,261 | 320 | 64,847 | 64,847 | - | 64,847 |
| Colombia, | 420,021 | 32,913 | 802,376 | 1,255,310 | 1,247,988 | 7,322 | 1,255,310 |
| Brazil, | 806,435 | 134,940 | 1,594,092 | 2,535,467 | 2,535,467 | - | 2,535,467 |
| Cisplantine Rep. | 3,076 | - | - | 3,076 | 3,076 | - | 3,076 |
| Argentine Rep'c | 792,220 | 79,714 | 40,180 | 912,114 | 912,114 | - | 912,114 |
| Chili, | 349,502 | 14,974 | 51,642 | 416,118 | 416,118 | - | 416,118 |
| Peru, | 921,235 | 53,422 | 29,801 | 1,004,458 | 1,004,458 | - | 1,004,458 |
| S. Amer. gen'lly. | 52,214 | 1,071 | 3,267 | 56,552 | 56,552 | - | 56,552 |
| W. Indies, gen'ly | 2,210 | 402 | 702 | 3,314 | 3,314 | - | 3,314 |
| Europe, gener'y, | 300 | - | - | 300 | 300 | - | 300 |
| Asia, generally, | 6,500 | 540 | 59,141 | 66,191 | 66,191 | - | 66,191 |
| Africa, generally | 127,830 | 68,504 | 15,401 | 211,735 | 210,375 | 1,360 | 211,735 |
| China, | 5,155 | 2,393,907 | 2,282,785 | 4,680,847 | 4,680,847 | - | 4,680,847 |
| South Seas, | 20,133 | 102 | - | 20,235 | 20,235 | - | 20,235 |
| Uncertain ports, | - | 59 | 5,902 | 5,961 | 5,912 | 49 | 5,961 |
| Total, | 11,805,501 | 37,846,298 | 24,840,728 | 74,492,527 | 69,325,552 | 5,166,975 | 74,492,527 |

*Quantity and Value of Goods, Wares and Merchandise, imported into the U States, in American and Foreign vessels, in the year ending Sept. 30 1829.*

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | In American Vessels. | In Foreign Vessels. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Value of Merchandise free of Duty.* | | | |
| Articles imported for use of the U. States | ..... .... | 1,455 | 1,45 |
| Articles especially imported for Philosophical Societies, &c. | ... | | |
| Philosophical Apparatus ..... ..... | 6,242 | ..... | 6,24 |
| Books..... | 10,829 | ..... ... | 10,82 |
| Statuary, busts, casts, and specimens of sculpture.. ..... | 462 | ..... | 46 |
| Paintings, drawings, etchings, and engravings..... | 78 | ..... .... | 7 |
| Anatomical preparations..... | 60 | ..... | 6 |
| Antimony, regulus of ..... | 4,796 | 122 | 4,91 |
| Lapis calaminaris, tutenegue, spelter or zinc..... | 8,607 | 335 | 8,94 |
| Burr stones, unwrought..... | 9,067 | ..... . . | 9,06 |
| Brimstone and sulphur..... | 12,915 | 1,510 | 14,42 |
| Cork tree, bark of ..... | 2,448 | .... ..... | 2,44 |
| Clay, unwrought.... ..... ..... | 3,036 | 140 | 3,17 |
| Cags of any kind of cloth..... | 187,928 | 10,671 | 198,59 |
| Furs of all kinds ..... | 326,706 | 7,297 | 334,00 |
| Hides and skins, raw..... .. | 2,231,524 | 21,085 | 2,252,60 |
| Plaster of Paris..... ..... | 64,682 | ..... | 64,68 |
| Specimens of botany, natural history, and mineralogy ..... | 11,758 | 1,951 | 13,70 |
| Models of inventions and machinery.... | 3,044 | ... ..... | 3,04 |
| Barilla..... | 22,549 | ..... .. | 22,54 |
| Wood, dye ..... | 233,383 | 26,308 | 259,69 |
| unmanufactured, mahogany & other | 214,855 | 99,385 | 314,24 |
| Animals for breed..... | 19,995 | 361 | 20,35 |
| Pewter, old..... | 1,089 | ..... .. | 1,08 |
| Tin, in pigs ank bars ..... | 80,819 | 3,298 | 84,11 |
| Brass, old..... ..... | 9,312 | ..... .. | 9,31 |
| Copper, in pigs and bars..... | 385,996 | 36 | 386,03 |
| in plates, suited to sheathing of ships | 264,219 | 9,561 | 273,78 |
| for the use of the mint ..... | 14,495 | .... .. ... | 14,49 |
| old, fit only to be manufactured..... | 83.156 | 1,754 | 84,91 |
| Bullion, gold ..... | 110,408 | 230 | 110,63 |
| silver..... | 834,707 | 2,400 | 837,10 |
| Specie, gold..... | 680,747 | 25.281 | 706,02 |
| silver..... ..... | 5,463,898 | 285,941 | 5,749,83 |
| All other articles ..... ..... | 2,570 | ..... .... | 2.57 |
| | 11,306,380 | 499,121 | 11,805,50 |
| *Value of Merchandise paying duty ad valorem.* | | | |
| Manufactures of Wool: | | | |
| Not above 50 cents per square yard | 571,256 | 23,039 | 594,2 |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | In American Vessels. | In Foreign Vessels. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Not above 100 cents per square yard.. | 1,355 654 | 5,053 | 1,360,707 |
| 250 do .. | 1,264,605 | 13,569 | 1,278.174 |
| 400 do .. | 90,049 | 3,203 | 93.252 |
| Above 400 do .. | 9,432 | 134 | 9,566 |
| Flannels and baizes..... | 91,587 | 3,447 | 95,034 |
| Blankets..... | 410.849 | 44,618 | 455.467 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c.. ... ..... | 222,504 | 8.482 | 230.986 |
| Worsted stuff goods ..... | 1,568,971 | 31,651 | 1,600,622 |
| All other articles ..... ..... | 542,435 | 9,523 | 551,958 |
| Manufactures of cotton : | | | |
| Printed and colored ..... | 4,060,223 | 343,855 | 4,404,078 |
| White..... | 2,004,104 | 238,701 | 2,242,805 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c..... | 487,529 | 99,468 | 586.997 |
| Twist, yarn, and thread.... ..... | 139,557 | 33,563 | 173,120 |
| Nankeens ..... ..... | 531,017 | 11,162 | 542,179 |
| All other manufactures of ..... ..... | 396,665 | 16,173 | 412,838 |
| Silks from India : Piece goods..... | 1,733,973 | 75,418 | 1.809,391 |
| Other articles of..... .... ..... | 203,693 | ..... .. .. | 203,693 |
| Silks from other places: Piece goods.... | 2,997,612 | 17,793 | 3,015,405 |
| Other articles of..... | 2,000,838 | 19,301 | 2,020.139 |
| Vestings and plaids— | | | |
| Wool, or wool and cotton or silk..... | 232,725 | 303 | 233 028 |
| Cotton or cotton and silk..... | 16,920 | 1,503 | 18,423 |
| Flax and linens, bleached & unbleached | 1,855,022 | 625,159 | 2,480,181 |
| Checks and stripes..... | 97,155 | 4,565 | 101.720 |
| Other articles paying a duty of 25 p. ct. | 227,812 | 32,718 | 260,530 |
| Hemp—Ticklenburgs, Osnaburgs, and Burlaps ..... ..... | 106,677 | 425,032 | 531,709 |
| Russia sheetings, brown.... ..... | 230,569 | ..... .. | 230.569 |
| white..... ..... | 17,296 | ..... .. | 17,296 |
| All other articles of, except cordage... | 44,902 | 7,603 | 52,505 |
| Iron and steel :—Side arms and fire arms, other than rifles & muskets.. | 125,004 | 7,220 | 132,224 |
| Drawing-knives, axes, adzes, and socket chisels ..... | 17,923 | 1,364 | 19,287 |
| Bridle bits of all descriptions..... .. | 49,034 | 302 | 49,336 |
| Steelyards, scales, beams and vices.... | 31,896 | 588 | 32,484 |
| Cutting knives, scythes, sickles, reaping hooks, spades and shovels..... | 58,833 | 18,429 | 77,262 |
| Screws, weighing 24 lbs. and upwards | 2,640 | ..... | 2,640 |
| Screws, (called wood screws) ..... | 60,594 | 1,323 | 61.967 |
| Other articles not specified ..... | 2,447,690 | 277,740 | 2,725.430 |
| Copper—Vessels of ..... ..... | 2,279 | 1,896 | 4,175 |
| All other manufactures of, paying duty of 25 per cent. ..... | 30,555 | 12,455 | 43.010 |
| Brass..... | 293,778 | 17,553 | 316,331 |
| Tin..... | 8,867 | 2,234 | 11,101 |
| Pewter and lead, except shot..... | 21,232 | 3.448 | 24,680 |
| Wood, including cabinet ware..... | 114,069 | 6,812 | 120,881 |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | In American Vessels. | In Foreign Vessels. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Leather, including saddles, bridles, and harness | 536,588 | 7,042 | 543 630 |
| Glass ware, not subject to specific duties | 102,763 | 41,520 | 144.283 |
| China or porcelain | 94,540 | 3,387 | 97,927 |
| Earthen and stone | 998,981 | 240,836 | 1,239,817 |
| Japanned | 52,927 | 26 | 52,953 |
| Plated | 116,632 | | 116,632 |
| Gilt | 69,926 | 12 | 69,938 |
| Gold, silver, &c.:—Watches & parts of | 301,789 | 44,668 | 346,457 |
| Articles composed wholly or chiefly of pearls and precious stones, set, &c. | 63,859 | 5,952 | 69,811 |
| Lace—thread, silk or cotton, other than coach | 790,970 | 12,533 | 803,503 |
| Coach | 541 | | 541 |
| Plated saddlery, coach and harness furniture | 25,706 | | 25,706 |
| Square wire used for umbrella stretchers | 7,613 | | 7,613 |
| Marble, and manufactures of marble | 18,633 | 2,895 | 21,528 |
| Cyphering slates | 6,473 | 1,849 | 8,322 |
| Prepared quills | 14,979 | 7,077 | 22,056 |
| Black lead pencils | 1,305 | 964 | 2,268 |
| Paper hangings | 80,455 | 2,356 | 82,811 |
| Brushes of all kinds | 5,415 | 219 | 5,634 |
| Quick silver | 210,608 | | 210,608 |
| Hair cloth and hair seating | 14,166 | 139 | 14,305 |
| Bolting cloths | 41,774 | 500 | 42,274 |
| Hats, caps and bonnets:— Leghorn, straw, chip, or grass flats, braids, or plaits | 513,157 | 724 | 513,881 |
| Fur, wool, leather, or silk | 26,783 | 3,780 | 30,563 |
| Ready made clothing | 67,647 | 11,489 | 79,136 |
| Unmanufactured: Copper bottoms, and copper in plates or sheets, not suited to the sheathing of ships | 6,044 | 5,381 | 11,425 |
| Brass, in plates and sheets | 17,416 | | 17,416 |
| Tin, in plates or sheets | 274,216 | 46,110 | 320,326 |
| Raw silk | 101,796 | | 101,796 |
| Opium | 107,171 | | 107,171 |
| Articles not specially enumerated, subject to duty of 12½ per cent. | 762,949 | 14,907 | 777,856 |
| Do do 15 per cent. | 1,996 460 | 138,271 | 2,134,731 |
| Do do 20 do | 69,288 | 4,828 | 74,116 |
| Do do 25 do | 93,082 | 17,210 | 110,292 |
| Do do 30 do | 366,693 | 42,508 | 409,201 |
| Do do 33 1-3 do | 362 | | 362 |
| Do do 35 do | 474 | 283 | 757 |
| Do do 45 do | 167 | | 167 |
| Do do 50 do | 1 009 | | 1,009 |
| | $34,742,382 | 3,103,916 | 37,846,298 |

. . . . . Continued.

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | In American Vessels. | | In Foreign Vessels. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value. | Quantity. | Value. | Quantity. | Value. |
| *Quantity and Value of Merchandise, subject to specific rates of duties.* | | | | | | | |
| Manufactures of wool, not exceeding 33½ p. sq. yd. | | 950,786 | 260,975 | 111,857 | 27,199 | 1,062,643 | 288,174 |
| Carpeting—Brussels | do | 48,517 | | 1,961 | | 50,478 | |
| Turkey | do | 888 | | | | 888 | |
| Wilton | do | 13,204 | 290,207 | | 33,047 | 13,204 | 323,254 |
| Venetian | do | 88,253 | | 5,591 | | 93,844 | |
| Ingrain | do | 208,096 | | 39,553 | | 247,649 | |
| All other of wool, flax, hemp, or cotton | do | 24,167 | | 2,511 | | 26,678 | |
| Patent printed or stained floor cloths | do | 13,292 | 10,300 | 9,657 | 8,256 | 22,949 | 18,556 |
| Oil cloths, other than painted floor cloths | do | 2,681 | 1,359 | 192 | 40 | 2,873 | 1,399 |
| Furniture oil cloth | do | 16,470 | 5,830 | 1,681 | 443 | 18,151 | 6,273 |
| Floor matting, of flags or other materials | do | 69,848 | 8,987 | 1,823 | 526 | 71,671 | 9,513 |
| Cot on bagging | do | 496,163 | 49,463 | 2,233,667 | 224,610 | 2,729,835 | 274,073 |
| Sail duck | do | 1,063,974 | 349,927 | 50,159 | 12,406 | 1,114,133 | 362,333 |
| Wine—Madeira | galls. | 255,012 | | 27,648 | | 282,660 | |
| Burgundy, Champaigne, Rhenish, Tokay | do | 22,751 | | 811 | | 23,562 | |
| Sherry and St. Lucar | do | 62,689 | | | | 62,689 | |
| Lisbon, Oporto, and other wines of Portugal and Sicily | do | 352,317 | | 33 | | 352,350 | |
| Teneriffe, Fayal, and other wines of the Western Islands | do | 54,930 | 1,482,356 | 6,537 | 87,206 | 61,467 | 1,569,562 |
| Claret, and other wine not enumerated, when imported in bottles or cases | do | 336,657 | | 19,675 | | 356,332 | |
| All other wines, when imported otherwise than in bottles or cases | do | 1,838,251 | | 93,234 | | 1,931,485 | |
| Spirits—from grain | do | 641,406 | 291,818 | 59,129 | 27,305 | 700 535 | 319,123 |
| Other materials | do | 2,628,986 | 1,083,841 | 94 363 | 44,950 | 2,723,349 | 1,128,791 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| lolasses | pounds | 9,999,820 | 1,461,819 | 150.404 | 22,285 | 10,150.224 | 1,434,104 | |
| eer, ale, and porter | do | 66,039 | 61,496 | 11,375 | 9,742 | 77,414 | 71,238 | |
| inegar | do | 50,775 | 9,309 | 4,545 | 835 | 55,320 | 10,144 | |
| il—Whale and other fish | do | 1,372 | | | | 1,372 | | |
| Olive, in casks | do | 92,480 | | 3,329 | | 95,809 | | |
| Castor | do | 689 | 92,813 | 36,800 | 16,969 | 689 | 109,782 | |
| inseed | do | 94,728 | | | | 131,528 | | |
| apeseed | do | 29 | | | | 29 | | |
| lempseed | do | 52 | | | | 52 | | |
| eas—Bohea | pounds. | 54,868 | | | | 54,868 | | |
| Souchong and other black | do | 1,325,711 | | 3 | | 1,325,714 | | |
| Hyson skin and other green | do | 1,777,809 | 2,060,356 | 415 | 101 | 1,778,224 | 2,060,457 | |
| Hyson and Young Hyson | do | 2,977,751 | | | | 2.977,751 | | |
| Imperial | do | 500,233 | | | | 500,233 | | |
| offee | do | 49,558,902 | 4,452,491 | 1,574,636 | 136,094 | 51,133,538 | 4,588,585 | |
| ocoa | do | 3,598,899 | 253,704 | 5,551 | 370 | 3,604,450 | 256,074 | |
| hocolate | do | 3,534 | 969 | 94 | 17 | 3,628 | 986 | |
| ugar—Brown, &c. | do | 56,640,175 | 3,112.275 | 1,957,399 | 106,251 | 58,597.574 | 3,218.526 | |
| White, clayed, &c. | do | 4,596,528 | 395,570 | 113,392 | 8,310 | 4,709,720 | 403,880 | |
| Candy and loaf | do | 748 | 127 | 54 | 14 | 802 | 141 | |
| Other, refined | do | 525 | 108 | | | 525 | 108 | |
| ruits—Almonds | do | 849 213 | | 28,225 | | 877,438 | | |
| Currants | do | 29.334 | | | | 29,334 | | |
| Prunes and Plums | do | 96.094 | 349,957 | 4,802 | 5,609 | 100,896 | 355,566 | |
| Figs | do | 1,220,254 | | 12 | | 1,220,266 | | |
| Raisins, in jars, boxes, and Muscatel | do | 2,283,562 | | 44,679 | | 2,328,241 | | |
| All others | do | 1,691,705 | | | | 1,691,705 | | |
| andles—Spermaceti and wax | do | 177 | 48 | 189 | 68 | 366 | 116 | |
| Tallow | do | 132,889 | 9,558 | 28 | 5 | 132.917 | 9,563 | |
| heese | do | 163,803 | 15,078 | 13,738 | 2,099 | 177,536 | 17,177 | |
| oap | do | 458,884 | 30,154 | 1,361 | 76 | 460.245 | 30,230 | |
| allow | do | 1.015,358 | 82,435 | | | 1,015,358 | 82,435 | |
| ard | do | 42 | 3 | 105 | 13 | 147 | 16 | |
| eef and pork | do | 412,034 | 16,324 | 18,132 | 1,274 | 430,166 | 17,598 | |

*IMPORTS*, 1829 . . . Continued.

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | In American Vessels. | | In Foreign vessels. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity | Value. | Quantity | Value. | Quantity. | Value. |
| Bacon | pounds | 4,189 | 569 | 5,337 | 504 | 9,526 | 1,073 |
| Butter | do | 871 | 68 | 4,123 | 231 | 1,994 | 299 |
| Salpetre | do | 224 | 13 | | | 224 | 13 |
| Vitriol, Blue, and Roman | do | 6 | 4 | | | 6 | 4 |
| Camphor—Crude | do | 87,181 | 25,736 | 8 | 3 | 87,181 | 25,739 |
| Refined | do | 15,755 | | | | 15,763 | |
| Salts—Epsom | do | 58 | 14 | 1,182 | 40 | 58 | 54 |
| Glauber | do | 244 | | | | 1,426 | |
| Spices—Ginger | do | 547 | | | | 547 | |
| Cayenne Pepper | do | 36 | | | | 36 | |
| Mace | do | 5,874 | | | | 5,874 | |
| Nutmegs | do | 63,822 | | 2 | | 63,824 | |
| Cinnamon | do | 11,061 | 453,411 | 4 | 3,128 | 11,065 | 461,539 |
| Cloves | do | 52,378 | | | | 52,378 | |
| Black Pepper | do | 2,264,392 | | 52 | | 2,264,444 | |
| Pimento | do | 1,296,643 | | 74,433 | | 1,370,076 | |
| Cassia | do | 524,320 | | | | 524,320 | |
| Tobacco—Manufactured, other than snuff & cigars | do | 61 | 40 | | | 61 | 40 |
| Snuff | do | 2,052 | 302 | 7 | 6 | 2,059 | 308 |
| Indigo | do | 1,006,466 | 1,417,264 | 1,424 | 2,389 | 1,007,890 | 1,419,653 |
| Cotton | do | 460,654 | 53 413 | 23,738 | 1,400 | 484,392 | 54,813 |
| Gunpowder | do | 85 492 | 19,214 | 725 | 225 | 86,217 | 19,439 |
| Bristles | do | 103,751 | 26,339 | 207 | 75 | 103,958 | 26,414 |
| Glue | do | 2,256 | 246 | 2,404 | 302 | 4,660 | 548 |
| Ochre—Dry | do | 533,436 | 8,201 | 60,411 | 1,130 | 593 847 | 9,331 |
| In Oil | do | | | 112 | 4 | 112 | 4 |
| White and Red Lead, dry or ground in oil | do | 271,549 | 16,174 | 92.944 | 5,781 | 364,493 | 21,955 |
| Whiting and Paris White | do | 88,049 | 564 | 710,047 | 6,789 | 795,087 | 7,323 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Litharge | pounds, | 5,685 | 191 | . | . | 5,505 | 191 | |
| Orange Mineral | do | 335 | 3 | . | . | 335 | 35 | |
| Sugar of Lead | do | 98,123 | 20,844 | 212 | 40 | 98,335 | 20,884 | |
| Lead—Bar, sheet, and pig | do | 1,609,611 | 50,759 | 30,078 | 1,093 | 1,639,689 | 51,852 | |
| Shot | do | 7,702 | 292 | 26 | 2 | 7,728 | 294 | |
| Cordage—Tarred and cables | do | 1,801,468 | 91,710 | 46,786 | 2,726 | 1,848,254 | 97,436 | |
| Untarred and yarn | do | 100,597 | 7,687 | 9,178 | 1,181 | 109,775 | 8,868 | |
| Twine, pack thread, seine, &c. | do | 422,589 | 76,364 | 57,813 | 11,328 | 480,402 | 87,692 | |
| Corks | do | 168,714 | 34,987 | 1,392 | 338 | 170,106 | 35,325 | |
| Copper—Rods and bolts | do | 274 | 29 | | | 274 | 29 | |
| Nails and spikes | do | 3,103 | 641 | 2,769 | 626 | 5,872 | 1,267 | |
| Fire Arms—Muskets | No. of, | 13,480 | 43,118 | 457 | 1,597 | 13,937 | 44,715 | |
| Rifles | do | 9 | 105 | 1 | 20 | 10 | 125 | |
| Iron and Steel wire | pounds, | 445,582 | 49,998 | 17,563 | 1,172 | 463,145 | 51,170 | |
| Tacks, brads, and sprigs, not exceeding 16 oz. per thousand | M | 13,415 | 4,016 | | | 13,415 | 4,249 | |
| Exceeding 16 oz. per thousand | pounds, | 3,751 | | 1,598 | 233 | 5,349 | | |
| Nails | do | 371,522 | 26,912 | 160,885 | 9,811 | 532,407 | 36,723 | |
| Spikes | do | 24,582 | 1,050 | 55,929 | 2,265 | 80,511 | 3,315 | |
| Cables and chains, or parts thereof | do | 634,337 | 32,515 | 176,035 | 8,582 | 810,372 | 41,097 | |
| Mill cranks, and mill irons, of wrought iron | do | 300 | 50 | | | 300 | 50 | |
| Mill saws | No. | 3,973 | 11,941 | 153 | 595 | 4,126 | 12,536 | |
| Anchors | pounds, | 46,771 | 2,488 | 7,352 | 481 | 54,023 | 2,979 | |
| Anvils | do | 566,799 | 31,676 | 133,037 | 6,197 | 699,836 | 37,873 | |
| Hammers and sledges for blacksmiths | do | 52,998 | 2,454 | 12,898 | 595 | 65,896 | 3,049 | |
| Castings, vessels and all others | do | 773,712 | 26,387 | 474,445 | 15,395 | 1,248,157 | 41,782 | |
| Braziers' rods, or round iron, of 3-16 to 8-16 diameter | do | 84,784 | 2,660 | 84,747 | 3,504 | 169,531 | 6,164 | |
| Nails, or spike rods, slit | do | 5,610 | 205 | 1,672 | 29 | 7,282 | 234 | |
| Sheets and hoops | do | 2,045,920 | 78,151 | 395,104 | 10,906 | 2,441,024 | 89,057 | |
| Iron | cwt. | 11,481 | 14,827 | 11,290 | 13,984 | 22,771 | 28,811 | |
| Bar and bolt, rolled | do | 54,195 | 96,726 | 12,709 | 22,600 | 66,408 | 119,326 | |
| Do hammered | pounds, | 61,250,867 | 1,771,911 | 4,788,593 | 112,138 | 66,039,460 | 1,884,049 | |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | In American Vessels. | | In Foreign Vessels. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Value | Quantity | Value | Quantity | Value |
| Steel | cwt. | 16,306 | 192,696 | 7,694 | 97,135 | 24,000 | 289,831 |
| Hemp | do | 85,982 | 595,789 | 9,213 | 60,146 | 95,195 | 655,935 |
| Flax | do | 10,986 | 79,718 | 357 | 2,365 | 11,343 | 82,083 |
| Wool | pounds, | 1,493,657 | 239,542 | 782 | 340 | 1,494,439 | 239,882 |
| Alum | cwt. | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Copperas | do | 370 | 209 | 1,452 | 1,844 | 1,822 | 2,053 |
| Wheat flour | do | 144 | 333 | 5 | 6 | 151 | 339 |
| Salt | bushels, | 5,017,484 | 578,565 | 928,063 | 136,053 | 5,945,547 | 714,618 |
| Coal | do | 999,324 | 119,902 | 273,646 | 26,091 | 1,272,970 | 145,993 |
| Wheat | do | 263 | 305 | - | - | 263 | 305 |
| Oats | do | 216 | 102 | - | - | 216 | 102 |
| Potatoes | do | 30,567 | 12,090 | 15,915 | 5,681 | 46,482 | 17,771 |
| Paper—Folio and quarto post | pounds, | 64,163 | | 1,009 | | 65,172 | |
| Foolscap, drawing and writing | do | 483,569 | | 166 | | 483,735 | |
| Printing, copperplate, and stainers' | do | 4,412 | 83,173 | - | 1,085 | 4,412 | 84,258 |
| Sheathing, binders', wrapping, &c. | do | 49,576 | | 3,531 | | 53,107 | |
| All other | do | 18,547 | | 432 | | 18,979 | |
| Books—printed previous to 1775 | volumes, | 2,918 | | 6 | | 2,924 | |
| In other languages than English, Latin and Greek | | 74,151 | 136,125 | 2,855 | 2,403 | 77,006 | 138,528 |
| Latin and Greek | pounds, | 4,375 | | 133 | | 4,508 | |
| All other | do | 98,018 | | 437 | | 98,455 | |
| Glass—Cut and not specified | do | 28,064 | 8,056 | 6,427 | 2,635 | 34,491 | 10,691 |
| All other articles | do | 543,949 | 71,897 | 783,005 | 76,741 | 1,326,954 | 148,638 |
| Apothecary's Vials, not above 6 oz. and less, | groce, | 428 | 1,191 | 152 | 813 | 580 | 2,004 |
| above 6 oz. and not exceeding 8 oz | do | 20 | | 91 | | 111 | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bottles, not above 1 quart | groce, | 5,929 | | | 6,288 | | | 12,217 | |
| exceeding 1 qt. and not above 2 quarts | do | 107 | 27,107 | | 40 | 31,395 | | 147 | 58,502 |
| over 2 quarts and not above one gallon | do | 7 | | | 12 | | | 19 | |
| Demijohns | No. of, | 30,394 | 10,651 | | 30,431 | 9,376 | | 60,825 | 20,027 |
| Window, not above 8 by 10 inches | 100 sq. ft. | 244 | | | 492 | | | 736 | |
| not above 10 by 12 inches | do | 110 | | | 241 | | | 351 | |
| above 10 by 12 and not above 10 by 15 | do | 99 | 13,918 | | 141 | 36,437 | | 240 | 50,355 |
| above 10 by 15 | do | 557 | | | 1,663 | | | 2,220 | |
| uncut, in plates | do | 61 | | | 22 | | | 83 | |
| Fish— | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign caught, dried and smoked, | quintals, | 462 | | | 30 | | | 492 | |
| Salmon, pickled | barrels, | 999 | 15,896 | | | 286 | | 999 | 16,182 |
| Mackerel | do | 95 | | | | | | 95 | |
| All other | do | 122 | | | 16 | | | 138 | |
| Shoes—Silk | pairs, | 1,503 | | | 256 | | | 1,759 | |
| Prunelle, &c. | do | 1,543 | 4,468 | | 20 | 401 | | 1,563 | 4,869 |
| Le ther, morocco, kid, &c. | do | 2,823 | | | 367 | | | 3,190 | |
| Children's | do | 221 | | | 14 | | | 235 | |
| Boots and bootees, &c. | do | 198 | 589 | | 9 | 25 | | 207 | 614 |
| Cigars | M. | 27,770 | 304,476 | | 1,117 | 6,467 | | 28,887 | 310,943 |
| Playing cards | packs, | 620 | 69 | | | | | 620 | 69 |
| Roofing slates, not exceeding 12 by 6 inches | tons, | 609 | | | 2,209 | | | 2,818 | |
| Do 12 by 14 | do | 756 | | | 182 | | | 938 | |
| Do 14 by 16 | do | 1,232 | 32,954 | | 592 | 35,678 | | 1,824 | 68,632 |
| Do 16 by 18 | do | 253 | | | 367 | | | 620 | |
| Do 18 by 20 | do | 818 | | | 735 | | | 1,553 | |
| Do 20 by 24 | do | 143 | | | 380 | | | 523 | |
| Do above, 20 by 24 | do | - | - | | 59 | | | 59 | |
| Total value of merchandise paying specific duties | | - | 25,276,790 | | - | 1,563,938 | | - | 24,840,728 |
| Do do paying ad valorem | | - | 34,742,382 | | - | 3,103,916 | | - | 37,846,298 |
| Do do free of duty | | - | 11,306,380 | | - | 499,121 | | - | 11,805,501 |
| Total value, Dollars, | | - | 69,325,552 | | - | 5,166,975 | | - | 74,492,527 |

*Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce and Manufacture of the United States, exported in the year ending 30th Sept. 1829*

| WHITHER EXPORTED. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | To each country. | To the Dominions of each Power. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia | $51,684 | . | 51 684 | 51,684 |
| Prussia | 14,411 | . | 14,411 | 14,411 |
| Sweden and Norway | 60,075 | 62 588 | 122,663 | 367,186 |
| Swedish West Indies | 679.21 | 5,311 | 684 523 | |
| Denmark | 63,880 | 9.717 | 73,597 | 2,015,607 |
| Danish West Indies | 1,914,643 | 27,367 | 1,942,010 | |
| Netherlands | 2,798,483 | 297,374 | 3,095,857 | 3,557,805 |
| Dutch East Indies | 62,074 | . | 62,074 | |
| Dutch West Indies | 370,887 | 8,987 | 379,874 | |
| England | 15,636.433 | 5,644,901 | 21,281,334 | 25,600,146 |
| Scotland | 259,139 | 636,176 | 895,315 | |
| Ireland | 252,365 | 75,363 | 327,728 | |
| Gibraltar | 301,132 | . | 301,132 | |
| British East Indies | 69,070 | . | 69,070 | |
| British West Indies | 1,463 | . | 1,463 | |
| British American Colonies | 2,654.830 | 69,274 | 2,724,104 | |
| Hanse towns & ports of Germ. | 1,469,775 | 528,401 | 1,998 176 | 1,998,176 |
| France on the Atlantic | 7,444,087 | 564,836 | 8,008,923 | 9,962,186 |
| France on the Mediterranean | 886,122 | . | 886,122 | |
| Bourbon, &c. | . | 10,502 | 10,502 | |
| French West Indies | 990.975 | 65.664 | 1,056,639 | |
| Hayti | 664.462 | 150,525 | 814,987 | 814,987 |
| Spain on the Atlantic | 454,741 | 91,012 | 545,753 | 4,714,389 |
| Spain on the Mediterranean | 185,032 | 920 | 185,952 | |
| Teneriffe and other Canaries | 42,339 | . | 42,339 | |
| Manila & the Philippine isles | 10,802 | . | 0.302 | |
| Cuba | 3,375,563 | 343,700 | 3,719,263 | |
| Other Spanish West Indies | 200,248 | 9,532 | 209,780 | |
| Portugal | 42,088 | . | 42,088 | 293,639 |
| Madeira | 153,806 | 21,268 | 175,074 | |
| Fayal and other Azores | 6,173 | 1,776 | 7,949 | |
| Cape de Verd Islands | 68,528 | . | 68 528 | |
| Italy and Malta | 289 755 | . | 289,745 | 289,755 |
| Trieste & other Adriatic ports | 409.288 | . | 409,288 | 409,288 |
| Turkey, Levant, &c. | 27,600 | . | 27,600 | 27,600 |
| China | 260,759 | . | 260,759 | 260,759 |
| Mexico | 418,194 | 77,432 | 495,626 | 495.626 |
| Central Republic of America | 123,631 | . | 123,631 | 123,631 |
| Honduras, Campeachy, &c. | 12,693 | . | 12,693 | 12,693 |
| Colombia | 524,640 | 1,143 | 525,783 | 525,783 |
| Brazil | 1,510,260 | . | 1,510,260 | 1,510,260 |
| Argentine Republic | 435.726 | 8,990 | 444,716 | 444,716 |
| Chile | 890,356 | . | 890,356 | 890,356 |
| Peru | 91,542 | . | 91.542 | 91.542 |
| South America generally | 147.670 | . | 147,670 | 147 670 |
| Asia, generally | 40,721 | . | 40,721 | 40,721 |
| West Indies, generally | 355,359 | 4,137 | 359,496 | 359,496 |
| Europe, generally | 102,364 | . | 102,364 | 102,364 |
| Africa, generally | 100,094 | 8,743 | 108,837 | 108,837 |
| South Seas | 45,969 | . | 45,969 | 45,969 |
| Northwest coast of America | 2,911 | . | 2,911 | 2,911 |
| Total, $ | 46,974,54 | 8,725.639 | 55,700,193 | 55,700,193 |

*Summary Statement of the Value of the Exports of the Growth, Produce, and Manufacture of the United States, during the year ending on the 30th September, 1829.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **THE SEA.** | | | |
| Fisheries— | | | |
| Dried fish, or cod fisheries | | $747,541 | |
| Pickled fish, or river fisheries (herring, shad, salmon, mackerel) | | 220,527 | |
| Whale (common) oil, and whalebone | | 495,163 | |
| Spermaceti oil and candles | | 353,869 | |
| | | | 1,817,100 |
| **THE FOREST.** | | | |
| Skins and furs | | 886,807 | |
| Ginseng | | 114,396 | |
| Products of wood— | | | |
| Staves, shingles, boards, & other lumber | 1,680,465 | | |
| Oak bark, and other dye | 165,406 | | |
| Naval stores—tar, pitch, rosin, and turpentine | 377,613 | | |
| Ashes—pot and pearl | 817,434 | | |
| | | 3,040,856 | |
| | | | 3,621,759 |
| **AGRICULTURE.** | | | |
| Product of Animals— | | | |
| Beef, tallow, hides, and horned cattle | 674,938 | | |
| Butter and cheese | 176,265 | | |
| Pork, (pickled,) bacon, lard, live hogs | 1,493,629 | | |
| Horses and mules | 207,858 | | |
| Sheep | 10,644 | | |
| | | 2,563,291 | |
| Vegetable Food— | | | |
| Wheat, flour, and biscuit | 5,972,920 | | |
| Indian corn and meal | 974,836 | | |
| Rye meal | 127,004 | | |
| Rye, oats, and other small grain, & pulse | 74,896 | | |
| Potatoes | 30,079 | | |
| Apples | 15,958 | | |
| Rice | 2,514,370 | | |
| | | 9,709,762 | |
| | | | 12,273,053 |
| Tobacco | | | 4,962,974 |
| Cotton | | | 26,575,811 |
| All other agricultural products— | | | |
| Flaxseed | | 113,040 | |
| Hops | | 6,917 | |
| Brown Sugar | | 3,289 | |
| | | | 123,246 |
| **MANUFACTURES.** | | | |
| Soap and tallow candles | | 692,691 | |
| Leather, boots, and shoes | | 356,658 | |
| Saddlery | | 35,765 | |
| Hats | | 270,780 | |
| Wax | | 132,939 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Spirits from grain, beer, ale, and porter | | 215,494 | |
| Wood, (including coaches, and other carriages) | | 501,946 | |
| Snuff and tobacco | | 202,396 | |
| Lead | | 8,417 | |
| Linseed oil and spirits of turpentine | | 30,342 | |
| Cordage | | 7,984 | |
| Iron | | 223,705 | |
| Spirits from molasses | | 166,740 | |
| Sugar refined | | 50,739 | |
| Chocolate | | 1,759 | |
| Gunpowder | | 171,924 | |
| Copper and brass | | 129,647 | |
| Medicinal drugs | | 101,524 | |
| | | | 3,301,550 |
| Cotton piece goods— | | | |
| Printed and colored | 145,024 | | |
| White | 981,370 | | |
| Nankeens | 1,878 | | |
| Twist, yarn, and thread | 3,849 | | |
| All other manufactures of | 127,336 | | |
| | | 1,259,457 | |
| Flax and hemp— | | | |
| Cloth and thread | | 2,166 | |
| Bags, and all manufactures of | | 14,954 | |
| Wearing apparel | | 91,108 | |
| Combs and buttons | | 76,250 | |
| Brushes | | 3,150 | |
| Billiard tables and apparatus | | 3,443 | |
| Umbrellas and parasols | | 22,067 | |
| Leather and Morocco skins, not sold per pound | | 80,173 | |
| Fire engines and apparatus | | 2,832 | |
| Printing presses and type | | 12,908 | |
| Musical instruments | | 8,868 | |
| Books and maps | | 29,010 | |
| Paper and other stationery | | 25,629 | |
| Paints and varnish | | 21,133 | |
| Vinegar | | 5,953 | |
| Earthen and stone ware | | 5 592 | |
| Manufactures of glass | | 49,900 | |
| Tin | | 1,757 | |
| Pewter and lead | | 5 185 | |
| Marble and stone | | 2,647 | |
| Gold and silver, and gold leaf | | 11,250 | |
| Gold and silver coin | | 612,886 | |
| Artificial flowers and jewelry | | 21,627 | |
| Molasses | | 1,992 | |
| Trunks | | 11,248 | |
| Brick and lime | | 3,717 | |
| Salt | | 27,648 | |
| | | | 2,414,550 |
| Articles not distinguished in returns. | | | |
| Manufactured | | 309,106 | |
| Raw produce | | 221,544 | |
| | | | 530,650 |
| Total value of Exports | | | $55,700,193 |

*Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the growth, produce, and manufacture of foreign countries, exported in the year ending 30 Sep. 1829*

| WHITHER EXPORTED. | Value of Merchandise exported to each Country. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Free of duty. | Paying duties ad valorem. | Paying specific duties. | Total. | In American vessels. | In foreign vessels. | From the dominions of each Power. |
| Russia, | £41,928 | £17,650 | £275,558 | £334,542 | £334,542 | - | £334,5 |
| Sweden & Norway, | 24,103 | - | 102,868 | 126,971 | 119,123 | £7,848 | |
| Swedish W. Indies, | - | 10,178 | 13,613 | 23,791 | 22,952 | 839 | 150 7 |
| Denmark, | 6,349 | 630 | 6,187 | 13,166 | 8,350 | 4,816 | |
| Danish W. Indies, | 61,973 | 125,964 | 94,454 | 282,401 | 278,133 | 4,268 | 295,5 |
| Netherlands, | 186,780 | 66,629 | 635,921 | 889,330 | 782,609 | 106,721 | |
| Dutch West Indies, | 760 | 11,474 | 6,433 | 18,667 | 18,401 | 266 | |
| Dutch East Indies, | 149,550 | 10,439 | 16,329 | 176,318 | 176,318 | - | 1,084,31 |
| England | 736,789 | 674,686 | 355,982 | 1,767,457 | 948,533 | 818,924 | |
| Scotland, | 470 | 19,023 | - | 19,493 | 19,023 | 470 | |
| Ireland, | - | 366 | - | 366 | 366 | | |
| Gibraltar, | 13,264 | 29,749 | 117,117 | 160,130 | 160,130 | | |
| British East Indies, | 412,834 | 19,364 | 45,431 | 477,629 | 477,629 | | |
| British West Indies, | 4,878 | - | 180 | 5,058 | 5,058 | | |
| British Amer. Col's, | 30,253 | 334 | 219 | 40,805 | 40,805 | | 2,470,93 |
| Hanse Towns, &c. | 192,287 | 109,182 | 977,515 | 1,278,984 | 959,757 | 319,227 | 1,278,58 |
| France on Atlantic, | 1,601,636 | 110,253 | 393,684 | 2,105,573 | 2,016,330 | 89,243 | |
| France on Mediterran, | 145,511 | 131,428 | 471,833 | 748,777 | 748,777 | | |
| French W. Ind. &c. | 50 | 2,037 | 13,681 | 15,768 | 15,092 | 676 | |
| Hayti, | 8,579 | 127,945 | 23,647 | 160,171 | 99,265 | 60,906 | 2,870,11 |
| Spain on Atlantic, | 50,000 | 11,752 | 77,980 | 139,732 | 120,719 | 19,013 | 160,17 |
| Spain on Mediterr'n, | 4,369 | - | 41,331 | 45,700 | 33,700 | 12,000 | |
| Teneriffe and other Canaries, | 5,512 | 6,810 | 10,995 | 23,317 | 23,317 | | |
| Manilla and Philippine Islands, | 24,232 | 37,661 | 4,487 | 66,430 | 66,430 | | |
| Cuba, | 552,136 | 968,357 | 339,133 | 1,859,626 | 1,841,733 | 17,893 | |
| Other Span. W. Ind | 31,505 | 3,079 | 3,716 | 38,900 | 38,454 | 446 | 2,173,70 |
| Portugal, | 628 | - | - | 628 | 628 | | |
| Madeira, | 500 | 2,649 | 11,940 | 15,089 | 14,591 | 498 | |
| Fayal and Azores, | - | - | 78 | 78 | - | 78 | |
| Cape de Verd Isl'ds, | - | 8,142 | 5,335 | 13,477 | 13,477 | - | 29,27 |
| Italy and Malta, | 48,817 | 78,740 | 483,700 | 611,257 | 611,257 | - | 611,25 |
| Trieste &c | 20,930 | 72,412 | 186,808 | 280,200 | 280,200 | - | 280,20 |
| Turkey, Levant, &c | 480 | 596 | 46,308 | 47,384 | 47,384 | - | 47,38 |
| Mexico, | 6,165 | 1,449,704 | 379,656 | 1,835,525 | 1,756,612 | 78,913 | 1,835,52 |
| Central Republic of America, | - | 91,100 | 25,123 | 116,223 | 116,223 | - | 116,22 |
| Honduras, Campeachy, &c. | - | 5,695 | 2,534 | 8,229 | 8,229 | - | 8,22 |
| Colombia, | 880 | 156,619 | 84,066 | 241,565 | 241,565 | - | 241,56 |
| Brazil, | 75,509 | 171,620 | 172,538 | 419,667 | 419,667 | - | 419,66 |
| Argentine Republic | 3,087 | 124,718 | 53,531 | 181,336 | 181,186 | 150 | 181,33 |
| Chili, | 190 | 403,886 | 126,702 | 530,778 | 530,778 | - | 530,77 |
| Peru, | - | 111,576 | 8,039 | 119,615 | 119,615 | - | 119,61 |
| S. America, gene'lly, | - | 250 | 5,925 | 6,175 | 6,175 | - | 6,17 |
| W. Indies, generally | - | 5,031 | 5,092 | 10,123 | 10,015 | 108 | 10,12 |
| Europe, generally, | 250 | - | - | 250 | 250 | - | 25 |
| South Seas, | 1,000 | 2,743 | 17,348 | 20,991 | 20,991 | - | 20,99 |
| China, | 611,619 | 374,976 | 107,808 | 1,094,103 | 1,094,103 | - | 1,094,10 |
| Asia, generally, | 165,174 | 37,526 | 30,068 | 232,768 | 232,768 | - | 232,76 |
| Africa, generally, | - | 36,704 | 12,812 | 49,516 | 49,228 | 288 | 49,51 |
| N. W coast of Amer. | - | 1,626 | 2,773 | 4,399 | 4,399 | - | 4,39 |
| Total, | £5,231,077 | 5,631,309 | 5,790,092 | 16,658,478 | 15,114,887 | 1,543,591 | 16,658,47 |
| Entitled to drawb'k, | - | 5,111,994 | 5,704,921 | 10,816,915 | 9,536,627 | 1,280,288 | |
| Not ent'd to draw'k, | 5,231,077 | 519,315 | 91,171 | 5,841,536 | 5,578,260 | 263,303 | |

*Quantity and Value of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, of the Growth, Produce, and Manufacture of Foreign Countries, exported, during the year ending 30th September, 1829.*

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | Entitled to Drawback. Value. | Not en'd to draw back. Value. | Total. Value. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Merchandise free of Duty.* | | | |
| Capis calaminaris, &c. | . | . | $ 6,012 |
| Brimstone and sulphur | . | . | 3,950 |
| Furs of all kinds | . | . | 5,273 |
| Hides and skins, raw | . | . | 350,166 |
| Plaster of Paris | . | . | 112 |
| Specimens of botany, nat'l history, mineralogy | . | . | 930 |
| Barilla | . | . | 15,333 |
| Wood, dye | . | . | 325,148 |
| unmanufactured mahogany | . | . | 83,706 |
| Tin, in pigs and bars | . | . | 2,075 |
| Brass, old | . | . | 18,121 |
| Copper, in pigs and bars | . | . | 69,773 |
| in plates suited to the sheathing of ships | . | . | 56,237 |
| old, fit only to be remanufactured | . | . | 2,950 |
| Bullion, gold | . | . | 25,270 |
| silver | . | . | 213,821 |
| Specie, gold | . | . | 936,102 |
| silver | . | . | 3,136 941 |
| All other articles | . | . | 127 |
| Total, $ | . | . | 5,231,077 |
| *Manufactures paying duties ad valorem.* | | | |
| Of wool, cloths and cassimeres | | | |
| Exceeding 33½ cents per square yard | 28,640 | 4,270 | 32,810 |
| Not exceeding 33½ cents do | . | 129 | 129 |
| 50 cents do | 1,331 | 287 | 1,618 |
| 100 cents do | 1,587 | 118 | 1,705 |
| 250 cents do | 96,707 | 4,444 | 101,151 |
| 400 cents do | 973 | . | 973 |
| Exceeding 400 cents do | 672 | . | 672 |
| Flannels and baizes | 5,249 | 284 | 5,533 |
| Blankets | 8077 | 118 | 8,195 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 1,613 | 45 | 1,658 |
| Worsted stuff goods | 19.844 | 3,141 | 22,985 |
| All other, at 33½ per cent. | 12,457 | 1,213 | 13,670 |
| Of cotton—printed and colored | 711,169 | 40,702 | 751,871 |
| White | 288,030 | 14,405 | 302,435 |
| Hosiery, gloves, mits, &c. | 40 868 | 1,354 | 42.222 |
| Twist, yarn, and thread | 25,835 | 1,821 | 27,656 |
| Nankeens | 385,209 | 11,824 | 397.033 |
| All other, at 25 per cent. | 32,378 | 11,345 | 43,723 |
| Of silk from India—piece goods | 446,508 | 23.965 | 470,473 |
| Other manufactures | 77 862 | 776 | 78,637 |
| Other places—piece goods | 188,405 | 24,271 | 212,676 |
| Other manufactures | 136,722 | 22,450 | 159,172 |
| Vestings and plaids, of wool, or wool and cotton, or silk | 1,968 | . | 1,968 |
| Of cotton, or cotton and silk | 990 | . | 990 |
| Of flax, linens, bleached and unbleached | 671.343 | 48,779 | 720,122 |
| Checks and stripes | 7,913 | 491 | 8,404 |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | Entitled to drawback. Value. | Not en'd to drawback. Value. | Total. Value. |
|---|---|---|---|
| All other, at 25 per cent. | $18.194 | 4,68. | 22.779 |
| Of hemp—sa l duck | 63,090 | 476 | 63,566 |
| Ticklenburgs, osnaburgs, and burlaps | 36,772 | 2,657 | 39,429 |
| Russia sheeting, brown | 182,218 | 9,107 | 191.325 |
| white | 15,529 | 75 | 15.604 |
| All other, except cordage | 9,672 | 361 | 10,033 |
| Of iron and steel—side arms, fire arms, &c. | 10,496 | 2,101 | 12,597 |
| Cutting knives, scythes, &c. | 847 | 164 | 1,011 |
| Steel yards and scale beams | 340 | . | 340 |
| Other articles not specified | 56,472 | 43,900 | 100,372 |
| Lace, of thread, silk or cotton, other than coach | 37,718 | 18,594 | 56,312 |
| *Manufactures paying duties ad valorem.* | | | |
| Hats, caps, and bonnets—Leghorn, &c. | 1,219 | 1,233 | 2,452 |
| Fur wool, &c. | 6,921 | 416 | 7,337 |
| Ready-made clothing | 10,535 | 5,615 | 16,150 |
| Copper, all other manufactures paying 25 p. c. | . | 347 | 347 |
| Brass | 6,732 | 1,825 | 8,557 |
| Tin | 357 | . | 357 |
| Of wood, including cabinet wares | 7,851 | 4.145 | 11,996 |
| Of leather, including saddles, bridles and harness | 3.788 | 368 | 4,156 |
| Glass ware not subject to specific duties | 9,204 | 6,637 | 15,841 |
| Wares—China | 3,692 | 1,406 | 5,098 |
| Earthen and stone | 30,913 | 16,663 | 47,576 |
| Japanned | . | 50 | 50 |
| Gilt | 3,414 | 1,756 | 5,170 |
| Plated | 1.045 | 1,127 | 2.172 |
| Gold, silver, &c. watches, and parts of | 2,290 | 1,684 | 3,974 |
| Articles composed wholly or chiefly of pearls and precious stones, &c. | 18,910 | 2,634 | 21,544 |
| Marble, and manufactures of marble | . | 50 | 50 |
| Cyphering slates | 640 | 325 | 965 |
| Prepared quills | . | 298 | 298 |
| Black lead pencils | 795 | 60 | 855 |
| Paper hangings | 2,001 | 182 | 2.183 |
| Quicksilver | 210,584 | 1,429 | 212,013 |
| Hair cloth and hair seating | 324 | . | 324 |
| Oil cloth, and oil cloth carpeting, of every description | . | 56 | 56 |
| Unmanufactured articles: | | | |
| Copper bottoms, copper in plates and sheets, not suited to the sheathing of ships | 3,663 | . | 3.663 |
| Tin in plates and sheets | 20.970 | 952 | 21.922 |
| Raw silk | 35,967 | . | 35 967 |
| Opium | 113 903 | 3,569 | 117 472 |
| Articles not specially enumerated at 12½ p. ct. | 366.430 | 8,129 | 374 559 |
| 15 | 542,048 | 128,263 | 670,311 |
| 20 | 11,577 | 7,337 | 18,914 |
| 25 | 23.496 | 9 824 | 33,320 |
| 30 | 49.127 | 14.684 | 63.811 |
| Total, | $5,111,994 | 519,315 | 5,631,309 |

*EXPORTS*, 1829 . . . Continued.

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | Entitled to Drawback. | | Not entitled to Drawback. | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Value. | Quantity. | Value. | Quantity | Value. |
| *Merchandise paying specific Duties.* | | | | | | | |
| Carpeting—Brussels | sq. yards. | 270 | | | | 270 | |
| Venetian | do | | 2,934 | 189 | 597 | 189 | 3,531 |
| Ingrain | do | 1,006 | | 200 | | 1,206 | |
| All other | do | 3,654 | | 8 | | 3,662 | |
| Furniture oil cloth | do | 1,403 | 446 | | | 1,403 | 446 |
| Floor matting, of flags or other materials | do | | | 160 | 115 | 160 | 115 |
| Sail duck | do | 341,747 | 96,399 | 144 | 27 | 341,891 | 96 426 |
| Cotton bagging | do | 41,727 | 7,953 | 4,694 | 595 | 46,421 | 8,548 |
| Wines, Madeira | gallons. | 10,654 | | 635 | | 11,289 | |
| Burgundy | do | 438 | | 306 | | 744 | |
| Sherry | do | 14 209 | | 33 | | 14,242 | |
| Lisbon | do | 9,176 | 170,248 | 78 | 15,577 | 9,254 | 185,825 |
| Teneriffe | do | 44,245 | | 30 | | 44,275 | |
| Claret | do | 33,099 | | 3 688 | | 36,787 | |
| All other | do | 224,943 | | 14,923 | | 239,866 | |
| Spirits—from grain | do | 44,841 | 24,906 | 519 | 475 | 45,360 | 25,381 |
| Other materials | do | 687,159 | 461,814 | 2,497 | 2,611 | 689,656 | 464,425 |
| Molasses | do | 32,080 | 6,778 | 4,840 | 1,717 | 36,920 | 8,495 |
| Beer, ale, and porter | do | 9,519 | 9,179 | 1,220 | 620 | 10,739 | 9,799 |
| Vinegar | do | 3,276 | 732 | 613 | 210 | 3,899 | 942 |
| Oil, spermaceti | do | | | 58 | | 58 | |
| Whale, and other fish | do | | 29,475 | 195 | 547 | 195 | 30,049 |
| Olive | do | 26,400 | | | | 26,400 | |
| Linseed | do | 17,328 | | 497 | | 17,825 | |
| Teas, Bohea | pounds | 700 | | 7,895 | | 8,595 | |
| Souchong | do | 125,252 | | 90 | | 125.252 | |
| Hyson skin and other green | do | 228,896 | 526,586 | 67 | 2,411 | 228.963 | 528.997 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hyson and Young Hyson | pounds | 439,807 | | | | 439,807 | | |
| Imperial | do | 215,616 | | 110 | | 215,726 | | |
| Coffee | do | 17,967,080 | 1,524,820 | 116,673 | 11,745 | 18,083,813 | 1,536,565 | |
| Cocoa | do | 3,258,753 | 261,191 | 3.468 | 356 | 3,262,221 | 261,547 | |
| Sugar, brown | do | 10,639,247 | 647,435 | 4,612 | 361 | 10.643,859 | 647,796 | |
| white | do | 1,697.324 | 166,938 | 2,295 | 322 | 1,699,619 | 167,260 | |
| Almonds | do | 25,400 | | 14,008 | | 39,408 | | |
| Currants | do | 895 | | 352 | | 1.247 | | |
| Prunes and plums | do | 2,696 | | 600 | | 3.296 | | |
| Figs | do | 261,090 | 31,410 | 2,877 | 4,271 | 264,567 | 35,681 | |
| Raisins, in jars | do | 96,652 | | 14,297 | | 110,949 | | |
| Other | do | 17,878 | | 5,282 | | 23,069 | | |
| Tallow candles | do | 211,556 | 21,089 | | | 211,556 | 21,089 | |
| Cheese | do | 51,652 | 7,449 | 1,124 | 120 | 52,776 | 7.569 | |
| Soap | do | 92,717 | 7,124 | | | 92,717 | 7 124 | |
| Tallow | do | 693,950 | 63,699 | 863 | 69 | 694,813 | 63,768 | |
| Lard | do | 20,002 | 750 | | | 20,002 | 750 | |
| Beef and pork | do | 386,779 | 16.596 | | | 386,779 | 16.596 | |
| Saltpetre | do | 17,123 | 1,284 | | | 17,123 | 1,284 | |
| Spices—Nutmegs | do | 664 | | 15 | | 679 | | |
| Cinnamon | do | 8,870 | | 5,007 | | 13,877 | | |
| Cloves | do | 30,993 | | 103 | | 31.096 | | |
| Black Pepper | do | 653,697 | 235,822 | 1,243 | 9,417 | 654,940 | 245,239 | |
| Pimento | do | 373,030 | | 1,174 | | 374,204 | | |
| Cassia | do | 444,676 | | 3,859 | | 448,535 | | |
| Tobacco—Manufactured, other than snuff & cigars | | 11,378 | 1,861 | | | 11,378 | 1,861 | |
| Snuff | do | 2,611 | 1,403 | | | 2,611 | 1,403 | |
| Indigo | do | 415,841 | 713,848 | 1,366 | 1,413 | 416,847 | 715,261 | |
| Cotton | do | 502,755 | 51,398 | 533 | 44 | 503,388 | 51.442 | |
| Gunpowder | do | 21,300 | 3,635 | 7,000 | 1,250 | 28,300 | 4,885 | |
| Bristles | do | 11.727 | 5,000 | | | 11,727 | 5,000 | |
| Ochre—Dry | do | | | 224 | 10 | 224 | 10 | |
| White and Red Lead | do | 205.775 | 14,907 | 10,592 | 1,273 | 216,367 | 16.180 | |
| Litharge | do | 524,909 | 36,500 | | | 524,909 | 36,500 | |

| SPECIES OF MERCHANDISE. | | Entitled to Drawback. | | Not entitl'd to Drawback | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Value | Quantity. | Value | Quantity | Value. |
| Lead—Bar, sheet, and pig | pounds | 2,329.856 | 82,506 | 2,260 | 151 | 2,332,115 | 82,657 |
| Shot | do | 3,675 | 150 | 4,240 | 293 | 7,915 | 443 |
| Pipes | do | 70,119 | 2,821 | . | . | 70,119 | 2.821 |
| Cordage—Tarred and cables | do | 1,719.741 | 123,947 | . | . | 1,719,741 | 123,947 |
| Untarred and yarn | do | 63.694 | 4,461 | 55,490 | 3,606 | 119.454 | 8,067 |
| Twine, pack thread, seine, &c. | do | 8 238 | 1,722 | 945 | 265 | 9.183 | 1,987 |
| Corks | do | 2.714 | 933 | 1,164 | 558 | 3,878 | 1,491 |
| Copper—Nails and spikes | do | 1,670 | 336 | . | . | 1,670 | 336 |
| Muskets | No. of | 16,339 | 61,250 | 2,796 | 9,297 | 19,135 | 70,547 |
| Iron and Steel wire | pounds, | 1,812 | 213 | . | . | 1,812 | 213 |
| Nails | do | 3,400 | 470 | 5,470 | 610 | 8,870 | 1,080 |
| Cables and chains | do | . | . | 33,000 | 2,060 | 33,000 | 2, 60 |
| Mill saws | No. | . | . | 16 | 76 | 16 | 76 |
| Anchors | pounds, | 14,216 | 803 | 2,400 | 175 | 16,616 | 978 |
| Anvils | do | 3,327 | 233 | 334 | 27 | 3,661 | 260 |
| Hammers and sledges | do | 2,097 | 210 | . | . | 2,097 | 210 |
| Castings | do | 6,359 | 2,357 | 9,430 | 484 | 15.789 | 2,821 |
| Braziers' rods | do | 18,295 | 367 | . | . | 18,295 | 367 |
| Nail or spike rods | do | 436,193 | 23,581 | . | . | 436,193 | 23.581 |
| Sheets and hoops | do | 75 958 | 3,420 | 10,846 | 476 | 86,799 | 3,896 |
| Pig | cwt. | 3,457 | 5.986 | . | . | 3,457 | 5 986 |
| Bar and bolt, rolled | do | 2.513 | 8,000 | 240 | 945 | 2,753 | 8,945 |
| Do hammered | pounds, | 338,770 | 25,469 | 4,041 | 725 | 342,811 | 26,194 |
| Do do | cwt. | 2,504 | | 18 | | 2,522 | |
| Steel | cwt. | 945 | 5,921 | 69 | 735 | 1,014 | 6,656 |
| Hemp | do | 238 | 2,204 | 6 | 40 | 244 | 2,244 |
| Flax, unmanufactured | do | 816 | 4,570 | . | . | 816 | 4,570 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wool, unmanufactured | cwt. | 198,672 | 35,234 | . | . | 198,672 | 35,234 |
| Alum | do | . | . | 2 | 20 | 2 | 20 |
| Copperas | do | 51 | 144 | 15 | 56 | 69 | 200 |
| Salt | bushels, | 42,371 | 10,312 | 2,019 | 1,077 | 44,390 | 11,389 |
| Coal | do | 4,161 | 1,937 | 597 | 157 | 4,758 | 2,094 |
| Paper—Folio and quarto post | pounds, | 9,399 | | 1,160 | | 10,559 | |
| Foolscap, &c. | do | 272,144 | 65,402 | 32 | 804 | 272,176 | 66,206 |
| Sheathing, &c. | do | 45,710 | | 9,900 | | 55,610 | |
| Books printed in other languages than English, Latin or Greek | vols. | 1,681 | 1,750 | 5,115 | 6,900 | 6,796 | 8,650 |
| All other | lbs. | 100 | | 311 | | 411 | |
| Glass Ware—Cut and not specified | do | 1,380 | 467 | . | . | 1,380 | 467 |
| All other articles | do | 107,304 | 17,881 | 7,880 | 1,542 | 115,184 | 19,423 |
| Apothecary's Vials, not above 6 oz. and less, | groce, | . | . | 12 | 90 | 12 | 90 |
| Bottles, not above one quart | do | 396 | 2,836 | 11 | 146 | 407 | 2,952 |
| above one, and not above two quarts | do | 81 | | 4 | | 85 | |
| Demijohns | No | 15,167 | 9,102 | 170 | 111 | 15,337 | 9,213 |
| Window, not above 8 by 10 inches, 100 square feet | | 11 | | . | . | 11 | |
| 10 by 12 do | do | 5 | 373 | . | . | 5 | 373 |
| Above 10 by 12 do | do | 25 | | . | . | 25 | |
| Shoes and slippers, silk | pairs, | 844 | 990 | . | . | 844 | 990 |
| Prunella | do | 405 | | . | . | 405 | |
| Cigars | M. | 4,395 | 44,954 | 317 | 3,564 | 4,712 | 48,518 |
| Playing cards | packs | . | | 180 | 31 | 180 | 31 |
| Total value of Merchandise paying specific duties | | . | 5,704,921 | . | 91,171 | . | 5,796,092 |
| Do do ad valorem do | | . | 5,111,994 | . | 519,315 | . | 5,631,309 |
| Do do Free of duty | | . | . | . | 5,231,077 | . | 5,231,077 |
| Total | | . | 10,816,915 | . | 5,841,563 | . | 16,658,478 |

*STATEMENT of the Commerce of each State and Territory, commencing on the 1st day of October, 1828, and ending on the 30th day of September, 1829.*

| STATES AND TERRITORIES. | VALUE OF MERCHANDISE IMPORTED. | | | VALUE OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTED. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Domestic Produce | | | Foreign Produce. | | | Total value Domestic and Foreign produce |
| | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | In American vessels. | In Foreign vessels. | Total. | |
| Maine | 736,437 | 12,308 | 742,781 | 729,106 | . | 729,106 | 8,726 | . | 8,726 | 737,832 |
| New Hampshire | 179,889 | . | 179,889 | 98,264 | . | 98,264 | 7,476 | . | 7,476 | 105,74 |
| Vermon | 205,392 | . | 205,392 | 808,079 | . | 808,079 | . | . | . | 808,079 |
| Massachusetts | 12,289 308 | 231,436 | 12,520,744 | 3,896,376 | 53,375 | 3,949,751 | 4,276,423 | 28,763 | 4,305,186 | 8,254,937 |
| Rhode Island | 423,811 | . | 423,811 | 337,468 | . | 337,468 | 52,913 | . | 52,913 | 309,381 |
| Connecticut | 309,482 | 56 | 309,538 | 450,985 | . | 450,985 | 6,895 | . | 6,895 | 457,970 |
| New York | 32,771,500 | 1,971,807 | 34,743,307 | 11,125,177 | 10,784 | 12,036,961 | 6,888,960 | 1,193,550 | 8,082,456 | 20,119,011 |
| New Jersey | 785,816 | 431 | 786 247 | 8,022 | . | 8,022 | . | . | . | 8.022 |
| Pennsylvania | 9,855,715 | 244,437 | 10,100,152 | 2,480,243 | 136,909 | 2,617,152 | 1,384,643 | 88,140 | 1,472,873 | 4,089,936 |
| Delaware | 24.179 | . | 24,179 | 7,195 | . | 7,195 | . | . | . | 7 195 |
| Maryland | 4,492,391 | 311,744 | 4,804.135 | 3,237,666 | 424,605 | 3,662,273 | 1,069,590 | 72,602 | 1,142,192 | 4,804,465 |
| Dist. of Columbia | 205,921 | . | 205,921 | 891,185 | 23,100 | 914,285 | 13,812 | . | 13,812 | 928,097 |
| Virginia | 349,610 | 45,742 | 395,352 | 3,476,797 | 306,696 | 3,783,493 | 3,782 | 156 | 3,938 | 3,787,431 |
| North Carolina | 266,550 | 16,797 | 283,347 | 528,595 | 35,911 | 564,506 | . | . | . | 564,506 |
| South Carolina | 778,602 | 361,016 | 1,139,618 | 5,784,789 | 2,349,887 | 8,134,676 | 19,774 | 21,136 | 40,910 | 8 175,586 |
| Georgia | 273,014 | 107,279 | 380,293 | 4,054,236 | 926,407 | 4,980,642 | 734 | . | 734 | 4,981,376 |
| Alabama | 129,322 | 104,398 | 233,720 | 1,044,969 | 634,416 | 1,679,385 | 14,573 | . | 14,573 | 1,693,958 |
| Louisiana | 5,167,968 | 1,689,241 | 6,857,209 | 7,992,349 | 2,905,834 | 10,898,183 | 1,353,403 | 134,474 | 1,487,877 | 12,386,060 |
| Ohio | 46 | 247 | 293 | 2,004 | . | 2,004 | . | . | . | 2,004 |
| Michigan Ter. | 2,957 | . | 2,957 | . | . | . | . | . | . | . |
| Florida Territory | 83,606 | 70,036 | 153,642 | 20,448 | 17,715 | 38,163 | 13,153 | 4,770 | 17,923 | 56,086 |
| Total | $69,325,552 | 5,166,975 | 74,492,527 | 46,974,554 | 8,725,639 | 55,700,193 | 15,114,887 | 1,543,591 | 16,658,478 | 72,358,671 |

*Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States, exhibiting the Value of every description of Imports from, and Exports to, each Foreign country; also the tonnage of American and Foreign vessels arriving from, and departing to, each Foreign Country, during the year ending September 30, 1829.*

| COUNTRIES. | COMMERCE. | | | | NAVIGATION. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Value of Imports. | Value of Exports. | | | Amer. Ton'ge. | | For'gn Ton'ge. | |
| | | Domestic produce. | Foreign produce. | Total. | Entered. | Departed. | Entered. | Departed. |
| Russia, | $2218,995 | $51,684 | $334,542 | $385,226 | 16,420 | 2,943 | 1,015 | |
| Prussia, | 22,935 | 14,411 | - | 14,411 | 389 | 188 | | |
| Sweden & Norw'y | 1,020,910 | 122,663 | 126,971 | 249,634 | 13,453 | 2,255 | 2,000 | 1,114 |
| Swedish W. Ind. | 283,049 | 684,523 | 23,791 | 708,314 | 17,969 | 28,246 | 815 | 328 |
| Denmark, | 32,911 | 73,597 | 13,166 | 86,763 | - | 1,043 | - | 1,070 |
| Danish W. Indie | 2,053,266 | 1,942,010 | 282,401 | 2,224,411 | 43,463 | 56,738 | 482 | 1,299 |
| Netherlands, | 1,057,854 | 3,005,857 | 889,330 | 3,985,187 | 24,453 | 38,372 | 1,649 | 4,951 |
| Dutch E. Indies, | 121,348 | 62,074 | 176,318 | 238,392 | 907 | 1,985 | | |
| Dutch W. I. &c. | 433,132 | 379,674 | 18,667 | 398,541 | 13,325 | 12,217 | 241 | 363 |
| England, | 23,392,763 | 21,281,334 | 1,767,457 | 23,048,791 | 169,207 | 179,843 | 61,011 | 60,722 |
| Scotland, | 1,024,215 | 895,315 | 19,433 | 914,808 | 2,275 | 2,609 | 9,908 | 7,699 |
| Ireland, | 362,511 | 327,728 | 366 | 328,094 | 6,113 | 4,833 | 6,185 | 2,802 |
| Gibraltar, | 247,471 | 301,132 | 160,130 | 461,262 | 5,718 | 8,701 | | |
| British Africa ports | 7,787 | - | - | - | 116 | - | | |
| British East Indies | 1,220,569 | 69,070 | 477,629 | 546,699 | 3,173 | 3,050 | 676 | |
| British West Indies | 240,224 | 1,463 | 5,058 | 6,521 | 32,777 | 5,418 | 317 | |
| British Amer. Col's, | 577,542 | 2,724,104 | 40,305 | 2,764,909 | 88,492 | 93,545 | 4,409 | 10,569 |
| Newfoundland, | - | - | - | - | 125 | 179 | | |
| Hanse towns, &c | 2,274,375 | 1,908,176 | 1,278,984 | 3,277,160 | 12,862 | 21,962 | 7,290 | 10,894 |
| France on Atlant | 8,248,921 | 8,008,923 | 2,105,573 | 10,114,496 | 54,425 | 73,862 | 4,429 | 7,735 |
| France on Med'n | 590,057 | 886,122 | 748,777 | 1,634,899 | 9,458 | 18,843 | | |
| French W. Indies | 777,992 | 1,056,639 | 15,768 | 1,072,407 | 40,516 | 65,019 | 9,344 | 4,317 |
| Bourbon, | - | 10,502 | - | 10,502 | | | | |
| Hayti, | 1,790,809 | 814,987 | 160,171 | 975,158 | 21,370 | 18,164 | 3,205 | 2,988 |
| Spain on Atlantic | 327,409 | 545,753 | 139,732 | 685,485 | 7,805 | 12,719 | 167 | 1,550 |
| Spain on Medit'n | 474,120 | 185,952 | 45,700 | 231,652 | 8,270 | 4,516 | 179 | |
| Teneriffe, &c. | 25,283 | 42,839 | 23,317 | 66,156 | 448 | 1,714 | | |
| Manilla, &c. | 209,206 | 10,802 | 66,430 | 77,232 | 2,137 | 594 | | |
| Cuba, | 4,866,524 | 3,719,263 | 1,859,626 | 5,578,889 | 99,779 | 114,899 | 11,848 | 8,120 |
| Other Span. W. I | 898,832 | 209,780 | 38,900 | 248,680 | 19,179 | 11,051 | 337 | 216 |
| Portugal, | 237,351 | 42,088 | 628 | 42,716 | 23,570 | 2,397 | 562 | |
| Madeira, | 403,056 | 175,074 | 15,089 | 190,163 | 3,130 | 6,091 | 669 | 669 |
| Fayal & Azores, | 21,302 | 7,949 | 78 | 8,027 | 731 | 672 | 137 | 137 |
| Cape de Verd Isls | 26,460 | 68,528 | 13,477 | 82,005 | 1,310 | 3,268 | - | 83 |
| Italy and Malta | 1,409,388 | 289,755 | 611,257 | 901,012 | 13,311 | 7,031 | 171 | |
| Sardinia, | - | - | - | - | 345 | | | |
| Trieste, &c. | 191,896 | 409,288 | 280,200 | 689,488 | 4,432 | 6,384 | - | 129 |
| Turkey, &c. | 293,237 | 27,600 | 47,384 | 74,984 | 2,797 | 687 | | |
| Morocco, &c. | 10,710 | - | - | - | 137 | | | |
| Mexico, | 5,026,761 | 495,626 | 1,835,525 | 2,331,151 | 20,362 | 21,682 | 3,415 | 4,719 |
| Cent. R. of Amer | 311,931 | 123,631 | 116,223 | 239,854 | 3,435 | 3,320 | | |
| Honduras, &c. | 64,347 | 12,693 | 8,229 | 20,922 | | | | |
| Colombia, | 1,255,310 | 525,783 | 241,565 | 767,348 | 13 614 | 8,490 | 282 | 138 |
| Brazil, | 2,535,467 | 1,510,260 | 419,767 | 1,929,927 | 32,482 | 40,978 | - | 136 |
| Cispiantine Rep. | 3,076 | | | | | | | |
| Argentine Rep'c | 912,114 | 444,716 | 181,336 | 626,052 | 5,860 | 7,422 | - | 109 |
| Chili, | 416,118 | 890,356 | 530,778 | 1,421,134 | 2,018 | 9,079 | | |
| Peru, | 1,004,458 | 91,542 | 119,615 | 211,157 | 5,242 | 749 | | |
| S. Amer. gen'lly, | 56,552 | 147,670 | 6,175 | 153,845 | 310 | 2,447 | | |
| Cape Good Hope | - | - | - | - | - | 165 | | |
| China, | 4,680,847 | 260,759 | 1,094,103 | 1,354,862 | 8,052 | 6,351 | | |
| W. Indies, gen'y | 3,314 | 359,496 | 10,123 | 369,619 | 725 | 10,926 | - | 91 |
| Asia, generally, | 66,191 | 40,721 | 232,768 | 273,489 | 1,170 | 3,751 | | |
| Europe, gener'y, | 300 | 102,364 | 250 | 102,614 | 2,392 | 920 | | |
| Africa, generally | 211,735 | 108,837 | 49,516 | 158,353 | 2,865 | 2,369 | - | 358 |
| South Seas, | 20,235 | 45,969 | 20,991 | 66,960 | 10,044 | 14,312 | | |
| N. W. Coast | - | 2,911 | 4,399 | 7,310 | | | | |
| Uncertain ports, | 5,961 | | | | | | | |
| Total, | 74,492,527 | 55,700,193 | 16,658,478 | 72,358,671 | 872,949 | 944,799 | 130,743 | 133,006 |

*Statement of the Public Debt on the first day of Jan.*

| DENOMINATION OF STOCK. | 1791 | 1792 | 1793 | 1794 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foreign debt | $ 12,812,831 92 | 14,561,871 41 | 15,494,248 08 | 14,308,411 16 |
| Domestic debt, viz— | | | | |
| Six per cent. and deferred stocks | 1,143,106 28 | 6,359,296 47 | 37,722,638 07 | 37,790,327 02 |
| Three per cent. stock | 425,911 33 | 3,346,965 09 | 17,756,419 89 | 17,981,215 88 |
| Five and a half per cent. stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Four and a half per cent. stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. of (1796) do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Navy six per cent. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Eight per cent. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Louisiana six per cent. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exchanged do. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Converted do. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1812 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Do do. of 1813 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Do. do. of 1814 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. Treasury note stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1815 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Seven per cent. stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock, subscription to Bank of the United States | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1820 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1820 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1821 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exchanged five p. c. stock of 1822 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Old unfunded debt | 61,081,626 99 | 52,959,791 69 | 6,822,742 64 | 5,947,450 77 |
| Temporary loans | - - | - - | 2,336,595 36 | 2,400,000 00 |
| American claims assumed by the Louisiana convention | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Treasury notes | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Mississippi stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Total, | $ 75,463,476 52 | 77,327,984 66 | 80,352,634 04 | 78,427,404 77 |

| | 1801 | 1802 | 1803 | 1804 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foreign Debt | $ 10,419,500 00 | 9,915,000 00 | 8,730,000 00 | 5,736,000 00 |
| Domestic Debt, viz— | | | | |
| Six per cent. and deferred stocks | 37,947,458 20 | 36,853,982 26 | 35,700,526 17 | 34,430,554 13 |
| Three per cent. stock | 19,033,902 21 | 19,091,091 16 | 19,093,575 61 | 19,093,076 63 |
| Five and a half per cent. stock | 1,847,500 00 | 1,847,500 00 | 1,847,500 00 | 1,847,500 00 |
| Four and a half per cent. stock | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 |
| Six per cent. (of 1796) do. | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 |
| Navy six per cent. do. | 711,700 00 | 711,700 00 | 711,700 00 | 711,700 00 |
| Eight per cent. do. | 6,481,700 00 | 6,480,200 00 | 6,475,800 00 | 6,474,500 00 |
| Louisiana six per cent. do. | - - | - - | - - | 11,250,000 00 |
| Exchanged do. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Converted do. do. | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1812 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Do. do. of 1813 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Do. do. of 1814 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. Treasury note stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1815 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Seven per cent. stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock, subscription to Bank of the United States | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1820 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1820 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1821 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exchanged five p. c. stock of 1822 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Old unfunded debt | 2,840,790 39 | 2,817,158 89 | 2,789,584 53 | 1,276,996 72 |
| Temporary loans | 3,440,000 00 | 2,740,000 00 | 1,450,000 00 | 950,000 00 |
| American claims assumed by the Louisiana convention | - - | - - | - - | 3,750,000 00 |
| Treasury notes | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Mississippi stock | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Total | $ 83,038,050 80 | 80,712,632 25 | 77,054,686 30 | 86,427,120 85 |

*uary in each of the years from* 1791 *to* 1839, *inclusive.*

| 1795 | 1796 | 1797 | 1798 | 1799 | 1800 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14,727,710 85 | 11,939,000 00 | 11,939,000 00 | 11,059,000 00 | 10,979,000 00 | 10,819,000 0 |
| 41,705,774 79 | 41,373,425 27 | 40,769,001 28 | 40,143,208 49 | 39,460,076 00 | 38,738,404 1 |
| 18,901,197 32 | 18,974,390 56 | 19,019,871 28 | 19,024,120 84 | 19,036,945 13 | 19,086,725 7 |
| - - | 1,848,000 00 | 1,848,000 00 | 1,847,800 00 | 1,847,800 00 | 1,847,800 0 |
| - - | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 | 176,000 00 | 176,000 0 |
| - - | - - | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 0 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 711,700 0 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | 5,600,000 0 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - -

*Statement of the Public Debt on the first day of Jan-*

| DENOMINATION OF STOCK. | 1811 | 1812 | 1813 | 1814 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Six per cent. and deferred stocks $ | 18,566,096 08 | 17,066,941 98 | 12,866,123 89 | 11,236,194 76 |
| Three per cent. stock - - | 16,157,890 04 | 16,157,890 04 | 16,157,972 59 | 16,158,177 43 |
| Five and a half per cent. stock - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Four and a half per cent. stock - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. of (1796) do. - | 80,000,00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 |
| Navy six per cent. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Eight per cent. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Louisiana six per cent. do. - | 11,250,000 00 | 11,250,000 00 | 11,070,700 00 | 10,923,500 00 |
| Exchanged do. do. - | - - | - - | 2,745,120 58 | 2,984,746 72 |
| Converted do. do. - | 1,859,770 70 | 565,318 41 | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1812 - | - - | - - | 7,977,700 00 | 7,710,500 00 |
| Do. do. of 1813 - | - - | - - | - - | 26,507,959 38 |
| Do. do. of 1814 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. Treasury note stock - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1815 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Seven per cent. stock - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock, subscription to Bank of the United States - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1820 - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1820 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1821 - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exchanged five per c. stock of 1822 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Old unfunded debt - - - | 33,884 33 | 33,884 33 | 31,444 33 | 31,201 76 |
| Temporary loans - - - | - - | - - | 2,150,000 00 | 800,000 00 |
| American claims assumed by the Louisiana convention - | 57,946 55 | 55,703 14 | 48,266 19 | 48,266 19 |
| Treasury notes - - - - | - - | - - | 2,835,500 00 | 4,907,300 00 |
| Mississippi stock - - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Total - - $ | 48,005,587 76 | 45,209,737 90 | 55,962,827 57 | 81,487,846 24 |

| | 1821 | 1822 | 1823 | 1824 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Six per cent. and deferred stocks $ | 2,089,885 53 | 1,536,077 06 | 959,105 23 | 357,546 26 |
| Three per cent. stock - - | 13,295,930 03 | 13,295,956 04 | 13,296,099 05 | 13,296,231 45 |
| Five and a half per cent. stock - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Four and a half per cent stock - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. (of 1796) do. - | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | - - | - - |
| Navy six per cent. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Eight per cent. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Louisiana six per cent. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exchanged do. do. - | 2,668,974 99 | 2,668,974 99 | 2,668,974 99 | 2,668,974 99 |
| Converted do. do. - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Six per cent. stock of 1812 - | 6,187,006 84 | 6,187,006 84 | 6,187,006 84 | 6,187,006 84 |
| Do. of 1813 - | 22,357,368 84 | 22,357,368 84 | 22,310,664 07 | 22,310,664 07 |
| Do. of 1814 - | 13,011,437 63 | 13,011,437 63 | 13,011,437 63 | 13,011,437 63 |
| Six per cent. Treasury note stock | 1,460,949 00 | 1,465,285 47 | 1,465,285 47 | 1,467,564 00 |
| Six per cent. stock of 1815 - - | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 |
| Seven per cent. stock - - - | 8,605,847 27 | 8,606,355 27 | 8,606,355 27 | 8,606,490 27 |
| Five per cent. stock, subscription to Bank of the United States - | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 |
| Six per cent. stock of 1820 - - | 2,000,000 00 | 2,000,000 00 | - - | - - |
| Five per cent. stock of 1820 - | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 |
| Five per cent. stock of 1821 - | - - | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 |
| Exchanged five per c. stock of 1822 | - - | - - | 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 |
| Old unfunded debt - - - | 30,211 17 | 30,130 71 | 29,548 70 | 29,254 28 |
| Temporary loans - - - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| American claims assumed by the Louisiana convention - - | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 |
| Treasury notes - - - - | 35,443 00 | 27,437 00 | 27 437 00 | 26,122 00 |
| Mississippi stock - - - | 689,147 41 | 50,134 88 | 26,736 94 | 21,358 87 |
| Funded four and a half per c. stock per acts 24th and 26th May, 1824 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Exch'd four & a half pr. c. st. of 1824 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Do. do. of 1825 | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| Total - - $ | 89,987,427 66 | 93,546,676 98 | 90,875,877 22 | 90,269,777 77 |

*uary, in each of the years from* 1789 *to* 1830, *inclusive.*

| 1815 | 1816 | 1817 | 1818 | 1819 | 1820 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9,760,602 42 | 9,194,479 26 | 6,532,355 08 | 4,529,060 07 | 3,268,832 13 | 2,563,020 89 |
| 16,158,177 43 | 16,158,180 79 | 16,158,180 79 | 13,465,088 25 | 13,454,578 68 | 13,295,915 44 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 | 80,000 00 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 10,923,500 00 | 10,923,500 00 | 10,923,500 00 | 10,291,700 00 | 4,977,950 00 | 2,216,406 78 |
| 2,984,746 72 | 2,984,746 72 | 2,984,746 72 | 2,669,108 99 | 2,669,108 99 | 2,668,974 99 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 7,760,500 00 | 7,810,500 00 | 7,810,500 00 | 6,206,502 12 | 6,206,502 12 | 6,187,006 84 |
| 26,607,959 38 | 26,607,959 38 | 26,607,959 38 | 22,358,505 20 | 22,358,505 20 | 22,357,368 84 |
| 14,234,851 25 | 15,661,818 54 | 14,954,619 85 | 13,011,455 19 | 13,011,437 63 | 13,011,437 63 |
| - - | 2,481 63 | 60,834 02 | 1,268,383 23 | 1,387,223 70 | 1,424,471 79 |
| - - | 11,953,706 74 | 12,288,149 54 | 9,505,625 41 | 9,505,625 41 | 9,490,099 10 |
| - - | 3,908,974 00 | 8,850,960 00 | 8,731,918 49 | 8,728,416 49 | 8,604,529 27 |
| - - | - - | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 31,201 76 | 31,191 93 | 31,191 93 | 31,191 93 | 30,399 87 | 30,336 25 |
| 600,000 00 | 1,075,000 00 | 550,000 00 | - - | - - | - - |
| 45,641 19 | 41,624 63 | 41,624 63 | 41,624 63 | 41,624 63 | 17,377 72 |
| 10,646,490 00 | 17,619,625 00 | 3,450,000 00 | 500,000 00 | 250,000 00 | 150,000 00 |
| - - | 4,282,151 12 | 4,161,343 12 | 3,786,470 32 | 2,580,446 73 | 1,[illegible]10 61 |
| 99,833,660 15 | 127,334,933 74 | 123,491,965 16 | 103,466,633 83 | 95,529,648 28 | [illegible] 15 |

| 1825 | 1826 | 1827 | 1828 | 1829 | 1830 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 13,296,231 45 | 13,296,231 45 | 13,296,247 70 | 13,296,247 70 | 13,296,249 45 | 13,296,249 45 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 56,539 30 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 6,187,006 84 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 17,855,936 12 | 16,316,599 96 | 9,251,890 75 | 2,744,423 90 | - - | - - |
| 13,096,542 90 | 13,096,542 90 | 13,096,542 90 | 13,096,542 90 | 6,789,722 92 | - - |
| 1,479,374 82 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 9,490,099 10 | 6,440,556 17 |
| 2,113 92 | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 | 7,000,000 00 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 | 999,999 13 |
| 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 | 4,735,296 30 |
| 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 | 56,704 77 |
| 28,959 86 | 28,944 55 | 28,944 55 | 28,944 55 | 28,921 48 | 28,921 48 |
| - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - |
| 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 | 15,127 72 |
| 10,756 00 | 10,600 00 | 15,040 00 | 10,940 00 | 10,375 00 | 8,010 00 |
| 14,016 53 | 7,850 00 | 7,400 17 | 6,653 69 | 4,853 69 | 5,604 09 |
| 5,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 | 10,000,000 00 |
| 4,454,727 95 | 4,454,727 95 | 4,454,727 95 | 4,454,727 95 | 4,454,727 95 | 4,454,727 95 |
| - - | 1,539,336 16 | 1,539,336 16 | 1,539,336 16 | 1,539,336 16 | 1,539,336 1 |
| 83,768,432 71 | 81,054,689 99 | 73,087,357 30 | 67,478,043 87 | 58,421,413 67 | 48,580,534 22 |

*Statement of the Public Debt of the United States, on the 1st January, 1791.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FOREIGN DEBT— | | | |
| French debt | | $7,561,449 42 | |
| Spanish debt | | 230,382 50 | |
| Dutch debt | | 5,001,000 00 | |
| | | | 12,812,831 92 |
| DOMESTIC DEBT— | | | |
| *Funded.*—6 p. cent. stock, on interest from 1 January, 1791 | | $753,743 21 | |
| Ditto, interest deferred to 1 Jan. 1801 | | 389,363 07 | |
| | | 1,143,106 28 | |
| 3 per cent. stock, interest 1 January, 1791 | | 427,911 33 | |
| Total funded debt | | | 1,570,927 61 |
| *Unfunded.*—Loan office and final settlement certificates and claims for services and supplies during the Revolution, not negotiated | | $20,678,316 98 | |
| Registered debt | | 10,341,376 65 | |
| Balances due to States upon the settlement with the United States | | 3,668,287 36 | |
| State debts assumed by the United States | | 25,468,746 97 | |
| Total unfunded debt | | | 61,081,626 99 |
| Total, (as in column 1, p. 276) | | | $75,463,476 52 |

*Statement of the Funded Debt of the United States, on the 1st of January, 1831; exhibiting also, the dates of the Acts under which the several Stocks were constituted, and the periods at which they are redeemable.*

| STOCKS. | Date of Acts constituting the stocks. | When redeemable. | Amounts. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 p. c. (Revolutionary debt) | 4 Aug. 1790 | At pleasure of gov't | | 13,206,397 57 |
| 5 per cent. (subscription to Bank of the United States | 10 April, 1816 | do. do. | $4,000,000 00 | |
| 5 per cent. | 15 May, 1820 | After 1 Jan'y, 1832 | 999,999 13 | |
| 5 per cent. | 3 Mar. 1821 | After 1 Jan'y, 1835 | 4,735,396 30 | |
| 5 per cent. (exchanged) | 20 April, 1822 | 1-3 after 31 Dec. 1830 | | |
| | | 1-3 after 31 Dec. 1831 | 86,704 77 | |
| | | 1-3 after 31 Dec. 1832 | | |
| | | | | 9,792,000 20 |
| 4 1-2 per cent. | 24 May, 1824 | After 1 Jan'y, 1839 | 5,000,000 00 | |
| 4 1-2 per cent. | 26 May, 1824 | After 31 Dec'r, 1831 | 5,000,000 00 | |
| 4 1-2 per cent. (exchanged) | 26 May, 1824 | 1-2 after 31 Dec. 1832 | 4,454,727 98 | |
| | | 1-2 after 31 Dec. 1833 | | |
| 4 1-2 per cent. do. | 3 Mar. 1824 | 1-2 after 31 Dec. 1828 | 1,439,336 16 | |
| | | 1-2 after 31 Dec. 1829 | | |
| | | | | 15,894,064 11 |
| | | Total, | | $39,092,461 88 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Amount of the funded debt 1st January, 1830, | | $48,522,869 93 |
| Add.—3 per cent. stock, issued for interest on Revolutionary debts, | | 148,12 |
| | | 48,523,018 05 |
| Deduct payments, viz: | | |
| The residue of the 6 per cent. stock, | 6,440,556 17 | |
| 5 per ct. stock, part of the subscription to Bank of the U. S. | 3,000,000 00 | |
| | 9,440,556 17 | |
| As above, | | $39,092,461 88 |

*Unfunded Debt, January 1, 1830.*

| | |
|---|---|
| Registered Debt, | $333,447 71 |
| Treasury Notes, | 7,177 00 |
| Mississippi Stock, | 5,005 09 |
| | $345,629 80 |

*Statement of the sums paid annually on account of the Public Debt, from the 4th March, 1789, to 31st December, 1830*

| Years. | Paid of Principal. | For interest. | Charges on Foreign loans. | Loss on Exchange. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From 1789 to 1791 | 2,938,512 06 | 2,090,637 44 | 258,800 00 | - - | 5,287,949 50 |
| 1792 | 4,062,037 76 | 3,076,628 23 | 125,000 00 | - - | 7.263,655 99 |
| 1793 | 3,047.263 18 | 2,714,293 83 | 57.948 28 | - - | 5,819,505 29 |
| 1794 | 2,311,285 57 | 3,413,254 50 | 54,062 20 | 22,975 82 | 5,801,578 09 |
| 1795 | 2,895,260 45 | 3,136,671 16 | 52,480 00 | - - | 6 084.411 61 |
| 1796 | 2,640,791 91 | 3,183,490 56 | - - | 11,563 97 | 5,835,846 44 |
| 1797 | 2,492,378 76 | 3,220,043 06 | 80,000 00 | - - | 5,792 421 82 |
| 1798 | 937.012 86 | 3,053,281 28 | - - | - - | 3.990.294 14 |
| 1799 | 1,410.589 18 | 3.186,287 60 | - - | - - | 4.596.876 78 |
| 1800 | 1,203,665 23 | 3.374,704 72 | - - | - - | 4,578,369 95 |
| 1801 | 2,878,794 11 | 4.390 998 69 | 4 000 00 | 11,914 24 | 7,291,707 04 |
| 1802 | 5,413.965 81 | 4.120,038 95 | 5,000 00 | - - | 9,539,004 76 |
| 1803 | 3,497,331 43 | 3.790,113 41 | 6,000 00 | 52,714 59 | 7,256,159 43 |
| 1804 | 3,965,204 90 | 4,259,532 55 | 7,000 00 | - - | 8,171,787 45 |
| 1805 | 3,220,890 97 | 4,140,998 82 | 8.000 00 | - - | 7.369.889 79 |
| 1806 | 5,266.476 73 | 3,694,407 88 | 29,000 00 | - - | 8,989,884 61 |
| 1807 | 2,938,141 62 | 3,369,578 48 | - - | - - | 6,307,720 10 |
| 1808 | 6,832,092 48 | 3,428,152 87 | - - | - - | 10.260,245 35 |
| 1809 | 3,586,479 26 | 2,866,074 90 | - - | - - | 6,452,554 16 |
| 1810 | 5,163,476 93 | 2,845,427 53 | - - | - - | 8,008,904 46 |
| 1811 | 5,543,470 89 | 2,465,733 16 | - - | - - | 8,009,204 05 |
| 1812 | 1,998,349 88 | 2,451,272 57 | - - | - - | 4,449,622 45 |
| 1813 | 7,508,668 22 | 3,599,465 22 | - - | - - | 11,108,123 44 |
| 1814 | 3,307,304 90 | 4,598,239 04 | - - | - - | 7,900,543 94 |
| 1815 | 6,674 353 72 | 5,700,374 91 | - - | 54,193 72 | 12.628.922 35 |
| 1816 | 17,657,804 24 | 7,157,500 42 | - - | 55,758 27 | 24,871 062 96 |
| 1817 | 19,041,826 31 | 6.381,209 81 | - - | - - | 25,423,036 12 |
| 1818 | 15,279,754 88 | 6,016,314 98 | - - | 131 76 | 21,296.201 62 |
| 1819 | 2,540,388 18 | 5,163,538 11 | - - | - - | 7,703.926 29 |
| 1820 | 3,502,397 08 | 5,126,097 20 | - - | - - | 8,628,494 28 |
| 1821 | 3,279.821 61 | 5.087.272 01 | - - | - - | 8,367,093 62 |
| 1822 | 2,675,987 80 | 5,172,961 32 | - - | - - | 7,848,949 12 |
| 1823 | 607.331 81 | 4,922.684 60 | - - | - - | 5,530.016 41 |
| 1824 | 11,574.532 29 | 4.993.861 47 | - - | - - | 16 568 393 76 |
| 1825 | 7,725.034 88 | 4,370,309 90 | - - | - - | 12,095.344 78 |
| 1826 | 7,706,601 65 | 3,977,864 65 | - - | - - | 11,045,466 30 |
| 1827 | 6,515,514 48 | 3,486,171 51 | - - | - - | 10,001,585 99 |
| 1828 | 9,064,637 48 | 3,098,867 61 | - - | - - | 12,163.505 09 |
| 1829 | 9.841.024 55 | 2,542,776 22 | - - | - - | 12.383,800 77 |
| 1830 | 9,443,173 29 | 1,912,574 93 | - - | - - | 11,355,748 22 |
| 1831 | | | | | |
| 1832 | | | | | |
| 1833 | | | | | |
| 1834 | | | | | |

# TRADE AND FINANCES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

*Statement of the Total Net Revenue, and of the Total Expenditure, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, in the year ending 5 Jan. 1829.*

## REVENUE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balances and Bills outstanding on the 5th January, 1828 | 2,105,209 | 4 | 4 |
| Customs | 19,417,184 | 8 | 4 |
| Excise | 22,310,595 | 3 | 8 |
| Stamps | 7,317,609 | 7 | 11 |
| Taxes | 5,162,873 | 9 | 8 |
| Post office | 2,207,998 | 11 | 5 |
| One shilling and six penny duty on Pensions and Salaries, and four and six pence in the pound on Pensions | 56,365 | 9 | 5 |
| Hackney coaches, and Hawkers and Pedlars | 77,437 | 7 | 8 |
| Crown Lands | 448,792 | 17 | 7 |
| Small Branches of the King's Hereditary Revenue | 7,542 | 13 | 3 |
| Surplus Fees of Regulated Public offices | 67,081 | 0 | 1 |
| Poundage Fees, Pells Fees, Casualities, Treasury Fees, and Hospital Fees | 9,353 | 1 | 1 |
| | 59,188,042 | 14 | 7 |
| Deduct balances outstanding on 5th January, 1829 | 2,236,373 | 3 | 8 |
| Total ordinary Revenue | 56,951,669 | 10 | 11 |
| From other sources than ordinary Revenue | 3,552,065 | 12 | 11 |
| Total income from all sources | £60,473,735 | 3 | 10 |

## EXPENDITURES.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Payments out of the Income in its progress to the Exchequer.** | | | |
| Charges of Collection | 3,890,151 | 18 | 6 |
| Other payments | 1,396,440 | 8 | 5 |
| **Payments out of the Exchequer.** | | | |
| Dividend, interest, and management of the Public Funded Debt. (exclusive of £,4,667 965 5 0 issued to the Commissioners for the reduction of the National Debt | 27,146,076 | 8 | 1 |
| Interest on Exchequer Bills | 949.429 | 13 | 7 |
| Issued to the Trustees of Naval and Military Pensions | 1,107,130 | 0 | 0 |
| Issued to the Bank of England | 587,740 | 0 | 0 |
| Civil List, from Quarters to 5th January, 1829 | 1,057,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Pensions charged on Consolidated Fund | 370,867 | 12 | 8 |
| Salaries and allowances | 78.204 | 0 | 0 |
| Courts of Justice | 150.365 | 3 | 3 |
| Mint | 16,813 | 2 | 7 |
| Bounties | 2,956 | 13 | 8 |
| Miscellaneous | 227,187 | 10 | 9 |
| Do. Ireland | 300,959 | 0 | 11 |
| For the purchase of the Duke of Athol's interest in the Public Revenues of the Isle of Man | 132,944 | 0 | 0 |
| Army | 8,084.042 | 11 | 6 |
| Navy | 5,667,969 | 12 | 1 |
| Ordnance | 1,446,972 | 0 | 0 |
| Miscellaneous | 2,012,115 | 17 | 11 |
| | 54,625,565 | 13 | 7 |
| Surplus of income paid into the Exchequer, over expenditures thereout (exclusive of sinking fund) | 5,850,169 | 10 | 3 |
| Total | £60,473,735 | 3 | 10 |

*Value of Imports and Exports of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, during the three years ending on the 5th of Jan'y 1829 calculated at the official rates of valuation: also, the amount of the Produce and Manufacture of the U. Kingdom exported, according to the real or declared value thereof*

| Years ending 5 Jany'. | Value of Imports. | Value of Exports. | | | Value of produce and manufactures exported. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Produce and manufactures of the U. Kingdom. | Foreign and Colonial merchandise. | Total Exports. | |
| 1827 | 37,686,113 11 7 | 40,965,735 19 9 | 10,076,286 11 5 | 51,042,022 11 2 | 31,536,723 5 2 |
| 1828 | 44,887,774 19 2 | 52,219,280 8 0 | 9,830,728 2 11 | 62,050,008 10 11 | 37,182,857 3 2 |
| 1829 | 45,028,805 10 1 | 52,797,455 2 1 | 9,946,545 12 3 | 62,744,000 14 4 | 36,814,176 5 3 |

*Principal Articles of Foreign and Colonial Merchandise imported into the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1827.*

| ARTICLES. | From the U. States. | Total amount imported. | ARTICLES. | From the United States. | Total amount imported. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ashes (pot and pearl) cwt | 19,619 | 135,559 | Nutmegs - - lbs | 5,545 | 74,854 |
| Barilla - - - do | - | 326,230 | Oil, castor - - do | 8,466 | 156,298 |
| Bark (oak & cork tree) do | 1,734 | 797,781 | Olive - - gls | - | 1,028,174 |
| Brimstone - - do | - | 216,076 | Palm - - cwt | - | 94,295 |
| Bristles - - - lbs | - | 2320,993 | Rice - - - do | 43,887 | 150,999 |
| Butter - - - cwt | 1 | 211,145 | Rice in the husk bushels | 171,893 | 182,216 |
| Cassia - - - lbs | - | 417,702 | Safflower - - cwt | 139 | 2,523 |
| Cheese - - - cwt | - | 189,892 | Seeds—Clover - do | 113 | 132,440 |
| Cinnamon - - lbs | - | 1267,444 | Flax - - bushels | 123,997 | 2,374,854 |
| Cloves - - - do | - | 253,009 | Shumac - - cwt | - | 181,102 |
| Cochineal - - do | 119,512 | 320,722 | Silk—Raw and waste, lbs | 50,925 | 3,146,926 |
| Cocoa nuts - - do | - | 4615,732 | Thrown - - do | - | 463,801 |
| Coffee - - - do | - | 47938,047 | Manufactured - do | 3 | 124,260 |
| Copper, unwrought cwt | - | 10,226 | Bandannas pieces | 1 | 228,920 |
| Cork, unmanufact'd do | - | 55,393 | Crape - - do | 100 | 3,172 |
| Corn meal and flour— | | | Crapes, shawls, &c. Nos | 4,885 | 32,898 |
| Wheat - - qrs | - | 283,236 | Taffeties, &c. pieces | - | 11,811 |
| Barley - - do | - | 208,117 | Skins—Calf, untan'd cwt | 10 | 34,371 |
| Oats - - - do | - | 1,741,091 | Deer - - No. | 113,943 | 121,243 |
| Peas and beans - do | 647 | 177,420 | Goat - - do | - | 245,626 |
| Indian corn - do | 66,866 | 154,097 | Kid - - do | - | 477,989 |
| Wheat, meal & flour do | 65,720 | 94,348 | Kid, dressed - do | - | 643,480 |
| Cotton goods, not printed, - - pieces | - | 580,023 | Lamb - - do | - | 2,899,379 |
| Cottons, printed sq. yds | 40 | 182,292 | Seal - - do | 9,188 | 463,739 |
| Currants - - cwt | - | 144,589 | Spirits—Rum pf. gls | 32 | 5,646,378 |
| Flax and tow - - do | - | 907,079 | Brandy - - do | 12 | 1,724,805 |
| Furs—Bear - - skins | 6,822 | 10,035 | Geneva - - do | - | 299,555 |
| Beaver - - do | 7,360 | 67,640 | Sugar, unrefined cwt | 1,137 | 4,110,018 |
| Martin - - do | 32,229 | 149,254 | Tallow - - do | - | 1,245,897 |
| Mink - - do | 34,762 | 49,943 | Tar - - lasts | 2,019 | 13,051 |
| Musquash - - do | 9,250 | 490,981 | Tea - - lbs | - | 39,746,237 |
| Otter - - do | 982 | 12,080 | Tobacco, unmanuf'd do | 32,734,431 | 33,459,897 |
| Ginger - - - cwt | 66 | 12,252 | Manufactured do | 2,154 | 117,566 |
| Hats, straw - - No | - | 253,853 | Turpentine - - cwt | 301,739 | 305,369 |
| Hemp, undressed cwt | - | 573,393 | Wax (Bees) - do | 675 | 8,001 |
| Hides, untanned - do | 11,549 | 152,434 | Wool—Cotton - lbs | 216924,812 | 272448,909 |
| Indigo - - - lbs | 58,660 | 6,067,747 | Sheeps - - do | 87,006 | 29,142,290 |
| Iron, in bars - - tons | 10 | 18,826 | Wine Cape - gls | - | 744,129 |
| Lead, pig - - do | - | 2,163 | French - - do | 3 | 384,208 |
| Leather gloves - pairs | - | 864,202 | Portugal - - do | - | 3,311 136 |
| Linens—Cambries pieces | - | 62,094 | Spanish - - do | - | 2 433,141 |
| Plain, entr'd by cl, ells | - | 688,504 | Madeira - - do | 589 | 308,545 |
| Do. by piece, pieces | - | 3,351 | Canary - - do | - | 454,125 |
| Do. by yard, yds | - | 30,442 | Rhenish - - do | - | 80,734 |
| Do. at value, | - | 7,2997 | Other sorts - do | 10 | 234,883 |
| Molasses - - cwt | - | 392,444 | Wines of all sorts do | 602 | 7,950,961 |
| | | | Yarn linen, raw - cwt | - | 33,77 |

*Quantities and Declared Value of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, exported in the year 1827.*

| Articles of Produce and Manufactures. | | To the United States. | | Total to all Countries. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Quantity. | Value p'ds sterl'g | Quantity. | Value p'ds sterling. |
| Apparel, slops and haberdashery | | . | 181,061 | . | 892,529 |
| Arms and ammunition | | . | 7,591 | . | 406,312 |
| Bacon and hams | cwts | 1 | 5 | 11,672 | 57,324 |
| Beef and pork | barrels | . | . | 61,164 | 184,412 |
| Beer and ale | tuns | 449 | 11,101 | 10,267½ | 219 981 |
| Books (printed) | cwts | 537 | 12,539 | 4,186 | 107,199 |
| Brass & copper manufact's | do | 24,884 | 134,578 | 147,222 | 786,955 |
| Butter and cheese | do | 133 | 465 | 84,300 | 315,225 |
| Coals, culm, and cinders | tons | 36,658 | 19,236 | 368.679 | 153,387 |
| Cordage | cwts | 143 | 323 | 56.869 | 132,625 |
| Cotton manufactures— | | | | | |
| Entered by the yard | yds | 52,856,809 | 2,257,955 | 365,492,804 | 12 948,035 |
| Hosiery, lace, & small wares | | . | 269,075 | . | 1,144,552 |
| Cotton twist and yarn | lbs | 8,914 | 1,547 | 44,379,774 | 3,545,578 |
| Earthenware | pieces | 14,008,708 | 180,113 | 34.638.366 | 439.03? |
| Fish (herrings) | barrels | 371 | 447 | 127.089 | 153.665 |
| Glass—entered by weight | cwts | 60,490 | 137,769 | 224.497 | 525,715 |
| At value | | . | 565 | . | 3.834 |
| Hardware and cutlery | do | 142,312 | 758 299 | 249,152 | 1,394,881 |
| Hats (beaver and felt) | dozens | 810 | 825 | 75.497 | 175,462 |
| Iron and steel (wrought and unwrought) | tons | 14,739 | 156,802 | 92,313 | 1,215,561 |
| Lead and shot | do | 1,380 | 24,733 | 13,276 | 256,425 |
| Leather (wrought and unwrought) | lbs | 179,007 | 32,453 | 1,402,758 | 294.815 |
| Saddles and harness | | . | 1,832 | . | 38,715 |
| Linen manufactures— | | | | | |
| Entered by the yard | yds | 18,789,906 | 735,676 | 55,132,789 | 2,057,351 |
| Thread tapes, &c. | | . | 27,032 | . | 71,032 |
| Machinery and mill work | | . | 1 453 | . | 201,822 |
| Painters' colours | | . | 17,845 | . | 125,808 |
| Plate, plated ware, jewelry, and watches | | . | 35,397 | . | 169,456 |
| Salt | bushels | 3,027,838 | 48,784 | 7,475,025 | 123,612 |
| Silk manufactures | | . | 67,111 | . | 236,113 |
| Soap and candles | lbs | 27,402 | 1,275 | 10,586,580 | 271,983 |
| Stationery | | . | 10,728 | . | 195,110 |
| Sugar (refined) | cwts | 24 | 67 | 409,060 | 963,703 |
| Tin—unwrought | do | 2,365 | 8,104 | 49,474 | 187,888 |
| Tin and pewter wares, and tin plates | | . | 120,164 | . | 302,255 |
| Wool (sheep and lambs) | lbs | . | . | 278,552 | 14,558 |
| Woolen manufactures— | | | | | |
| Entered by the piece | pieces | 424,565 | 1,227 542 | 1,851,946 | 4,565,370 |
| Entered by the yard | yds | 3,695,973 | 268,781 | 6,460,994 | 540,913 |
| Hosiery, &c. | | . | 71.537 | . | 177 294 |
| All other articles | | . | 192.210 | . | 1,542,246 |
| Total declared value of British and Irish produce exported | | . | £7,618,272 | . | £37,787,355 |

*Total declared and total official Value of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Exported; total official Value of Imports into Great Britain during the year ending Jan'y 5 1828; and the declared Value of British Cotton Manufactured Goods Exported in 1828.*

| To what Countries Exported. | Declared value of exports. | Declared value of cotton goods. | Official value of imports. | Official value of exports. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia £ | 1,408,970 | 117,604 | 4,173,469 | 1,766,[illegible] |
| Sweden | 46,731 | 1,376 | 140,945 | 56,99[illegible] |
| Norway | 39,129 | 16,344 | 65,710 | 48,83[illegible] |
| Denmark | 104,916 | 8,037 | 355,745 | 158,82[illegible] |
| Prussia | 174,538 | 532 | 1,144,562 | 213,74[illegible] |
| Germany | 4,654,618 | 1,603,283 | 1,615,281 | 7,569,96[illegible] |
| United Netherlands | 2,104,564 | 781,923 | 1,579,373 | 2,831,83[illegible] |
| France | 446,952 | 19,378 | 2,604,152 | 444,83[illegible] |
| Portugal, proper | 1,400,044 | 495,989 | | |
| Azores | 26,687 | 12,321 | 512,634 | 2,438,08[illegible] |
| Madeira | 39,946 | 13,610 | | |
| Spain and the Belearic Islands | 225,414 | 15,586 | 1003,082 | 340,73[illegible] |
| Canaries | 48,824 | 22,899 | | |
| Gibraltar | 1,045,266 | 661,003 | 66,089 | 1,896,52[illegible] |
| Italy and the Italian Islands | 1,942,752 | 1,030,140 | 791,306 | 3,152,42[illegible] |
| Malta | 200,949 | 130,214 | 36 869 | 344,78[illegible] |
| Ionian Islands | 37,196 | 3,933 | 132.717 | 39,54[illegible] |
| Turkey | 531,764 | 130,212 | 598,650 | 1078,92[illegible] |
| Egypt (ports on Mediterranean) | 58,624 | 23.668 | 149,537 | 132.71[illegible] |
| Tripoli, Barbary and Morocco | 8,201 | 19,327 | 38,926 | 16,39[illegible] |
| Western coast of Africa | 155,759 | 57,565 | 163.420 | 196,78[illegible] |
| Cape of Good Hope | 216,568 | 79.709 | 173,050 | 248,69[illegible] |
| Cape Verde Islands | 76 | 2,096 | 130 | 12[illegible] |
| St. Helena | 41,430 | 1,724 | 71,257 | 27,01[illegible] |
| Isle of Bourbon | 127 | 40 | | 50[illegible] |
| Mauritius | 195,713 | 62,590 | 38,956 | 236,28[illegible] |
| E. Ind. Com's Terr's & Ceylon | 3,662,012 | 1,365,748 | | |
| China | 610,637 | 72,277 | | |
| Sumatria, Java, and other Islands of the Indian Seas | 120,747 | 154,876 | 7943,051 | 5,627,29[illegible] |
| Philippine Islands | 65,926 | | | |
| New South Wales | 339,958 | 50,629 | 36,063 | 243,41[illegible] |
| Van Dieman's Land | | | 16.441 | 79,24[illegible] |
| New Zealand & S. Sea Islands | 172 | 1,266 | 17,546 | [illegible] |
| British N. American Colonies | 1,397,350 | 323,008 | 813.321 | 1,149,29[illegible] |
| British West Indies | 3,983,222 | 730,330 | 7,897,441 | 4,241,62[illegible] |
| Hayti | 257,931 | 169,168 | 613,035 | 1,547,16[illegible] |
| Cuba and other foreign W. Inds | 649,378 | 303.932 | | |
| United States of America | 7,018,272 | 1,797,488 | 7,997.247 | 8,265,79[illegible] |
| Mexico | 692,800 | 236,721 | 146,271 | 1,157,04[illegible] |
| Guatemala | 1,943 | 4,539 | 9,158 | 1,52[illegible] |
| Colombia | 213,972 | 174,159 | 75,667 | 399,90[illegible] |
| Brazil | 2,312,109 | 2,030,029 | 1,382.818 | 3,757,01[illegible] |
| States of Rio de la Plata | 151.895 | 178,150 | 29,522 | 2,2,5[illegible] |
| Chile | 400,134 | 491,162 | 54,434 | 558,78[illegible] |
| Peru | 228,466 | 196,619 | 54,523 | 287,1[illegible] |
| Whale Fisheries | | | 453,135 | [illegible] |
| Isles of Guernsey Jersey, Alderney, Man, &c. | 320,959 | 72,154 | 203,766 | 258,9[illegible] |
| Total exported £ | 37,181,335 | 13,649,012 | 45,489,346 | 51.279,1[illegible] |

*British Cotton Manufactured Goods Exported from the United Kingdom.*

White or Plain Cottons.

| In the year. | Exported to the United States. Yards. | Declared Value. | Total Exported. Yards. | Declared Value. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | 14,202,580 | £ 592,769 | 152,184,867 | £5 884.935 |
| 1824 | 15,771.816 | 660.690 | 170,091,384 | 6,437.817 |
| 1825 | 13,222,548 | 601,325 | 158,039,786 | 6,027,892 |
| 1826 | 9,858,224 | 404,467 | 138,159,783 | 4,477,942 |
| 1827 | 17,526,489 | 687,620 | 183 949,186 | 5,763,576 |
| 1828 | 10,359,707 | 404,922 | 189.475,956 | 5.623.802 |

Checked or Dyed Cottons.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | 24,046,801 | £951,206 | 145 651.387 | £7,095,769 |
| 1824 | 26.171,669 | 1,162.617 | 174.559.749 | 8,010.438 |
| 1825 | 33,549,124 | 1,517,770 | 178 426 912 | 8,205,118 |
| 1826 | 21,446,139 | 934.445 | 128.897.111 | 5.388,582 |
| 1827 | 35,330,320 | 1,570,335 | 181 545.618 | 7,184.459 |
| 1828 | 25,840,720 | 1,207,544 | 173.852,475 | 6,859,447 |

Cotton Hosiery and Small Wares.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | - - | £ 113,485 | - - | £ 720,014 |
| 1824 | - - | 177.341 | - - | 869,236 |
| 1825 | - - | 189,536 | - - | 919,787 |
| 1826 | - - | 115,317 | - - | 735,497 |
| 1827 | - - | 269,076 | - - | 1.144.552 |
| 1828 | - - | 185 022 | - - | 1,165,763 |

Total Declared Value of British Cotton Goods Exported.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | - - | £1,657,550 | - - | £13,700,658 |
| 1824 | - - | 2,000,648 | - - | 15 317,591 |
| 1825 | - - | 2,308,632 | - - | 15.152,797 |
| 1826 | - - | 1,454,229 | - - | 10,602,031 |
| 1827 | - - | 2,527,031 | - - | 14.092.587 |
| 1828 | - - | 1,797,488 | - - | 13.649.012 |

Cotton Twist and Yarn.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1823 | lb. 1,050 | £ 261 | lb.27,378,986 | £2.625.946 |
| 1824 | 14,260 | 2,372 | 33.605,510 | 3,135.396 |
| 1825 | 7,929 | 1,817 | 32.641,604 | 3,206.726 |
| 1826 | 4,067 | 871 | 42,179,661 | 3.491.338 |
| 1827 | 8,914 | 1.547 | 44,878,774 | 3.545.578 |
| 1828 | 100,285 | 6,515 | 50.505,751 | 3,595,405 |

*Quantity of Foreign Wool imported into London, and the other out ports of the United Kingdom, during the six years ending on the 5th of January, 1829.*

| Years. | From all Countries. | From the U. States. | From Germany. | From Spain. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1824 | lb.19.378.249 | lb. 20 | lb.12,562 434 | lb. 4.318.708 |
| 1825 | 22,572,617 | 895 | 15,412 275 | 5.020.679 |
| 1826 | 43,837,961 | 80,468 | 28,799 661 | 8,206,427 |
| 1827 | 15.996,715 | 5,262 | 10,545,232 | 1,619,405 |
| 1828 | 29,142.290 | 87.006 | 21.220,785 | 3,898,006 |
| 1829 | 30,246,898 | 1,553 | 22,015,585 | 3,808,662 |

*Bales of Cotton imported into Great Britain in the years 1802 to 1823 inclusive.*

| Ye'rs | U. States. | Bra^z^il & Portugal. | E. Indies. | West Indies, &c. | Total number of Bags and Bales. | Total in lbs. weight. | Quantity in pound weight taken on spinning in each of the nine years, 1815 and 1823. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1802 | 107,494 | 74,720 | 8,535 | 90,654 | 281,383 | 77,393,600 | |
| 1803 | 106,831 | 76,247 | 10,296 | 45,474 | 238,848 | 59,921,990 | |
| 1804 | 104,103 | 48,588 | 2,661 | 86,385 | 241,637 | 70,506,355 | |
| 1805 | 124,274 | 51,242 | 1,983 | 75,116 | 252,620 | 72,229,537 | |
| 1806 | 124,939 | 51,034 | 7,787 | 77,678 | 261,738 | 75,157,530 | |
| 1807 | 171,267 | 18,981 | 11,409 | 81,010 | 282,667 | 86,206,370 | |
| 1808 | 37,672 | 50,442 | 12,512 | 67,512 | 168,138 | 22,676,740 | |
| 1809 | 135,000 | 166,107 | 35,764 | 103,511 | 442,382 | 117,775,530 | |
| 1810 | 140,516 | 149,535 | 79,382 | 92,186 | 561,173 | 136,570,735 | |
| 1811 | 123,192 | 113,514 | 14,646 | 64,789 | 326,141 | 91,662,535 | |
| 1812 | 95,331 | 98,714 | 2,617 | 64,563 | 261,215 | 63,027,570 | |
| 1813 | 37,721 | 137,168 | 1,421 | 73,218 | 249,503 | 49,820,530 | |
| 1814 | 43,000 | 151,500 | 13,500 | 74,500 | 287,500 | 59,745,373 | |
| 1815 | 201,000 | 91,200 | 24,300 | 54,900 | 371,400 | 96,720,370 | 90,537,353 |
| 1816 | 166,000 | 124,000 | 31,000 | 44,000 | 370,000 | 94,140,330 | 90,350,230 |
| 1817 | 195,560 | 114,490 | 117,955 | 49,155 | 477,160 | 125,132,230 | 110,532,210 |
| 1818 | 219,950 | 160,200 | 247,300 | 57,850 | 660,300 | 177,257,375 | 112,235,750 |
| 1819 | 212,250 | 125,450 | 178,300 | 31,070 | 545,070 | 150,735,728 | 110,233,570 |
| 1820 | 301,200 | 179,700 | 57,300 | 31,950 | 577,150 | 143,637,325 | 120,735,235 |
| 1821 | 300,100 | 121,050 | 24,700 | 37,250 | 483,100 | 128,573,275 | 128,527,725 |
| 1822 | 330,000 | 143,200 | 14,300 | 40,650 | 533,150 | 139,797,735 | 140,795,375 |
| 1823 | 448,070 | 184,070 | 38,550 | 33,610 | 668 400 | 180,233,795 | 150,325,795 |

*Official Value of Cotton imported and exported; and the Real Value of the Cotton Yarn and Cotton Manufactures exported to all parts of the world, (except Ireland), in 10 years.*

| Years. | Official value of raw imported. | Exported. Raw. | | Value of Yarn. | | Value of Manufactur e | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Bags. No. | Value. | Official. | Real. | Official. | Real. |
| | L. | | L. | L. | L. | L. | L. |
| 1814 | 2,030,862 | . . | 366,278 | 1,119,850 | 2,791,248 | 16,690,366 | 17,393,796 |
| 1815 | 3,335,564 | . . | 397,664 | 808,853 | 1,674 021 | 21,699,505 | 19,124,061 |
| 1816 | 3,160,075 | 30,000 | 343,768 | 1,380,486 | 2,628,448 | 16,335,123 | 13,072,758 |
| 1817 | 4,161,824 | 22,700 | 721,430 | 1,125,257 | 2,014,131 | 20,357,147 | 14,178,021 |
| 1818 | 5,767,547 | 60,000 | 1,245,781 | 1,296,776 | 2,385,305 | 21,627,936 | 16,643,579 |
| 1819 | 4,871,513 | 65,800 | 1,085,536 | 1,585,753 | 2,516,783 | 16,876,206 | 12,388,833 |
| 1820 | 4,957,057 | 27,500 | 370,610 | 2,022,153 | 2,826,643 | 20,704,600 | 13,843,569 |
| 1821 | 4,347,258 | 51,000 | 1,062,302 | 1,898,695 | 2,307,830 | 21,639,493 | 13,786,958 |
| 1822 | 4,731,252 | 58,700 | 1,279,263 | 2,353,217 | 2,700,437 | 24,566,920 | 14,534,253 |
| 1823 | 6,241,561 | 39,700 | 707,312 | 2,425,419 | 2,625,947 | 24,117,549 | 13,751,415 |

*Official valuation of exports of G. Britain, with the declared value thereof, from 1798 to 1822.*

| Year. | Official value. | Real Value. | Year. | Official value | Real value |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1798 | 19,672,503 | 33,148,682 | 1810 | 34,940,550 | 49,975,634 |
| 1799 | 24,084,213 | 38,942,493 | 1811 | 24,109,931 | 34,917,281 |
| 1800 | 24,304,284 | 39,471,203 | 1812 | 31,245,662 | 43,657,864 |
| 1801 | 25,719,980 | 41,770,354 | 1813 | 32,000,000 | 43,000,000 |
| 1802 | 27,012,108 | 48,500,683 | 1814 | 33,200,580 | 43,447,372 |
| 1803 | 22,252,102 | 40,100,870 | 1815 | 41,712,002 | 49,653,245 |
| 1804 | 23,934,292 | 40,349,642 | 1816 | 34,774,520 | 40,328,940 |
| 1805 | 25,003,308 | 41,068,942 | 1817 | 39,235,397 | 40,337,118 |
| 1806 | 27,403,653 | 43,242,176 | 1819 | 32,923,575 | 34,248,495 |
| 1807 | 25,190,762 | 40,479,865 | 1820 | 37,818,036 | 35,568,670 |
| 1808 | 26,692,288 | 40,881,671 | 1821 | 40,194,893 | 35,826,082 |
| 1809 | 35,107,439 | 50,242,761 | 1822 | 43,558,490 | 36,176 897 |

*Note.* The official values imply a fixed value assigned by the Government in 1694; and may, or may not, have a relation to the real value at the present time; but they are important and interesting as denoting an increase or decrease of quantity.

*Statement of the Quantity, in pounds weight, of Wool, imported into Great Britain, in each of the seven years 1816—1822.*

| Imported from— | 1816 lb. | 1817 lb. | 1818 lb. | 1819 lb. | 1820 lb. | 1821 lb. | 1822 lb. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Germany | 2816,655 | 4815,567 | 8,432,237 | 4,489,479 | 5113,443 | 3615,229 | 11125,114 |
| Spain | 3958,697 | 6282,673 | 8,7 0,627 | 5,528,951 | 2536,229 | 6956,927 | 5994,286 |
| France | 221,963 | 770,344 | 2,129,671 | 998,644 | 238,919 | 231,667 | 675,148 |
| Holland | 231,015 | 911,382 | 1,994,441 | 135,589 | 186,681 | 310,987 | 628,687 |
| New South Wales | 13,511 | None | 88,325 | 74,234 | 99,415 | 175,433 | 128,498 |
| Italy | 108,234 | 19,128 | 99,082 | 198,392 | 2,815 | 16,985 | 23,917 |
| Cape of Good Hope | 9,623 | 12,683 | 14,481 | 20,655 | 13,869 | 12,153 | 46,581 |
| North of Europe | 389,422 | 232,070 | 1,469,885 | 971,981 | 196,242 | 98,297 | 271,695 |
| Portugal | 493,277 | 720,243 | 1,499,499 | 1,808,251 | 95,187 | 118,973 | 125,389 |
| Turkey | 26,821 | 66,692 | 596,979 | 348,682 | 189,584 | 29,376 | 853 |
| Buenos Ayres | 106,454 | 23,707 | 294,712 | 1,109,855 | 66,759 | 7,905 | 13 |
| U. S. of America | 43,655 | 148,984 | 208,506 | 87,851 | 978 | 308 | 3,779 |
| Other foreign parts | 138 709 | 39,622 | 207,707 | 391,192 | 37,013 | 39,847 | 125,815 |
| Ireland | 898,907 | 654,421 | 1,683,737 | 80,370 | 254,022 | 45,276 | 260,265 |
| Guernsey, Jersey & Man | 1,570 | 9,934 | 31,610 | 5,974 | 19,015 | 9,466 | 14,831 |
| Total lb | 8117,859 | 14715,843 | 30,405,486 | 16,190,343 | 10043,746 | 16680,943 | 19323,170 |
| Official value £ | 316,139 | 617,216 | 1,017,006 | 692,346 | 375,407 | 671,754 | 694,725 |
| Customs duty £ | 26,987 | 49,496 | 87,135 | 63,895 | 181,861 | 393,418 | 402,185 |

*Declared Value of Hardwares and Cutlery exported in each of the six years 1819—1824; also, the Quantity and Declared Value of Iron and Steel, exported in 1824.*

| Exported to— | Hardwares and Cutlery. 1819 £ | 1820 £ | 1821 £ | 1822 £ | 1823 £ | 1824 £ | Iron and Steel. Tons. | Value. £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Germany | 87,977 | 79,410 | 79,880 | 80,364 | 81,849 | 73,987 | 1,207 | 15,305 |
| Russia | 66,976 | 68,456 | 79,815 | 20,926 | 13,572 | 19,820 | 64 | 1,594 |
| Sweden & Norway | 2,398 | 2,336 | 3,058 | 2,814 | 4,713 | 4,435 | 21 | 612 |
| Denmark | 5,447 | 4,328 | 3,706 | 3,871 | 6,279 | 5,661 | 171 | 2,530 |
| Prussia | 8,643 | 7,459 | 5,740 | 4,477 | 3,732 | 3,235 | 14 | 328 |
| Holland | 17,737 | 16,010 | 18,068 | 20,898 | 22,163 | 20,740 | 2,971 | 30,092 |
| Flanders | 9,270 | 5,030 | 7,983 | 9,000 | 10,498 | 12,521 | 759 | 9,395 |
| France | 12,401 | 11,873 | 15,395 | 21,212 | 21,917 | 22,995 | 3,360 | 35,559 |
| Portugal | 35,993 | 22,104 | 27,911 | 28,105 | 27,837 | 27,896 | 3,184 | 38,120 |
| Spain | 39,319 | 31,467 | 22,411 | 22,622 | 20,762 | 20,294 | 1,458 | 20,096 |
| Gibraltar | 7,796 | 6,373 | 19,338 | 15,862 | 16,634 | 20,098 | 1,496 | 17 810 |
| Italy | 57,554 | 35,298 | 34,158 | 50,508 | 48,227 | 44,337 | 4,115 | 37,914 |
| Malta | 2,733 | 4,391 | 2,450 | 3,437 | 3,586 | 4,851 | 95 | 1,990 |
| Turkey | 5,896 | 4,654 | 1,729 | 3,096 | 5,033 | 11,408 | 1,469 | 13,902 |
| Asia | 33,278 | 30,630 | 89,328 | 86,239 | 91,778 | 91,344 | 11,856 | 148,026 |
| Africa | 12,036 | 14,832 | 13,917 | 15,109 | 14,244 | 16,411 | 1,372 | 19,175 |
| U. S. of America | 460,630 | 190,238 | 376,344 | 522,889 | 22,130 | 488,842 | 6,960 | 91,670 |
| British America | 63,816 | 51,635 | 41,534 | 44,501 | 50,099 | 71,384 | 6,440 | 110,854 |
| British W. Indies | 104,514 | 70,275 | 75,492 | 72,421 | 78,272 | 76,716 | 5,981 | 149,718 |
| Foreign W. Indies | 42,546 | 22,544 | 23,318 | 26,761 | 20,654 | 28,251 | 1,857 | 33,658 |
| Brazil | 48,176 | 42,611 | 43,548 | 24,929 | 31,081 | 46,999 | 2,394 | 47,042 |
| South America | 18,122 | 28,732 | 54,628 | 56,284 | 67,001 | 65,324 | 1,236 | 17,750 |
| Guernsey, &c. &c. | 7,456 | 9,127 | 10,531 | 9,538 | 12,745 | 11,128 | 630 | 11,076 |
| Total | 1,149,676 | 779,515 | 1,041,484 | 1,149,467 | 1,064,684 | 1,202,865 | 59,285 | 851,112 |

*Quantity, in tons weight, and the Official and Declared Value of Iron and Steel, and of Hardware and Cutlery, exported from Great Britain from 1814 to 1824, inclusive.*

| Years. | Iron and Steel. Tons. | Rate p. ton £ s. | Official val. £ | Decl'd value £ | Hardware and Cutlery. Tons. | Official val. £ | Decl'd value. £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1814 | - | | 1,093,089 | 1,143,357 | - - | 354,152 | 1,033,236 |
| 1815 | 64,102 | 20 0 | 1,127,365 | 1,280,962 | - - | 871,248 | 2,349,662 |
| 1816 | 63,429 | 17 6 | 1,060,568 | 1,095,637 | - - | 782,806 | 1,987,082 |
| 1717 | 83,370 | 14 10 | 1,239,737 | 1,209,073 | - - | 485,386 | 1,197,874 |
| 1818 | 94,667 | 15 8 | 1,469,098 | 1,401,415 | - - | 644,002 | 1,721,569 |
| 1819 | 73,243 | 15 15 | 1,185,525 | 1,155,173 | 8,699 | 508,538 | 1,316,539 |
| 1820 | 85,070 | 13 6 | 1,214,427 | 1,131,793 | 6,697 | 400,235 | 949,525 |
| 1821 | 93,647 | 12 3 | - - | 1,128,725 | 9,037 | - - | 1,237,692 |
| 1822 | 93,289 | 11 7 | 1,401,950 | 1,061,167 | 10,467 | 601,974 | 1,334,895 |
| 1823 | 97,234 | 11 1 | 1,463,386 | 1,075,941 | 10,376 | 598,180 | 1,264,444 |
| 1824 | 83,215 | 13 2 | 1,392,606 | 1,000,880 | 12,286 | 699,114 | 1,454,206 |

*Shipping employed in the Trade of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, for each year from 1821 to 1828, inclusive; exhibiting the Numbe) and Tonnage of Vessels entered and cleared (including their repeated voyages with the Number of their Crews.*

| ENTERED. | | BRITISH. Ships. | Tons. | Men. | FOREIGN. Ships. | Tons. | Men. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From all countries. | 1821 | 10,810 | 1,599,274 | 97,479 | 3,261 | 396,256 | 26,043 |
| | 1822 | 11,087 | 1,664,186 | 98,980 | 3,389 | 469.151 | 28,421 |
| | 1823 | 11,271 | 1,740,859 | 103,450 | 4,069 | 582,996 | 33,828 |
| | 1824 | 11,733 | 1,797,320 | 108,700 | 5,653 | 759,441 | 42,112 |
| | 1825 | 13,516 | 2,144,598 | 133,114 | 6,968 | 958,132 | 52,636 |
| | 1826 | 12,473 | 1,950,630 | 113,093 | 5,729 | 694,116 | 39,838 |
| | 1827 | 13,133 | 2,086,898 | 118,680 | 6,046 | 751,864 | 43,536 |
| | 1828 | 13,436 | 2,094,357 | 119,141 | 4,955 | 634,620 | 36,733 |
| From the U. States. | 1821 | 103 | 28,411 | 1,901 | 450 | 140,776 | 6,216 |
| | 1822 | 138 | 37,385 | 1,770 | 500 | 156,054 | 6,869 |
| | 1823 | 237 | 63.606 | 2,998 | 509 | 165.699 | 7,121 |
| | 1824 | 157 | 44,994 | 3,161 | 460 | 153,475 | 6,451 |
| | 1825 | 133 | 38,943 | 1,843 | 599 | 196,863 | 8,487 |
| | 1826 | 158 | 47,711 | 2,245 | 448 | 151,765 | 6,595 |
| | 1827 | 238 | 73,304 | 3,424 | 646 | 217,535 | 9,447 |
| | 1828 | 256 | 80,158 | 3,646 | 372 | 138,174 | 6,049 |
| CLEARED. | | | | | | | |
| To all countries. | 1821 | 9,797 | 1,488,644 | 93,377 | 2.626 | 383,786 | 22,162 |
| | 1822 | 10,023 | 1,539,260 | 95,998 | 2,843 | 457,542 | 25,394 |
| | 1823 | 9,666 | 1,546,976 | 95,596 | 3 437 | 563,571 | 29,323 |
| | 1824 | 10,157 | 1,657,533 | 103,097 | 5,026 | 746,707 | 38,785 |
| | 1825 | 10,848 | 1,793,994 | 109,600 | 6,075 | 905,520 | 47,499 |
| | 1826 | 10,844 | 1,737,425 | 105,198 | 5,410 | 692,440 | 37,305 |
| | 1827 | 11,481 | 1,887,682 | 112,385 | 5,714 | 767,821 | 41,598 |
| | 1828 | 12,248 | 2,006,397 | 119,143 | 4,405 | 608,118 | 33,246 |
| To the U. States. | 1821 | 194 | 52,052 | 2,601 | 417 | 129,899 | 6,056 |
| | 1822 | 275 | 70,044 | 3,631 | 446 | 138,072 | 6,439 |
| | 1823 | 242 | 66,428 | 3,569 | 476 | 150,385 | 6,750 |
| | 1824 | 163 | 46,318 | 2,389 | 438 | 143,349 | 6,590 |
| | 1825 | 156 | 44,544 | 2,352 | 600 | 190,718 | 8,819 |
| | 1826 | 201 | 61,991 | 2,996 | 474 | 155,279 | 7,042 |
| | 1827 | 293 | 90,588 | 4,401 | 648 | 214,949 | 9,898 |
| | 1828 | 334 | 102,444 | 4,899 | 392 | 142,490 | 6,488 |

Total amount of Tonnage entered the ports of the United Kingdom, from all parts, excluding the British colonies and possessions out of Europe, in 1828. British, 1,175,970 tons Foreign, 632,404. Cleared, the same—British, 1,077,467 tons; Foreign, 608,034.

*Ships employed in 1826, 1827, and 1828, in the Trade between Canada and Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.*

| | In 1826. Ships. | Tons. | In 1827. Ships. | Tons. | In 1828. Ships. | Tons. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Canada..... | 670 | 190.668 | 516 | 147,448 | 595 | 167,806 |
| Nova Scotia..... | 156 | 38,626 | 120 | 29.564 | 119 | 29,535 |
| New Brunswick.. | 767 | 222,787 | 556 | 160,965 | 634 | 181,588 |

*British Ships, in 1828, employed*

With the West India Trade.—Entered, ships, 1,013, tons, 272,800; Cleared, ships, 1,022, tons, 270,496.

With the North American Colonies. Entered, ships, 1,526, tons, 400,841; Cleared, ships, 1,480, tons, 380,594.

With British Possessions east of the Cape of Good Hope.—Entered, ships, 169, tons, 69,838; Cleared, ships, 264, tons, 106, 247.

With British Possessions on West Coast Africa, including Cape of Good Hope.—Entered, ships, 142, tons, 37,097; Cleared, ships, 160, tons, 42,050.

On the Green Land and South Sea Fishery.—Cleared, ships, 111, tons, 35,855.

*Tonnage and Number of Men employed in the Coasting Trade of Great Britain (including the Irish Trade) in 1828.*—Entered, tonnage, 8,911,109, men, 513,584; Cleared, tonnage, 8,927,286; men, 517,129.

*Vessels and Tonnage, in the Coasting Trade of Ireland (exclusive of the Intercourse with Great Britain, in 1828.*—Entered, vessels, 3,034, tonnage, 148,801; Cleared, vessels, 3,072, tonnage, 132,390.

*An Account of the State of the Funded Debt of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, January 5, 1829.*

| STOCKS. | Capitals. | | | Capitals transferred to the Commissioners. | | | Capitals unredeemed. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s | d | £ | s | d | £ | s | d |
| GREAT BRITAIN. | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt due to the South Sea Company at 3 per ct. | 3,662,784 | 8 | 6 | - | - | | 3,662,784 | 8 | 6 |
| Old South Sea annuities - do. | 4,374,870 | 2 | 7 | 789,000 | 0 | 0 | 3,585,870 | 2 | 7 |
| New South Sea annuities - do. | 3,128,330 | 2 | 10 | 454,500 | 0 | 0 | 2,673,830 | 2 | 10 |
| South Sea annuities, 1751 - do. | 707,500 | 0 | 0 | 78,500 | 0 | 0 | 629,100 | 0 | 0 |
| Debts due Bank of England do. | 14,686,800 | 0 | 0 | - | - | | 14,686,800 | 0 | 0 |
| Bank annuity, created in 1726 do. | 1,000,000 | 0 | 0 | 444 | 1 | 0 | 999,555 | 19 | 0 |
| Consolidated annuities - do. | 360,117,251 | 18 | 2 | 15,306,611 | 12 | 7 | 343,720,639 | 19 | 7 |
| Reduced annuities - do. | 133,256,824 | 11 | 11 | 7,128,018 | 8 | 1 | 126,130,806 | 3 | 10 |
| Total 3 per cent. - - | 530,136,159 | 13 | 3 | 23,847,074 | 1 | 8 | 506,289,376 | 15 | 4 |
| Annuities at 3 1-2 per cent. - | 15,465,249 | 12 | 9 | 951,036 | 0 | 0 | 14,074,611 | 12 | 9 |
| Reduced annuities at 3 1-2 per cent. | 73,258,491 | 6 | 11 | 6,129,883 | 11 | 9 | 67,128,807 | 15 | 2 |
| New 4 per cent. annuities - - | 145,212,012 | 5 | 4 | 173,941 | 7 | 2 | 145,038,060 | 18 | 2 |
| Annuities created 1826 at 4 per cent. | 3,650,000 | 0 | 0 | 721 | 0 | 0 | 3,649,279 | 0 | 0 |
| Great Britain | 771,156,113 | 8 | 0 | 31,106,276 | 0 | 7 | 741,689,836 | 7 | 5 |
| IN IRELAND. | | | | | | | | | |
| Irish consolidated annuities at 3 p. ct. | 2,206,080 | 0 | 4 | 11 | 17 | 10 | 2,206,068 | 2 | 6 |
| Irish reduced annuities - do. | 395,988 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 10 | 0 | 393,986 | 1 | 7 |
| 3 1-2 per cent. debentures and stock | 14,532,715 | 11 | 10 | 1,064,194 | 2 | 9 | 13,566,521 | 9 | 1 |
| Reduced 3 1-2 per cent. annuities | 1,867,030 | 17 | 8 | 366,937 | 1 | 11 | 1,500,073 | 15 | 9 |
| Debt due Bank of Ireland at 4 p. ct. | 1,015,384 | 12 | 4 | - | - | | 1,015,384 | 12 | 4 |
| New 4 per cent. annuities - - | 10,931,490 | 4 | 5 | 295 | 0 | 3 | 10,931,195 | 4 | 2 |
| Debt due Bank of Ireland at 5 p. ct. | 1,015,384 | 12 | 4 | - | - | | 1,015,384 | 12 | 4 |
| Ireland - - | 32,964,074 | 10 | 6 | 1,431,370 | 12 | 9 | 31,232,703 | 17 | 9 |
| Total funded debt U. Kingdom | 804,060,188 | 14 | 6 | 32,537,648 | 13 | 4 | 772,322,540 | 1 | 2 |
| Total unfunded debt U. Kingdom | 32,459,888 | 16 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Total debt, funded and unfunded | 837,220,077 | 10 | 7 | | | | | | |

*Annual Charge on the Funded Debt.*

| | Due to the Public Creditor. | | | Management. | | | Sinking Fund. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | £ | s | d | £ | s | d | £ | s | d |
| Great Britain - - - - - | 26,161,474 | 19 | 2 | 275,127 | 0 | 7 | 2,973,614 | 15 | 5 |
| Ireland - - - - - | 2,766 | 18 | 10 | 766 | 15 | 3 | 426,098 | 18 | 4 |
| Total annual charge on funded debt | 27,326,378 | 8 | 6 | 275,977 | 15 | 10 | 3,099,713 | 13 | 9 |
| Total - - | | | | 30,681,969 | 19 | 2 | | | |

*Statement of the amount received for each Loan raised for the United Kingdom since the year 1792; Capital Stock thus created, and the Annual Interest thereon: Together with the actual sums laid out in the purchase of Stock in each year by the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, for the same period; and the amount of Stock Purchased therewith, and the annual Interest redeemed in £ Sterling.*

| In the year endi'g Feb. 1. | Cash Received for each Loan. | Total Capital Stock created. | Annual Interest thereon. | Actual Sums expended in the purchase of Stocks. | Total Amount of Stock purchased. | Annual Interest Redeemed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1794 | 4,738,504 | 6,594,676 | 204,517 | 1,630,615 | 2,174,405 | 65,232 |
| 1795 | 13,685,060 | 16,647,464 | 584,667 | 1,872,200 | 2,804,945 | 84,143 |
| 1796 | 43,066,325 | 57,067,523 | 1,834,200 | 2,143,595 | 3,083,455 | 97,573 |
| 1797 | 43,411,568 | 57,853,138 | 2,299,156 | 2,639,724 | 4,390,670 | 131,720 |
| 1798 | 16,774,222 | 32,992,084 | 1,039,717 | 3,400,670 | 6,775,126 | 204,125 |
| 1799 | 17,928,302 | 35,889,123 | 1,114,432 | 4,118,236 | 8,086,093 | 245,211 |
| 1800 | 20,178,788 | 34,605,557 | 1,098,138 | 4,491,434 | 7,490,219 | 227,480 |
| 1801 | 22,614,592 | 34,492,784 | 1,098,765 | 4,911,135 | 7,710,918 | 234,578 |
| 1802 | 36,469,582 | 60,387,650 | 1,901,516 | 5,474,323 | 8,583,978 | 268,001 |
| 1803 | 26,460,080 | 34,624,686 | 1,046,910 | 6,107,481 | 8,256,949 | 265.415 |
| 1804 | 11,965,244 | 19,210,524 | 576,521 | 6,486,323 | 11,214,365 | 340,728 |
| 1805 | 15,419,310 | 27,686,490 | 856,524 | 7,067,471 | 12,214,210 | 374,048 |
| 1806 | 25,114,203 | 41,117,751 | 1,263,447 | 7,850,033 | 13,228,264 | 401,954 |
| 1807 | 21,578,365 | 35,766,153 | 1,085,815 | 8,590,315 | 13,971,495 | 421,885 |
| 1808 | 15,626,544 | 23,843,749 | 745,904 | 9,761,049 | 15,468,829 | 466,014 |
| 1809 | 16,311,822 | 18,736,090 | 796,322 | 10,495,096 | 15,324,474 | 478,553 |
| 1810 | 23,638,303 | 27,158,260 | 1,075,805 | 11,212,227 | 15,830,142 | 500,563 |
| 1811 | 21,693,746 | 27,397,079 | 993,648 | 11,973,962 | 17,290,057 | 533,463 |
| 1812 | 26,161,910 | 32,014,866 | 1,260,762 | 12,855,850 | 20,094,220 | 606,312 |
| 1813 | 35,648,025 | 54,472,569 | 1,917,782 | 13,884,332 | 23,399,324 | 705,431 |
| 1814 | 66,074,811 | 106,146,907 | 3,541,272 | 15,934,061 | 26,925,072 | 811,698 |
| 1815 | 26,664,815 | 35,382,284 | 1,226,455 | 14,694,807 | 21,909,785 | 661,596 |
| 1816 | 53,827,170 | 87,455,787 | 3,083,989 | 14,045,968 | 23,633,862 | 714,272 |
| 1817 | 3,006,093 | 3,006,093 | 90,304 | 13,871,832 | 22,086,375 | 667,868 |
| 1818 | 3,193 | 3,193 | 159 | 14,364,346 | 18,597,631 | 561,760 |
| 1819 | 30,237,512 | 34,899,053 | 1,183,404 | 15,182,362 | 19,115,499 | 586.427 |
| 1820 | 23,863,263 | 34,304,923 | 1,029,166 | 22,118,544 | 30,857,333 | 939,014 |
| 1821 | 23,980,783 | 31,104,000 | 1,071,720 | 16,903,797 | 24,048,074 | 728,617 |
| 1822 | 13,461,538 | 17,354,528 | 528,231 | 17,817,378 | 23,208,637 | 704 749 |
| 1823 | 7,500,000 | 9,339,687 | 280,190 | 14,205,092 | 16,935,377 | 567,105 |
| 1824 | ..... ... | .. ..... | .. ..... | 3,252,648 | 3,974,051 | 121,928 |
| 1825 | .. ..... | ..... .... | .. .. .... | 3,598,473 | 3,807,451 | 115,124 |
| 1826 | ..... .. | ..... .... | .... .... | 8,600,016 | 8,846,050 | 297,769 |
| 1827 | 7,986,961 | 8,560,000 | 342,400 | 1,712,751 | 2,118,260 | 65,636 |
| 1828 | ..... .... | ..... | . .. ..... | 4,734,458 | 5,563,426 | 168,901 |
| 1829 | ..... .. | ..... | .. ..... | 4,017,563 | 4,627,063 | 141,866 |

*Paid by the Bank of England into the Exchequer upon condition of receiving an annuity terminable in 1867, of £585.740*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1824 | 3,353,589 | 1826 | 2,256,110 | 1828 | 1 940,740 |
| 1825 | 2,405,740 | 1827 | **2,105,740** | 1829 | **1,027,500** |

*Statement of the Annual Total Receipts, in £ Sterling, of the Government of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1828, inclusive; showing also the amount derived in each year from Excise, Customs, Taxes, and Loans.*

| Years. | Receipts from— | | | | Total Receipts from all sources. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Excise. | Customs. | Land and Assessed Taxes. | Loans. | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1793 | 8,950,225 | 2,506,206 | 2,897,976 | 3,925,000 | 22,370,983 |
| 1794 | 8,560,670 | 4,101,431 | 2,969,398 | 11,000,000 | 31,056,745 |
| 1795 | 9,723,424 | 3,340,031 | 3,981,458 | 17,300,000 | 40,916,672 |
| 1796 | 9,168,828 | 3,532,539 | 3,151,174 | 28,354,817 | 64,409,571 |
| 1797 | 9,844,882 | 3,797,060 | 3,481,719 | 29,814,120 | 50,316,616 |
| 1798 | 12,451,300 | 7,983,229 | 4,608,144 | 17,975,734 | 48,747,472 |
| 1799 | 14 412,697 | 10,226,717 | 5,031,755 | 17,915,678 | 59,703,233 |
| 1800 | 12,996,659 | 9,425,882 | 5,051,939 | 20,321,744 | 60,736,288 |
| 1801 | 13,628,335 | 10,053,223 | 4,893,456 | 27,611,411 | 63,931,562 |
| 1802 | 16.823,789 | 10,519,920 | 5,585,349 | 24,960,080 | 71,872,430 |
| 1803 | 19,870,058 | 10,727,640 | 6,478,932 | 11,950,000 | 53,748,812 |
| 1804 | 22,098,649 | 11,214,257 | 6,317,450 | 13,209,352 | 66,185,583 |
| 1805 | 18,032,040 | 9,306,316 | 6,527,980 | 25,130,405 | 79,205,066 |
| 1806 | 19,188,542 | 9,671,790 | 6,721,544 | 19,619,264 | 75,469,935 |
| 1807 | 19,867,914 | 9,973,240 | 7,375,756 | 15,257,212 | 81,457,022 |
| 1808 | 20,023,163 | 9,552,772 | 8,079,499 | 10,102,261 | 86,455,645 |
| 1809 | 19,571,880 | 11,924,884 | 9,063,716 | 14,675,669 | 88,748,086 |
| 1810 | 20,731,163 | 11,355,351 | 8,311,640 | 13,242,357 | 91,827,424 |
| 1811 | 20,899,406 | 10,123,895 | 7,572,721 | 16,636,375 | 94,922,472 |
| 1812 | 19,848,423 | 10,453,958 | 7,677,204 | 29,268,587 | 106,160,325 |
| 1813 | 21,119,321 | 10,938,524 | 8,101,968 | 35,050,575 | 123,374,286 |
| 1814 | 22,620,069 | 11,155,044 | 8,207,511 | 36,078,048 | 123,047.516 |
| 1815 | 23,370,955 | 11,807,323 | 7,911,938 | 39,421,959 | 131,799,772 |
| 1816 | 21,671,611 | 11,154,879 | 7,562,411 | 8,939,803 | 80,526,482 |
| 1817 | 23,198,320 | 14,204,064 | 8,074,259 | ..... ..... | 69,697,464 |
| 1818 | 26,567,996 | 14,464,091 | 8,271,990 | 10,800,000 | 87,280,024 |
| 1819 | 26,436,687 | 13,980,753 | 8,279,930 | 18,756,087 | 76,647,367 |
| 1820 | 29,075,988 | 12,556,059 | 8,355,322 | 17,292,545 | 83,191,173 |
| 1821 | 30,127,416 | 12,957,885 | 8,205,033 | 13,030,784 | 72,811,862 |
| 1822 | 31,006,741 | 12,569,099 | 7,659,456 | 11,708,617 | 74,982,823 |
| 1823 | 29,176,502 | 13,852,155 | 6,811,650 | 7,075,000 | 64 947,430 |
| 1824 | 30,168,244 | 13,984,105 | 5,475,075 | 4,660,000 | 67,187,811 |
| 1825 | 21,004,487 | 16,541,524 | 4,990,961 | ..... .. | 57,273,869 |
| 1826 | 19,172,019 | 17,280,711 | 4,702,743 | ..... .. | 54,894,989 |
| 1827 | 18,436,707 | 17,894,405 | 4.768,273 | ..... .. | 54,932,518 |
| 1828 | 22,310,595 | 19,417,184 | 5,162,873 | ..... .. | 60,473,735 |
| 1829 | | | | | |
| 1830 | | | | | |
| 1831 | | | | | |
| 1832 | | | | | |

*Statement of the Total Annual Expenditures of the Government of Great Britain, from 1793 to 1823 inclusive; showing also, the amount applied in each year on account of the Army, the Ordnance, the Navy, and the National Debt.*

| Years. | Expenditures on account of— | | | | Total Expenditures. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Interest, &c. on National Debt. | Navy. | Ordnance. | Army. | |
| | £ | £ | £ | £ | £ |
| 1793 | 10,715,941 | 2,464,307 | 843,603 | 4,167,312 | 22,754,366 |
| 1794 | 11,081,159 | 4,219,156 | 1,500,767 | 7,209,236 | 29,305,477 |
| 1795 | 12,345,987 | 8,135,140 | 1,968,008 | 14,562,737 | 39,751,091 |
| 1796 | 13,683,129 | 7,788,868 | 2,500,000 | 13,736,350 | 40,761,533 |
| 1797 | 16,405,402 | 11,984,031 | 2,121,552 | 16,208,690 | 50,739,857 |
| 1798 | 20,108,885 | 12,591,728 | 1,715,355 | 11,162,151 | 51,241,798 |
| 1799 | 21,672,867 | 13,038,490 | 2,221,516 | 14,140,146 | 59,296,081 |
| 1800 | 21,661,029 | 14,809,488 | 1,918,967 | 13,519,389 | 61,637,988 |
| 1801 | 23,808,895 | 17,303,370 | 2,165,909 | 14,185,382 | 73,072,468 |
| 1802 | 25 436,894 | 11,704,400 | 1,500,733 | 9,586,256 | 62,373,480 |
| 1803 | 25,066,212 | 7,979,878 | 1,827,050 | 11,299,407 | 54,912,890 |
| 1804 | 26,669,646 | 11,759,352 | 3,550,142 | 15,744,695 | 67,619,475 |
| 1805 | 28,963,702 | 14,466,998 | 4,732,289 | 17,019,730 | 76,056,796 |
| 1806 | 30,336,859 | 16,084,028 | 4,511,064 | 15,111,492 | 75,154,548 |
| 1807 | 32,052,537 | 16,775,762 | 4,190,748 | 15,388,551 | 76,369.689 |
| 1808 | 32,781,592 | 17,467,891 | 5,108,900 | 17,201,062 | 84,797,080 |
| 1809 | 33,986,223 | 19,236,037 | 4,374,164 | 18,463,095 | 88,792,551 |
| 1810 | 35,248,933 | 20,058,412 | 4,652,333 | 18,536,300 | 94,360,728 |
| 1811 | 36,388,790 | 19,540,679 | 4,557,509 | 23,869,359 | 99,004,241 |
| 1812 | 38,443,147 | 20,500,339 | 4,252,410 | 24,987,363 | 107 644,085 |
| 1813 | 41,755,285 | 21,996,624 | 3,404,582 | 29,469.520 | 122,742,399 |
| 1814 | 42,912,430 | 21,961,567 | 4,480.729 | 33,595.555 | 129,742,399 |
| 1815 | 43,902,999 | 16,373,870 | 2,963,892 | 23,172,137 | 130.305,958 |
| 1816 | 47,108,069 | 9,516,325 | 2,661,712 | 13,047,582 | 86,507,962 |
| 1817 | 45,784,892 | 6,473,063 | 1,435,401 | 9,614.864 | 72,196,882 |
| 1818 | 46,704,517 | 6,521,714 | 1,407,808 | 8,517,044 | 86,685,807 |
| 1819 | 47,097,616 | 6,395,553 | 1,588,209 | 9,450,651 | 79,668,425 |
| 1820 | 48,763,240 | 6,387,800 | 1,401,585 | 8,926.942 | 82,053,378 |
| 1821 | 49,186,035 | 5,943,880 | 1,337,923 | 8,932,780 | 74,559,821 |
| 1122 | 49,577,481 | 5,193,642 | 1,007,821 | 7,698.974 | 72,909,062 |
| 1823 | 36,623,232 | 5,613,151 | 1,364,329 | 7,351,992 | 64,783,163 |
| 1824 | 39,009.606 | 6,161,818 | 1,407,308 | 7,573,026 | 67,404,642 |
| 1825 | 28,060,288 | 5,849,119 | 1,576,037 | 7,579,631 | 51,620,027 |
| 1826 | 28,076,958 | 6,540,634 | 1,869,606 | 8,297,360 | 53,885,541 |
| 1827 | 28,230,847 | 6,414,727 | 1,914,403 | 7,876,682 | 53,800,291 |
| 1828 | 27,146,076 | 5,667,969 | 1,446,972 | 8,084,048 | 54,623,565 |
| 1829 | | | | | |
| 1830 | | | | | |
| 1831 | | | | | |

* In the years 1793 to 1824, inclusive, the payments on account of the Sinking Fund are included

*Quantities and Declared Value of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, exported in the year 1827.*

| Articles of Produce and Manufactures. | To the United States. | | Total to all Countries. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Quantity. | Value, p'ds ster'g | Quantity. | Value, p'ds sterling. |
| Apparel, slops and haberdashery | . | 181,061 | . | 892,529 |
| Arms and ammunition | . | 7,591 | . | 406,312 |
| Bacon and hams . cwts | 1 | 5 | 11,072 | 37,324 |
| Beef and pork . barrels | . | . | 61,164 | 184,412 |
| Beer and ale . tuns | 449 | 11,101 | 10,267½ | 219 981 |
| Books (printed) . . cwts | 537 | 12,538 | 4,186 | 107,199 |
| Brass & copper manufact's do | 24,884 | 134,578 | 147,222 | 766,955 |
| Butter and cheese . do | 133 | 46 | 84,300 | 315,825 |
| Coals, culm, and cinders tons | 36,658 | 19,256 | 368,679 | 153,387 |
| Cordage . . cwts | 143 | 323 | 56,889 | 132,625 |
| Cotton manufactures— | | | | |
| Entered by the yard . yds | 52,856,809 | 2,257,935 | 365,492,804 | 12 948,035 |
| Hosiery, lace, & small wares | | 269 075 | | 1,144,552 |
| Cotton twist and yarn . lbs | 8,914 | 1,547 | 44,878,774 | 3,545,578 |
| Earthenware . pieces | 14,008,708 | 180,113 | 34,638,366 | 439,03 |
| Fish (herrings) . barrels | 371 | 447 | 127,039 | 153,665 |
| Glass—entered by weight cwts | 60,490 | 137,759 | 224,497 | 525,715 |
| At value . | | 505 | . | 8,334 |
| Hardware and cutlery . do | 142,342 | 753 299 | 249,152 | 1,394,881 |
| Hats (beaver and felt) dozens | 110 | 825 | 75,497 | 175,462 |
| Iron and steel (wrought and unwrought) . . tons | 14,739 | 156,802 | 92,313 | 1,215,561 |
| Lead and shot . . do | 1,380 | 24,733 | 13,275 | 256,425 |
| Leather (wrought and unwrought) . . lbs | 179,007 | 32,453 | 1,402,758 | 294,815 |
| Saddles and harness . | . | 1,852 | . | 88,715 |
| Linen manufactures— | | | | |
| Entered by the yard . yds | 18,789,906 | 735,676 | 55,132,189 | 2,057,351 |
| Thread tapes, &c. . | . | 27,037 | . | 71,032 |
| Machinery and mill work | . | 1 453 | . | 201,822 |
| Painters' colours . | . | 17,843 | . | 125,808 |
| Plate, plated ware, jewelry, and watches . . | . | 35,397 | . | 169,456 |
| Salt . . bushels | 3,027,838 | 48,784 | 7,475,025 | 123,612 |
| Silk manufactures . | | 67,411 | . | 236,113 |
| Soap and candles . lbs | 27,402 | 1,275 | 10,586,530 | 271,983 |
| Stationery . | | 10,728 | | 195,110 |
| Sugar (refined) . . cwts | 24 | 67 | 409,060 | 963,703 |
| Tin—unwrought . do | 2,365 | 8,104 | 49,474 | 187,888 |
| Tin and pewter wares, and tin plates . | . | 120,164 | . | 302,255 |
| Wool (sheep and lambs) lbs | . | . | 278,552 | 14,558 |
| Woolen manufactures— | | | | |
| Entered by the piece pieces | 424,565 | 1,227 542 | 1,851,946 | 4,565,370 |
| Entered by the yard . yds | 3,095,973 | 268,781 | 6,460,994 | 540,915 |
| Hosiery, &c. . . | . | 71,537 | . | 177 294 |
| All other articles . | . | 192,210 | . | 1,549,246 |
| Total declared value of British and Irish produce exported | . | £7,618,272 | . | £37,181,385 |

*Total declared and total official Value of the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Exported; total official Value of Imports into Great Britain during the year ending Jan'y 5 1828; and the declared Value of British Cotton Manufactured Goods Exported in 1828.*

| To what Countries Exported. | Declared value of exports. | Declared value of cotton goods. | Official value of imports. | Official value of exports. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Russia £ | 1,408,970 | 117,604 | 4,173,469 | 1,766,459 |
| Sweden | 46,731 | 1,376 | 140,945 | 56,984 |
| Norway | 39,129 | 16,344 | 65,710 | 48,839 |
| Denmark | 104,916 | 8,037 | 355,745 | 158,826 |
| Prussia | 174,338 | 532 | 1,144,562 | 213,747 |
| Germany | 4,654,618 | 1,603,283 | 1,615,231 | 7,569,969 |
| United Netherlands | 2,104,564 | 781,923 | 1,579,373 | 2,834,837 |
| France | 446,952 | 19,378 | 2,604,132 | 414,836 |
| Portugal, proper | 1,400,044 | 495,989 | | |
| Azores | 26,687 | 12,321 | 512,634 | 2,438,086 |
| Madeira | 89,916 | 13,610 | | |
| Spain and the Belearic Islands | 225,414 | 15,686 | 1003,082 | 340,739 |
| Canaries | 48,824 | 22,899 | | |
| Gibraltar | 1,045,266 | 661,003 | 66,089 | 1,896,523 |
| Italy and the Italian Islands | 1,942,752 | 1,030,140 | 791,300 | 3,152,428 |
| Malta | 200,949 | 130,214 | 36,869 | 344,789 |
| Ionian Islands | 37,196 | 3,933 | 132,717 | 39,548 |
| Turkey | 531,764 | 130,212 | 598,650 | 1078,920 |
| Egypt (ports on Mediterranean) | 58,624 | 23,668 | 149,537 | 182,716 |
| Tripoli, Barbary and Morocco | 8,201 | 10,327 | 38,926 | 16,398 |
| Western coast of Africa | 155,759 | 57,565 | 163,420 | 196,782 |
| Cape of Good Hope | 216,568 | 79,709 | 173,050 | 248,090 |
| Cape Verde Islands | 76 | 2,096 | 130 | 125 |
| St. Helena | 41,430 | 1,724 | 71,257 | 27,017 |
| Isle of Bourbon | 127 | 40 | | 508 |
| Mauritius | 195,713 | 62,590 | 38,956 | 236,280 |
| E. Ind. Com's Terr's & Ceylon | 3,662,012 | 1,365,748 | | |
| China | 610,637 | 72,277 | | |
| Sumatria, Java, and other Islands of the Indian Seas | 120,747 | 154,876 | 7943,051 | 5,627,296 |
| Philippine Islands | 65,926 | | | |
| New South Wales | 339,958 | 50,629 | 36,064 | 243,417 |
| Van Dieman's Land | | | 16,441 | 79,244 |
| New Zealand & S. Sea Islands | 172 | 1,266 | 17,540 | 74 |
| British N. American Colonies | 1,397,330 | 323,008 | 813,321 | 1,149,293 |
| British West Indies | 3,583,222 | 730,330 | 7,897,441 | 4,241,627 |
| Hayti | 257,931 | 169,168 | 613,035 | 1,547,165 |
| Cuba and other foreign W. Inds | 649,378 | 303,932 | | |
| United States of America | 7,018,272 | 1,797,488 | 7,997,247 | 8,265,703 |
| Mexico | 692,800 | 236,721 | 146,271 | 1,157,043 |
| Guatemala | 1,913 | 4,539 | 9,158 | 1,525 |
| Colombia | 213,972 | 174,159 | 75,667 | 399,903 |
| Brazil | 2,312,109 | 2,030,029 | 1,382,818 | 3,757,013 |
| States of Rio de la Plata | 151,895 | 178,150 | 29,522 | 222,589 |
| Chile | 400,134 | 491,162 | 54,434 | 558,751 |
| Peru | 228,466 | 196,619 | 54,523 | 287,173 |
| Whale Fisheries | | | 453,135 | 85 |
| Isles of Guernsey Jersey, Alderney, Man, &c. | 320,959 | 72,154 | 208,766 | 258,363 |
| Total exported £ | 37,181,335 | 13,649,012 | 45,489,346 | 51,279,101 |

*Exhibit of General Assessment of Real and Personal Property in Washington City, in 1829, and additional in 1830, with the Amount of Tax thereon; also the Debits and Credits of the respective Wards and General Fund.—Prepared by J Sessford.*

| Wards. | | First. | Second. | Third | Fourth | Fifth. | Sixth. | Totals. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assessment of 1829. | Personal..... | 133,600 00 | 131,600 00 | 183,370 00 | 43,150 00 | 24,175 00 | 36,125 00 | 572,020 00 |
| | Buildings..... | 626,783 00 | 671,605 00 | 999,475 00 | 250,200 00 | 69,310 00 | 208,585 00 | 2,926,458 00 |
| | Lots..... ..... | 760,494 00 | 752.538 00 | 1,132,336 00 | 290.603 00 | 334,986 00 | 217.075 00 | 3,488,032 00 |
| Additional in 1830. | Amount... .. | 1,518,877 00 | 1,555,743 00 | 2,315,180 00 | 583,953 00 | 528,971 00 | 461,785 00 | 6,987,510 00 |
| | Personal..... | 19.550 00 | 8,290 00 | 17,050 00 | 1,970 00 | 300 00 | 1,100 00 | 48,260 00 |
| | Buildings.... | 33.050 00 | 53,100 00 | 106,380 00 | 2,900 20 | 4.600 00 | 550 00 | 200,580 00 |
| | | 1,571,477 00 | 1,617,133 00 | 2,438,610 00 | 588,823 00 | 533,871 00 | 463,435 00 | 7,236,350 00 |
| Tax at 53 cts on $100.... | | 8.328 82 | 8,570 80 | 12,924 63 | 3,120 78 | 2,829 51 | 2.456 10 | 38.230 64 |
| Due the Branch Bank.. .. | | 4,250 00 | 9,500 00 | 5 050 00 | ..... | ..... . | ..... | 18,800 00 |
| Metropolis Bank.. | | 2.400 00 | 3,100 00 | 4,500 00 | .... ..... | .. ..... | ..... | 10,000 00 |
| Washington Bank | | ..... | ..... | ..... ... | 1,200 00 | 477 00 | ..... | 1.677 00 |
| Certificates of Stock..... | | 2,000 00 | 4,917 35 | 11,373 98 | 7,426 85 | 4,413 51 | 5,804 59 | 35,938 28 |
| Unsettled accounts..... | | ..... | 1,617 87 | 9,370 11 | 796 98 | 1,242 89 | 844 98 | 13,872 83 |
| Overdrawn in Bank..... | | . ..... | 623 42 | ..... | 1,452 93 | 2,437 10 | 305 55 | 4.819 00 |
| | | 8 650 00 | 19,785 64 | 30,294 09 | 10.876 76 | 8,570 50 | 6.957 12 | 85,107 11 |
| Credit in Bank... ..... | | 2,478 61 | ..... | 382 46 | ..... .... | ..... | ..... | 2.861 07 |
| Taxes due June 30, 1830 | | 11,023 01 | 10,205 83 | 16,299 70 | 5,867 40 | 10,043 35 | 4 374 52 | 57,743 81 |
| Amount..... ..... | | $13,501 62 | 10,205 83 | 16,612 16 | 5,867 40 | 10.043 35 | 4.374 52 | $60 604 88 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balances against the Wards | 24,502 23 | due on account of Lotteries | 146,187 92 |
| Wards debtor to the General Fund | 13,232 11 | Amount | 283,331 12 |
| Amount of Ward deficits | 37,734 34 | Deduct Stock in Patriotic Bank $8,295, Metro- | |
| of Funded Debt | 54,761 80 | polis Bank, $2,425 | 10,720 00 |
| of Certificates of Stock issued | 37,147 06 | Ward and General Fund Debt exclusive of Chesa- | |
| due Branch Bank, 5,500, Bank of Wash'n, 2,000 | 7,500 90 | peake and Ohio Canal Loan | $272,611 12 |

*Number of Deaths in the City of Washington, in each of the ten years, 1820 to 1829, inclusive.—Prepared by J. Sesford.*

| Diseases | 1820 | 1821 | 1822 | 1823 | 1824 | 1825 | 1826 | 1827 | 1828 | 1829 | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Apoplexy | 2 | 3 | 1 | .. | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | .. | 26 |
| Asthma | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Angina Pectorus | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 6 |
| Abscess | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Affection of Heart | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Aneurism | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 |
| Anasarca | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Burn | .. | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | .. | 4 | 3 | 19 |
| Cholera | .. | .. | 17 | 25 | 23 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 80 |
| Infantum | 43 | 31 | 4 | .. | .. | 23 | 36 | 35 | 32 | 20 | 224 |
| Morbus | 2 | 10 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 34 |
| Consumption | 43 | 37 | 44 | 44 | 28 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 31 | 347 |
| Convulsions | 24 | 32 | 16 | 24 | 13 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 194 |
| Child Bed | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 32 |
| Casualty | 3 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 31 |
| Contusion | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | 3 | 13 |
| Croup | 4 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 46 |
| Colic | 6 | 10 | .. | 7 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 44 |
| Cancer | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 9 |
| Cramp | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Cold water drinking | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 |
| Chicken Pock | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Carbuncle | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Calculas | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Dysentery | 11 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 59 |
| Diarrhœ | 6 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 5 | .. | 19 |
| Dropsy | 11 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 7 | .. | 4 | 9 | 6 | 6 | 58 |
| Brain | 7 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 11 | 77 |
| Chest | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | .. | 1 | 19 |
| Drunkenness | 8 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 46 |
| Derangement | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 |
| Dyspepsia | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Drowned | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | . | .. | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Decay or Hemiptitus | 1 | .. | .. | 12 | 18 | 7 | 16 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 94 |
| Erysipelus | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | . | 1 | 4 |
| Enteritas | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 8 |
| Epilepsy | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Eruption | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | 1 |
| Fever | 5 | 33 | 34 | 46 | 13 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 144 |
| Typus | 11 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 64 |
| Inflammatory | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Puerperal | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | 16 |
| Intermittent | 1 | 5 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 1 | .. | 52 |
| Remittent | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | 2 | .. | .. | 7 |
| Bilious | 16 | 67 | 38 | 48 | 9 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 29 | 239 |
| Gangrene | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 |

| Diseases | 1820 | 1821 | 1822 | 1823 | 1824 | 1825 | 1826 | 1827 | 1828 | 1829 | Tota |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gout | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 |
| Hepatitus | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Hemorrhage of lungs | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Inflamation, Liver | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 2 | 12 |
| Influenza | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 10 | .. | 7 | 2 | 27 |
| Inflamation, Brain | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 5 | 17 |
| Jaundice | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 6 |
| Lightning | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | 1 |
| Mumps | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | . | .. | .. | 1 |
| Marasmus | 5 | 1 | 2 | . | .. | 5 | 10 | 5 | 5 | .. | 33 |
| Measles | 6 | .. | .. | 11 | 37 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 56 |
| Mortification | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Phrenitas | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| Murder | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| Palsey | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 |
| Pnuemonia | 5 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 18 | 16 | 109 |
| Pleurisy | 3 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 5 | .. | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 39 |
| Paralysis | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 2 |
| Quincy or Sore Throat | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 13 |
| Rheumatism | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 |
| Rickets | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Still Born | 14 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 110 |
| Spina Bifida | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| Suicide | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Scurvy | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Sudden | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | 10 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 10 | 49 |
| Scrofula | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | 1 | .. | 6 |
| Syncope | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | . | 1 |
| Teething | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | .. | 1 | 7 | 20 |
| Tetanus | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | . | . | .. | 3 |
| Thrush | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Ulcer | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| Unknown | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 24 |
| Vomiting Blood | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Visceral Obstruction | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Whooping Cough | 17 | 3 | .. | 11 | 8 | 16 | 13 | .. | .. | 28 | 96 |
| Wound | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 7 |
| Worms | 11 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 11 | 70 |
| Windpipe Obstruction | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Insanity | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Old Age | 11 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 71 |
| Gastritus | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Piles | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| Rupture | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| Varioloid | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Adults | 161 | 170 | 157 | 177 | 133 | 104 | 140 | 124 | 127 | 136 | 1429 |
| Children | 166 | 185 | 139 | 179 | 157 | 121 | 143 | 127 | 127 | 168 | 1512 |
| Total | 327 | 355 | 294 | 356 | 290 | 225 | 283 | 251 | 254 | 304 | 2941 |

# MESSAGE

*From the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress, at the commencement of the Second Session of the Twenty-First Congress, on Tuesday, December 7, 1830.*

*Fellow Citizens of the Senate, and House of Representatives:*

The pleasure I have in congratulating you on your return to your Constitutional duties is much heightened by the satisfaction which the condition of our beloved country at this period justly inspires. The beneficent Author of all good has granted to us, during the present year, health, peace, and plenty, and numerous causes for joy in the wonderful success which attends the progress of our free institutions.

With a population unparalleled in its increase, and possessing a character which combines the hardihood of enterprise with the considerateness of wisdom, we see in every section of our happy country a steady improvement in the means of social intercourse, and correspondent effects upon the genius and laws of our extended republic.

The apparent exceptions to the harmony of the prospect are to be referred rather to inevitable diversities in the various interests which enter into the composition of so extensive a whole, than to any want of attachment to the Union—interests whose collisions serve only, in the end, to foster the spirit of conciliation and patriotism, so essential to the preservation of that union which, I most devoutly hope, is destined to prove imperishable.

In the midst of these blessings, we have recently witnessed changes in the condition of other nations, which may, in their consequences, call for the utmost vigilance, wisdom, and unanimity in our councils, and the exercise of all the moderation and patriotism of our people.

The important modifications of their government, effected with so much courage and wisdom by the people of France, afford a happy presage of their future course, and has naturally elicited from the kindred feelings of this nation, that spontaneous and universal burst of applause in which you have participated. In congratulating you, my fellow citizens, upon an event so auspicious to the dearest interests of mankind, I do no more than respond to the voice of my country, without transcending, in the slightest degree, that salutary maxim of the illustrious Washington, which enjoins an abstinence from all interference with the internal affairs of other nations. From a people exercising, in the most unlimited degree, the right of self-government, and enjoying, as derived from this proud characteristic, under the favor of Heaven, much of the happiness with which they are blessed; a people who can point in triumph to their free institutions, and challenge comparrison with the fruits they bear, as well as with the moderation, intelligence, and energy, with which they are administered; from such a people, the deepest sympathy was to be expected in a struggle for the sacred principles of liberty, conducted in a spirit every way worthy of the cause, and crowned by an heroic moderation which has disarmed revolution of its terrors. Notwithstanding the strong assurances which the man whom we so sincerely love and justly admire has given to the world of the high character of the present King of the French and which, if sustained to the end, will secure to him the proud appellation of Patriot King, it is not in his success, but in that of the great principle which has borne him to the throne—the paramount authority of the public will—that the American people rejoice.

I am happy to inform you that the anticipations which were indulged at the date of my last communication on the subject of our foreign affairs, have been fully realized in several important particulars.

An arrangement has been effected with Great Britain, in relation to the trade between the United States and her West India and North American Colonies, which has settled a question that has for years afforded matter for contention and almost uninterrupted discussion, and has been the subject of no less than six negotiations, in a manner which promises results highly favorable to the parties.

The abstract right of Great Britain to monopolize the trade with her colonies, or to exclude us from a participation therein, has never been denied by the United States. But we have contended, and with reason, that if, at any time, Great Britain may desire the productions of this country, as necessary to her colonies, they must be received upon principles of just reciprocity: and further, that it is making an invidious and unfriendly distinction, to open her colonial ports to the vessels of other nations and close them against those of the United States.

Antecedently to 1794, a portion of our productions was admitted into the colonial islands of Great Britain, by particular concession, limited to the term of one year, but renewed from year to year. In the transportation of these productions, however, our vessels were not allowed to engage; this being a privilege reserved to British shipping, by which alone our produce could be taken to the islands, and theirs brought to us in return. From Newfoundland and her continental possessions all our productions, as well as our vessels, were excluded, with occasional relaxations, by which, in seasons of distress, the former were admitted in British bottoms.

By the treaty of 1794, she offered to concede to us, for a limited time, the right of carry-

ing to her West India possessions, in our vessels not exceeding seventy tons burthen, and upon the same terms as British vessels, any productions of the United States which British vessels might import therefrom. But this privilege was coupled with conditions which are supposed to have led to its rejection by the Senate; that is, that merican vessels should and their return cargoes in the United States only; and, moreover, that they should during the continuance of the privilege, be precluded from carrying molasses, sugar, coffee, cocoa, or cotton, either from those islands, or from the United States, to any other part of the world. Great Britain readily consented to expunge this article from the treaty; and subsequent attempts to arrange the terms of the trade, either by treaty stipulations or concerted legislation, having failed, it has been successively suspended and allowed, according to the varying legislation of the parties.

The following are the prominent points which have, in later years, separated the two Governments. Besides a restriction, whereby all importations into her colonies in American vessels are confined to our own products carried hence, a restriction to which it does not appear that we have ever objected, a leading object on the part of Great Britain has been to prevent us from becoming the carriers of British West India commodities to any other country than our own. On the part of the United States it has been contended—1st, That the subject should be regulated by treaty stipulations, in preference to separate legislation; 2d, That our productions, when imported into the colonies in question, should not be subject to higher duties than the productions of the mother country, or of her other colonial possessions; and 3d, That our vessels should be allowed to participate in the circuitous trade between the United States and different parts of the British dominions.

The first point, after having been, for a long time, strenuously insisted upon by Great Britain, was given up by the act of Parliament of July, 1825; all vessels suffered to trade with the colonies being permitted to clear from thence with any articles which British vessels might export, and proceed to any part of the world, Great Britian and her dependence alone excepted. On our part, each of the above points had, in succession, been explicitly abandoned in negotiations preceding that of which the result is now announced.

This arrangement secures to the United States every advantage asked by them, and which the state of the negotiation allowed us to insist upon. The trade will be placed upon a footing decidedly more favorable to this country than any on which it ever stood; and our commerce and navigation will enjoy, in the colonial ports of Great Britain, every privilege allowed to other nations.

That the prosperity of the country, so far as it depends on this trade, will be greatly promoted by the new arrangement, there can be no doubt. Independently of the more obvious advantages of an open and direct intercourse, its establishment will be attended with other consequences of a higher value. That which has been carried on since the mutual interdict under all the expense and inconvenience unavoidably incident to it, would have been insupportably onerous, had it not been, in a great degree, lightened by concerted evasions in the mode of making the transhipments at what are called the neutral ports. These indirections are inconsistent with the dignity of nations that have so many motives, not only to cherish feelings of mutual friendship, but to maintain such relations as will stimulate their respective citizens and subjects to efforts of direct, open, and honourable competition only, and preserve them from the influence of seductive and vitiating circumstances.

When your preliminary interposition was asked at the close of the last session, a copy of the instructions under which Mr. McLane has acted, together with the communications which had at that time passed between him and the British Government, was laid before you. Although there has not been any thing in the acts of the two Governments which requires secrecy, it was thought most proper, in the then state of the negotiation, to make that communication a confidential one. So soon, however, as the evidence of execution on the part of Great Britian is received, the whole matter shall be laid before you, when it will be seen that the apprehension which appears to have suggested one of the provisions of the act passed at your last session, that the restoration of the trade in question might be connected with other subjects, and was sought to be obtained at the sacrifice of the public interest in other particulars, was wholly unfounded; and that the change which has taken place in the views of the British Government has been induced by considerations as honourable to both parties as, I trust, the result will prove beneficial.

This desirable result was, it will be seen, greatly promoted by the liberal and confiding provisions of the act of Congress of the last session, by which our ports were, upon the reception and communication by the President of the required assurance on the part of Great Britain, forthwith opened to her vessels, before the arrangement could be carried into effect on her part; partaking, in this act of prospective legislation, a similar course to that adopted by Great Britain, in abolishing, by her act of parliament, in 1825, a restriction then existing, and permitting our vessels to clear from the colonies, on their return voyages, for any foreign country whatever, before British vessels had been relieved from the restriction imposed by our law, of returning directly from the United States to the colonies—a restriction which she required and expected that we should abolish. Upon each occasion a limited and temporary advantage has been given to the opposite party, but an advantage of no importance in comparison with the restoration of mutual confidence and good feelings, and the ultimate establishment of the trade upon fair principles.

It gives me unfeigned pleasure to assure you that this negotiation has been, throughout, characterized by the most frank and friendly spirit on the part of Great Britain, and conducted in a manner strongly indicative of a sincere desire to cultivate the best relations with the United States. To reciprocate this disposition to the fullest extent of my ability is a duty which I shall deem it a privilege to discharge.

Although the result is itself, the best commentary on the services rendered to his country by our Minister at the court of St. James, it would be doing violence to my feelings were I to dismiss the subject without expressing the very high sense I entertain of the talent and exertion which have been displayed by him on the occasion.

The injury to the commerce of the United States resulting from the exclusion of our vessels from the Black sea, and the previous footing of mere sufferance upon which even the limited trade enjoyed by us with Turkey has hitherto been placed, have, for a long time, been a source of much solicitude to this Government, and several endeavours have been made to obtain a better state of things. Sensible of the importance of the object, I felt it my duty to leave no proper means unemployed to acquire for our flag the same privileges that are enjoyed by the principal powers of Europe. Commissioners were, consequently, appointed to open a negotiation with the sublime Porte. Not long after the member of the commission who went directly from the United States had sailed, the account of the treaty of Adrianople, by which one of the objects in view was supposed to be secured, reached this country. The Black sea was understood to be opened to us. Under the supposition that this was the case, the additional facilities to be derived from the establishment of commercial regulations with the Porte were deemed of sufficient importance to require a prosecution of the negotiation as originally contemplated. It was therefore persevered in, and resulted in a treaty, which will be forthwith laid before the Senate.

By its provisions, a free passage is secured, without limitation of time, to the vessels of the United States, to and from the Black sea, including the navigation thereof; and our trade with Turkey is placed on the footing of the most favoured nation. The latter is an arrangement wholly independent of the treaty of Adrianople; and the former derives much value, not only from the increased security which, under any circumstances, it would give to the right in question, but from the fact, ascertained in the course of the negotiation, that, by the construction put upon that treaty by Turkey, the article relating to the passage of the Bosphorus is confined to nations having treaties with the Porte. The most friendly feelings appear to be entertained by the Sultan, and an enlightened disposition is evinced by him to foster the intercourse between the two countries by the most liberal arrangements. This disposition it will be our duty and interest to cherish.

Our relations with Russia are of the most stable character. Respect for that ample and confidence in its friendship towards the United States, have been so long entertained on our part, and so carefully cherished by the present Emperor and his illustrious predecessor, as to have become incorporated with the public sentiment of the United States. No means will be left unemployed on my part to promote these salutary feelings, and those improvements of which the commercial intercourse between the two countries is susceptible, and which have derived increased importance from our treaty with the Sublime Porte.

I sincerely regret to inform you that our Minister lately commissioned to that court, on whose distinguished talents and great experience in public affairs I place great reliance, has been compelled by extreme indisposition to exercise a privilege, which in considerations of the extent to which his constitution had been impaired in the public service, was committed to his discretion, of leaving temporarily his post for the advantage of a more genial climate.

If, as it is to be hoped, the improvement of his health should be such as to justify him in doing so, he will repair to St. Petersburgh, and resume the discharge of his official duties. I have received the most satisfactory assurance that, in the mean time, the public interests in that quarter will be preserved from prejudice, by the intercourse which he will continue, through the secretary of Legation, with the Russian cabinet.

You are apprised, although the fact has not yet been officially announced to the House of Representatives, that a treaty was, in the month of March last concluded between the United States and Denmark, by which $650,000 are secured to our citizens as an indemnity for spoliations upon their commerce in the years 1808, 1809, 1810, and 1811. This treaty was sanctioned by the Senate at the close of its last session, and it now becomes the duty of Congress to pass the necessary laws for the organization of the Board of Commissioners to distribute the indemnity amongst the claimants. It is an agreeable circumstance in this adjustment, that its terms are in conformity with the previously ascertained views of the claimants themselves; thus removing all pretence for a future agitation of the subject in any form. The negotiation in regard to such points in our foreign relations as remain to be adjusted, have been actively prosecuted during the recess. Material advances have been made, which are of a character to promise favorable results. Our country, by the blessing of God, is not in a situation to invite aggression; and it will be our fault if she ever becomes so. Sincerely desirous to cultivate the most liberal and friendly relations with all; ever ready to fulfil our engagements with scrupulous fidelity; limiting our demands upon others to mere justice; holding ourselves ever ready to do unto them

as we would wish to be done by; and avoiding even the appearance of undue partiality to any nation, it appears to me impossible that a simple and sincere application of our principles to our foreign relations can fail to place them ultimately upon the footing on which it is our wish they should rest.

Of the points referred to, the most prominent are, our claims upon France for spoliations upon our commerce; similar claims upon Spain, together with embarrassments to the commercial intercourse between the two countries, which ought to be removed; the conclusion of the treaty of commerce and navigation with Mexico, which has been long in suspense, as well as the final settlement of limits between ourselves and that republic; and, finally, the arbitrament of the question between the United States and Great Britain in regard to the northeastern boundary.

The negotiation with France has been conducted by our Minister with zeal and ability, and in all respects to my entire satisfaction. Although the prospect of a favorable termination was occasionally dimmed by counter pretensions to which the United States could not assent, he yet had strong hopes of being able to arrive at a satisfactory settlement with the late Government. The negotiation has been renewed with the present authorities; and, sensible of the general and lively confidence of our citizens in the justice and magnanimity of regenerated France, I regret the more not to have it my power, yet to announce the result so confidently anticipated. No ground, however, inconsistent with this expectation, has been taken; and I do not allow myself to doubt that justice will soon be done to us. The amount of the claims, the length of time they have remained unsatisfied, and their uncontrovertible justice, make an earnest prosecution of them by this Government an urgent duty. The illegality of the seizures and confiscations out of which they have arisen, is not disputed; and whatever distinctions may have heretofore been set up in regard to the liability of the existing Government, it is quite clear that such considerations cannot now be interposed.

The commercial intercourse between the two countries is susceptible of highly advantageous improvements; but the sense of this injury has had and must continue to have a very unfavorable influence upon them. From its satisfactory adjustment, not only a firm and cordial friendship, but a progressive developement of all their relations, may be expected. It is, therefore, my earnest hope that this old and vexatious subject of difference may be speedily removed.

I feel that my confidence in our appeal to the motives which should govern a just and magnanimous nation, is alike warranted by the character of the French people, and by the high voucher we possess for the enlarged views and pure integrity of the monarch who now presides over their councils; and nothing shall be wanting on my part to meet any manifestation of the spirit we anticipate in one of corresponding frankness and liberality.

The subjects of difference with Spain have been brought to the view of that Government, by our Minister there, with much force and propriety; and the strongest assurances have been received of their early and favorable consideration.

The steps which remained to place the matter in controversy between Great Britain and the United States fairly before the arbitrator, have all been taken in the same liberal and friendly spirit which characterized those before announced. Recent events have doubtless served to delay the decision, but our Minister at the court of the distinguished arbitrator has been assured that it will be made within the time contemplated by the treaty.

I am particularly gratified in being able to state that a decidedly favorable, and, as I hope lasting change has been affected in our relations with the neighbouring republic of Mexico. The unfortunate and unfounded suspicions in regard to our disposition, which it became my painful duty to advert to on a former occasion, have been, I believe, entirely removed; and the government of Mexico has been made to understand the real character of the wishes and views of this in regard to that country. The consequence is, the establishment of friendship and mutual confidence. Such are the assurances which I have received, and I see no cause to doubt their sincerity.

I had reason to expect the conclusion of a commercial treaty with Mexico in season for communication on the present occasion. Circumstances which are not explained, but which I am persuaded, are not the result of an indisposition on her part to enter into it have produced the delay

There was reason to fear, in the course of the last summer, that the harmony of our relations might be disturbed by the acts of certain claimants under Mexican grants, of territory which has hitherto been under our jurisdiction. The co-operation of the representative of Mexico near this Government was asked on the occasion, and was readily afforded. Instructions and advice have been given to the Governor of Arkansas and the officers in command in the adjoining Mexican State, by which, it is hoped, the quiet of that frontier will be preserved, until a final settlement of the dividing line shall have removed all ground of controversy.

The exchange of ratifications of the treaty concluded last year with Austria has not yet taken place. The delay has been occasioned by the non-arrival of the ratification of that Government within the time prescribed by the treaty. Renewed authority has been asked for by the representative of Austria; and, in the mean time, the rapidly increasing trade and navigation between the two countries have been placed upon the most liberal footing of our navigation acts.

Several alleged depredations have been recently committed on our commerce by the national vessels of Portugal. They have been made the subject of immediate remonstrance and reclamation. I am not yet possessed of sufficient information to express a definitive opinion of their character, but expect soon to receive it. No proper means shall be omitted to obtain for our citizens all the redress to which they may appear to be entitled.

Almost at the moment of the adjournment of your last session, two bills, the one entitled "An act for making appropriation for building light houses, light-boats, beacons, and monuments, placing buoys, and for improving harbors and directing surveys," and the other, "An act to authorize a subscription for stock in the Louisville and Portland Canal Company," were submitted for my approval. It was not possible, within the time allowed me, before the close of the session, to give those bills the consideration which was due to their character and importance, and I was compelled to retain them for that purpose. I now avail myself of this early opportunity to return them to the Houses in which they respectively originated, with the reasons which after mature deliberation compel me to withhold my approval.

The practice of defraying out of the Treasury of the United States the expenses incurred by the establishment and support of light houses, beacons, buoys, and public piers, within the bays, inlets, harbors, and ports of the United States, to render the navigation thereof safe and easy, in accordance with the adoption of the Constitution, and has been continued without interruption or dispute.

As our foreign commerce increased, and was extended into the interior of the country by the establishment of ports of entry and delivery upon our navigable rivers, the sphere of those expenditures received a corresponding enlargement. Light-houses, beacons, buoys, public piers, and the removal of sand-bars, snags, and other partial or temporary impediments in the navigable rivers and harbours which were embraced in the revenue districts from time to time established by law, were authorized upon the same principle, and the expense defrayed in the same manner.—That these expenses have at times been extravagant and disproportionate is very probable. The circumstances under which they are incurred are well calculated to lead to such a result, unless their application is subjected to the closest scrutiny. The local advantages arising from the disbursement of public money too frequently, it is to be feared, invite appropriations for objects of this character that are neither necessary nor useful. The number of light-house keepers is already very large, and the bill before me proposes to add to it fifty-one more, of various descriptions. From representations upon the subject which are understood to be entitled to respect, I am induced to believe that there has not only been great improvidence in the past expenditures of the Government upon these objects, but that the security of navigation has, in some instances, been diminished by the multiplication of light-houses, and consequent change of lights, upon the coast. It is in this, as in other respects, our duty to avoid all unnecessary expense, as well as every increase of patronage not called for by the public service. But, in the discharge of that duty in this particular, it must not be forgotten that, in relation to our foreign commerce, the burden and benefit of protecting and accommodating it necessarily go together, and must do so as long as the public revenue is drawn from the people through the custom-house. It is indisputable, that whatever gives facility and security to navigation, cheapens imports; and all who consume them are alike interested in whatever produces this effect. If they consume, they ought, as they now do, to pay; otherwise, they do not pay. The consumer in the most inland State derives the same advantage from every necessary and prudent expenditure for the facility and security of our foreign commerce and navigation, that he does who resides in a maritime State. Local expenditures have not, of themselves, a correspondent operation.

From a bill making direct appropriations for such objects, I should not have withheld my assent. The one now returned does so in several particulars, but it also contains appropriations for surveys of a local character, which I cannot approve. It gives me satisfaction to find that no serious inconvenience has arisen from withholding my approval from this bill; nor will it, I trust, be cause of regret that an opportunity will be thereby afforded for Congress to review its provisions under circumstances better calculated for full investigation than those under which it was passed.

In speaking of direct appropriations, I mean not to include a practice which has obtained to some extent, and to which I have, in one instance, in a different capacity, given my assent—that of subscribing to the stock of private associations. Positive experience, and a more thorough consideration of the subject, have convinced me of the impropriety as well as inexpediency of such investments. All improvements effected by the funds of the nation for general use should be opened to the enjoyment of all our fellow-citizens, exempt from the payment of tolls, or any imposition of that character. The practice of thus mingling the concerns of the Government with those of the States or of individuals is inconsistent with the object of its institution, and highly impolitic. The successful operation of the federal system can only be preserved by confining it to the few and simple, but yet important objects for which it was designed.

A different practice if allowed to progress, would ultimately change the character of this Government, by consolidating into one the General and State Governments, which were intended to be kept forever distinct. I cannot perceive how bills authorizing

subscriptons can be otherwise regarded than as bills for revenue, and consequently subject to the rule in that respect prescribed by the Constitution. If the interest of the Government in private companies is subordinate to that of individuals, the management and control of a portion of the public funds is delegated to an authority unknown to the Constitution, and beyond the supervision of our constituents: if superior, its officers and agents will be constantly exposed to imputations of favoritism and oppression. Direct prejudice to the public interest, or an alienation of the affections and respect of portions of the people, may, therefore, in addition to the general discredit resulting to the Government from embarking with its constituents in pecuniary speculations, be looked for as the probable fruit of such associations. It is no answer to this objection to say that the extent of consequences like these cannot be great from a limited and small number of investments: because experience in other matters teaches us, and we are not at liberty to disregard its admonitions, that, unless an entire stop be put to them, it will soon be impossible to prevent their accumulation, until they are spread over the whole country, and made to embrace many of the private and appropriate concerns of individuals.

The power which the General Government would acquire within the several States by becoming the principal stockholder in corporations, controlling every canal and each sixty or hundred miles of every important road, and giving a proportionate vote in all their elections, is almost inconceivable, and, in my view, dangerous to the liberties of the people.

This mode of aiding such works is, also, in its nature, deceptive, and in many cases conducive to improvidence in the administration of the national funds. Appropriations will be obtained with much greater facility, and granted with less security to the public interest, when the measure is thus disguised, than when definite and direct expenditures of money are asked for. The interests of the nation would doubtless be better served by avoiding all such indirect modes of aiding particular objects In a Government like ours, more especially, should all public acts be, as far as practicable, simple, undisguised and intelligible, that they may become fit subjects for the approbation or animadversion of the people. The bill authorizing a subscription to the Louisville and Portland canal affords a striking illustration of the difficulty of withholding additional appropriations for the same object, when the first erroneous step has been taken by instituting a partnership between the Government and private companies. It proposes a third subscription on the part of the United States, when each preceding one was at the time regarded as the extent of the aid which Government was to render to that work; and the accompanying bill for lighthouses, &c. contains an appropriation for a survey of the bed of the river, with a view to its improvement, by removing the obstruction which the canal is designed to avoid. This improvement, if successful, would afford a free passage to the river, and render the canal entirely useless. To such improvidence is the course of legislation subject, in relation to internal improvements on local matters, even with the best intentions on the part of Congress.

Although the motives which have influenced me in this matter may be already sufficiently stated, I am nevertheless induced by its importance to add a few observations of a general character.

In my objections to the bills authorizing subscriptions to the Maysville and Rockville Road Companies, I expressed my views fully in regard to the power of Congress to construct roads and canals within a State, or to appropriate money for improvements of a local character. I, at the same time, intimated my belief that the rights to make appropriations for such as were of a national character had been so generally acted upon, and so long acquiesced in by the Federal and State Governments, and the constituents of each, as to justify its exercise on the ground of continued and uninterrupted usage; but that it was, nevertheless, highly expedient that appropriations, even of that character, should, with the exception made at the time, be deferred until the national debt is paid, and that, in the mean while, some general rule for the action of the Government in that respect ought to be established.

These suggestions were not necessary to the decision of the question then before me, and were, I readily admit, intended to awaken the attention, and draw forth the opinions and observations, of our constituents, upon a subject of the highest importance to their interests, and one destined to exert a powerful influence upon the future operations of our political system. I know of no tribunal to which a public man in this country, in a case of doubt and difficulty, can appeal with greater advantage or more propriety than the judgement of the people; and although I must necessarily, in the discharge of my official duties, be governed by the dictates of my own judgment, I have no desire to conceal my anxious wish to conform, so far as I can, to the views of those for whom I act.

All irregular expressions of public opinion are of necessity attended with some doubt as to their accuracy; but, making full allowances on that account, I cannot, I think, deceive myself in believing that the acts referred to, as well as the suggestions which I allowed myself to make in relation to their bearing upon the future operations of the Government, have been approved by the great body of the people. That those whose immediate pecuniary interests are to be affected by proposed expenditures should shrink from the application of a rule which prefers their more general and remote interests to those which are personal and immediate, is to be expected. But even such objections must, from the nature of the population, be but temporary in their duration; and if it were otherwise, our course would be the same; for the time is yet, I hope far distant, when those entrusted with power

to be exercised for the good of the whole, will consider it either honest or wise to purchase local favor at the sacrifice of principle and the general good.

So understanding public sentiment, and thoroughly satisfied that the best interests of our common country imperiously require that the course which I have recommended in this regard should be adopted, I have, upon the most mature consideration, determined to pursue it.

It is due to candor, as well as to my own feelings, that I should express the reluctance and anxiety which I must at all times experience in exercising the undoubted right of the Executive to withhold his assent from bills on other grounds than their unconstitutionality. That this right should not be exercised on slight occasions, all will admit. It is only in matters of deep interest, when the principle involved may be justly regarded as next in importance to infractions of the Constitution itself, that such a step can be expected to meet with the approbation of the people.—Such an occasion do I conscientiously believe the present to be. In the discharge of this delicate and highly responsible duty, I am sustained by the reflection that the exercise of this power has been deemed consistent with the obligation of official duty by several of my predecessors; and by the persuasion, too, that, whatever liberal institutions may have to fear from the encroachments of Executive power, which has been every where the cause of so much strife and bloody contention, but little danger is to be apprehended from a precedent by which that authority denies to itself the exercise of powers that bring in their train influence and patronage of great extent, and thus excludes the operation of personal interests, every where the bane of official trust.—I derive, too, no small degree of satisfaction from the reflection, that, if I have mistaken the interests and wishes of the people, the Constitution affords the means of soon redressing the error, by selecting for the place their favor has bestowed upon me a citizen whose opinions may accord with their own. I trust, in the mean time, the interests of the nation will be saved from prejudice, by a rigid application of that portion of the public funds which might otherwise be applied to different objects, to that highest of all our obligations, the payment of the public debt, and an opportunity be afforded for the adoption of some better rule for the operations of the Government in this matter than any which has hitherto been acted upon.

Profoundly impressed with the importance of the subject, not merely as it relates to the general prosperity of the country, but to the safety of the federal system, I cannot avoid repeating my earnest hope that all good citizens, who take a proper interest in the success and harmony of our admirable political institutions; and who are incapable of desiring to convert an opposite state of things into means for the gratification of personal ambition—will, laying aside minor considerations, and discarding local prejudices, unite their honest exertions to establish some fixed general principle, which shall be calculated to effect the greatest extent of public good in regard to the subject of internal improvement, and afford the least ground for sectional discontent.

The general ground of my objection to local appropriations has been heretofore expressed; and I shall endeavor to avoid a repetition of what has been already urged—the importance of sustaining the State sovereignties, as far as is consistent with the rightful action of the Federal Government, and of preserving the greatest attainable harmony between them. I will now only add an expression of my conviction—a conviction which every day's experience serves to confirm—that the political creed which inculcates the pursuit of those great objects as a paramount duty is the true faith, and one to which we are mainly indebted for the present success of the entire system and to which we must alone look for its future stability.

That there are diversities in the interests of the different States, which compose this extensive confederacy, must be admitted. Those diversities arising from situation, climate, population, and pursuits, are doubtless, as it is natural they should be, greatly exaggerated by jealousies, and that spirit of rivalry so inseparable from neighbouring communities. These circumstances make it the duty of those who are entrusted with the management of its affairs to neutralize their effects as far as practicable, by making the beneficial operation of the Federal Government as equal and equitable among the several States as can be done consistently with the great ends of its institution.

It is only necessary to refer to undoubted facts, to see how far the past acts of the Government upon the subject under consideration have fallen short of this object. The expenditures heretofore made for internal improvements amount to upwards of five millions of dollars, and have been distributed in very unequal proportions amongst the States. The estimated expense of works of which surveys have been made, together with that of others projected and partially surveyed, amount to more than ninety-six millions of dollars.

That such improvements, on account of particular circumstances, may be more advantageously and beneficially made in some States than in others, is doubtless true; but that they are of a character which should prevent an equitable distribution of the funds amongst the several States, is not to be conceded. The want of this equitable distribution cannot fail to prove a prolific source of irritation amongst the States.

We have it constantly before our eyes, that professions of superior zeal in the cause of internal improvement, and a disposition to lavish the public funds upon objects of that character, are daily and earnestly put forth by aspirants to power, as constituting the highest claims to the confidence of the people. Would it be strange, under such circumstances,

and in times of great excitement, that grants of this description should find their motives in objects which may not accord with the public good? Those who have not had occasion to see and regret the indication of a sinister influence in these matters in past times, have been more fortunate than myself in their observation of the course of public affairs.

If to these evils be added the combinations and angry contentions to which such a course of things gives rise, with their baleful influences upon the legislation of Congress touching the leading and appropriate duties of the Federal Government, it was but saying justice to the character of our people to expect the severe condemnation of the past which the recent exhibition of public sentiment has evinced.

Nothing short of a radical change in the action of the Government upon the subject can in my opinion, remedy the evil. If, as it would be natural to expect, the States which have been least favored in past appropriations should insist on being reinstated in those hereafter to be made, at the expense of the States which have so largely and disproportionately participated, we have, as matters now stand, but little security that the attempt would do more than change the inequality from one quarter to another.

Thus viewing the subject, I have heretofore felt it my duty to recommend the adoption of some plan for the distribution of the surplus funds which may at any time remain in the treasury after the national debt shall have been paid, among the States, in proportion to the number of their representatives, to be applied by them to objects of internal improvement.

Although this plan has met with favor in some portions of the Union, it has also elicited objections which merit deliberate consideration. A brief notice of these objections here will not, therefore, I trust, be regarded as out of place.

They rest, as far as they have come to my knowledge, on the following grounds: 1st, an objection to the ratio of distribution; 2d an apprehension that the existence of such a regulation would produce improvident and oppressive taxation to raise the funds for distribution; 3d, that the mode proposed would lead to the construction of works of a local nature, to the exclusion of such as are general; and as would consequently be of a more useful character; and, last, that it would create a discreditable and injurious dependence, on the part of the State Governments, upon the federal power. Of those who object to the ratio of representation as the basis of distribution, some insist that the apportionment among the respective States would constitute one that would be more equitable; and others, again, that the extent of their respective territories would furnish a standard which would be more expedient, and sufficiently equitable. The ratio of representation presented itself to my mind, and it still does, as one of obvious equity, because of its being the ratio of contribution whether the funds to be distributed be derived from the customs or from direct taxation. It does not follow, however, that its adoption is indispensable to the establishment of the system proposed. There may be considerations appertaining to the subject which would render a departure, to some extent, from the rule of contribution, proper. Nor is it absolutely necessary that the basis of distribution be confined to one ground. It may, if, in the judgement of those whose right it is to fix it, it be deemed politic and just to give it that character, have regard to several.

In my first message, I stated it to be my opinion that "it is not probable that any adjustment of the tariff upon principles satisfactory to the people of the Union, will, until a remote period, if ever, leave the Government without a considerable surplus in the treasury beyond what may be required for its current service." I have had no cause to change that opinion, but much to confirm it. Should these expectations be realized, a suitable fund would thus be produced for the plan under consideration to operate upon; and if there be no such fund, its adoption will, in my opinion, work no injury to any interest; for I cannot assent to the justness of the apprehension that the establishment of the proposed system would tend to the encouragement of improvident legislation of the character supposed. Whatever the proper authority, in the exercise of constitutional power, shall, at any time hereafter, decide to be for the general good, will, in that as in other respects, deserve and receive the acquiescence and support of the whole country; and we have ample security that every abuse or power in that regard, by the agents of the people, will receive a speedy and effectual corrective at their hands. The views which I take of the future, founded on the obvious and increasing improvement of all classes of our fellow-citizens, in intelligence, and in public and private virtue, leave me without much apprehension on that head.

I do not doubt that those who come after us will be as much alive as we are to the obligation upon all the trustees of political power to exempt those for whom they act from all unnecessary burthens; and as sensible of the great truth, that the resources of the nation, beyond those required for the immediate and necessary purposes of Government, can no where be so well deposited as in the pockets of the people.

It may sometimes happen that the interests of particular States would not be deemed to coincide with the general interests in relation to improvement within such States. But, if no danger to be apprehended from this source is sufficient to require it, a discretion might be reserved to Congress to direct, to such improvements of a general character as the States concerned might not be disposed to unite in, the application of the quotas of those States, under the restriction of confining to each State the expenditure of its appropriate quota. It may, however, be assumed as a safe general rule, that such improvements as serve to increase the prosperity of the respective States in which they are made, by giving new

facilities to trade, and thereby augmenting the wealth and comfort of their inhabitants constitute the surest mode of conferring permanent and substantial advantages upon th whole. The strength as well as the true glory of the confederacy is mainly founded o the prosperity and power of the several independent sovereignties of which it is composed and the certainty with which they can be brought into successful, active co-operation through the agency of the Federal Government.

It is, moreover, within the knowledge of such as are at all conversant with public affair that schemes of internal improvement have, from time to time, been proposed, whic from their extent and seeming magnificence, were regarded as of national concernment but which, upon fuller consideration and further experience, would now be rejected wit great unanimity.

That the plan under consideration would derive important advantages from its certain ty, and that the moneys set apart for these purposes would be more judiciously applie and economically expended under the direction of the State Legislatures, in which ever part of each State is immediately represented, cannot, I think, be doubted. In the ne States particularly, where a comparatively small population is scattered over an extensiv surface, and the representation in Congress consequently very limited, it is natural t expect that the appropriations made by the Federal Government would be more likely t be expended in the vicinity of those members through whose immediate agency they wer obtained, than if the funds were placed under the control of the Legislature, in whic every county of the State has its own representative. This supposition does not necessaril impugn the motives of such Congressional representatives, nor is it so intended. We ar all sensible of the bias to which the strongest minds and purest hearts are, under such ci cumstances, liable. In respect to the last objection, its probable effect upon the dignit and independence of the State Governments, it appears to me only necessary to state th case as it is, and as it would be, if the measure proposed were adopted, to show that th operation is most likely to be the very reverse of that which the objection supposes.

In the one case the State would receive its quota of the National revenue for domesti use upon a fixed principle, as a matter of right, and from a fund, to the creation of whic it had itself contributed its fair proportion. Surely there could be nothing derogatory i that. As matters now stand, the States themselves, in their sovereign character, are n unfrequently petitioners at the bar of the Federal Legislature, for such allowances out o the National Treasury as it may comport with their pleasure or sense of duty to bestow upon them. It cannot require argument to prove which of the two courses is most com patible with the efficiency or respectability of the State Governments.

But all these are matters for discussion and dispassionate consideration. That the desire adjustment would be attended with difficulty, affords no reason why it should not be a tempted. The effective operation of such motives would have prevented the adoption o the Constitution under which we have so long lived, and under the benign influence of whic our beloved country has so signally prospered. The framers of that sacred instrument ha greater difficulties to overcome, and they did overcome them. The patriotism of the peopl directed by a deep conviction of the importance of the Union, produced mutual concessio and reciprocal forbearance. Strict right was merged in a spirit of compromise, and the re sult has consecrated their disinterested devotion to the general weal. Unless the America people have degenerated, the same result can be again effected, whenever experience point out the necessity of a resort to the same means to uphold the fabric which their father have reared. It is beyond the power of man to make a system of government like ours, o any other, operate with precise equality upon States situated like those which compos this confederacy; nor is inequality always injustice. Every State cannot expect to shap the measures of the General Government to suit its own particular interests. The cause which prevent it are seated in the nature of things, and cannot be entirely counteracted b human means. Mutual forbearance, therefore, becomes a duty obligatory upon all; an we may, I am confident, count on a cheerful compliance with this high injunction on th part of our constituents. It is not to be supposed that they will object to make such com paratively inconsiderable sacrifices for the preservation of rights and privileges whic other less favored portions of the world have in vain waded through seas of blood to ac quire.

Our course is a safe one, if it be but faithfully adhered to. Acquiescence in the consti tutionally expressed will of the majority, and the exercise of that will in a spirit of moder ation, justice and brotherly kindness, will constitute a cement which would forever pre serve our Union. Those who cherish and inculcate sentiments like these, render a mos essential service to their country, whilst those who seek to weaken their influence, are however conscientious and praiseworthy their intentions, in effect its worst enemies.

If the intelligence and influence of the country, instead of labouring to foment sections prejudices, to be made subservient to party warfare, were, in good faith, applied to th eradication of causes of local discontent, by the improvement of our institutions, and b facilitating their adaptation to the condition of the times, this task would prove one of les difficulty. May we not hope that the obvious interests of our common country, and th dictates of an enlightened patriotism, will, in the end, lead the public mind in that direc tion.

After all, the nature of the subject does not admit of a plan wholly free from objection

That which has for some time been in operation is, perhaps, the worst that could exist; and every advance that can be made in its improvement is a matter eminently worthy of your most deliberate attention.

It is very possible that one better calculated to effect the object in view may yet be devised. If so, it is to be hoped that those who disapprove of the past, and dissent from what is proposed for the future, will feel it their duty to direct their attention to it, as they must be sensible that, unless some fixed rule for the action of the Federal Government, in this respect is established, the course now attempted to be arrested will be again resorted to. Any mode which is calculated to give the greatest degree of effect and harmony to our legislation upon the subject—which shall best serve to keep the movements of the Federal Government within the sphere intended by those who modelled and those who adopted it—which shall lead to the extinguishment of the national debt in the shortest period, and impose the lightest burdens upon our constituents shall receive from me a cordial and firm support.

Among the objects of great national concern, I cannot omit to press again upon your attention that part of the Constitution which regulates the election of President and Vice President. The necessity for its amendment is made so clear to my mind by the observation of its evils, and by the many able discussions which they have elicited on the floor of Congress and elsewhere, that I should be wanting to my duty were I to withhold another expression of my deep solicitude upon the subject. Our system fortunately contemplates a recurrence to first principles; differing in this respect, from all that have preceded it, and securing it, I trust, equally against the decay and the commotions which have marked the progress of other Governments. Our fellow citizens, too, who, in proportion to their love of liberty, keep a steady eye upon the means of sustaining it, do not require to be reminded of the duty they owe to themselves to remedy all essential defects in so vital a part of their system. While they are sensible that every evil attendant upon its operations is not necessarily indicative of a bad organization, but may proceed from temporary causes; yet the habitual presence, or even a single instance of evils which can be clearly traced to an organic defect, will not, I trust, be overlooked through a too scrupulous veneration for the work of their ancestors. The Constitution was an experiment committed to the virtue and intelligence of the great mass of our countrymen, in whose ranks the framers of it themselves were to perform the part of patriotic observation and scrutiny; and if they have passed from the stage of existence with an increased confidence in its general adaptation to our condition, we should learn from authority so high the duty of fortifying the points in it which time proves to be exposed rather than be deterred from approaching them by the suggestions of fear, or the dictates of misplaced reverence.

A provision which does not secure to the people a direct choice of their Chief Magistrate, but has a tendency to defeat their will, presented to my mind such an inconsistency with the general spirit of our institutions, that I was induced to suggest for your consideration the substitute which appeared to me at the same time the most likely to correct the evil and to meet the views of our constituents. The most mature reflection since has added strength to the belief that the best interests of our country require the speedy adoption of some plan calculated to effect this end. A contingency which sometimes places it in the power of a single member of the House of Representatives to decide an election of so high and solemn a character is unjust to the people, and becomes, when it occurs, a source of embarrassment to the individuals thus brought into power, and a cause of distrust of the representative body. Liable as the confederacy is, from its great extent, to parties founded upon sectional interests, and to a corresponding multiplication of candidates for the Presidency, the tendency of the constitutional reference to the House of Representatives, is, to devolve the election upon that body in almost every instance, and, whatever choice may then be made among the candidates thus presented to them, to swell the influence of particular interests to a degree inconsistent with the general good. The consequences of this feature of the Constitution appear far more threatening to the peace and integrity of the Union than any which I can conceive as likely to result from the simple legislative action of the Federal Government.

It was a leading object with the framers of the Constitution to keep as separate as possible the action of the Legislative and Executive branches of the Government. To secure this object, nothing is more essential than to preserve the former from the temptations of private interest, and, therefore so to direct the patronage of the latter as not to permit such temptations to be offered. Experience abundantly demonstrates that every precaution in this respect is a valuable safeguard of liberty, and one which my reflections upon the tendencies of our system incline me to think should be made still stronger. It was for this reason that, in connexion with an amendment of the Constitution, removing all intermediate agency in the choice of the President, I recommended some restriction upon the reeligibility of that officer, and upon the tenure of offices generally. The reason still exists; and I renew the recommendation with an increased confidence that its adoption will strengthen those checks by which the Constitution designed to secure the independence of each Department of the Government, and promote the healthful and equitable administration of all the trusts which it has created. The agent most likely to contravene this design of the Constitution is the Chief Magistrate. In order, particularly, that his appointment may, as far as possible, be placed beyond the reach of any improper influences; in

order that he may approach the solemn responsibilities of the highest office in the gift of a free people, uncommitted to any other course than the strict line of constitutional duty; and that the securities for this independence may be rendered as strong as the nature of power, and the weakness of its possessor, will admit, I cannot too earnestly invite your attention to the propriety of promoting such an amendment of the Constitution as will render him ineligible after one term of service.

It gives me pleasure to announce to Congress that the benevolent policy of the Government, steadily pursued for nearly thirty years, in relation to the removal of the Indians beyond the white settlements, is approaching to a happy consummation. Two important tribes have accepted the provision made for their removal at the last session of Congress; and it is believed that their example will induce the remaining tribes, also, to seek the same obvious advantages.

The consequences of a speedy removal will be important to the United States, to individual States, and to the Indians themselves. The pecuniary advantages which it promises to the Government are the least of its recommendations. It puts an end to all possible danger of collision between the authorities of the General and State Governments, on account of the Indians. It will place a dense and civilized population in large tracts of country now occupied by a few savage hunters. By opening the whole territory between Tennessee on the north, and Louisiana on the south to the settlement of the whites, it will incalculably strengthen the south-western frontier, and render the adjacent States strong enough to repel future invasion without remote aid. It will relieve the whole State of Mississippi, and the wester part of Alabama, of Indian occupancy, and enable those States to advance rapidly in population, wealth and power. It will separate the Indians from immediate contact with settlements of whites; free them from the power of the States; enable them to pursue happiness in their own way, and under their own rude institutions; will retard the progress of decay, which is lessening their numbers; and perhaps cause them gradually, under the protection of the Government, and through the influence of good counsels, to cast off their savage habits, and become an interesting, civilized, and Christian community. These consequences, some of them so certain, and the rest so probable, make the complete execution of the plan sanctioned by Congress at their last session an object of much solicitude.

Toward the aborigines of the country no one can indulge a more friendly feeling than myself, or would go further in attempting to reclaim them from their wandering habits, and make them a happy and prosperous people. I have endeavored to impress upon them my own solemn convictions of the duties and powers of the General Government in relation to the State authorities. For the justice of the laws passed by the States within the scope of their reserved powers, they are not responsible to this Government. As individuals we may entertain and express our opinions of their acts; but, as a Government, we have as little right to control them as we have to prescribe laws to foreign nations.

With a full understanding of the subject the Choctaw and Chickasaw tribes have, with great unanimity, determined to avail themselves of the liberal offers presented by the act of Congress, and have agreed to remove beyond the Mississippi river. Treaties have been made with them, which, in due season, will be submitted for consideration. In negotiating these treaties, they were made to understand their true condition; and they have preferred maintaining their independence in the Western forests to submitting to the laws of the States in which they now reside. These treaties being probably the last which will ever be made with them, are characterised by great liberality on the part of the Government. They give the Indians a liberal sum in consideration of their removal, and comfortable subsistence on their arrival at their new homes. If it be their real interest to maintain a separate existence, they will there be at liberty to do so without the inconveniences and vexations to which they would unavoidably have been subject in Alabama and Mississippi.

Humanity has often wept over the fate of the aborigines of this country, and philanthropy has been long busily employed in devising means to avert it. But its progress has never for a moment been arrested; and one by one have many powerful tribes disappeared from the earth. To follow to the tomb the last of this race, and to tread on the graves of extinct nations, excites melancholy reflections. But such philanthropy reconciles the mind to these vicissitudes, as it does to the extinction of one generation to make room for another. In the monuments and fortresses of an unknown people, spread over the extensive regions of the West, we behold the memorials of a once powerful race, which was exterminated, or has disappeared, to make room for the existing savage tribes. Nor is there any thing in this which, upon a comprehensive view of the general interests of the human race, is to be regretted. Philanthropy could not wish to see this continent restored to the condition in which it was found by our forefathers. What good man would prefer a country covered with forests and ranged by a few thousand savages, to our extensive republic, studded with cities, towns, and prosperous farms; embellished with all the improvements which art can devise, or industry execute; occupied by more than twelve millions of happy people, and filled with all the blessings of liberty, civilization, and religion.

The present policy of the Government is but a continuation of the same progressive change, by a milder process. The tribes which occupied the countries now constituting the Eastern States were annihilated, or have melted away, to make room for the whites.

The waves of population and civilization are rolling to the westward; and we now propose to acquire the countries occupied by the red men of the South and West by a fair exchange, and, at the expense of the United States, to send them to a land where their existence may be prolonged, and perhaps made perpetual. Doubtless it will be painful to leave the graves of their fathers; but what do they more than our ancestors did, or than our children are now doing? To better their condition in an unknown land, our forefathers left all that was dear in earthly objects. Our children, by thousands, yearly leave the land of their birth, to seek new homes in distant regions. Does humanity weep at these painful separations from every thing, animate and inanimate, with which the young heart has become entwined? Far from it, it is rather a source of joy that our country affords scope where our young population may range unconstrained in body or in mind, developing the power and faculties of man in their highest perfection. These remove hundreds, and almost thousands of miles, at their own expense, purchase the lands they occupy, and support themselves at their new home from the moment of their arrival. Can it be cruel in this Government, when, by events which it cannot control, the Indian is made discontented in his ancient home, to purchase his lands, to give him a new and extensive territory, to pay the expense of his removal, and support him a year in his new abode? How many thousands of our own people would gladly embrace the opportunity of removing to the West on such conditions. If the offers made to the Indians were extended to them, they would be hailed with gratitude and joy.

And it is supposed that the wandering savage has a stronger attachment to his home, than the settled, civilized Christian? Is it more afflicting to him to leave the graves of his fathers, than it is to our brothers and children? Rightly considered, the policy of the General Government towards the red man is not only liberal but generous. He is unwilling to submit to the laws of the States, and mingle with their population. To save him from this alternative, or perhaps utter annihilation, the General Government kindly offers him a new home, and proposes to pay the whole expense of his removal and settlement.

In the consummation of a policy originating at an early period, and steadily pursued by every administration within the present century—so just to the States, and so generous to the Indians, the Executive feels it has a right to expect the co-operation of Congress, and of all good and disinterested men. The States, moreover, have a right to demand it. It was substantially a part of the compact which made them members of our confederacy. With Georgia, there is an express contract; with the new States, an implied one, of equal obligation. Why, in authorizing Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, Mississippi, and Alabama, to form constitutions, and become separate States, did Congress include within their limits extensive tracts of Indian lands, and in some instances, powerful Indian tribes? Was it not understood by both parties that the power of the States was to be co-extensive with their limits, and that, with all convenient despatch, the General Government should extinguish the Indian title, and remove every obstruction to the complete jurisdiction of the State Governments over the soil? Probably not one of those States would have accepted a separate existence—certainly it would never have been granted by Congress—had it been understood that they were to be confined forever to those small portions of their nominal territory, the Indian title to which had at the time been extinguished.

It is, therefore, a duty which this Government owes to the new States, to extinguish, as soon as possible, the Indian title to all lands which Congress themselves have included within their limits. When this is done, the duties of the General Government in relation to the States and Indians within their limits are at an end. The Indians may leave the State or not, as they choose. The purchase of their lands does not alter, in the least, their personal relations with the State government. No act of the General Government has ever been deemed necessary to give the States jurisdiction over the persons of the Indians. That they possess, by virtue of their sovereign power within their own limits, in as full a manner before as after the purchase of the Indian lands; nor can this Government add to or diminish it.

May we not hope, therefore, that all good citizens, and none more zealously than those who think the Indians oppressed by subjection to the laws of the States, will unite in attempting to open the eyes of those children of the forest to their true condition, and, by a speedy removal, to relieve them from the evils, real or imaginary, present or prospective, with which they may be supposed to be threatened.

Among the numerous causes of congratulation, the condition of our import revenue deserves special mention, inasmuch as it promises the means of extinguishing the public debt sooner than was anticipated, and furnishes a strong illustration of the practical effects of the present tariff upon our commercial interests.

The object of the tariff is objected to by some as unconstitutional, and it is considered by almost all as defective in many of its parts.

The power to impose duties on imports originally belonged to the several States. The right to adjust those duties with a view to the encouragement of domestic branches of industry is so completely incidental to that power, that it is difficult to suppose the existence of the one without the other. The States have delegated their whole authority over imports to the General Government, without limitation or restriction, saving the very inconsiderable reservation relating to their inspection laws. This authority having thus

ercise ly passed from the States, the right to exercise it for the purpose of protection does not exist in them; and, consequently, if it be not possessed by the General Government, it must be extinct. Our political system would thus present the anomaly of a people stripped of the right to foster their own industry, and to counteract the most selfish and destructive policy which might be adopted by foreign nations. This surely cannot be the case: this indispensable power, thus surrendered by the States, must be within the scope of the authority on the subject expressly delegated to Congress.

In this conclusion, I am confirmed as well by the opinions of Presidents Washington, Jefferson, Madison, and Monroe, who have each repeatedly recommended the exercise of this right under the Constitution, as by the uniform practice of Congress, the continued acquiescence of the States, and the general understanding of the people.

The difficulties of a more expedient adjustment of the present tariff although great, are far from being insurmountable. Some are unwilling to improve any of its parts, because they would destroy the whole: others fear to touch the objectionable parts, lest those they approve should be jeopardised. I am persuaded that the advocates of these conflicting views do injustice to the American people, and to their representatives. The general interest is the interest of each; and my confidence is entire, that, to insure the adoption of such modifications of the tariff as the general interest requires, it is only necessary that that interest should be understood.

It is an infirmity of our nature to mingle our interests and prejudices with the operation of our reasoning powers, and attribute to the objects of our likes and dislikes qualities they do not possess, and effects they cannot produce. The effects of the present tariff are, doubtless, overrated, both in its evils and in its advantages. By one class of reasoners the reduced price of cotton, and other agricultural products, is ascribed wholly to its influence, and by another, the reduced price of manufactured articles. The probability is, that neither opinion approaches the truth, and that both are induced by that influence of interests and prejudices to which I have referred. The decrease of prices extends throughout the commercial world, embracing not only the raw material and manufactured article, but provisions and lands. The cause must therefore be deeper and more pervading than the Tariff of the United States. It may, in a measure, be attributable to the increased value of the precious metals, produced by a diminution of the supply, and an increase in the demand; while commerce has rapidly extended itself, and population has augmented. The supply of gold and silver, the general medium of exchange, has been greatly interrupted by civil convulsions in the countries from which they are principally drawn. A part of the effect, too, is doubtless owing to an increase of operatives and improvements in machinery. But, on the whole, it is questionable whether the reduction in the price of lands, produce, and manufactures, has been greater than the appreciation of the standard of value.

While the chief object of duties should be revenue, they may be so adjusted as to encourage manufactures. In this adjustment, however, it is the duty of the Government to be guided by the general good. Objects of national importance alone ought to be protected: of these the productions of our soil, our mines, and our workshops, essential to national defence occupy the first rank. Whatever other species of domestic industry, having the importance to which I have referred, may be expected, after temporary protections, to compete with foreign labor on equal terms, merit the same attention in a subordinate degree.

The present tariff raises some of the comforts of life unnecessarily high: it undertakes to protect interests too local and minute to justify a general exaction; and it also attempts to force some kinds of manufactures for which the country is not ripe. Much relief will be derived in some of these respects, from the measures of your last session.

The best as well as fairest mode of determining whether, from any just considerations, a particular interest ought to receive protection, would be to submit the question singly for deliberation. If after due examination of its merits, unconnected with extraneous considerations—such as a desire to sustain a general system, or to purchase support for a different enactment—it should enlist in its favor a majority of the Representatives of the people, there can be little danger of wrong or injury in adjusting the tariff with reference to its protective effect. If this obviously just principle were honestly adhered to, the branches of industry which deserve protection would be saved from the prejudice excited against them when that protection forms part of a system by which portions of the country feel, or conceive the resolves to be, oppressed. What is incalculably more important, the vital principle of our system—that principle which requires acquiescence in the will of the majority—would be secure from the discredit and danger to which it is exposed by the acts of majorities, founded not on identity of conviction, but on combinations of small minorities, entered into for the purpose of mutual assistance in measures which resting solely, on their own merits, could never be carried.

I am well aware that this is a subject of so much delicacy, on account of the extended interests it involves, as to require that it should be touched with the utmost caution; and that while an absurd system of the policy in which it originated—a policy co-eval with our Government, and pursued through successive Administrations is neither to be expected or desired, the people have a right to demand, and have demanded, that it be so modified as to arrest abuses and obviate injustice.

That our deliberations on this interesting subject should be uninfluenced by those partisan conflicts that are incident to free institutions, is the fervent wish of my heart. To make this great question, which unhappily so much divides and excites the public mind, subservient to the short-sighted views of faction, must destroy all hope of settling it satisfactorily to the great body of the people, and for the general interest. I cannot, therefore, on taking leave of the subject, too earnestly for my own feelings or the common good, warn you against the blighting consequences of such a course.

According to the estimates at the Treasury Department, the receipts in the Treasury during the present year, will amount to twenty-four millions one hundred and sixty-one thousand and eighteen dollars, which will exceed by about three hundred thousand dollars the estimate presented in the last annual report of the Secretary of the Treasury. The total expenditure during the year, exclusive of public debt, is estimated at thirteen millions seven hundred and forty-two thousand three hundred and eleven dollars; and the payment on account of public debt, for the same period, will have been eleven millions three hundred and fifty-four thousand six hundred and thirty dollars; leaving a balance in the Treasury, on the first of January, eighteen hundred and thirty-one, of four millions eight hundred and nineteen thousand seven hundred and eighty-one dollars.

In connexion with the condition of our finances, it affords me pleasure to remark that judicious and efficient arrangements have been made by the Treasury Department for securing the pecuniary responsibility of the public officers, and the more punctual payment of the public dues. The revenue cutter service has been reorganized, and placed on a good footing, and, aided by an increase of inspectors at exposed points; and the regulations adopted under the act of May, 1830, for the inspection and appraisement of merchandise, have produced much improvement in the execution of the laws, and more security against the commission of frauds upon the revenue. Abuses in the allowances for drawing bounties have also been corrected, and a material saving in that branch of the service thereby effected. In addition to these improvements, the system of expenditure for sick seamen belonging to the merchant service has been revised; and, by being rendered uniform and economical, the benefits of the fund applicable to this object have been usefully extended.

The prosperity of our country is also further evinced by the increasing revenue arising from the sale of public lands, as will appear from the report of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, and the documents accompanying it, which are herewith transmitted. I beg leave to draw your attention to this report, and to the propriety of making early appropriations for the objects which it specifies.

Your attention is again invited to the subjects connected with that portion of the public interests entrusted to the War Department. Some of them were referred to in my former message; and they are presented in detail in the report of the Secretary of War, herewith submitted. I refer you, also, to the report of that officer for a knowledge of the state of the Army, fortifications, arsenals, and Indian Affairs; all of which, it will be perceived, have been guarded with zealous attention and care. It is worthy of your consideration whether the armaments necessary for the fortifications on our maritime frontier, which are now, or shortly will be completed, should not be in readiness sooner than the customary appropriations will enable the Department to provide them. This precaution seems to be due to the general system of fortifications which has been sanctioned by Congress, and is recommended by that maxim of wisdom which tells us in peace to prepare for war.

I refer you to the report of the Secretary of the Navy for a highly satisfactory account of the manner in which the concerns of that Department have been conducted during the present year. Our position in relation to the most powerful nations of the earth, and the present condition of Europe, admonish us to cherish this arm of our national defence with peculiar care. Separated by wide seas from all those Governments whose power we might have reason to dread, we have nothing to apprehend from attempts at conquest. It is chiefly attacks upon our commerce, and harassing inroads upon our coasts, against which we have to guard.—A naval force adequate to the protection of our commerce, always afloat, with an accumulation of the means to give it a rapid extension in case of need, furnishes the power by which all such aggressions may be prevented or repelled.—The attention of the Government has, therefore, been recently directed more to preserving the public vessels already built, and providing materials to be placed in depot for future use, than to increasing their number. With the aid of Congress, in a few years, the Government will be prepared, in case of emergency, to put afloat a powerful Navy of new ships almost as soon as old ones could be repaired.

The modifications in this part of the service suggested in my last annual message, which are noticed more in detail in the report of the Secretary of the Navy, are again recommended to your serious attention.

The report of the Postmaster General, in like manner, exhibits a satisfactory view of the important branch of the Government under his charge. In addition to the benefits already secured by the operations of the Post Office Department, considerable improvements within the present year have been made by an increase in the accommodation afforded by stage coaches, and in the frequency and celerity of the mail between some of the most important points of the Union.

Under the late contracts, improvements have been provided for the southern section of

the country, and, at the same time, an annual saving made of upwards of seventy-two thousand dollars. Notwithstanding the excess of expenditure beyond the current receipts for a few years past, necessarily incurred in the fulfilment of existing contracts, and in the additional expenses, between the periods of contracting, to meet the demands created by the rapid growth and extension of our flourishing country; yet the satisfactory assurance is given, that the future revenue of the Department will be sufficient to meet its extensive engagements. The system recently introduced, that subjects its receipts and disbursements to strict regulation, has entirely fulfilled its design. It gives full assurance of the punctual transmission, as well as the security of the funds of the Department.—The fidelity and industry of its officers, and the ability and energy of contractors, justify an increased confidence in its continued prosperity.

The attention of Congress was called, on a former occasion, to the necessity of such a modification of the office of Attorney General of the United States as would render it more adequate to the wants of the public service. This resulted in the establishment of the office of Solicitor of the Treasury; and the earliest measures were taken to give effect to the provisions of the law which authorized the appointment of that officer, and defined his duties. But it is not believed that this provision, however useful in itself, is calculated to supersede the necessity of extending the duties and powers of the Attorney General's office. On the contrary, I am convinced that the public interest would be greatly promoted by giving to that officer the general superintendence of the various law agents of the Government, and of all law proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which the United States may be interested, allowing to him, at the same time, such a compensation as would enable him to devote his undivided attention to the public business. I think such a provision is alike due to the public and to the officer.

Occasions of reference from the different Executive Departments to the Attorney General are of frequent occurrence; and the prompt decision of the questions so referred tends much to facilitate the despatch of business in those Departments. The report of the Secretary of the Treasury, herein appended, shows also a branch of the public service not specifically entrusted to any officer, which might be advantageously committed to the Attorney General.

But, independently of those considerations, this office is now one of daily duty. It was originally organized, and its compensation fixed, with a view to occasional service, leaving to the incumbent time for the exercise of his profession in private practice. The state of things which warranted such an organization no longer exists. The frequent claims upon the services of this officer would render his absence from the Seat of Government, in professional attendance upon the courts, injurious to the public service; and the interests of the Government could not fail to be promoted by charging him with the general superintendence of all its legal concerns.

Under a strong conviction of the justness of these suggestions, I recommend it to Congress to make the necessary provisions for giving effect to them, and to place the Attorney General, in regard to compensation, on the same footing with the heads of the several Executive Departments. To this officer might also be intrusted a cognizance of the cases of insolvency in public debtors, especially if the views which I submitted on this subject last year should meet the approbation of Congress—to which I again solicit your attention.

Your attention is respectfully invited to the situation of the District of Columbia. Placed, by the Constitution, under the exclusive jurisdiction and control of Congress, this District is certainly entitled to a much greater share of its consideration than it has yet received. There is a want of uniformity in its laws, particularly in those of a penal character, which increases the expense of their administration, and subjects the people to all the inconveniences which result from the operation of different codes in so small a territory. On different sides of the Potomac, the same offence is punishable in unequal degrees; and the peculiarities of many of the early laws of Maryland and Virginia remain in force, notwithstanding their repugnance, in some cases, to the improvements which have superseded them in those States.

Besides a remedy for these evils, which is loudly called for, it is respectfully submitted whether a provision authorizing the Election of a Delegate to represent the wants of the citizens of this District on the floor of Congress, is not due to them, and to the character of our Government. No portion of our citizens should be without a practical enjoyment of the principles of freedom; and there is none more important than that which cultivates a proper relation between the governors and the governed. Imperfect as this must be in this case, yet is believed that it would be greatly improved by a representation in Congress, with the same privileges that are allowed to that of the other Territories of the United States.

The penitentiary is ready for the reception of convicts, and only awaits the necessary legislation to put it into operation; as one object of which, I beg leave to recall to your attention the propriety of providing suitable compensation for the officers charged with its inspection.

The importance of the principles involved in the inquiry, whether it will be proper to recharter the Bank of the United States, requires that I should again call the attention of Congress to the subject. Nothing has occurred to lessen, in any degree, the dangers which many of our citizens apprehend from that institution, as at present organized. In the

spirit of improvement and compromise which distinguish our country and its institutions, it becomes us to inquire, whether it be not possible to secure the advantages afforded by the present bank, through the agency of a Bank of the United States, so modified in its principles and structure as to obviate constitutional and other objections.

It is thought practicable to organize such a Bank, with the necessary officers, as a branch of the Treasury Department, based on the public and individual deposites, without power to make loans or purchase property, which shall remit the funds of the Government, and the expenses of which may be paid, if thought advisable, by allowing its officers to sell bills of exchange, to private individuals at a moderate premium. Not being a corporate body having no stockholders, debtors or property, and but few officers, it would not be obnoxious to the constitutional objections which are urged against the present bank, and having no means to operate on the hopes, fears, or interests of large masses of the community, it would be shorn of the influence which makes that bank formidable. The States would be strengthened by having in their hands the means of furnishing the local paper currency through their own banks; while the Bank of the United States, though issuing no paper, would check the issues of the State banks, by taking their notes in deposite, and for exchange, only so long as they continue to be redeemed with specie. In times of public emergency, the capacities of such an institution might be enlarged by legislative provisions.

These suggestions are made, not so much as a recommendation, as with a view to calling the attention of Congress to the possible modifications of a system which cannot continue to exist in its present form without occasional collisions with the local authorities, and perpetual apprehensions and discontent on the part of the States and the people.

In conclusion, fellow citizens, allow me to invoke, in behalf of your deliberations, that spirit of conciliation and disinterestedness which is the gift of patriotism. Under an overruling and merciful Providence, the agency of this spirit has thus far been signalized in the prosperity and glory of our beloved country. May its influence be eternal.

ANDREW JACKSON.

---

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

*War Department, December 1st, 1830.*

*To the President of the United States:*

SIR: I have the honor to make known to you the operations of this Department during the present year, and to offer such suggestions as appear to me necessary to be presented. The Army, at the different positions it has occupied along our western and southern frontiers, has been engaged in preserving quiet in those quarters, and has fully succeeded. Fears were entertained of a serious rupture with some of our northwestern tribes of Indians; but the presence of a military force, and the exercise of a proper discretion on the part of those to whom the trust of recommending them was confided, has had the effect to prevent it, and peace has been the consequence. Similar apprehensions have recently been entertained of the Indians who reside on our southwestern boundary, and precautionary steps have been taken to prevent any acts of hostility. The vigilance, intelligence, and discretion of our officers, induce a belief that, by their exertions, these distant tribes can be retained at peace with each other. Occasional interruptions have arisen from marauding parties, who range through the forest, and, at points distant from our posts, commit depredations: these acts, in turn, produce retaliation. It is important to prohibit these aggressions, if possible, though no other plan can be suggested than what has already, heretofore, been presented, viz: an authority to employ a detachment of mounted troops. These, ranging through the country at irregular periods, would do much more towards preserving peace with our Indian tribes, and quiet along our borders, than could be effected through any augmentation of our posts.

I regret to say that desertions from the Army are not of less frequent occurrence than heretofore. The number for the present year will exceed one thousand. Various efforts have been made, and many theories suggested, to arrest an evil so injurious to the operations and character of an Army. None have succeeded. The benevolent intention of the act of Congress of last winter, which took from the offence the penalty of death, and in obedience to the spirit of which, all past offences of the kind were by you directed to be forgiven, has had no restraining, no salutary effect. I am not an advocate for the severity of penalties. The hope of reward more frequently than the fear of punishment, operates beneficially upon mankind. A resort to both might be serviceable. While penalties corresponding to the nature of the offence, might be imposed upon delinquents, the faithful and good soldier should be cheered by the expectation of reward. To this end, an authority to make some reasonable compensation to those who obtain an honorable discharge, should be granted. In conformity to this opinion, I would take occasion to suggest, that, while some adequate penalty be imposed for so gross a violation of duty as that of abandoning a service voluntarily assumed, it may also be provided that the soldier who serves faithfully, and is honorably discharged, shall receive, at the termination of his enlistment, one hundred and twenty dollars. Let him receive, instead of his present pay, four dollars per month, retaining the residue, payable at the end of service. The difference in expense thus created to the Government, for the five years of enlistment, would be but sixty dollars; which increase, it is

hoped and believed, will be more than compensated for by saving in the expenses which are incurred under the present system of constant desertion. The inducement returned should be sufficient, if, at any time, the soldier desert the service. It might operate as a strong incentive to good conduct, and would serve as a fund, at the close of his engagement, by which to establish him in some advantageous pursuit. By the present mode, he retires from the Army, dependent and poor as he entered; and often, instead of returning for a time to his family, enters the Army contrary to his inclinations, induced only by his poverty and wants. Dissatisfaction takes place, and desertion follows.

Repeated efforts have been made to arrest this growing evil; and they should be continued, as long as there is hope of a remedy. The loss to the service is not so material. The great fear is, that, in peace, the practice may become too frequent and familiar, as in war to lose that odium which should attach to so aggravated an offence.

Recently, by an order from the War Department, the whole part of the nation has been taken as a range, with a view to ascertain how far a theory, frequently introduced might be practically productive of benefit. Time has not been afforded to test the experiment; but in the confidence is reposed in the attempt. If the plan suggested of giving enlarged compensation to the non-commissioned officers, to induce every soldier and aspirer to become, shall fail to produce a remedy, I know not what other can be attempted without reasonable prospect of success. In peace, the soldier is not embodied by that buoyancy, which, in war, induces him to aspire to promotion through gallantry and good conduct. To be a non-commissioned officer is all that he can hope for or expect. To place this class of officers on a more respectable footing, for the purpose of exciting a spirit of emulation among the soldiers, might prove highly serviceable. The subject being one of importance, is at least worthy of consideration and experiment.

Connected with the Army is the Military Academy at West Point. The beneficial effects which have been produced to the country already, and the more enlarged ones which are in prospect, from this valuable institution, render it matter of importance that it should be maintained upon its present liberal plan and principles. The educating of two hundred and fifty young gentlemen, selected from every State of the Union, cannot fail to carry with it general advantages and benefits correspondent to the demands it produces on the Treasury. But, apart from this, the education obtained there being of a military character, the benefits diffused through every section of our country cannot but prove highly salutary when it shall again be involved in war. The information which is acquired there is carried to the several States; those young men become officers of militia, and, in time, through the means thus afforded, something approaching to uniformity in the discipline of our militia may be expected. The able report of the Board of Examiners at the last commencement, which accompanies this report, will present, in detail, the progress and advantages of the institution.

By the act of 1818, the President of the United States is authorized to confer upon the graduates of this academy the appointment of brevet lieutenants. Already there are 42 supernumerary officers thus created, who cannot now be provided for in the line of the Army. In June next there will probably be 33 more added, which will produce the excess of 14 over the number authorized. The law prohibits brevet appointments of a greater number than 106—one for each company, of course, upon a reasonable calculation, but few, if any, of the cadets, after June, 1831, will be entitled to a brevet commission. I would respectfully suggest whether some rule, different from the present, be not necessary to restrict for the future brevet lieutenant appointments, retaining only so many as might supply the probable vacancies which occur within the year. The number of promotions to the Army from this corps, for the last five years, has averaged about 22 annually; while the number of graduates for the same period has been an average of 40. This excess, which is annually increasing, has placed so many waiting until vacancies shall take place, and shows that, in the next year probably, and in the succeeding one certainly, there will be an excess beyond what the existing law authorizes to be commissioned. There will then be 106 supernumerary brevet second lieutenants appurtenant to the Army, at an annual expense to the Government of $60,000.

In the Engineer Department, important operations, as regards the internal improvement of the country, have been in successful progress. The advantages of our commerce from the improvements which have been made in the navigation of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, have already been sensibly felt; and great good to the community at large is to be anticipated from further efforts. The experiments begun, and in some respects completed, show, that at an inconsiderable annual expense, the Ohio river may be clear'd of its hazard and totally, so as to afford a convenient and safe navigation at those seasons of the year when heretofore it has been considered impracticable.

This subject well merits the attention of the Government. These rivers pass through an immense and fertile region of our country, the products of which contribute essentially to advance our commercial interests. An inconsiderable expenditure from the public Treasury will have the effect to give security to a commerce which at present is carried on at much hazard, and, by diminishing the insurance now required, and preventing losses, speedily reimburse to the community the cost which has been incurred, and the expense which may be required. At present the imports to the West are mainly along these rivers, and the export trade almost entirely. Usually, for six months in the year, one of these (the

Ohio) ceases to be useful, because of the numerous obstructions, and consequent hazards, which are presented at those times when the waters are materially reduced. The inconvenience and risk thus felt are susceptible of such easy remedy, and at so small an expense, that it becomes matter of surprise that improvements so important and valuable to a large community should have been so long overlooked or neglected. The necessity of improving the navigation of these rivers for commercial purposes, all admit; of the probability of effecting it, none can doubt. The experiment lately made, through a most difficult obstruction, at a place called the Grand Chain, conclusively tests the feasibility of improving other places; and shows that the expense will be inconsiderable. As it regards this branch of the subject, however, it appears to me that the importance and value of the thing to be done, is of infinitely greater consequence than any apprehension of charge which it may occasion to the Treasury.

The breakwater situated at the mouth of the Delaware river is another valuable improvement, which, within the last year, has been rapidly progressing. The work has already risen above the water, and furnished evidence of its importance to our commerce. During the violent gale of last September, several vessels which lay under the protection of this work were preserved. The force of the sea being broken by its opposition, they were enabled to keep at their moorings, and to ride out the gale in safety. Fifteen other vessels in view, not possessing the advantages of this position, were driven on shore and lost, or gotten off at much expense. A few years will complete this valuable work. The attention it has received since it was placed in charge of the Quartermaster's Department by your direction, and the advantages already derived from it, give proof of the propriety of its completion, and of the the numerous benefits it must afford to commerce. At this heretofore hazardous part of our coast navigation, a security will be afforded, which, in a few years, may occasion a saving of property which will amply compensate for the cost incurred in its construction.

The Ordnance Department is progressing as rapidly as the means afforded will permit, in arming the militia of the States, and in preparing the necessary guns and carriages for garnishing the different fortresses of the country. It is worthy of consideration whether the appropriation applicable to this service should not be increased, so as to provide a suitable armament by the time the different fortifications along the coast shall be completed. For the forts which are finished, a million of dollars will be necessary; but besides, others are in progress, and will shortly be completed. With the annual appropriation of 100,000 dollars towards this purpose, it will require ten years to accomplish the object for those which are in readiness. Should we be blessed with peace, no injury will arise; but should war take place, the effects upon our country would be of a serious and prejudicial character.

In all the disbursing branches connected with the War Department, I am happy to say that punctuality and fidelity have strictly, and almost without exception, been regarded during the war.

A new era in the history of this country has, within a few years, arisen in relation to Indian affairs. Under the act of 1802, and the practices of the Government resulting therefrom, principles have been introduced, the correctness of which deserves serious consideration. By this act it is prohibited to any one to settle upon Indian lands, or to enter territory; and, for its execution, the President is authorized and directed to employ the "military force" of the country.

It is worthy of reflection how far this act (as circumstances exist) is to be considered within the pale of the Constitution, and obligatory upon the authorities of the Government. Before the States were members of this Union, they were sovereign. The United States Government can legitimately exercise those rights only with which the States parted under their general compact. To regulate their internal municipal authority is a privilege which has not been surrendered. Amongst those rights is the indispensable one of controlling their citizens, and governing them after their own mode, with this exception, that a republican form of government is to be secured to each. The States, being independent and sovereign within their own limits, can admit no check upon their sovereignty, whether, in its exercise, it affects one citizen or another—the white or the red man. By courtesy, the laws have been withheld from an interference with the Indians within a State; and that which heretofore was mere courtesy is now insisted upon as matter of paramount constitutional right. Surely this cannot be correct according to our notions and system of government; and, if wrong, the act of 1802, from the moment the laws are extended by a State over Indian territory, must cease to be operative. Reciprocity is always fair and just; and hence the law which would make it penal for a white man to tread, unlicensed, upon soil held through Indian occupancy, should equally restrain the Indian from entering upon the domain of the white man. So far as existing treaties operate, the United States possess the power to concede this or any other privilege, because treaties, whether well or ill made, are the supreme law of the land; but they should be such as are permitted to be entered into by the Constitution, and which do not affect the rights of a State beyond what her consent in becoming a member of the Union has sanctioned and authorized. Every thing beyond this is usurpation.

Under the authority confided by you, during last summer, I visited some of the Indian tribes, with a highly valuable auxiliary, General John Coffee, of Alabama, and made known

to them their situation. With the Choctaws and Chickasaws, (the only tribes with whom we negotiated,) treaties were concluded. From all appearances, they were well satisfied with their own decision, and the course which we pursued towards them. If any different feeling has since been excited, it is the work of persons who have sought, through the channels of their ignorance, to persuade them to the belief that great injustice has been practiced. I undertake to assure you, that, in all we did, the utmost fairness and candor were practised. We sought through persuasion only, to satisfy them that their situation called loudly for serious reflection. Pending the negotiation, no secret meetings were had, no bribes were offered, nor promises made. Every argument adduced, or suggestion offered, was in open council, and in view of those whose rights were to be affected. Of this, abundant evidence exists, whatever may be said to the contrary. There was no motive to impose upon, or to deceive them. Our instructions forbade us to do so, and our inclination, besides, was an ample restraint. The treaties concluded are ready for submission; and how far any practised injustice or want of liberality can be imputed, will be fairly judged of when their tenor and condition shall be disclosed. If a liberality, ample and generous, has not been regarded, our wishes have failed, and our judgements been mistaken.

During this period, I witnessed much of Indian character, their progress, refinement, and march towards civilization, and can well say, that, in conducting the negotiation, every thing was done to retain them in those pursuits which should tend to their advancement, and to which their situation could reasonably lay claim. Those who so zealously have espoused their cause, and who affect seriously to deplore their condition, are acting upon false premises, or are moved by mistaken considerations of kindness. But as mankind are found to differ even upon essential matters of faith, and their ultimate results, I can well imagine, that, in reference to such a subject as the present, honest differences of opinion may be expected, and will arise. Yet, before a desire be adopted, earnestly, to retain these people at their present homes, we should be careful not to receive mere impressions for facts, but rather to hear the suggestions of truth and reason. We should look to the red men as they are, and not as often times they are represented to be; to their inaptitude to live under a well regulated system of law, and to the danger and hazard of the experiment. A few of them are well informed men, and capable of enjoying refined society. These are the mixed Indian—the half breed, as they are usually termed. Scarcely any of the others speak our language, or are acquainted with the principles of our Government. Little hope should be entertained, even by those most sanguine on the subject, that any material advances in civilization can be made with the present generation—those, I mean, who are now at maturity in life. Care and attention towards the rising generation may tend greatly to improve, and in time to meliorate, their present condition. To turn them to industry, is of first importance. Labour is never an acceptable pursuit to Indians. In their unimproved state, a fondness for war and the chase, and oratory at their councils, constitute their leading traits, because these afford the highest distinction. When, through the influence of culture and education, their taste upon these subjects shall be changed, and the character of an industrious agriculturist be held in higher estimation than dexterity of pursuit in the chase, then may they be expected to resort to industry and give attention to the duties of agriculture. Indisposition to manual labor, so peculiarily the characteristic of an Indian, causes him to select the poorest grounds, because of the ease with which the timber is felled and cleared away. The exceptions which exist to this are principally amongst those of mixed Indian blood, whose habits have been improved, and whose minds have been cultivated.

There are three divisions in the Choctaw nation, each of which is governed by a chief, who within his limits, acts independently of the others. In his government he is aided by minor and subordinate chiefs, called Captains, each of whom acts within his particular district. The people are subordinate to the captains—the captains to the chiefs. One of these divisions composes what is called the Christian District, the chief of which is a man of good mind, with a common English education, and is religious. His people, too, are seemingly pious. Each night, pending the negotiation, until a late hour, they were at their exercises, singing and preaching. From every information, this Christian party, as it is termed, are not accurately and correctly informed as to the principles and faith upon which they profess to act. A future state of rewards and punishments, for virtues or for crimes, is fashioned by their standard of savage life, and its enjoyments; and, in their imagination is made to conform to what they conceive to be essential to constitute happiness or misery here. Judging from their devotional conduct, they are to all appearances, a religious people. Certainly there are some perceptible and beneficial changes amongst them. They have become mostly an agricultural people. The practice of perforating the nose and ears for the purpose of ornamenting them, is rapidly disappearing, and considered a rude custom. Vermillion paint, to ornament and to decorate the face, is, in a great measure, given up. A credulity in supernatural agency, witches, and in witchcraft, is fast yielding; and the use of ardent spirits, particularly, in one of the districts, is in a great measure abandoned. A reasonable hope may be entertained, that these people may in time prove that the zeal and efforts of the Government to protect and civilize them, are not improperly bestowed.

In concluding a treaty with these people, candor and fairness were the only means resorted to by the Commissioners. They were given to understand distinctly, that, in coming to visit them at their solicitation, and at their homes, no design was entertained beyond

communicating to them a knowledge of their true condition, and submitting to their judgement the course of policy by them to be pursued. We told them the opinion entertained by the Government as to the authority of Mississippi to extend over them her laws; and that the United States possessed not the power to prevent it. The interviews had with them were in open council, where were present the chiefs and warriors, and some of our own citizens. Arguments addressed to their judgements were the means employed. No threat was used: no intimidation attempted. Under these circumstances, a treaty was concluded and signed, more than 5,000 Indians being in attendance at the time. Amongst them was great apparent unanimity. Some did object and were dissatisfied, but not as it regarded the general policy of treating, but because they believed themselves entitled to obtain and were solicitous to procure large reservations. The number thus influenced was small. Since that time, active efforts have been made in the nation to induce dissatisfaction amongst the Indians, and to persuade them that they had been greatly deceived and imposed upon.

An old chief (Mushulatubbee,) who was favorable to the treaty, by a few of the discontented of his district, has been recently deposed, and the name of another sent to this office to receive recognition. The design is probably to show that the people are displeased because he signed the treaty. The answer returned to their application was, that, while the Government meant not to interfere with their mode or manner of self government, it could not recognize what had been done by a few; yet, when a chief should be chosen by a majority of the division, and the fact so certified by their General Council, he would be regarded as properly chosen, and be considered as such. An examination of this treaty will clearly show, I think, that justice and liberality have been regarded. The great majority of the nation were satisfied when we left them; and, from information since received, yet continue to be satisfied. Their anxious desire is, to get to a country under the protection of the United States, where they can be free from any liability to State laws, and be able to dwell in peace under their own customs.

The Commissioners appointed to further the execution of the treaty of Butte des Morts have discharged the trust confided to them, and have made their report. The misunderstanding between the New York and Green Bay Indians has been examined and adjusted; the Report to be confirmed, only requires your approval, agreeably to the second article of that treaty. Very respectfully, JOHN H. EATON.

## REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

*Navy Department, 6th December*, 1830.

The following report of the transactions of the Navy of the United States during the present year, with a view of the several subjects connected with its interests, is respectfully laid before the President of the United States.

The state of the Navy, since the communication made to you in December last, has been generally, favorable to its active exertions in the important pursuits in which it has been engaged. No distressing casualty or marked calamity has assailed it since the loss of the sloop of war Hornet; information of which lamented event was received prior to the adjournment of the last session of Congress.

The active force employed within the year has not been essentially varied from that kept in service for several years past. This consists of five frigates, ten sloops of war, and four schooners; of these, the most efficient squadron, composed of two frigates and four sloops, has been required to cruize in the Mediterranean sea, where, from the large interest engaged in mercantile adventures to the several states on its coast, its presence was deemed of most importance. This has continued under the command of Commodore Biddle. Two of the vessels composing it have been relieved, their terms of service having expired, and their places supplied by the sloops of war Concord and Boston; the former being first ordered to convey the United States' Minister to Russia, and the latter to take the United States' Consul General to the Barbary Powers.

The state of the vessels has been represented to be, in point of order and preparation for service, every way worthy of approbation, and the discipline exact, without rigour—promising all required efficiency in its force. Under the command of this able and vigilant officer all the necessary protection has been given to the trade in that quarter, no case having come to the knowledge of the Department of injuries from piratical attacks; and with the several states and sovereignties, bordering on its coasts, the best understanding has been preserved. This squadron continues to rendezvous at the port of Mahon, in the island of Minorca, a privilege which has been conceded by the Government of Spain, affording great conveniences to the United States' squadrons, especially at seasons when their safety would be endangered by remaining at sea. Here they enjoy a respite from the labors and dangers of the ocean; in a climate mild and favorable to the restoration of the health of their crews, after long and laborious service at sea.

Other changes in the vessels employed in this sea are contemplated during the next year, but the force is not proposed to be diminished; nor, in the present agitated condition of the contiguous States, could this be done, without subjecting the commercial enterprises of the country to the casualties attending a state of warfare, should such be the unhappy result of the present hostile indications in that quarter.

The squadron appointed to cruize on the coasts of Brazil and Buenos Ayres, and the Pacific ocean, has been steadily engaged in guarding the United States' mercantile interests on these coasts. This service has been performed with fidelity and success; and the flag of the Union now gives full security to the merchandise it is authorized to introduce and exchange with the respective countries to which it is carried.

The cessation of hostilities between the states of Chili and Peru and the mother country, and between Brazil and Buenos Ayres, has greatly favoured the advances of trade, and diminished the hazards of mercantile adventure with every part of the South American continent. But the unstable and inefficient governments of a part of these states forbid the idea that this can be long enjoyed, without embarrassments and vexatious interruptions, unless it shall be sustained by the presence of an active protecting force. It cannot, consequently, be believed to be consistent with good policy to lessen the efficiency of this force.

Several of the vessels composing these two squadrons will be relieved in the course of the next year, preparation for that purpose being in active progress. It is also contemplated to make some changes in the description of force to be employed on the Atlantic coast of South America, adapting it better for the harbours it is forced to look to for security against the tempestuous weather so often experienced on these coasts.

In a former communication made to you, it was noticed that the sloop of war Vincennes, commanded by Captain Finch, which had composed one of the squadron in the Pacific ocean, had been directed (after the expiration of the term limited for the cruise on the coasts of Chili and Peru) to touch at the Marquesas, Society, and Sandwich Islands; and, after spending the necessary time in looking to the United States' commercial concerns in that quarter, to take Canton, &c. in the way, and thence, by the Cape of Good Hope, pursue the the usual route to the United States.

This order has been faithfully executed: the ship has returned in good condition, with its crew well disciplined, and in excellent health.

The particulars of this voyage are given, in the report of Captain Finch. These have a claim to the attention of the public from the information afforded on many points relating to the character and habits of a people just emerging from a state of simplicity and ignorance, and from their peculiar locality, necessarily controlling the comforts of a large number of the United States' citizens who annually visit them.

The great amount of tonnage and capital employed in the whale fisheries, in the adjoining seas, makes its convenient prosecution a matter of considerable concern to the nation.

The necessity, also, for repose after the long voyages required by this trade, and the want of supplies for health and convenience, and repairs of the vessels, render these islands places of general rendezvous; and it is consequently of great importance that the most friendly intercourse be maintained with the inhabitants. Captain Finch, by his judicious and conciliatory deportment, has probably secured a long continuance of kindly treatment to his countrymen from these people, and has added greatly to the prospects of a successful termination of their enterprises.

Some extracts from his report are herewith transmitted.

The squadron which has been maintained in the West Indies and Gulf of Mexico consists, at present, of four sloops of war and three schooners, under the command of Commodore Elliott. Several changes have been made in the vessels employed on this station, in consequence of the expiration of the terms of service of the crews, or the want of repairs of the vessels. No causes are supposed to exist making it necessary to add to this force; nor can it be safely diminished, though the energy and activity with which it has guarded the United States' trade, may be said, for the present, effectually to have suppressed piratical aggression.

The great facilities afforded by the inlets and harbours of the islands in the Mexican gulf for the resort and concealment of the vessels engaged in the commission of piracies; the class of population with which these islands abound, composed of refugees and outlaws, escaped from the punishment due for crimes committed in other countries, give advantages for piratical enterprises scarcely known in any other quarter of the globe. Nothing short of the exertion of positive and continued force can be expected to keep these marauders in check, and give the desired security to trade.

The invasion, which took place during the last year, of the territories of the Mexican states, by an armament from the island of Cuba, having given ground for apprehension that the United States' trade to these states might suffer from the pretexts afforded by this state of conflict between the two countries, an act was passed the last session of Congress authorizing the employment of some additional force upon that station. In conformity to the provisions of that act, the frigate Brandywine, under the command of Captain Ballard, was equipped and despatched for that coast, and continued for several months to cruize in its vicinity. Whatever danger might have threatened the trade in that quarter, has been effectually parried by the means taken for its protection; and this ship, after returning to the United States for necessary refitments, has since sailed to join the Mediterranean squadron, and relieve the frigate Java.

It is believed that great advantages might be derived from changing, to a certain extent, the description of naval force employed in the West Indies, especially for the suppression of piracy.

The proposed change would consist of the substitution of three schooners in lieu of one of the sloops of war now employed in that service.

Vessels of this force would be fully able to cope with and capture any piratical cruizer which might be expected to be encountered on this station; and they would possess the greater advantage of multiplying, by the increased number of the squadron, the chances of discovering the enemy, while their structure and inferior size would diminish the risk of being known in their approaches. The lighter draft of water would favour the pursuit into the obscure recesses and haunts of these cruizers, and give the important facility of entering many of the harbours on the Mexican Gulf for security against the frequent hurricanes prevailing in tropical climates.

It is respectfully recommended that an appropriation be made for building the proposed number and description of vessels.

The health of the officers and crews of the United States' vessels of War has been generally good, and uninterrupted by the attacks of the epidemic and malignant fevers which are so readily engendered in tropical climates, and which exert such fatal influence on the constitutions of persons not familiarised to a residence in them. This may be ascribed in some degree, to the improved system of ventilation, and the great neatness observed in the economy of vessels of war, and the adaptation of the diet and dress of the crews to the temperature of the coasts and countries where their duties are to be performed. The modern discoveries in chemical science have also been resorted to, to preserve the mariner from the attacks of these fatal maladies. Several communications have been received from the Surgical Department of the Navy, by whom experiments on the chloride of lime were ordered to be made, giving the results of their observations on its powers in preventing the generation of such diseases.

From these a few extracts have been taken, and are herewith transmitted.

These furnish subjects for congratulation to the friends of the improvement of the condition of the seaman's life, and indicate that the period is not remote when a service in the climate of the torrid zone will no longer be the terror of nautical men, but will be performed with as fair a prospect of exemption from disease as is now experienced in the temperate latitudes.

It is to be regretted that an exception to this general healthfulness of the Navy has been experienced in one of the vessels of the West India squadron.

From the communications of Commodore Elliott, it appears that the yellow fever made its appearance on board the sloop of war Peacock some time in the month of June last, and that it continued to harass the crew of that vessel after its return to Pensacola, in September; nor were its attacks intermitted until it had deprived the service of four valuable officers, and of several seamen.

It is worthy of remark, that, on board this vessel, the powerful preventive agent above mentioned was not used, the surgeon relying, for the preservation of the health of the crew, on the superior cleanliness and well ventilated state of the vessel.

The Commissioners of the Navy Board, interpreting the act making appropriation for the repairs of vessels in ordinary, and the wear and tear of vessels in commission, as admitting a greater latitude in its application to naval purposes, than, it is believed, was contemplated by the framers of the law, or was admissible by a fair construction of its terms, have caused to be built, out of that fund, a new sloop of war, in the place of the "John Adams," which had been found defective in the model, and otherwise unfit for repair.

The subject was referred to your consideration; and in conformity to your decision, an order has been issued, requiring that, in future, the application of this fund shall be confined to the repairs of vessels in ordinary, and the wear and tear of vessels in commission; and that no vessel shall be built or rebuilt, unless authorized by a specific appropriation.

The condition of the Navy hospitals at most of the Navy Yards in the United States is entirely deficient in the means of giving accomodation to the invalids of the Navy, who may be so unfortunate as to require it. At most of these places, the only provision made for their comfort during illness is some temporary shelter or old building, possessing no one of the requisites necessary for this purpose. The mariner who returns after long and faithful service in distant and uncongenial climates, finds no asylum prepared for his reception and recovery from diseases incident to such service, but is compelled to linger out his life in crowded and confined apartments, even less favorable to his restoration than the hold of the vessel from which he has been discharged.

The funds which have accrued from the monthly deductions of the pay of the Navy, and the several appropriations made by Congress, have been expended in the erection of two magnificient buildings, neither of which has been finished, and but one of them (at Norfolk, Virginia,) is applicable to, or designed for, the accommodation of the sick. For several years to come, there cannot be such an accumulation of Navy hospital capital as will enable the Commissioners of that fund to engage in the construction of other useful and permanent buildings for these objects.

At Pensacola, to the mild and salubrious climate of which the invalids of the Navy look with so much anxiety as a place of refuge and restoration from tropical pestilence, there is no building which will even protect the sufferers from the inclemencies of the weather, much less secure to them the conveniences and comforts which their situation demands.

At New York, and at Charlestown, Massachusetts, the necessary lands have been pur-

chased with the Navy hospital funds for the erection of buildings for the use of the sick, and are in every respect favorably situated for affording the advantages which such establishments should possess.

These sites, in the vicinity of stations which are of so much importance to the Navy, from the number of efficient recruits enlisted at them for its service, remain unimproved, and unprovided with the buildings that are indispensable for the welfare of the invalid.

The laws past at the last and preceding sessions of Congress for the gradual improvement of the Navy, the protection of the ships in ordinary, and for the preservation of the materials for naval purposes collected at the different Navy yards, have received a due share of the attention of the Department.

The construction of the two dry-docks authorized under the first of these acts, at Boston and Norfolk, is progressing. The one at Boston is now in such a state of advancement as to induce the expectation that it may be brought into operation during the ensuing year, or early in 1832. The completion of these two laborious and expensive works will mark an important advance in the progress of our naval improvements. Repairing the ships of war of the larger classes, hitherto a work of so much labor, expense, and hazard, will, by the conveniences afforded by these docks, be rendered comparatively easy, and may be executed, not only without risk and at far less cost than formerly, but in a manner better securing both the strength and durability of the ship.

Extensive houses have been prepared for the reception of materials provided under this act, and other buildings are in progress, which will give complete protection to the large stores now deposited at the different yards, and those which are to be delivered under existing contracts.

The necessary examinations required by this act, to determine the practicability and expediency of erecting a marine rail-way at the Navy yard, Pensacola, have been made by one of the United States' Engineers.

The views of this officer on this subject was laid before the Board of Navy Commissioners, and they have expressed the opinion that it is not expedient or proper, under the restrictions and conditions imposed by the act, to cause the construction of this desirable improvement to be attempted.

It is indispensable, however, that some facility should be afforded at this most convenient position for the repairs of the vessels of war engaged in the West India service. It is proposed that a wharf suitable for these purposes should be built, in place of the contemplated rail-way; and the necessary estimates for its erection are in readiness to be transmitted.

Further efforts have been made for the execution of this act as far as it relates to the preservation of the live oak growing on the coasts of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico.

By the fourth section of this act, the President is authorized to provide for the preservation of this timber, but it seems to have been intended that the power should be limited to that object. An interpretation of the law has, heretofore been entertained, extending this power not only to the planting of acorns, and the cultivation of plantations of young trees, but to the purchase from individuals of lands producing them. The paper accompanying this, shows the amount which has been expended on these plantations; and the sums which have been paid to individuals for the purchase of tracts of such land.

When it is considered that this timber is the natural product of the coast of the United States from the St Mary's to the Sabine; that the greater part of this belongs to the United States and is proposed to be retained with a view to preserving a supply of this important material for the Navy, it can scarcely be necessary for the present to engage in its artificial propagation or culture.

Under an impression that this system is neither expedient, nor in conformity to the intentions of the act, an order has been given to discontinue the works after the expiration of the present year.

But the preservation of this timber is an object of great importance, and should be prosecuted with an active and unremitting purpose.

In aid of these measures which have heretofore been resorted to, a vessel of such draft of water as was adapted to the navigation of the rivers and creeks of the coasts of Florida, and the Gulf of Mexico, has been ordered and fitted out, and the command given to a vigilant and enterprising officer of the Navy, who has been required to visit from time to time, as the seasons or circumstances would permit, every section of these coasts, and to use the utmost efforts to suppress further depredations upon the public interests. Surveyors and agents have also been directed to explore such parts of the coast as abound with live oak to designate the boundaries between private and public claims to land, and to mark out such tracts as they may think it most conducive to the public interest should be reserved from sale.

The accompanying report of the Fourth Auditor of the Treasury, shows the several sums which have been paid in carrying into effect the act of 3d March 1819, and other acts making appropriation for supporting and removing certain persons of colour, from the United States to the coast of Africa. It appears from this statement, that, under authority of these acts, 282 persons of this description have been removed to the settlement provided by the Colonization Society on the coast of Africa; and that there has been expended therefor the sum of two hundred and sixty-four thousand seven hundred and ten

These several acts appear to have been passed in a spirit of justice and benevolence, to repair, as far as possible, the injuries inflicted by the citizens of the United States upon the defenceless persons who are the subjects of the African slave trade; and the appropriations have been made with a liberality corresponding with the humane intentions of the framers of the laws.

The terms of these acts are sufficiently defined to be readily intelligible. It would seem that the authority given to the President was limited to the support of the negroes or persons of color during their stay in the United States, to their removal to the coast of Africa, and to the delivering of them to the care of an agent, &c. There is no power expressly vested in the Executive to provide, after such delivery, either for their support or protection. A liberal interpretation of the law might permit some allowance to be made for their maintenance after being landed, until they could find employment by which it might be earned. But this even would be authority, from inference only, and should be cautiously exercised.

The practice has been to furnish these persons with provisions for a period of time, after being landed in Africa, varying from six months to one year; to provide them with houses, arms, and ammunition; to pay for the erection of fortifications; for the building of vessels for their use; and, in short, to render all the aids required for the founding and support of a colonial establishment.

This latitudinous interpretation of the law has resulted in the heavy expenditures detailed in the annexed report. Understanding the law in the limited acceptation represented above, it will in future be executed accordingly, and every effort made by the Department to confine the application of this fund within the pale of its provisions.

The term for which the crew of the frigate Java had been enlisted having nearly expired, that vessel has been ordered to return to the United States; in doing which, the commander has been required, in furtherance of the humane policy pursued by the Government, to touch at the settlement at Liberia, and to aid in enforcing the laws which have been enacted for the suppression of the slave trade.

In a communication heretofore made to you, the opinion was expressed, that the number of Navy yards now established and in operation, was greater than was required for the present wants of the Naval service, and that a part of them were liable to the further objection of inconvenient location, both from their great distance from the ocean, and the deficiency in the depth of water for the larger classes of vessels.

This opinion has not been changed by any information since obtained, or by subsequent consideration of the subject.

Should it, however, become the necessary policy of the Government to make a great addition to its naval force, it is possible they may all be found useful, especially for the repairs of the smaller classes of vessels, and as depots for materials for the Navy, collected from the contiguous country.

Whatever course may be pursued in relation to these establishments, it is believed to be of the utmost importance to the security and general interests of the Navy that other positions be sought for, possessing greater advantages, and not liable to the objections which have been mentioned.

Few positions on our maritime frontier offer all the requisites for such purposes. But where these are found, it cannot be good policy to neglect the measures necessary to secure the possession and improvement of them.

The advantages believed to be possessed by the Dry Tortugas, in the Gulf of Mexico, for such an establishment, have heretofore been represented to Congress, and it is much to be desired that the opinions of the intelligent naval officers who have recommended this position should be tested by the more minute examinations of engineers possessing the scientific knowledge necessary for its accurate determination.

Pensacola, as a place of depot and rendezvous for vessels of war requiring supplies or repairs, as much to recommend it, being contiguous to that part of the United States' coast which, may be presumed, it will long be necessary should be guarded particularly by that class of vessels, which can safely enter its harbor, possessing a healthful climate, and the country in its neighborhood abounding with the best materials for the construction of vessels of war. But, as a place of general rendezvous for fleets or squadrons composed of ships of the largest classes, it cannot, in the present state of the entrance into its harbor, be regarded as filling the required facilities.

From a report made by the Department of War to the House of Representatives on the 4th February, 1830, it appears that a survey was made of this harbor during the preceding year, with a view of determining the practicability of deepening the channel of the entrance into this harbor, and thus adapting it to the great purposes of a naval depot for the United States Navy.

The result of this survey was entirely favorable to the expectation of success from such an undertaking, and at an expense estimated not to exceed $107,000. Whether the work, if it could be accomplished would secure a permanent facility of entrance, uninfluenced by the operations of the tides and storms, can only be determined by the experiment. The object, however, is one of deep interest to those sections of the United States embraced within the valley of the Mississippi, as well as to those engaged in conveying their productions to market.

The communication made by the Commissioners of the Navy, dated 19th October, 1829, and addressed to you with the report on naval affairs at the commencement of the last session of Congress, afforded some view in relation to the fitness of the harbor of Newport, Rhode Island, or some place in the Narragansett bay, for a naval depot and rendezvous for the United States navy.

From this it appears that the natural advantages of this harbor or bay, for such purposes, are, in some respects, superior to any position east of the Chesapeake Bay. In addition to the information furnished by this document, it will be found, on reference to the surveys of Captains Evans and Perry, made by order of the Navy Department in 1815 and 1817, that the places referred to combine almost every advantage desirable for such an establishment; especially a facility of ingress and egress, with a sufficient depth of water for ships of the largest classes, and of a capacity to permit the largest fleets to ride within their waters in security from storms, or obstructions from accumulations of ice; that its proximity to the ocean gives it all the advantages of convenient attack or retreat from an enemy; and that, from the number and nature of the channels of entrance and departure, a fleet could not be blockaded within it without an application of force incomparably greater than the one intended to be shut up; and that it is believed to be defensible at an expense far less than that which has been incurred for similar objects. In addition to these important advantages, it is described by the officers above named as admitting of the entrance of vessels with the wind blowing from points of the compass during the prevalence of which it would be impossible to make a port in any harbor on the eastern coast of the United States. This peculiar facility might, if the harbor was properly defended, result in the security of a fleet from the attacks of a superior enemy, and affords the strongest inducements to provide for its scientifical survey, and the determination of all the points connected with the subject.

It is respectfully recommended that an appropriation be made, authorizing such survey by the proper engineers, of the harbor of Newport, or other positions on Narragansett Bay, with a view to the selection of a site offering the greatest number of these advantages, and susceptible of defence at the least expense to the nation.

Some difference of opinion having taken place between the Commissioners of Navy yards, who were appointed to examine the sites at the Navy yard in Brooklyn and Governor's island, to determine which of the two positions was more eligible for a naval depot and building yard, no selection had been made for the buildings which were required for the several purposes of the establishment. This yard has consequently remained unimproved, to the great injury of the store of materials which had been collected there, as well as the general operations of building and repairing.

The subject having been referred to your consideration, and all the documents explaining the relative advantages of the two sites having been laid before you, it has, in conformity with your opinion, been ordered that the timber-houses shall be erected at the old establishment at Brooklyn, until further surveys can be made, affording such minute information as will justify a final disposition of the subject.

The papers herewith transmitted, furnish statements communicated by the Board of Navy Commissioners

No. 1 shows the number of vessels of war in ordinary at the different stations, their present condition, and the progress which has been made in protecting them from the effects of the weather, and the expense which must be incurred for their thorough repair.

No. 2 shows that there are now on the stocks, well protected from the weather, and in a very advanced stage of preparation, five ships of the line and seven frigates. These can be readily finished and put in commission, whenever the exigences of the service may demand an increase of the naval force.

An important circumstance attending this condition of the vessels alluded to, is, that they may be retained for any length of time in their present situation, without material injury from any cause of decay, and that this is effected at an expense scarcely worth estimating.

No. 3 exhibits the measures taken for the protection of the vessels in ordinary from further decay.

The list marked 4, giving a view of the quantity of materials for the Navy collected at the several places of depot, shows that, making all due allowance for that portion which has been rendered unfit for use by their long exposure to the weather, there is still remaining a large supply of the most valuable qualities.

The great loss which has been suffered from the causes mentioned above, has made it necessary to urge the adoption of measures to prevent its future occurrence; and instructions have been issued, to provide in time the necessary houses and timber-sheds, so as to guard against the injurious exposure of the materials to the weather, after they shall have been deposited at the respective Navy yards.

The accompanying extracts of letters, addressed to the Department by the officers of the Navy, who have had opportunities of witnessing the employment of canvas made from cotton on board their respective vessels, are herewith presented for your consideration.

The results of their observations go far to confirm the favorable anticipations which have been entertained of the value of this kind of canvass. And the opinion may now, with some confidence, be offered, that this article of domestic production will ultimately super-

sede the necessity for the importation of foreign hemp, for the manufacture of a large portion of the canvass required for the United States' Navy.

The laws for the government of the Navy are believed to require revision. Under the vague and indeterminate provisions of these laws, it can scarcely happen, that similar degrees of punishment will be awarded for similar degrees of offence.

The tribunals invested with the power of trying persons charged with violations of these laws, may, in many cases, (if the party has been found guilty,) sentence the offender to suffer the severest penalties of the law, or dismiss him with the mere nominal punishment of reprimand—the words of the law, in several of its most important articles, being that the offender shall, on conviction, &c., "suffer death, or such other punishment as the court shall adjudge."

Amongst the evils and odious features of the law, as an institution, this very uncertainty has been cited as one justly meriting the opprobrium which has been attached to it? and, pervading as it does, almost every part of this system, it furnishes, independently of other defects, an urgent motive for a reconsideration of the subject by the National Legislature.

Believing that the usefulness and reputation of the Navy are connected essentially with its obedience to the laws and regulations enacted for its government, the Department has been assiduously engaged in endeavouring to promote their proper observance, and to cause the duties of its officers, especially of its junior members, to be discharged in a alternate routine, thus imposing on each a share of the burdens, and giving to all the advantages to be derived from a practical attention to them.

In a communication made to the honorable Chairmen of the Committees of Naval Affairs in the Senate and House of Representatives, on the 16th February last, proposing a peace establishment, some remarks were offered, supporting the opinion that it was just and expedient that an increase in the rank of its officers should constitute a part of the naval system.

While the United States' marine was confined to a few frigates and smaller vessels, no advantage could have been gained, in any point of view, from higher grades in the naval service than that of Captain. But since the great increase in the number and size of the United States' vessels of war, and as occasions arise in the service for their combination into fleets or squadrons, other duties, arduous and responsible, and requiring the possession of superior nautical science and general intelligence, devolve upon their commanders.

These higher degrees of qualification for the service, the fruit of long and unremitting devotion to their acquirement, merit a correspondent elevation in professional rank and distinction.

It has been supposed, also, that superior rank has a tendency to secure the enforcement of discipline, inasmuch as the orders of a superior are more readily and faithfully observed than those of one of equal grade.

The increase may certainly obviate some causes of irritation in the intercourse of the officers of the Navy with those of foreign nations, the least powerful of which have higher grades than are known in this service, and universally claim honors and precedence according to their rank. These must either be yielded, or intercourse suspended; and this could not but result injuriously, should it be necessary for the United States' vessels to co-operate with those of other nations in any difficult naval enterprise.

The subject of an increase of the pay of the officers of the Navy has heretofore been brought to your consideration; and you are again respectfully referred to the suggestions offered in the report made to you on the 1st December last.

In anticipation that this measure will receive favourable consideration, estimates founded on the scale of increased compensation proposed at the last session of Congress, are herewith transmitted.

The authority which is given to the Department to make allowances out of the contingent fund to cover the expenses of the officers of the Navy, for various incidental purposes, forms an important item in its duties and powers. The disposition of this large fund is wholly within the control of the Secretary of the Navy, and its application only limited by his sense of justice and expediency.

Without urging that this discretion has, at any time, been improperly or unjustly exercised, it may be said that it unquestionably offers the means of committing great abuses by extravagant grants or allowances to some, while these benefits may be wholly withheld from others.

As far as it is practicable, these allowances now contingent, should be specifically designated, securing, without the abuse of the fund, a just return to the parties for the sums necessarily expended for such incidental purposes.

This, in many cases, may be effected by legislative enactments, particularly as relates to travelling expenses, attendance on courts martial, either as members or witnesses, the pay of Judge Advocates, and to officers engaged on extra duty beyond the limits of their stations, &c.

In the absence of precise legal provision on these points, the allowances in future will be confined strictly to the sums believed to be necessary to meet the expenses of officers so employed.

In the report made to the honorable the Chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs in the House of Representatives, on the 21st of January last, a recommendation was offered,

proposing some modification in the powers and duties of the Board of Commissioners of the Navy.

The Department has not found cause to change the opinion then expressed, that a division of the duties of the Navy Board would have a tendency to secure the discharge of its various duties more for the public benefit; that it would especially favour this, by directing "the undivided attention of the officer to the class of duties which may be confided to his management;" "that this exclusive devotion of his time and talents to a single train of services would enable him to attain a more intimate knowledge of their interests," to adopt a better system for their execution; and "that it would secure a stronger individual responsibility for their faithful discharge."

The considerations enumerated above offer their own recommendation; and being in concurrence with the sentiments of the Board itself, a body which from experience has derived the means of forming correct opinions on the subject, it may be fairly presumed that the adoption of the measure will result in much public utility.

The appropriations for the present year have been found more than sufficient for its current expenditures; and there will remain of them an unexpended balance, probably exceeding one million of dollars.

It has been doubted by many able and observant officers of the Navy whether the Marine Corps, as constituting a part of the Naval force, might not be dispensed with, without materially diminishing its efficiency. On this point, the opinion of many of the superior officers of the Navy were called for, and presented to the honorable Chairman of the Committee on Naval Affairs of the Senate, during the last session of Congress. These, it appeared, were by no means in accordance with each other; and this diversity of sentiment amongst persons best qualified to determine the question has induced the Department to withhold any recommendation on the subject.

The laws authorizing the establishment of this corps provide that it shall be governed by the "same rules and articles of war as are prescribed for the military establishment of the United States, according to the nature of the service in which it shall be employed," &c. Under this provision it has been determined that marines, while serving at Navy yards, shall be governed by military regulation. By this decision, two systems of discipline are brought into operation on persons employed on duty at the same establishment. The inconveniences of such an arrangement, must be apparent. The perfect preservation of good order at the Navy yards demands that the commander should have the exclusive government of all persons employed in service within the limits of his command.

As a measure tending to give reputation and efficiency to the Navy, the cultivation of the minds of those who are to compose its active members is a subject of great national interest. It is a fact which will not be questioned, that the early education of the officers of the Navy is entirely unequal to the character they have subsequently to sustain.

Few appointments under the Government involve a necessity for more general and scientific attainments. As officers of the Navy they are required to act as judges of the law and evidence, on trials of their brother officers for offences affecting the lives and characters of the accused: as commanders of ships, they should possess not only a practical acquaintance with seamanship, but an accurate knowledge of those branches of mathematics connected with the science of navigation, with astronomy and geography: and as commanders of fleets or squadrons, they must be well informed on all points of international law, having reference to the rights of neutrals and belligerents, the often recurring question of the rights of blockade, and other interdictions of intercourse between powers standing in this relation to each other; to possess an accurate acquaintance with the modern languages, to enable them to enter into discussions on points of difference which may arise with the representatives of foreign States speaking such foreign language; and it may often happen that the communications can only be advantageously made in the language of the party with whom the subject of dispute may exist. The sons of the wealthy may obtain these advantages from the bounty of their parents; but, without the aid of public instruction, how are the sons of the less affluent to become qualified to command in the naval service.

It may be further remarked, that, while a school, on the most liberal and comprehensive plan of instruction has been provided for the military talent of the country, and has been endowed with every attribute for the advancement of the education of the youth who aspire to a share in the toils or honors of a military life, the only provision which has been authorized by law for the instruction of the midshipmen in the Navy is to be found in the allowance of $35 per month to the schoolmasters retained on board the larger vessels of war.

The reports on the concerns of the Navy hospital and Navy pension funds will be transmitted as soon as the accounts of the several Agents are received. The remoteness of the residence of some of the Agents of the pension fund makes it difficult and inconvenient to obtain complete statements of their transactions to be rendered within the time prescribed by the act of 23d April, 1800.

In presenting views of the policy which it may be for the public interest should be pursued in reference to the naval establishment, it may be observed that the rapid increase of the population and general resources of the nation, which has already taken place, and is daily advancing, leaves little to be dreaded from invasions of its territory by an external foe, detached as it is from the great warlike powers of the world.

It will be on the ocean, and in the transit of its mercantile enterprize to distant markets,

that the nation may be regarded as most vulnerable; and to this point should its efforts for defence be chiefly directed.

The great expense attending the support of so large a naval force as may be occasionally required to give security to the commercial pursuits of the country, and to protect the accessible portions of the coasts from invasion and attacks of a foreign foe, makes it a matter of leading importance that a system be pursued which shall place the resources of the country in a condition to be readily brought into action whenever the necessity presents itself, without incurring the expense of maintaining such large force when its services are not wanted.

This, doubtless, will be found to be a task of much difficulty. It may, however, it is believed, in some measure be attained by steadily adhering to the course suggested to you in a former communication—to provide for the collection of supplies of all the materials for the construction of a Navy, which require much time to put them in a condition for use, and which can be preserved without material deterioration or decay; to the preparation of these by seasoning and other processes, and the preservation of them after being so prepared, until required to be used; to retain no more vessels of war in commission than are required for the immediate wants of the service, and to cause those which it may be judged proper should be built to be reserved on the stocks, properly sheltered, until their services are called for by the national wants; to provide for the effectual repair and preservation of the vessels in ordinary; to appoint to the service no larger number of junior officers than can be kept actively employed, either at sea, at the stations on shore, or in the acquirement of a knowledge of the various branches of their professional education. On this latter point, it may be remarked, that to keep in the pay of the Government a greater number of these officers than can be usefully employed, is not only a prodigal waste of the public money, but a prodigal abuse of the character of the youth of the country. When thus appointed to the Navy, and taken from the guardianship of their natural friends, and thrown, without restraint or occupation, upon society, it can rarely happen that they escape the dissolute and enervating habits incident to a life of idleness and indulgence.

Every day's experience gives confirmation to the opinion, that the worst effects to the moral and professional characters of the Midshipmen of the Navy result from this state of emancipation from parental guardianship, unrestrained by the active discipline of the service to which they nominally belong.

Should the exigencies of the nation demand a sudden increase of the corps, it would be far safer to resort to appointments made for the occasion than to rely upon supernumeraries thus become negligent and insubordinate, and who, if brought into service, would rather tend to weaken than to augment its strength.

Other subjects believed to have a claim to consideration are, the state of the unsettled accounts of the disbursing officers, a general survey of the coasts, harbors, &c. The former was brought to your notice during the last session of Congress: the latter, as a measure affording information on the geographical positions of the principal capes and promontories, the depth and direction of the channels of the bays and harbors, &c., is a subject intimately connected with the security and prosperity of the United States' Navy. To these your attention is again respectfully invited.

JOHN BRANCH.

## REPORT OF THE POST MASTER GENERAL.

*Post Office Department, 30th November*, 1830.

*To the President of the United States:*

SIR: I have the honor to submit the following report of the transactions, condition, and prospects of this Department:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The expenditures of the Department, for the year commencing with the 1st of July, 1827, and extending to the 1st of July, 1828, were | | $1,623,893 89 |
| The receipts, being the amount of postages returned for the same period, were | | 1,598,877 93 |
| Showing an excess of expenditure beyond the revenue, for that year, of | | 25,015 96 |
| The expenditures, from the 1st of July, 1828, to the 1st of July, 1829, were | | 1,783,132 57 |
| The amount of postages returned for the same period, was | | 1,707,418 42 |
| Showing an excess of expenditure, for that year, of | | 74,714 15 |
| The total expenditures from the 1st of July, 1829, to the 1st of July, 1830, were | | 1,932,707 93 |
| *To wit:* for compensation to postmasters | 595,234 93 | |
| transportation of the mail | 1,274,009 98 | |
| incidental expenses | 63,463 04 | |
| The amount of postages returned for the same period, was | | 1,850,883 10 |
| Exhibiting an excess of expenditure beyond the revenue, for this last year, of | | 82,124 83 |

This deficit of the current receipts of the last year to meet the expenditures of the Department, it will be observed, has not increased, above that of the preceding year, in so great a ratio as that of the preceding year increased beyond the deficit of the year anterior to the 1st of July, 1828. The inference deduced from this fact, as well as the increasing prosperity of the Department, will be shown more distinctly in an exhibit of the receipts and expenditures of the Department, by half years, for the two preceding years. Thus the regular increase of

The revenue of the Department will sufficiently demonstrate its ability, by its future receipts, to fulfil its extensive engagements, should no considerable charges be created, for a few years more, in addition to those incident to the present establishment.

| | |
|---|---|
| The expenditures for the latter half of the year 1828, were | $851,190 98 |
| The receipts for the same period | 826,265 38 |
| Excess of expenditures | 24,935 60 |
| The expenditures of the first half year of 1829, were | 930,941 61 |
| The receipts | 831,163 06 |
| Excess of expenditure | 49,778 55 |
| The expenditures of the second half year of 1829, were | 948,366 70 |
| The receipts | 892,327 64 |
| Excess of expenditure for that half year | 25,539 14 |
| The expenditures of the first half year of 1830, were | 984,341 21 |
| The receipts | 957,755 50 |
| Excess for the last half year | 26,585 71 |

(It should be noted that the excess of this last half year would have appeared, as it actually was, but $17,019 16, had not a portion of the current expenditures that were made in the preceding year been entered in the accounts of the first half of the present year.)

| | |
|---|---|
| The whole amount of postages from the 1st of July, 1829, to the 1st of July of the present year, as presented in the foregoing statement, is | $1,850,583 10 |
| The amount of postage from the 1st of July, 1828, to the 1st of July, 1829, was | 1,707,418 42 |
| Giving an increase in this one year, of | 143,164 68 |
| The amount of available funds at the disposal of the Department on the 1st of July 1829, was reported to be | 230,849 07 |
| Deduct the excess of expenditure for the last year | 82 124 35 |
| Leaves this amount of surplus | $148,724 72 |

The system of financial operations, as mentioned in my report of the last year, has fulfilled all the anticipations of its efficiency. The promptitude evinced by the "depositing Postmasters" in general, and the entire certainty of the accounts, both with the banks and those postmasters, exclusive of the security in all these transactions derived to the public from this system, have, in no small degree, contributed to the ability of the Department to meet its extensive demands.

In the several States improvements in mail facilities have been loudly called for; and, in many instances, the growing population and extending settlements of the country have absolutely required them. In making such improvements, care has been taken to extend them so as to give the greatest possible accommodation at the least expense, and in such a manner as would be most likely to increase the revenue. It is in part owing to these improvements that the amount of revenue is so much augmented, though they have, at the same time, considerably increased the expenditures of the Department.

Between the 1st of July, 1829, and the 1st of July, 1830, the transportation of the mail was increased, in stages, equal to 745,707 miles a year;
On horseback, and in sulkies, 67,164 miles a year;
Making an annual increase of transportation, equal to 813,871 miles a year, beyond the amount of any former period.

The annual transportation of the mail, on the 1st of July last, was about 9,831,577 miles in stages; and the whole yearly transportation in coaches, steamboats, sulkies, and on horseback, amounted, at that period, to about 14,500,000 miles.

The existing contracts for transporting the mail in the southern division, embracing the States of Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, and the Territory of Florida, will expire with the current year. In the renewal of those contracts, provision has been made for extending stage accommodations over 1,502 miles of post roads on which the mail has hitherto been carried on horses only, or in sulkies, and on which the annual transportation in stages will, from the 1st of January next, amount to 278,656 miles. The frequency of trips will also be increased on 894 miles of existing stage routes, tot he annual increase of 138,388 miles; making, together, an increase of *stage transportation* of the mail, from the 1st of January next, of 417 014 miles a year.

Provision is also made for the more frequent transportation of the mail on different routes, as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Increase of trips on horse routes | 31,894 miles a year; |
| Increase of trips on existing routes, changed from horse to stage routes | 118,486 do |
| Increase of trips on stage routes | 138,388 do |
| Making, together, a total increase of | 288,638 miles of trans- |

portation of mails in a year, beyond the amount of present transportation that divisions, besides the improvement of substituting stages for horse transportation.

Among these improvements are included, a line of stages from Edenton to Washington N. C.; from Newbern to Wilmington, N. C.; a steamboat line from Wilmington to Smithville; and a line of stages from Smithville, N. C.; to Georgetown, S.C.; all of which are to run twice a week each way. These arrangements will complete the regular communication, by steamboats and stages, between Baltimore, Md., and Charleston, S. C., along the sea-board, by way of Norfolk, Va., Elizabeth City, Edenton, Washington, Newbern, Wilmington, and Smithville, N. C., and Georgetown, South Carolina—an accommodation desired alike by the public and the Department.

Provisions are also made for expediting the mail on many important routes; among which is the whole route between this place and Fort Mitchell, via Richmond, Va., Raleigh, N. C. Columbia, S. C., and Milledgeville, Ga.; which line will be traversed in two days less time than at present; so that the mail will run from this city to New Orleans in 13 days, after the 1st of January next.

Allowing the average of transportation, by horse or sulkey, to be five cents per mile, and by stages to be thirteen cents per mile, which is about the mean rate paid in the southern division, the value of these improvements, exclusive of the value of increased expedition, will be as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Annual amount of transportation changed from horses to stages 278,656 miles, at 8 cents per mile, (the mean difference) | $22,292 48 |
| To be added for increased number of trips on the same, amounting, annually, to 118,456 miles, at 5 cents per mile | 5,922 80 |
| Increased number of trips on former stage routes, amounting, annually, to 138, 358 miles, at 13 cents per mile | 17,986 54 |
| Increased number of trips on horse and sulkey routes, amounting annually, to 31,824 miles, at 5 cents per mile | 1,591 20 |
| Making the total annual value of the improvements | $47,793 02 |

The contracts have been made for the ensuing four years from the 1st of January next including all these improvements, at a sum less than the amount now paid for transporting the mails in that division by $25 047 87

To this sum add the estimated value of the improvements, as before stated 47,793 02

And the actual saving to the Department in the renewing of the contracts, will amount, annually, to 72,840 89

Besides the very considerable amount gained in the increased expedition of the mails on many routes of great interest to the community, the value of which cannot be well estimated.

In this saving in the expense of the contracts, and the additional revenue which may be anticipated from the improvements they secure, together with the general increase of postages, which is still progressive, will be seen a foundation for the belief which has been expressed that the current revenue of the Department for the succeeding year will be sufficient for its disbursements.

The rules that have been adopted in relation to the conduct of postmasters placing the investigation of all official delinquencies under the immediate superintendance of an Assistant, and subjecting them to the strict scrutiny of an able and vigilant officer, has been productive of the happiest results. There are, at the present time, in the United States, 8,401 post offices; and among that number, scattered over the whole Union, it is not possible to prevent disorders, to the great loss of individuals, and sometimes of the Department, without the unremitted and undivided attention of a competent officer. The duties of this branch of the Department, under its present organization, have, however, been so discharged as to secure as great a degree of confidence in the fidelity of its officers, generally, as could have existed in any former period, when the number was comparatively small.

I have the honor to be,
With great respect,
Your very obedient servant,
W. T. BARRY.

# REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, ON THE STATE OF THE FINANCES, FOR 1830.

*Treasury Department, December* 15, 1830.

## REPORT ON THE FINANCES.

In obedience to the directions of the "Act supplementary to the act to establish the Treasury Department," the Secretary of the Treasury respectfully submits the following report:

### I. OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The receipts into the Treasury, from all sources, during the year 1828, were | | $24,763,629 23 |
| The expenditures for the same year, including payments on account of the public debt, and including $790,069 40 for awards under the first article of the treaty of Ghent, were | | 25,459,479 52 |
| The balance in the Treasury on the first of January, 1829, was | | 5,972,435 81 |
| The receipts from all sources during the year 1829, were Viz. | | 24,827,627 38 |
| Customs | 22,681,965 91 | |
| Lands | 1,517,175 13 | |
| Dividends on bank stock | 490,000 00 | |
| Incidental receipts | 138,486 34 | |
| Making, with the balance, an aggregate of | | 30,800,063 19 |
| The expenditures for the same year, were Viz | | 25,044,358 40 |
| Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including 9,033 38 dollars for awards under the first article of the treaty of Ghent | 3,101,514 87 | |
| Military service, including fortifications, ordnance, Indian Affairs, pensions, arming the militia, and internal improvements | 6,250,230 28 | |
| Naval service, including the gradual improvement of the Navy | 3,308,745 47 | |
| Public debt | 12,383,867 78 | |
| Leaving a balance in the Treasury on the 1st Jan. 1830, of | | 5,755,704 79 |
| The receipts into the Treasury during the first three quarters of the present year, are estimated at | 19,136,018 79 | |
| Viz. | | |
| Customs | 17,268,122 74 | |
| Lands | 1,293,719 27 | |
| Bank dividends | 490,000 00 | |
| Miscellaneous | 84,176 78 | |
| The receipts for the fourth quarter are estimated at | 5,025,000 00 | |
| Making the total estimated receipts of the year | | 24,161,018 79 |
| And, with the balance on the 1st of January, 1830, forming an aggregate of | | 29,916,723 58 |
| The expenditures for the first three quarters of the present year are estimated at | 20,780,936 84 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Viz. | | | |
| Civil list, foreign intercourse and miscellaneous | 2,460,872 43 | | |
| Military service, including fortifications, ordnance, Indian affairs, arming the militia, and internal improvements | 5,728,976 52 | | |
| Naval establishment, including the gradual improvement of the Navy | 2,651,457 75 | | |
| Public debt | 9,939,630 09 | | |
| The expenditures for the fourth quarter, including 1,415,000 dollars on account of the public debt, are estimated, on data furnished by the respective Departments, at | | 4,316,004 93 | |
| Making the total estimated expenditures of the year | | | 25,096,941 82 |
| And leaving in the Treasury on the 1st of January, 1831, an estimated balance of | | | 4,819,781 76 |

which, however, includes the funds, estimated at 1,400,000 dollars, heretofore reported by this Department as not effective.

The appropriations remaining unsatisfied at the close of the year are estimated at $5,256,566 32; but, of this amount, it is estimated by the proper Departments,

1. That the sum of $3,740,552 96 only, will be required for the objects for which they were appropriated;
2. That the sum of $1,375,154 77 will not be required, and may therefore be considered as an excess of appropriation, and is intended to be applied, without being re-appropriated, in aid of the service of the year 1831, as will more fully appear when the estimates of the appropriations for that year are presented;
3. That the sum of $140,858 59 will be carried to the surplus fund at the close of the year, either because the objects for which it was appropriated are completed, or because these moneys will not be required for, or will no longer be applicable to them.

## 2 OF THE PUBLIC DEBT.

The total amount of the public debt of the United States, on the 1st of January, 1830, was $48,565,406 50

| Viz | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Funded debt | 43,522,869 93 | |
| Consisting of— | | |
| Six per cent. stock | 5,440,556 17 | |
| Five per cent. stocks, including the 7,000,000 dollars subscribed to the Bank of the United States | 12,792,000 20 | |
| Four and a half per cent. stock | 15,994,064 11 | |
| Three per cent. stocks | 13,296,249 45 | |
| 2. Unfunded debt | 42,536 57 | |
| Consisting of— | | |
| Registered debt, being claims registered prior to the year 1798, for services and supplies during the Revolutionary war | 28,921 48 | |
| Treasury notes outstanding | 8,010 00 | |
| Mississippi stock outstanding | 5,605 09 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| The payments made, and to be made on account of the public debt, for the year 1830, are estimated at | 11,354,630 09 | |
| Of this sum there will have been paid for interest | 1,912,415 27 | |
| Making the reduction in the principal | | 9,442,214 82 |
| Viz. | | |
| Six per cents. | 6,440,556 17 | |
| Five per cents. subscribed to the Bank of the United States | 3,000,000 00 | |
| Registered debt | 225 65 | |
| Treasury notes | 833 00 | |
| Mississippi stock | 600 00 | |
| And leaving the total debt on the 1st of January, 1831 | | 39,123,191 68 |
| Viz. | | |
| Funded debt | 39,082,461 88 | |
| Unfunded debt | 40,729 80 | |

Of the sum applied to the public debt in the year 1830, 10,000,000 dollars were the amount of the appropriation for the year, under the 2d section of the Sinking Fund act of 1817; and the remaining $1,354,630 59, taken from surplus moneys in the Treasury, were, with the approbation of the President, placed at the disposal of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, and applied under the first section of the act of 24th May last.

The five per cent. stock subscribed to the bank being at all times subject to redemption, and the high market price of other stocks not offering any inducement to purchase, the discretionary authority given to the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, by the 2d section of the act last referred to, has not been exercised; and, from the large amount of debt that is redeemable in the year 1831, and within the first two days of 1832, it is not probable that it will be necessary to resort to in the year 1831.

The debt which will remain unpaid on the 1st of January, 1831, will be redeemable as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| At the pleasure of the Government, | $13,296,397 57 of three per cents; and 4,000,000 00 of five per cents—subscription to the Bank of the United States. |
| After six month's notice | 1,539,336 16 of 4½ per cents. |
| After the 31st of December, 1831 | 5,000,000 00 of 4½ per cents. |
| After the 1st of January, 1832, | 5,000,000 00 of 4½ per cents.; and 599,999 13 of five per cents. |
| After the 31st December, 1832, | 56,704 77 of five per cents.; and 2,227,363 97 of 4½ per cents. |
| After the 31st December, 1833, | 2,227,363 98 of 4½ per cents. |
| After the 1st of January, 1835, | 4,735,296 80 of five per cents. |

As the means for the redemption of those portions of the public debt which are redeemable at the commencement of any year, are to be provided at the close of the previous year, and are actually drawn from the Treasury at that time, such stocks may be considered, for the purposes of this report, as redeemable in the previous year.

## 3. OF THE ESTIMATES OF THE PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR, 1831.

The amount of imports into the United States for the year ending on the 30th September, 1830, is estimated at $68,500,000, and the amount of exports at 73,900,000; of which 59,400,000 were domestic, and 14,400,000 foreign products.

The amount of custom-house bonds in suit on the 30th September last was $6,865,420, which sum includes all that remain in suit since the establishment of the government and exceeds by $273,706, the amount in suit on the corresponding day of the last year.

The amount of duties on imports and tonnage which accrued in the first three quarters of the year 1830, is estimated at $20,570,000, and in the fourth quarter at $5,610,000.

The amount of debentures issued during the first three quarters of the year 1830, is estimated at $3,331,895; and the amount outstanding on the 30th September last, and chargeable upon the year 1831, at $1,411,801.

It is estimated that the accruing duty on coffee and cocoa imported in 1830, and remaining in store on the 1st of January, 1831, will be reduced about $500,000 by the operation of the acts of the last session, reducing the duties on those articles; and that the duties on coffee, cocoa, salt, and molasses, accruing in 1831, and payable within that year, will, upon a like consumption to that of 1829, be further diminished by those acts about $600,000. The repeal of the duties on tonnage, which will take effect on the 1st April next, will further reduce the revenue of the next year about $75,000. The subsequent reduction of the duties on tea, coffee, and salt, on the 1st of January, 1832, will probably lessen the usual importation of those articles for the demand of 1831 But the influences of these circumstances upon the revenue will be, in some degree, counteracted by the increased capacity of the country for consumption, as evinced by the enlarged amount of domestic exports, the general prosperity of mercantile business, and the favorable state of exchange with foreign countries, to which may be added the opening of the trade with the British colonies in the West Indies, and on the North American continent.

The revenue arising from the sales of public lands will be improved by the same general causes which tend to improve that from the customs.

From a view of all those facts and considerations, the receipts for the year 1831, are estimated at . . . . . $23,340,000 00

Viz.

| | |
|---|---|
| Customs | 21,000,000 00 |
| Lands | 1,700,000 00 |
| Bank Dividends | 490,000 00 |
| Incidental receipts, including arrears of internal duties, direct tax, and canal tolls | 150,000 00 |

The expenditures for 1831 are estimated at . . . . $23,228,065 86

Viz.

| | |
|---|---|
| Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous | 2,585,152 68 |
| Military service, including fortifications, ordnance, Indian affairs, pensions, arming the militia, and internal improvement | 6,789,317 89 |
| Naval service, including the gradual improvement of the Navy | 3,853,595 29 |
| Public Debt | 10,000,000 00 |

In the estimate of expenditures for 1831 are included $1,375,154 77 of the appropriations for 1830, which were not required for the service of that year, and are applicable for the service of 1831, without being re-appropriated, viz. civil, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, $40,833 18; military, $815,921 10; and naval, $518,400 49.

In respect to the duties on imports and tonnage, the estimate above presented will not apply for the succeeding year; for, when the reduction made at the last session shall have gone into full effect, the revenue will, according to the average of the last four years, viz. from 1826 to 1829, inclusive, be diminished $3,664,435.

The proceeds of the sales of the public lands will probably be somewhat

increased; but the amount of these sales will be limited by the ability of those who purchased lands for their own cultivation, adventurous speculation having ceased with the credit system. This source of revenue, therefore, except so far as it may be affected by future legislation, may be relied upon hereafter to sustain the estimate made for 1831.

The reduction in the receipts from the customs will be partially made up by an increased importation of the articles on which the duties have been reduced, at least so far as the consumption of them may have been hitherto restrained by the amount of duty; but the reduction in the rates of duty is so great, that no increase in the consumption can be looked for, so extensive as to make up any considerable portion of the deficiency; and although the income and expenditure of the community may continue to bear the same relation to each other as heretofore, the amount of the duty saved to the consumer, instead of being applied wholly to the purchase of an increased quantity of those articles, will be distributed upon all the articles of consumption—domestic, foreign, dutiable and free.

In looking forward to the probable changes in the fiscal operations of the Government, when the public debt shall be completely extinguished, it is worthy of observation, that, with the exception of a single year, (1828) there has been a gradual reduction of imports since the year 1825, and a continued reduction in the exports of foreign merchandise during the same period. These facts suggest various considerations, to be taken into view in estimating the future revenues of the Government; they also show, among other matters worthy of notice, that the navigating interest employed in foreign commerce, and particulary in the carrying trade, must have suffered a material depression. That portion of the carrying trade which is unfettered by navigation laws will necessarily fall into the hands of those who can navigate cheapest; and this falling off gives reason to apprehend that the superiority heretofore claimed for American skill and economy in this pursuit is yielding to more fortunate rivalry, and suggests the expediency of considering how far that interest may, without injury to others, be relieved from its depression.

The annexed paper, exhibits a detailed statement of the quantity and value of imports and exports liable to specific duties, and the value of those paying ad valorem duties, and of those free of duty, from the year 1821 to 1829 inclusive; and will furnish the means of ascertaining the increase or decrease of each branch of import and export trade, and the probable effect of any proposed change, as well upon the revenue as upon the various interests with which they are connected.

Should it be contemplated by Congress to make any further reduction of the revenues preparatory to the period of the final extinguishment of the public debt, it is respectfully suggested, that, in order to avoid imparing the necessary means for the ordinary expenditures of the Government, or encroaching upon the sinking fund, it will be proper that such reduction should take effect at a period sufficiently remote for the payment of the entire debt as the reduction made at the last session will barely leave sufficient revenue for those objects during the ensuing four years. But there are some articles on which the duty may be reduced without injury to the revenue, and with advantage to other interests. The most striking example of this nature will be found in the duty laid on spices. If the imports and exports of these articles, known to be extensively consumed, but not produced in the United States, be compared, it will be seen that, during the seven years preceding 1828, the nominal exports have exceeded in value the nominal imports by the sum of $168,155. Whether the consumption has been supplied by fraudulent importations, or whether debentures have been paid on fraudulent exportations, the fact is conclusive evidence that nothing can be lost by imposing a lower duty on those articles. The comparison for the last two years exhibits a more favorable result; but the difference is still much less than

the actual consumption; and where such extensive frauds have been so successfully practised, it is scarcely to be hoped that any degree of vigilance sufficient to prevent them can be permanently maintained under the same temptation.

The attention of Congress is respectfully invited to the operation of a clause of the 3d section of the act, entitled "An act for the more effectual collection of the duties on imports," passed 28th May, 1830. The rule therein prescribed for appraising certain goods in packages, by adopting the value of the best article in each package as an average for the whole, went into effect on the 1st October last. The notice was too short to allow of new orders being given in all cases; and some embarrassment has arisen in the appraisement of such articles as had, for the convenience of trade, and without any intent to defraud the revenue, been usually put up in mixed packages. In anticipation of this difficulty, directions were given to the Collectors to ascertain, until the 1st of January next, the difference, in each case, between the amount of duty imposed according to this mode, and that which would have accrued according to the customary mode; but, as the bonds have been taken for the duties on the average value, some legislative provision will be necessary to afford the proper relief. It may also be expedient to except some articles from the operation of the clause before referred to. Laces, in particular, are represented to be almost necessarily imported of different qualities in the same package; and some permanent inconvenience will be incurred to the trade in these articles, if the importer is obliged to have them assorted. It is also desirable that the character of the package for each description of goods required to be appraised upon the average of best article, should be defined by law. The Department has endeavoured to obviate some of the inconveniences arising from the change, and at the same time to secure the objects of the act, by allowing the parcels of such goods which were put up separately, and designated as packages on the invoice, though enclosed in one general package, to be regarded as packages for appraisement within the meaning of the law. But the constant efforts to abuse this regulation on the part of some of those for whose benefit it was adopted, and the intrinsic difficulty of fixing, without specific legislation, any positive limit to the extent of the parcel to be deemed a package, will probably render it necessary, should no alteration of the law be made, to rescind the order, and to recognise no other package than the entire quantity put up in one exterior box or envelope. The general operation of the clause is found however, to be beneficial; it facilitates despatch and uniformity in the appraisement of goods, as well as prevents frauds on the revenue; and with the aid of the modifications suggested, mercantile ingenuity will, no doubt, find means, by conforming the pakages to the objects of the law, to avoid its inconveniences.

Efforts have been made to give greater efficiency to the revenue cutter service; but it has become manifest that the compensation allowed by law to the officers is inadequate. The office of the third lieutenant may, without injury to the service, be abolished; and, if an equivalent of the compensation now allowed to that officer were divided between the other officers, and some addition made to the compensation of the warrant officers, to whom important trusts are confided, the service would be essentially improved, with but little increase of expense.

The regulations adopted for carrying into more complete effect the laws in relation to the revenue arising from the customs will be hereafter communicated, in obedience to the directions of the 10th section of the act in alteration of the several acts imposing duties on imports, passed 19th May, 1828. There is reason to believe that material benefit has already been derived from them, and that the measures adopted will improve in their effect, with the increased experience of the officers.

The reduction of the duty on salt, made at the last session, which will

take place on the 1st of January, 1831, and 1st of January, 1832 respectively would seem to render it proper to make a corresponding reduction in the drawback allowed on the exportation of pickled fish, which is fixed by the act of 29th July, 1813, at 20 cents per barrel, that being at the time the duty charged on one bushel of salt. Unless the law allowing the drawback shall be previously modified, the exporter will begin to receive, after the first of January next, a greater amount of drawback than the duty previously paid on the salt.

It is of great importance as well to the revenue as to all the interests involved in the importation of foreign merchandise, that the action of the custom-houses should secure, as nearly as possible, a uniform payment of duty upon the proper value of imports, as contemplated by law; but there are insuperable difficulties opposed to the accomplishment of this object, under the present system of impost duties, to which the Secretary of the Treasury would respectfully invite the serious attention of Congress.

The valuation on which the ad valorem duties are now laid is ascertained from the true or current value of the goods in market of the foreign country in which they were manufactured or produced, with the addition of certain charges, and 10 or 20 per cent., as the case may be, when imported from this or the other side of the Cape of Good Hope. The aggregate of these items on which the duties are laid is presumed to be the value of the goods when offered for sale in the United States market; but such is rarely the fact. It is not possible for the officers, even at any one custom-house, to ascertain the current value in the foreign market with such precision as will render it an item of uniform ratio to that of the current value in the United States; and, whatever approach might be made to this point by one set of officers, aided by long experience and superior skill, it is not to be expected that the officers of nearly one hundred separate custom-house establishments can be so well informed of the value of goods at all the places of exportation, or so equally qualified by ability and disposition for the performance of this difficult duty, as to secure any reasonable degree of uniformity in the imposition of the customs at all the places of importation. These difficulties added to the general repugnance of the officers to be drawn into collision with the importers will always render the invoice prices of merchandise the chief standard of current value in the foreign market; and corrections will only be made in case of palpable error. This defective operation is the highest perfection which the present system appears to be capable of; but there are other important objections to it, which are worthy of great consideration. All import duties are intended to be paid by the consumer. The present plan frequently obliges the importer to pay them, and probably as often compels the consumer to pay more than the proper charge upon his consumption. When goods are bought at high prices in the foreign market, and brought into a depressed market at home, the duty may greatly exceed the advance which the importer is able to set for; in which event, a part or the whole of it falls on the importer: but if the goods are bought at prices below the usual current value, and brought into a market where the demand is brisk, the consumer pays not only the duty, but nearly as great a price for the goods as if the duty were laid on their true value at the place of importation. In the first case, the operation may prove ruinous to the importer; and, in the last he receives in his profits a portion of what ought to accrue to the Government. By these operations, manifest injury is often done, either to the Government, the consumer, or the importer; the uncertainty and hazard of commercial enterprise are increased; and, whatever failures ensue, the Government will generally incur a considerable portion of the loss.

As long as the current value, or rather the invoice price of goods in the foreign market, is made the basis on which duties are laid, peculiar advantages will be given to those who have the best opportunities of purchasing or of making up invoices at rates below the current value. The purcha-

ser who lays in his goods low not only derives a profit directly from this circumstance, but from the difference in the amount of duty paid on them at the custom-house. For instance a difference of 10 per cent. in the cost of an article paying a duty of 50 per cent. gives an advantage of 15 per cent to an importer who can purchase his goods at 10 per cent. lower than another. This advantage is greatly increased under the operation of the classification of woolen cloths. These are now necessarily imported at prices near the minimum points; and those who can manage, either by making better purchases, or by disguising the current value in the invoice, to introduce cloths under a class of duty below that to which they belong, derive a much greater advantage than above stated. The cloths so transferred on the scale of duties may pay in one case 45 cents per yard, instead of $1 12½; and such importers may monopolise the supply of an extensive part of the market for that article, to the entire exclusion of those who have less favorable opportunities of purchasing, or will not resort to unfair means in preparing their invoices. The necessary effect of the system is, therefore, to throw an extensive branch of the importing business into the hands of foreign merchants, who can always lay in their goods on better terms than American houses having no connexion abroad, and into the hands of those, who, whether foreign or American, are the least scrupulous of the means of gain. Under ordinary circumstances, the advantage which the American merchant has in selling is equivalent to that which the foreigner has in purchasing; but he can not also compete with a different rate of duty. Such a system therefore must either corrupt the American merchant, or expel him from all those branches of business in which these operations can be carried on with success. It is believed that an effectual remedy for this serious and growing evil, is to adopt the current value of all goods (subject to ad valorem duty) in the United States as the true dutiable value—disregarding, of course, the cost in the foreign market, and excluding all charges and additions. Such a charge, though important in its consequences, will not vary the principle on which impost duties are now presumed to be laid, and is in conformity with that which has long been practised in the most commercial nation of Europe. According to this plan, instead of resorting to vague and arbitrary rules to ascertain the value of goods in the United States, this object may be attained by direct means. Ordinary experience, skill, and attention, on the part of the proper officers, will enable them to determine, with all necessary accuracy, the current value in their own vicinity; and the mass of information which might readily be collected to correct error, if any should be made by them, could not fail to secure a just and equal appraisement. This being accomplished, the Government will receive the whole duty paid by the consumer, and no more; the price of goods will be more steady; merchants will be exposed to less hazard; and the opportunity of fair competition between the American and foreign merchant, so far as it can be effected by the action of the Government, will be restored to that equality which a liberal policy cannot deny to foreigners, and which a wise Government will always desire to secure to its own citizens.

An additional reason for the proposed change may be found in the difference between the relative value of gold and silver, as established by different nations, and the liability to error in estimating by law the value of foreign moneys of account in those of the United States. This may be illustrated by referring to the money relations of the United States with Great Britain and with Portugal. The English pound sterling is fixed by law at $4,44, United States money, while it is worth about $4,80; hence, the importer of goods invoiced in sterling money pays a duty on 7½ per cent. less than they have actually cost. The millrea of Portugal is established by law at 124 cents: its actual value in United States money is 111,222-1000 cents; consequently the importer of goods from Portugal pays duty on about 11½ per cent. more than their actual cost; which makes the difference between the

valuation on which duties are imposed at the custom-house, on goods imported from England and Portugal, about 19 per cent. in favor of the importations from the former. These discrepancies, as well as all those which arise from the occasional introduction of paper and other currencies in foreign countries, whose proportional value to gold or silver cannot be accurately ascertained, will be avoided by adopting the value of the goods in the United States market as the basis for charging duties. This effect of the monetary system should of course be taken into consideration in fixing the amount of duty in conformity with the proposed change. It cannot be doubted that a rate of duty imposed in this form somewhat lower than the present, exclusive of the allowance for the difference in the money, would not only produce more revenue, but give more stable and substantial security to the interests of manufactures and commerce.

The only objections to this change which appear to have weight, are, first the difficulty of making so minute an appraisement as would be necessary of all the articles of importation, without a considerable increase of custom house officers; and, secondly of making the appraisement uniform at all the ports. The first may, it is believed be obviated by arranging the goods into classes according to value, in such manner as to render the appraisement not more laborious than at present These being so adjusted as not materially to vary the rate of duty between contiguous classes, and yet sufficiently distinct to enable the appraisers to assign each article, with reasonable accuracy, to its proper class, aided by an invoice of the goods at their value in the United States, to be furnished on oath by the importer, would secure all the facilities desired for expedition and accuracy in the appraisement, with but little addition to the number of officers or the expenses of the custom house. The second objection applies to the present system with more force than to that proposed; but this difficulty may be removed by establishing a regular intercommunication and transmission of prices current and samples between the custom-houses, which could not fail to prevent abuses, and secure a more uniform appraisement than when the valuation is based on prices in the foreign market, inasmuch as it will be easier to ascertain the current prices at the principal marts of commerce in the United States than in those of foreign countries.

In recommending these important modifications in the impost system as well as those suggested in the last annual report, it may be proper to remark, that it is deemed by the Department very undesirable to make frequent changes in measures of public policy which affect so extensively individual as well as public interests, and that proceedings of this nature should be subjected to a careful scrutiny, and ample time given by way of notice to all who may be affected by them, as well foreigners as citizens of the United States, before they are carried into effect. But, notwithstanding this indisposition to change, it is proper to remark that much of the legislation upon this subject, since the act of 2d March, 1799, has been adopted chiefly with a view to promote particular objects of special interests pressing upon the Government at the moment of its action; and hence some necessary precautions for guarding the revenue, and avoiding the injuries liable to be inflicted by the changes, upon those engaged in commerce and other pursuits, seem to have been overlooked. The approaching crisis in the fiscal policy of the United States will require a revision of an important part of the system; and the opportunity will be propitious for a general review of its defects. The proposed modifications are, therefore, now presented to the consideration of Congress, to afford time for mature deliberation, and for collecting all the information that may be necessary, if their adoption should be determined on, to reconcile individual interests with those of the Government. All which is respectfully submitted.

S. D. INGHAM, *Sec'y of the Treasury.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, *15th Dec.* 1830.

*A Statement exhibiting the values and quantities, respectively, of Merchandize on which duties actually accrued during the year 1829; (consisting of the difference between articles paying duty imported, and those entitled to drawback re-exported;) and, also, of the nett revenue which accrued that year from duties on Merchandize, Tonnage, Passports, and Clearances.*

*Merchandize paying Duty ad Valorem.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8,251 | dollars, at | 12 | per cent. | $990 | 12 |
| 1,871,883 | do | 12½ | do | 233 922 | 88 |
| 3,114,941 | do | 15 | do | 467,241 | 15 |
| 7,198,761 | do | 20 | do | 1,438,552 | 20 |
| 21,149,529 | do | 25 | do | 5,287,382 | 25 |
| 1,996,427 | do | 30 | do | 598,928 | 10 |
| 619,715 | do | 33½ | do | 206,571 | 67 |
| 875,044 | do | 35 | do | 292,965 | 40 |
| 2,923,686 | do | 40 | do | 1,173,450 | 40 |
| 1,664,395 | do | 45 | do | 748,977 | 75 |
| 641,497 | do | 50 | do | 320,708 | 50 |
| 43,067,479 | | av. 25.62 | | $10,768,695 | 42 |

*Duties on Specific Articles.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Wines | 3,122,617 | gallons, | av. 18.2 | $570,904 | 95 |
| 2. Spirits | 2,462,393 | do | 60.11 | 1,480,096 | 08 |
| Molasses | 61,733 | do | at 5 cents | 3,086 | 65 |
| Do | 9,697,137 | do | 10 | 969,713 | 70 |
| 3. Teas | 5,397,664 | pounds | av. 33.78 | 1,820,506 | 35 |
| Coffee | 26,735,610 | do | at 5 cts. | 1,736,780 | 50 |
| 4. Sugar | 51,064,607 | do | av. 3.06 | 1,564,259 | 91 |
| 5. Salt | 5,076,414 | bushels | at 20 cts. | 1,015,282 | 80 |
| All other articles | | | | 3,189,192 | 79 |
| | | | | 12,440,823 | 99 |
| | | | Dollars, | 23,169,099 | 01 |
| Deduct duties refunded, and moiety of penal duties arising under the act of 29th of April, 1818, after deducting therefrom duties on merchandize, the particulars of which were not rendered by the collectors, and difference in calculation | | | | 167,398 | 26 |
| | | | Dollars, | 23,001,300 | 75 |
| Add 2½ per cent. retained on drawback, &c. | | | | 10,191,83 | |
| 10 do extra duty on foreign vessels | | | | 27,271 | 71 |
| interest on custom-house bonds | | | | 18,122 | 61 |
| storage received | | | | 7,140 | 12 |
| | | | | 57,726 | 27 |
| Duties on merchandize | | | Dollars, | 23,059,027 | 02 |
| Add duties on tonnage | | | | 121,625 | 89 |
| light money | | | | 12,235 | 39 |
| | | | | 133,861 | 28 |
| Add passports and clearances | | | | 11,060 | 00 |
| | | | Dollars, | 23,203,948 | 30 |
| Deduct drawback on domestic refined sugar | | | | 45,092 | 56 |
| Gross revenue | | | Dollars, | 23,158,855 | 74 |
| Expenses of collection | | | | 965,958 | 00 |
| Nett revenue | | | Dollars, | 22,192,897 | 74 |

*Explanatory Statements in relation to Specific Duties.*

1. WINES.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madeira | 255,497 | gallons, at 50 | cents, | $127,748 | 50 |
| Sherry | 52,717 | do | 50 | 26,358 | 50 |
| Red of France and Spain | 1,436,619 | do | 10 | 143,661 | 90 |
| Other of France and Spain | 930,827 | do | 15 | 139,624 | 05 |
| Sicily | 22,916 | do | 30 | 6,874 | 80 |
| Claret, &c. bottled | 59,375 | do | 30 | 17,812 | 50 |
| Other in casks | 372,304 | do | 30 | 111,691 | 20 |
| | 3,129,255 | | | 573,671 | 45 |
| Exported Madeira, 319 galls | at 100 cents, | 319 00 | | | |
| Teneriffe, 6119 do | | | | | |
| | 6,438 | 40 do | 2,447 60 | | |
| | | | | 2,766 | 60 |
| | 3,122,817 | av. 18.28 | | 570,904 | 85 |

2. SPIRITS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From grain 1st proof | 471,508 | gallons at 57 | cents, | $268,759 | 56 |
| 2d do | 78,782 | do | 60 | 47,269 | 20 |
| 3d do | 8,295 | do | 63 | 5,225 | 85 |
| 4th do | 2,186 | do | 67 | 1,464 | 62 |
| 5th do | 2,757 | do | 75 | 2,067 | 75 |
| above 5th do | 18 | do | 90 | 16 | 20 |
| Other materials, 1st proof | 6,970 | do | 38 | 2,648 | 60 |
| 2d do | 139,716 | do | 53 | 74,049 | 48 |
| 3d do | 510,349 | do | 57 | 290 898 | 93 |
| 4th do | 1,188,711 | do | 63 | 748,887 | 93 |
| 5th do | 56,071 | do | 72 | 40,371 | 12 |
| Exported grain spirits | 795 | do | 42 | 333 | 90 |
| other do | 277 | do | 42 | 116 | 34 |
| do do | 1,559 | do | 48 | 748 | 32 |
| do do | 429 | do | 85 | 364 | 65 |
| | 2,462,303 | av. 60,11 | | $1,480,096 | 05 |

3. TEAS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bohea | 70,153 | pounds at 12 | cents | 8,418 | 36 |
| Souchong | 1,248,168 | do | 25 | 312,042 | 00 |
| Hyson skin, &c. | 1,294,036 | do | 28 | 362,330 | 08 |
| Hyson and Young Hyson | 2,561,227 | do | 40 | 1,024,490 | 80 |
| Imperial, Gunpowder, &c. | 228,773 | do | 50 | 114,386 | 50 |
| Extra duties on Teas imported from other places than China | | | | 1,666,70 | 70 |
| | 5,402,357 | | | 1,823,334 | 44 |
| Exported Hyson & Young Hyson | 4,693 | do | 56 | 2,628 | 08 |
| | 5,397,664 | av. 33.73 | | 1,820,706 | 36 |

4. SUGAR.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brown | 47,832,037 | pounds at 3 | cents | 1,434,961 | 11 |
| White, clayed, &c. | 3,232,470 | do | 4 | 129,298 | 80 |
| | 51,064,507 | av. 3.06 | | 1,564,259 | 91 |

5. SALT.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Imported, bushels | 6,495,409, | at 20 | cts. | 1,299,081 | 80 |
| Exported | 68,607 | | | | |
| Bounties and allowances, reduced into bushels, at 20cts. per bushel | 1,350,388 | | | | |
| | 1,418,995 | at 20cts. | | 283,799 | 00 |
| | 5,076,414 | at 20cts. | | $1,015,282 | 80 |

## Circular to Collectors, Naval Constructors, and Surveyors

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE, *Nov.* 15, 1830.

SIR,—It has been represented to this Department, that many respectable merchants had expressed a desire, that instructions might be given by this Department, authorising the Officers of the Customs to receive, immediately after debenture certificates are issued, a surrender thereof, in payment of the corresponding duty bonds.

Upon due consideration of the proposition thus made, I can perceive no objection to acceding to it. In this opinion the Secretary of the Treasury concurs.

On surrendering the debenture certificates, it will be proper that they should be regularly receipted by the parties in whose favour they were issued, and if they be equal to the amounts of the corresponding duty bonds:—that is to say, to the duty bonds payable at the same times at which the debenture certificates surrendered would become payable, such bonds may be delivered to the parties;—but if a debenture certificate surrendered be not of equal amount with the duty bond payable at the same time, then the bond is not to be delivered to the party, unless the difference be paid in cash, on which no discount is to be allowed.

In case such difference be not so paid, a mere memorandum is to be made on the duty bond specifying the number, date, amount, &c. of the debenture certificate surrendered in payment, *pro tanto*, thereof, and the bond is to be retained by the custom-house until it be fully satisfied.

Information has been received by this Department that at some of the custom-houses, the gauge of molasses is omitted to be marked on the casks, whilst at others, it is put on.

Being of opinion that branding the gauge of molasses on the casks, in durable characters with the marking iron, will afford some protection to the revenue, I have to request that, at those offices at which such a course has heretofore been omitted, it may invariably be adopted in future.

A question having been made whether articles of the growth, produce, or manufacture, of France, *proper*, on being transported in French vessels to Martinique or Guadaloupe, unladen there, and hence brought into the United States by other French vessels, partly ladened with articles of the growth, produce, or manufacture of those Islands, are entitled to an entry at the domestic rate of duties, it was decided in the affirmative; but that the vessel of importation was liable to the discriminating duties of tonnage and light money.

According to the 81st section of Collection Law, of 2d March, 1799, the kinds, and quantities of goods exported for bounty of drawback, are to be expressed in the consignee's certificate as to the landing abroad. From information received, it is to be apprehended that this requirement is frequently omitted.

I have therefore to request that the merchants, generally, may be apprised of the necessity of their giving the consignees of their goods particular instructions on this head, otherwise they may experience delays and difficulties in the cancellation of their exportation bonds.

The repeal of the tonnage duties upon ships and vessels of the United States, and upon certain foreign vessels, from and after the first day of April next, by the act of 31st of May, 1830, renders it proper, at this time, to give instructions upon the subject, so far as vessels of the United States, upon being enrolled and licensed for the fisheries or the coasting trade, are affected by that repeal.

Before granting a license to any ship or vessel for the coasting trade or fisheries, the fourth section of the act of 18th February, 1793, requires that tonnage duty for a year, or six cents per ton, shall be paid.

...the act superseding the tonnage duties, may be considered as superseding the act of 18th February, 1793, so far as that, upon granting a license to any vessel, before the first day of April next, instead of exacting the tonnage duty for a whole year, you are to exact only for the remainder of the time that tonnage duties will be demandable.

A question having been made, whether a foreign vessel could proceed in ballast, or with a part of her *outward* cargo, from one port of the United States to another port thereof, to complete that cargo thereat, it was decided that, in so doing, she could not be considered as having *imported* goods from one *port* of the United States, to another *port* thereof, within the meaning of the fourth section of the Navigation Act, of 1st March, 1817, and therefore she did not come within the operation of that section.

According to the ninth section of the act of 28th May, 1830, all iron manufactured for *rail roads*, is, in the first instance, to be subjected to the same rate of duty to which *bar*, or *bolt iron*, of similar manufacture, is now liable.

Upon such iron, however, as shall be imported for the purpose of being applied in the construction of any rail road, or inclined plane, by any State, or incorporated company, and which shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to have been actually and permanently laid on any *rail road* or *inclined plane*, he is authorized to allow a drawback of so much of the duty paid, or secured at the time of importation, as that the amount retained or actually paid, or to be paid, will not be less than at the rate of 25 per cent. ad valorem.

To identify the iron thus imported, and actually and permanently laid in the construction of a *rail road*, or *inclined plane*, by any State or incorporated company, the following regulations are deemed necessary, viz:

1. A book to be kept at the custom house, in which the quantity of each importation is to be recorded, describing the weight, length, and number of rails, the number of holes punched in each rail, the manner in which the ends were cut to fit to each other—whether square, obliquely, or otherwise.
2. The engineer, or superintendent of the *rail road*, or *inclined plane*, to keep a similar book, from which he is to give certificates, verified on oath, as to the weight, length, and number of rails actually and permanently laid; at what time, and by whom, imported; describing the number of holes in each rail, and the manner in which the ends were cut to fit to each other, whether square, obliquely, or otherwise.
3. A certificate from the principal officer of the State, or of the incorporated company, (as the case may be,) containing the particulars specified in the preceding certificate.
4. Applications to the Secretary of the Treasury, for a reduction, or drawback of a part, of the duties, to be accompanied by certificates from the custom house books; from the books of the principal officer of the State, or of the incorporated company; (as the case may be;) and from the books of the engineer or superintendent, containing the particulars specified.

In relation to the reduction of the duties which is to take place, according to the terms of the act of 26th May, 1830, upon all coffee and cocoa, which may remain "*under the control of the proper officers of the customs*," on the 31st of next month, you will be pleased to render abstracts, quarterly, agreeably to the form subjoined hereto, and charge the amount in your general account as duties refunded.

Upon coffee or cocoa being taken out of the public stores, after the 31st of next month, bonds with sureties, to your satisfaction, are to be taken, at the reduced rates of duty which will then be in force, payable at the times respectively, at which they would have been payable, if they had been taken at the time of importation. But if the duties on the whole or any part of

said articles, be due at the time of taking them out of the public stores, such duties or part of duties, must be paid in cash.

As the whole of the coffee and cocoa which will be withdrawn from the public stores, after the 31st December next, at the reduced rates of duty, will be entitled to drawback if exported for that benefit, and as the package may have similar marks, and contain similar quantities, with other packages which have paid the higher rates of duty, and have been sold for the consumption of the country, but are also still entitled to the benefit of drawback; and impositions on the revenue could be practised by claiming a drawback on the coffee and cocoa contained in the packages so marked and withdrawn from the public stores at the *lower*, as though they had paid the *higher*, rates of duty, it becomes proper to adopt some precautionary measure to prevent impositions in this way.

This object, it appears to me, can be attained, by branding, or putting on the packages, as they are withdrawn from the public stores, such additional custom house marks to those at the time of importation, as cannot be easily defaced or obliterated.

There could also be impositions practised by emptying the articles withdrawn from the public stores at the lower rates of duty, into packages of such marks as would apparently entitle them to a drawback of the higher rates of duty.

If being very difficult to devise any remedy against impositions in this way, it must rest with the officers of the customs to use due vigilance, and exercise a sound discretion. It is confided, however, that the moral obligations of an oath must be held so sacred, that what could be practised in one or the other of the ways alluded to, will not be attempted.

Although the reduction of duties on teas will not, according to the terms of the act of 20th May, 1830, already referred to, take place until after the 31st December, 1831, yet it is deemed proper, at this time, to notice the subject, and to state that the preceding regulations and instructions in relation to coffee and cocoa, will be equally applicable to teas, when the benefit of that act, in this respect, shall be claimed, as well as to the further reduction of the duty on coffee, which will also take place after the said 31st December, 1831.

In order to identify the coffee and cocoa which paid the lower rates of duties, on being transported coastwise, it is necessary that there should exist an uniformity at all the custom houses as to the additional marks to be put on the packages containing said articles.

You will accordingly cause the packages of coffee to be marked in durable characters with the words "*Two Cents*;" the packages of cocoa, with the words "*One Cent*;" the packages of coffee, after the 31st of December, 1831, with the words One Cent, and each of the packages of teas with the words expressing the lower rates of duties.

At the time the act of 18th February, 1793, was passed, there was an internal tax upon spirits distilled within the United States.

In the transportation coastwise of such distilled spirits, they were to be included in the computation to ascertain whether the vessel was required to clear and enter, and the master was to take an oath that the duties thereon had been paid or secured.

The internal tax alluded to having been repealed, the oath in question cannot be taken, and the reason for requiring it having ceased, it is the opinion of this Department that domestic distilled spirits are not to be included in the computation to determine whether vessels licensed for the coasting trade are to clear and enter.

I conceive that the same principle applies to domestic sugar, the master of the vessel being required to make oath that the goods specified in his manifest were legally imported, and the duties thereon paid or secured; consequently domestic sugar does not come within the purview of the law.

Cases have occurred in which exporters of domestic goods for benefit of drawback, have been unable to procure the proofs required by law, for the cancellation of their export bond, and have voluntarily proposed to satisfy such bond.

It is deemed proper to state, that in such cases this Department has required no more than the repayment of the amount of drawback received, together with legal interest from the time it was paid at the custom house, to the time of repayment by the exporter.

It has been supposed by some merchants, that when the duty on a certain article is reduced by law, nothing more is necessary, in order to obtain the benefit of the reduction on previous importations of it, than merely to comply with the *forms* of entering and shipping it *for benefit of drawback*, without any intention whatever of selling, or even landing it at a foreign port, and then bringing it back to the United States and entering it at the low rate of duty.

Such a course, however, is considered to be totally irreconcileable with the oath which the 75th section of the Collection Law of 2d March, 1799, requires the exporter to take, and which is in the following words: "And the said exporter, or exporters, shall likewise make oath that the said goods, so noticed for exportation, and laden on board such ship or vessel, previous to the clearance thereof, or within ten days (twenty days allowed by the 2d section of the act of 18th April, 1820) after such clearance, *are truly intended to be exported to the place whereof notice shall have been given, and are not intended to be relanded within the United States*."

Some of the officers of the customs continuing the practice of sending abstracts respecting disbursements for the relief of sick and disabled seamen, to this Department, as well as their quarter-yearly accounts of emoluments and expenditures, it is deemed proper to state, that in consequence of the regulation in the Circular of the 1st March, 1830, none of these returns should be made to this Department, but to the First Auditor of the Treasury; and that it is only the *annual* accounts of emoluments and expenditures required by the second section of the Compensation Act, of 2d March, 1799, that are to be rendered to this Department, the forms of which are subjoined to the Circular of the 25th of August, 1828.

It is deemed proper, on this occasion, also to specify the vessels of such foreign nations, which, if entitled to an entry at all, are now entitled to an entry at the domestic rate of tonnage duties and impost, and which will be exempted from the payment of tonnage duties, (with a certain exception in the case of vessels of Spain,) from and after the 1st of April next, according to the terms of the second section of the act of 31st of May, 1830, together with the authorities by which they will have become entitled to such exemption.

1st. AS TO TONNAGE DUTIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Vessels of Great Britain from his Britannic Majesty's territories in Europe, or from any other foreign port or place. | Convention with Great Britain of 3d July, 1815. |
| Do of Great Britain, coming from the British Islands, Provinces and Colonies, on or near the North American Continent, and North or East of the United States. | President's Proclamation of 5th October, 1830, and act of 29th May 1830. |
| Do. of the Netherlands, from whatever port or place arriving. | Act of Congress of 7th January, 1824. |
| Do. of the Imperial Hanseatic Cities of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg | Treaty of 29th December, 1827. |
| Do. of Denmark. | Treaty of 26th April, 1826. |
| Do. of Brazil. | Treaty of 12th December, 1828. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Vessels of the Kingdom of Prussia. | Treaty of 1st May, 1828 |
| Do. of Russia. | Act of 7th of January, 1824. |
| Do. of Sweden and Norway, and the Island of St Bartholomews. | Treaty of 4th of July, 1827. |
| Do of the Dukedom of Oldenburg | President's Proclamation of 18th of September, 1830. |
| Do. of the Kingdom of Sardinia. | Act of 7th of January, 1824 |
| Do. of Central America. | Treaty of 5th of December, 1825. |
| Do. of the Dominions of the Pope. | President's Proclamation, of 7th of June, 1827. |
| Do. of Austria. | President's Proclamation of 3d June, 1829. |
| Do. of the Republic of Colombia. | Treaty of 3d of October, 1824. |
| Do. of the Kingdom of Hanover. | President's Proclamation July 1, 1828. |
| Do. of French vessels coming directly from the Islands of Martinique and Guadaloupe, and the ports of Moule and Grand Bourg, and laden with articles the produce of those Islands. | Act of 9th of May, 1828, and President's decision under it. See Circular of 9th of February, 1829. |
| Do. of Spanish vessels, only on entry in the ports of Pensacola and St. Augustine, in the Floridas, and when laden with Spanish productions, and coming directly from ports in Spain or her colonies, until the 22d of May, 1833. | Fifteenth Article of the Treaty with Spain, of 22d of February, 1819. |

2d. In vessels of what nations the cargoes, whether consisting of the produce or manufacture of the country, or of any other country, are entitled to an entry at the domestic rate of duties, and under what authorities, viz:

| | |
|---|---|
| Vessels of the Kingdom of Denmark. | Treaty of 26th of April, 1826. |
| Do. of Central America. | Treaty of 5th of December, 1825. |
| Do. of the Republic of Colombia. | Treaty of 3d October, 1824. |
| Do. of Sweden and Norway, and the Island of St. Bartholomews. | Treaty of 4th of July, 1827. |
| Do. of the Hanseatic Cities of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg. | Treaty of 20th of December, 1827. |
| Do of Brasil. | Treaty of 12th of December, 1828. |
| Do. of Austria. | Proclamation of the President of the 3d of June, 1829 |
| Do. of Prussia. | Treaty of 1st of May, 1828. |
| Do. of the Dukedom of Oldenburg. | Proclamation of the President of 18th of September, 1830 |

3d. In vessels of what nations only the cargoes consisting *of the produce or manufacture of the country*, are entitled to an entry at the domestic rate of duties, and by what authorities they are placed upon that footing, viz:

| | |
|---|---|
| Vessels of Great Britain, with articles the growth, produce, or manufacture of his Britannic Majesty's territories in Europe | Convention with Great Britain of 3d of July, 1815. |
| Do of Great Britain, coming from the British Islands, Provinces, and Colonies, on or near the North American Continent, and north or east of the United States, being laden with the productions of the said Colonies, or of Great Britain. | Proclamation of the President of the 5th of October, 1830, Act 29th of May, 1830, Convention of 1815, and Treasury instructions of 6th October, 1830. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Vessels of Spain, only in the ports of Pensacola and St Augustine, in the Floridas, and until the 22d of May, 1833. | Fifteenth Article of the Treaty with Spain of 22d of February, 1819. |
| Do. of the Netherlands. | Act of Congress of 7th of Jan. 1824. |
| Do. of Sardinia. | Ibid. |
| Do. of Russia. | Ibid. |
| Do. of France. | Treaty of 24th of June 1822, |
| Do. of France, when coming from the Islands of Martinique and Gaudaloupe, and the ports of Moule and Grand Bourg | Act of 9th May, 1828, and President's decision under it. See Circular of 9th February, 1829. |
| Do. of the Kingdom of Hanover. | President's Proclamation of 1st of July. 1828 |
| Do. of the Dominions of the Pope. | President's Proclamation of 7th of June, 1827 |

As connected with the subject of this communication, it is deemed proper to notice the footing upon which the commercial regulations with the following powers are placed.

In relation to Morocco, the 14th article of the treaty of January, 1787, contains the following stipulations:

"The commerce with the United States shall be on the same footing as is the commerce with Spain, or as that with the most favored nation for the time being; and their citizens shall be respected and esteemed and have full liberty to pass and repass our country and seaports whenever they please, without interruption"

In relation to Tripoli, the 1st and 11th articles of the Treaty of the 4th June, 1805, contain the following stipulations.

"There shall be from the conclusion of this treaty, a firm, inviolable, and universal peace and a sincere friendship the President and citizens of the United States of America, on the one part, and the Bashaw, Bey, and subjects of the Regency of Tripoli, in Barbary, on the other made by free consent of both parties, and on the terms of the most favored nation And if either party shall hereafter grant to any other nation, any particular favor or privilege in navigation or commerce, it shall immediately become common to the other party; freely, where it is freely granted to such other nation; but where the grant is conditional, it shall be at the option of the contracting parties, to accept, alter, or reject, such conditions, in such a manner as shall be most conducive to their respective interests."

"The commerce between the United States of America and the Regency of Tripoli; the protections to be given to merchants, masters of vessels, and Seamen; the reciprocal right of establishing consuls in each country, and the privileges, immunities and jurisdictions, to be enjoyed by such consuls; are declared to be on the same footing, with those of the most favored nations respectively."

In relation to Algiers the 1st and 12th articles of the Treaty of 23d December 1816, contain stipulations similar to the preceding.

In relation to Tunis the 14th article of the Treaty of the 24th February, 1824, contains the following stipulation:

"All vessels belonging to the citizens and inhabitants of the United States shall be permitted to enter the ports of the Kingdom of Tunis, and freely trade with the subjects and inhabitants thereof, on paying the usual duties which are paid by other the most favoured nations at peace with the Regency. In like manner all vessels belonging to the subjects and inhabitants of the Kingdom of Tunis, shall be permitted to enter different ports of the United States, and freely trade with the citizens and inhabitants thereof, on paying the usual duties which are paid by other most favored nations at peace with the United States"

I also avail myself of the occasion to communicate the following decisions of this Department, viz:

1 That *Oil cloths*, such as hat covers, over garments, &c. are usually made of, are considered as coming under the general classification of "*Oil cloth*, other than the usually denominated Patent Floor Cloth, and Furniture oil cloth," and accordingly are liable to a duty of 25 cents per square yard.

2 That an article called "Issue cloth," "or *medicated Oil cloth*," comes under the same classification with the preceding.

3 That Hat covers, and over garments made of *Oil cloths*, are liable to duty as "*Cloth*ing *ready made*."

4. That Stove-pipes of Sheet-iron, fit to be used in the state in which they are imported, are entitled to an entry as "*manufactures of iron*," with a the meaning of the law; but that *sheet iron* in a *flat state*, with holes punched along or near the edges, could not be considered in the same light.

5. That *Gold dust* should be considered a *free article*.

6. That "*Patent Straw*," so called, which is composed of straw, and a very small quantity of silk, comes under the general classification of "all flats, braids, or plats, for the making of hats or bonnets," and as such, is liable to an ad valorem duty of 50 per cent.

7. That the articles of *cut* and *uncut worsted plush*, are liable to duty as "*manufactures of wool*."

8. That by crushing or powdering *refined sugar*, its character is not changed, and therefore in that state, it is to be subjected to a duty of 12 cents per pound.

The article of *Kentledge*, was, under former laws, admitted to entry at an ad valorem duty of 15 per cent. and has been so continued; but it is now conceived that it should be subjected to a duty of 1 cent per pound, as coming under the denomination of "all other castings of iron not specified."